FILM
NUMBER
2104

ALBERTA

No. 186944

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From

M. S. Chute

Date

" (when rec'd) 8/6

Subject:

N.W. 3 - 57 - 3 W 5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, W. D. Chute

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ , 19 , ~~for~~ Quarter-section of

~~Section~~ , Township ~~Range~~ ,

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. D. Chute

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of April 1902 before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Colquhoun
Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

25,000-19-1-09.

No. 36783

11870

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 8 1909
EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869445

I, W. D. Chute

of Edmonton Alta.

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 3. in Township 57, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 8 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. W. D. Chute

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	4	6	American.	West Virginia U. S. A.	Edmonton	Farming
43 years	36 years						

Form No. 158.
25,000-20-4-09.

Sworn Statement of Michael Daniel Chute

of Lac La Nonne in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of ¼ Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Michael Daniel Chute, 46 years, Farmer, Lac La Nonne

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized Sept. 20th/11

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Apr 8th/09 (b) Apr 1909 (c) Apr 15th/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Apr 15th/09 to May 20th/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self Wife + 4 Children Families Apr 15th/09 to May 20th/12

7. If residence has been performed on said owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W5

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) (2) (b) (1) (2) 326 198

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of a month you have resided on said land. — July 23 12 Aug.

(e) State each month or part of a month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1909	Broke 8	acres, cropped —	acres
Year	10	14	8	
Year	11	8	22	
Year	12	—	30	
Year				
Year				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	6	6	8	10
Pigs	1	4	10	10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16×20 Log house Shed 18×18 Log Frame Barn 12×14 Frame Stable 7×8 Frame Poultry House $75 Fence $10 Wells 2 @ $40 Hay Sheds $20

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 20 ft Water Rail Fence $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion Land Agency
Prince Albert

To Wit:

I, M. D. Chute, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Belvedere, May 20th A.D. 1912. — Michael Daniel Chute

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bruce Graffunder
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 21st A.D. 1912. — Acting R. C. Clarke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

20-9-12

Ottawa, JUL 20 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient. — Acting Deputy
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

167749

Sworn Statement of Arthur Howe

S½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. D. Chester for W½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Apr 1909
   Army H.E. March 4th 1909 to Sept 16th 09
   March 2nd 10 " Sept 22nd 10
   Feb 27th 11 " Sept 19th 11
   March 17th 12 " May 20th 12

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Bat Prim G.T.P.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Apr 1909 (2) Apr 15th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Apr 15th 09 to May 20th 12

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife + 4 Children
   Apr 15th 09 to May 20th 12

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 10	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 11	"	8	" "	22	"
Year 12	"	—	" "	30	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	4	6	8	10
Pigs	1	4	10	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 & 20 Log Lumb. shingle roof $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2½ miles fence rails $200.
   18 x 18 Log Lumb. Barn $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    2 x 14 x 16 Granary $100.
    Smoke H. $10 Pig Sty $20.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

David Cassidy
Prod Sydella

To Wit:

I Arthur Howe of Lac La Nonne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Arthur Howe.
this 20th day of May 1912 }

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruce Grafton Jr.
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wm D. Hambling

N.E. of Sec. 13 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.S. Chute for N.W. of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Apr 1909. On my N.E. 4 Section

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Apr 1909 to May 20th/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) Apr 1909. (2) Apr 15th/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*
Apr 15th/09 to May 20th/12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
2707748
With wife & children

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Apr 15th/09 to May 20th/12

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 1911	"	8	" "	22	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	32	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	1	6	8	10
Pigs	1	4	9	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 & 20 Log, lumb. & shingles $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2¼ Miles Wire Fence $200
18 & 18 Log & lumb Barn $120
12 & 14 Granary $100
Brick 2 yr. old $40. Smoke House $10
Chicken h. $25. Pig Sty $10.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dan J Cavanagh
Prov Wells

To Wit:

I Wm D Hambling of Lac La Nonne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Wm D Hambling

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of May 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruno Graftenried

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

3580

1869445

Form 31 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 27 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 3 in Township 57 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd August, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Richard L. Schute, Esq.
Lac La Nonne,
Alta

No. 1869485

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Allen Shaw

Date

" (when rec'd) 8/6

Subject:

27-37-19 W4

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Allen Shaw

of Strathcona Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... 19..., for ..... ~~Quarter section of~~ ~~Section~~ ....., ~~Township~~ ..... Range ..... ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Allen Shaw

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1929 before me at Edmonton.

Geo M. Dept. Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 37624

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869485

I, Albert Thomas Hill of Strathcona Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5, in Township 59, Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig Albert Thomas Hill

——— District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.— Strike ... not a British subject.
Strike out ... is a British subject.

NOTE.— The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	1	1	England	Yorkshire	Strathcona Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

RECEIVED.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 158426 / 13763

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2300396

I, Richard William Lewis

of Pine Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 57, Range 14 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Richard W Lewis

Edmonton District.

F. J. Henry Sub-agent 16th

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Canada	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for railway purposes without compensation a [illegible] of land on each [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard William Lewis

of Fairfield, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Richard W. Lewis

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th
day of November 1910
before me at Fairfield

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 9 Township 57 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. [illegible] for the NW Quarter of Section 3 Township 57 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, I have known on P.E. 9-59-19 west continuously from 21st Nov 1910 to 22nd July 1918

2. Where were you between the date of your last statement and the date of your application? (Give names and dates.)

Jany 1911 - Jany 27-1911

3. Where were said applicant and [illegible] on September 29th, 1908, and on the date of his application? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from Jany 27-1911 to 22nd July 1918.

4. Has the settlement been on land owned by himself or any other person? (If so, state fully and give name, date of marriage, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & two children since residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since entry?

Year	1912	9	acres cropped	6	acres
Year	13	15	" "	9	"
Year	14	6	" "	24	"
Year	15		" "	24	
Year	16	5	" "	24	
Year	17		" "	30	"
Year	18		" "	30	
Year	1919	10	"	6	Sheet Hay
Year	15	10	"	6	" "
Year	16	10	"	6	" " 4
Year	17	10	"	6	" " 31
	18	10		7	24

7. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x20 tar $800.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles wire 200.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

Frame Granary 12x12, do 8x12 225.00
" Poultry house 12x14 125.00
Log store room 12x32 100.00
" Barn 18x28 do 14x36 200.00
do all 24 ft

10. Have you any interest (direct or indirect) in this application?

No

11. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, F. D. Jones

To Wit:

Pine Creek

[illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing [illegible] are true, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for in this application, and that I am not acting in the interest of any person who has such interest, directly or indirectly, and that I am not disqualified from entering for the land by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any payment or promise of payment for my services in connection with this application, and that I have not been employed by or on behalf of any person to solicit or obtain information to enable any person to file a protest or secure the cancellation of the entry for the land, and that I have not directly or indirectly, paid or promised any person any consideration for information concerning the land. So help me God.

F. D. Jones

SWORN before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of July 1918.

Before me,

[illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of R. Richard Lewis

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 3 Township 57 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Richard Lewis, 44 Farmer Pine Creek

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth naturalization or registration? (1) Yes (2) no (3) by Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) Nov 28 1910 (b) June 1, 911 (c) Early 29. 1911

39523

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? Continuous residence from 29th June 1911 to 22 July 1918

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Wife & two children Claim 20 self

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife Residence

7. Is [illegible] any land purchased on land owned by yourself or [illegible] If so, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(If no such land has been purchased, so state)

(d) What portion of each year since purchase have you resided on such purchased land?

(If no such land has been acquired, so state)

(e) What acres of such land are under cultivation? What crops have you raised thereon each year since purchase, viz.: [illegible] above described?

	19[illegible]							
Year 19	13	Horses	9	15	acres, cropped	6	9	acres
Year 19	14	"		6	"		20	"
Year 19	15	"			"		24	"
Year 19	16	"		5	"		24	"
Year 19	17	"			"		33	"
Year 19	18	"			"		30	"

Year 19	13	Cattle	10	Horses	6	Sheep		Hogs 17
Year 19	14	"	10	"	6	"		" 9
Year 19	15	"	10	"	6	"		"
Year 19	16	"	10	"	6	"		" 31
	17		10		7			24

(g) Has any portion of the land entered for grazing in accordance with [illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 17-7-17
13 Aug 1918
Reg. No. 407360

8. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 16x20 Val $
Frame Lumber 12x12 do 8x12 $225.00
Stable 12x14 $150.00
Barn 12x32 150.00
Barn 18x28. do 14x36 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Miles fencing 210.00
1 well 225 ft 30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural than other purposes. No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

To Wit:
Province of Alberta
Province of Canada

I, R. Lewis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek Alta. in the Province of this 22 day of July A. D. 1918 Richard Lewis

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Clerk in Land Registry Office, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain records. Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Entered No. 28724 Dated 29. 1. 18 Outstanding

I hereby certify that [illegible] has produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 31 st A. D. 1918 [illegible] Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement 4072360

of the S E
Quarter of Section 3 Township 57 Range 19 W of
of the 4 W. d Lewis's Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township 57 for the N E Quarter of Section 3
Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on S.E. 3-57-19 W 4 from 1st April 1911 to 22 July 1918

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Early 1911 (b) Early 27-1911

4. (a) Were periods of each year since commencement of residence not lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from 27th Jany 1911 to 22nd July 1918

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patentees? (native) Describe such land, and give actual terms of occupation, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Wife & two children same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1912	Broke	9	Acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year	13	"	15	"	9	"
Year	14	"	6	"	20	"
Year	15	"			24	"
Year	16	"	5		24	"
Year	17	"			36	"
Year	18	"			30	"

7. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1914	Cattle	10	Horses	6	Sheep
Year	15	"	10	"	6	"
Year	16	"	10	"	6	"
Year	17	"	10	"	6	"
Year	18	"	10	"	6	"

Hogs
17
9
31
24

8. What is the extent of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16 x 20 Val $750.00

9. What is the extent of fencing on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles wire 225.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Granary 12 x 12 do 8 x 12 200.00
" Poultry House 12 x 16 120.00
Log Store room 12 x 32 75.00
" Barn 18 x 28 do 14 x 36 150.00
Well 225 ft

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is reasonably entitled to patent?

Yes

Name of witness
Post Office address
Distance from land

To Wit

I, Pine Creek of Pine Creek in the Province of Alberta make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of July 1918

having been first translated and explained to the witness

Chas D Orwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
APR 4 1929

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 168308.

OTTAWA, August 2nd 1928

SENT
AUG 7

Sir,-

½ NW Sec. 3 Tp. 59 Rge. 19 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Richard W Lees, Esq.
Waskatenau,
Alberta

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON
NE. 13 Tp 62 Rge 20 West 4.
Date 12.9.29. APR 4 1929

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 18 608.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. SEP 13 19[illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 3 in Township 59
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd August, 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Richard W Lewis Esq
Pine Creek,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

A. 186954

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C. Nova S.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E ½ 2-36-24-5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1869547

Claim of John Ross Jr. to the
E½ of Sec. 4 - 57 - 9 W. 4

I. John Ross Jr of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a Halfbreed, the son of John Ross and Marguerite Grant.

I am fifty two years of age. I am married to Mary Ann Flett and have six children living.

I got scrip in 1885 at Duck Lake.

I came here to St Paul des Metis six years ago next spring. My family came with me.

I immediately after coming here and bought the house and improvements that were put on it by Patrick Durand the former occupant. He left the premises then and never came back. I commenced to live in it right away. I have been living here continuously right along from then until now. I entered for a homestead at Stony Lake namely SE ¼ 7 - 8 West 4th, the South East ¼ of section 24. two years ago next May. I haven't lived on it yet. I have cleared four acres on the homestead. I have my cattle and horses on the homestead. It is not good for farming. I live with my family here all the time.

I settled on the land here with the consent of the

I have a log house on the land 17 x 17 worth one hundred dollars: Log stable 20 x 23 shingle roof worth eighty dollars: two log stables worth about fifteen dollars: two log granary worth thirty dollars: one well: granary with rail fencing worth fifteen dollars:

I have twenty five acres broken. I broke it all the first year. I have cropped it every year.

I own twenty eleven cattle and fifteen horses. I have had an average of about 20 head of cattle and ten head horses every year since coming here.

I am holding a homestead entry as before referred to. I cannot describe range and township. It is on section 34 township 57 range 9 west 4th but cannot state definitely the part. I am going to reside upon it.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of March A.D. 1905

A.H. Cameron
Justice of the Peace.

his
John x Ross
mark

Witness
E. Belford

Form No. 27.
89 Rms 17508

No.

File No. 1869547

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 16 1905

To St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Scrip.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of John Ross Jr to the East ½ of the South West ¼ of section 34 in Township 57 Range 9 W4 elected to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Bray

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Wolfred Grant, [illegible] and des metes

Form A. 1869547 Form No. 1.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Ross

of 27 Paul des Pruches Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 57, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his John x Ross mark

_____ District.

23rd March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children living elsewhere				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	Total				
2	4	2	8	U.K.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Ross Jr

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19..... for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 56 Range 8

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John X Ross
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th
day of December 1899
before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is made for a Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

(RECEIVED. 16 ac

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 12528 5-1160 2191654 10

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

2191654

I, Adolphe Lamoureux of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 57, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian. 109.8 ac

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. Adolphe Lamoureux

District.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 16 1910

NOTE—~~If applicant is not a British subject~~ If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including persons getting their living				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	2		4	Canada	Province Quebec	Same	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Dolphis Lauzon

of St. Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Dolphis Lauzon

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of June 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Senior [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 213 A.
2-10-20-1-16.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 3
Township 57 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, [illegible] of
[illegible] Province of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible] on
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]
the 2nd day of [illegible] 191[illegible],
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) 1. Rocky, cold, wind & the
Trees, poor flies, and not
suited practically to me and
mine

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation and if not on homestead, where performed.) 2. 2465066
None

(Here describe the improvements and state extent of cultivation each year.) 3. None

(Here state if intention to re-enter for other land.) 4. Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 2nd day of [illegible]
A.D 191[illegible]
H. O. Clark
*Agent [illegible]
Senior Assistant

Signature [illegible]
Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. 58

205373

No. 30127

RECEIVED, AUG 26 1911

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

250215

I, Omer Lacasse of Ste Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 41 to 61, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number Thirty-four, in Township Fifty-four, Range Five West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Omer Lacasse

Edmonton District.

Alta.

54.8.5

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including absent, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	Canada	Que.	Ste Anne	Farmer

Subject to Provincial Government, Province to take first pine timber, etc. reservation prior to issue of patent and land — may be required but exceeding 10 percent of land area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Omer Massicott

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That the merchantable timber thereon does not exceed 25 M. B. M.

That the hay land thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of August 19 16

before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16749

Sworn Statement of Edmond Jerbi

NE of Sec. 27 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Omer Beaudette for SW of Sec. 24 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4 years Continuous residence upon my homestead from May 25 1911 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) Nov 1911 (b) Jan 1 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From Jan 1 1912 to present date continuously

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near settlement, state clearly distance between land and place of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife & child have lived with applicant upon latter's homestead from Jan 1 1912 to present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 1913	5		5
Year 1 1914	18		10
Year 1 1915	10		23
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	1913	1914	1915	
2	2	3	4	Horses
0	2	4	9	Cattle
10	12	12	17	Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame House 22x26 8 high Roof $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1/2 mile 3 wire fence $165.00
   Frame Hen House 8x12 Roofing Paper Roof $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Kind, outline description, & how many finished rooms), and what is the cash value of the same?
    Granary 18x18 shingle $175.00
    Log Stable 20x20 Hay Roof $65.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. If you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to receive a patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Edmond Jerbi of St Paul de Metis Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 19th day of October 1915

Edmond Jerbi

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 188.
50,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Omer Massicotte

of St Paul de Metis Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 26 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Omer Massicotte 31 years
   Farmer St Paul de Metis Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) If not are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes
   (2) Yes
   (3)

   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your leading premises, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) May 26-1911.
   (b) Nov 1911.
   (c) Jan 1-1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   435-164
   From Jan 1-1912 to present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Nil

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   wife & child have lived with me upon my homestead from Jan 1-1912 to present date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) ...

10. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

11. State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1 1912	Broke 5	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1 1913	5	"	5	"
Year 1 1914	13	"	10	"
Year 1 1915	10	"	28	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

1912	1913	1914	1915	
2	2	3	4	Horses
2	2	4	9	Cattle
0	2	4	9	Pigs
0	12	12	17	

13. What are the number and description of stock you have had on your homestead in each year?

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
    Frame House 12x26 shingled roof $250.00
    Hen House 12x12 Roofing Paper 65.00
    " Granary 18x18 shingle roof 175.00
    Log Stable 20x20 Hay " 85.00
    1½ mile 3 wire fence 165.00

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No Mines & Quarries

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Dominion of Canada
Prov Alberta
To Wit:

I, Omer Massicotte do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta Oct 19th A.D. 1915 Omer Massicotte

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F Bracco

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
October 25th A.D. 1915

H C Grafton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W W Cory
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Omer Massicotte

of St. Paul de Metis Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 4 Meridian.

of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Omer Massicotte 28 years Farmer St. Paul de Metis Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been one? If so are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of marriage must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug 26-1911
(b) Nov 1911
(c) Jan 1-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

435-164

From Jan 1-1912 to present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Me wife & child have lived with me upon my homestead from Jan 1-1912 to present date

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(2)
(b) (1)
(2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, sister, brother have resided on land other than your own.

11. How much cropped or have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	5		5
Year 1913	8		10
Year 1914	12		20
Year 1915	10		28
Year 1			
Year 1			

1912	1913	1914	1915	
2	2	3	4	Crops
0	2	4	9	Fallow
0	12	12	11	Pas.

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x26 2 storey 1 Ft 5 $500
" Tent frame 12x12 Roofing Paper $65
" Granary 18x18 shingle Roof $175
Log stable 20x20 Hay " $65
Warmbed 3 more fences, $165

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Any statement as to whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Mines Farming

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Omer Massicotte do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul de Metis Alta Oct 19th A.D. 1915 } Omer Massicotte

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain receipts.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 25th A.D. 1915 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

19

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3522658

Sworn Statement of Dave Ross

of Sec. 2 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Omer Mauricette, for LW of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuous residence upon my homestead from Feb 1-1910 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1911 (b) Jan 1-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said desire has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Jan 1-1912 to present date continuously

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed and actual possession of such land are given, actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & child have lived upon applicant's homestead from Jan 1-1912 to present date.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke 5	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1	1913	5	" " 5	
Year 1	1914	13	" " 10	
Year 1	1915	10	" " 23	
Year 1			" "	
Year 1			" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912-1913-1914-1915.

2	2	3	4	Horses
0	2	4	9	Cattle
0	1/2	1/2	7	Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 1 1/2 x 26 shingle Roof 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 mile 3 wire fence. 165.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Hen House 12x12 shingle Roof 60.00
" Granary 18x18 shingle Roof 175.00
Log Stable 20x20 Hay Roof. 65.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I Dave Ross of Paul De Metis Alberta

Province of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Paul De Metis
Dave Ross

Sworn before me at

this 19th day of October 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Agent at Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

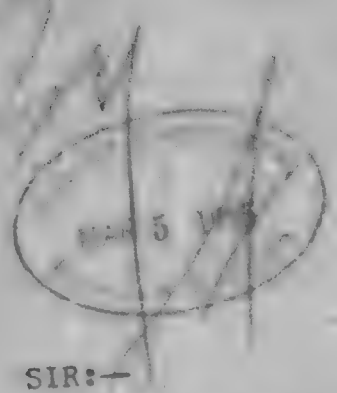
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869547

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa



SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for L S 4, 5 and 6 and E ½ and S.W. ¼ of S 3

in Township 57

of Section 34

Range 9, West of the 4 Th Meridian,

less the land covered by the waters of Lake No. 1 and Lake No. 5 and up to the Sherwin Lake at the time of the Survey of the said Lakes

bearing date the 16th December, 1915.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Omer Massicotte, Esq.
St Paul de Metis
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 186952 19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Laurence Garneau Sr.

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: Ref. to Chas. E. 1/2 - 9 -

ALBERTA

Form No. 34
80,000-10-01

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869549

No. of Report 78

Name of Homesteader Lauritz Garneau

Land:—Hd. Westerly 10 Chs of E ½ 9 of Sec 9 Tp. 58 Rg. 9 - 4 M.

Entered ____ conditional

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Metis

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed 1 Assistant Stable 1 year Continuously & 1 Log Shack

House Log Size 20 + 23 Value 500 00

(particulars) Shingle Roof & 2 Stoves addition

Stable Log Size ____ Value 200 00

Stable Log Size 21 + 25 Value 400 00

Fencing—Nature 1 3/4 Miles Wire Value 175 00

Well—Value 50 00 other buildings Log Hen House 21-25 500 00

Log 18 + 22 350 00 Outbuilding Log Value 125 00

Stock 8 Cattle, 75 — Horses — 75 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 3½ — Value 17.50

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation — 10 —

Marsh or Lake — 50 — 55 —

Timber

Hay land

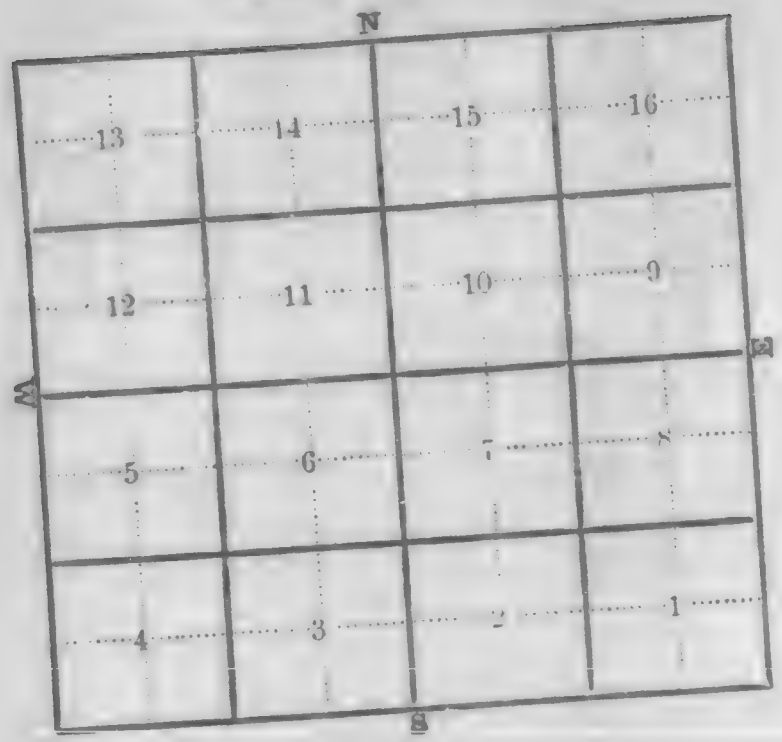
General remarks

L. A. Hamilton
Dominion Inspector

Inspected 18/10-02.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869549

I, James P. Brady of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, rancher, make oath and say:—

I know John Marie Gareau. He commenced residence on the East half of the south east quarter of section 7 township 58 range 9 West of the 4th meridian and has been living there ever since.

I know Alexander Gareau. He commenced to reside on the West half of the south east quarter of section 7 in township 58 range 9 West of the 4th and has been living there ever since.

I know Laurence Gareau. He commenced to reside on the westerly ten chains of the East half of section 7 township 58 range 9 West of the fourth about eighteen years ago and has been living there permanently since then.

I know Edmund Gareau. He commenced to reside on the West half of the south east quarter of section 7 township 58 range 9 west of the fourth. He lived there since the summer of 1907 for several months. He lived there the summer of 1908 for three or four months.

I know Arthur Gelo. Caron. He has lived on the land he claims in the south east ¼ of section 7 in township 58 range 9 West of the fourth. He commenced to live there about May of 1908 and lived there continuously all summer with the exception of about a month in August when his family was ill.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this eighteenth day of January A.D. 1909.

A Commissioner for Oaths

Jas. P. Brady

1869549

W. 10 ch. of E. ½ 9. 58. 9 W 4th.

in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

this [illegible]. I started to live on the land in [illegible], the spring following that. The eighty acres I settled on is the westerly ten chains of the east half of section nine in township fifty eight range nine west of the fourth meridian. I [illegible] with the consent of the [illegible] as a halfbreed head of family. I have been living here continuously since then. My family have been living here [illegible] before that, part of the time.

My improvements on this claim are as follows:-

Dwelling house, log, 23×20, two storey, shingled, + kitchen worth $500.00
Five log stables, worth $200.00
Store, log, 25×21, worth $400.00
2 log houses, 25×21 worth $600.00
Log house, 18×22 worth $350.00
Frame shed, [illegible] worth $125.00
Two log shacks [illegible] worth $100.00
Mill, [illegible] worth $50.00
Blacksmith shop [illegible] worth $125.00
Fencing, 1¼ mile, wire, worth $125.00

I own seventy five head of cattle and seventy five head of horses.

I have broken three acres and a half: cropped each year [illegible] last. This is

for cultivation ten acres: there are 35 acres clear of wood.

I have received patent for a homestead and I have entered for a second homestead entered on the 10th January 1907, & was on it before survey. I have a house and stable and fencing worth two hundred and fifty dollars.

I am sixty eight years of age.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this eighteenth day of December A.D. 1907

A. Ramsomar
Justice of the Peace

Lawrence Gascoigne

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 17-3-08.

No.....
File No. 1869549

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that he claim of
Laurence Lynaud
to the West 10 chains of the East half
of section 9 in Township 58 Range 9 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Matheson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

73

1869549

Alfred Farmer St Paul des Ormeaux

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 10 1909
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

I, Louis Garneau, on behalf of Laurence Garneau Sr.

of St Paul des Ormeaux Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West 10 chains of E½ ~~Quarter Section~~ of Section number

9, in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare

that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis Garneau

~~[illegible]~~ District.

25th March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children of whatever age.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
6	4		10				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Lamoureux on behalf of the father Laurence Lamoureux

of St Paul des Cretins, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that ~~I am~~ he is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 63 Range 9 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Louis Lamoureux

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of ~~month~~ 1906
before me at St Paul des Cretins

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Commissioner for taking affidavits before Dominion Lands Agents

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the application is for a pre-emption entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

1892166

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

N.E. 9-58-9-W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

2171164

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 172591

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, June 30th., 19 10

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of L. Garneau who holds entry for the W. 10 chs. E.½ 9 Section 9 Township 58 Range 9 W. 4th. M.

Clear in timber branch.

Brulés

Fils

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

K. McDonnell
Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Laurent Garneau

INTERIOR.

Jr. Sec 29 } 52 - 24 - W 4 - Palmerston Sale
" SW 14 } Feb. 1888

West 28 chs. Lot 7 Edmonton - Palmerston Sale
Settlement 6 April 1888

SW 2 - 54 - 9 - W 4 Home 28 Jan 07

West 10 chs. E½ - 9 - 54 - 9 - W 4 - H. B. Claim
(80 acres) St. Paul des Prairies.

Form No. 53.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by L. Garneau

on E½ 27 Sec. 9 Tp. 55 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 1	19 2	19 3	19 4	19 5	19 6	19 7	19 8	19 9	19 10
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
191			average 7 s cattle		
192			and 6 horses		
193	5				
194			5		
195	2	7	5		
196			7		
197			7		
198			7		
199			7		
1910			7		

Value of breaking $ 135-0

Value of buildings:

House	75-0
Stable	75
Granary	
Well	25-

Value of fencing 2 miles 200

Value of other improvements 500

500

125-

300

REMARKS

not sufficient cultivation will have to break 8 ac more and put it in crop stock not taken into consideration

Dated ____ 2/8 19 ____

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

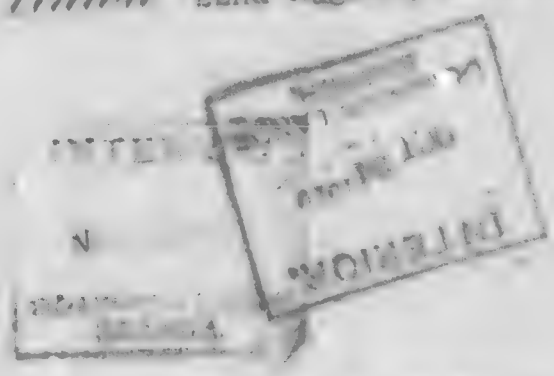
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1869549.

L.L. **Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd August, 1910.



MEMORANDUM:

Please see Form 58 and say if you will accept the extra improvements in lieu of the shortage in cultivation.

Respectfully submitted,

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA.

Form No. 27.
20M-10-3-8

No. .....
File No. 17[illegible]-1.

S.T.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 17th December, 19[illegible].

2267346

Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to a letter of the 10th of June last declaring the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mr. Laurent Gareau, for the east ½ of section 3, in township 58, range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that at any be expected to issue for the parcel of land in question.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Asst Dominion Lands.

S. Courtney,
Secretary of the Interior,
Ottawa.

KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869549

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

M.T.K.

Ottawa. 29th November, 1910.

Sir,

Encl.

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Laurent Garneau for the(West 10 chains) N.½ of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, your reference 172591, and to point out that as entry was obtained for the above mentioned land subsequent to the first of September, 1908, it will be necessary for him to have 15 acres broken, 10 of which must be cropped before he can successfully apply for patent.

REGISTER.

Be good enough to advise the homesteader accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 27.
200,000-10-9-08.

No....
File No. 172491

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., December 9, 1910.

CMU-MC.

Sir,

2298987

Referring to your letter of the 29th ult., file 1869549, I beg to inform you that your ruling in connection with the application for patent of Mr. Laurent Garneau for the (West 10 chains) E. ½ of 2-53-9 W. 4th, is not understood. As this case comes under the present regulations, it would appear that it will be necessary to have thirty acres broken and twenty acres under crop.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

2171/64

St Paul-des-Metis
Alberta
9th June 1911

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUN 20 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2421430

Sir.-

re East 10 chns of East 1/2 9-Twn 58-Rge 9-W 4th M

A year ago I made application for Patent for the above described land, & have never since heard anything further in the matter.

I have made valuable improvements upon this & I cannot understand the delay in the issue of my patent.

I would like to point out to you that it is impossible for me to do any more breaking on account of the lake & the marsh lands upon my claim & I have to utilize the frontage for business purposes my claim being situated in the St. Paul-des-Metis settlement.

I would therefore be glad to hear from you in this matter.

I am
Your obedient Servant

Lawrence Gareau

P.O. Keyes Esqr
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa ont

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869549.

Department of the Interior.

DOC. Canada.

ACTION TAKEN

JUN 28 1911

27th June, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta. (Reference 172591.)

G. E. B.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., and in reply to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been requested to return herewith your application for patent for the West 10 chains of the East ½ of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian for further consideration. When the document is received here it will receive prompt attention.

E.E.G.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Laurent Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869849.

Department of the Interior.

DEC. Canada.

Ottawa 27th June, 1911.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th December last, your reference 172591, in reference to the application for patent of Mr. Laurent Carreau for the West 10 chains of the East ½ of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to inform you that the application may be dealt with under the Minister's ruling of the 20th January 1911 quoted hereunder:-

"The half-breeds who received entries in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve count their duties done before they received entry. They were not illegal squatters."

Be good enough to return the application here as soon as possible so that it may be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

8454

RECEIVED

Sworn Statement of Joseph Klamand

nr 1/2 of Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Laurent Garneau

most west for E 1/2 of Sec. 9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since July 1901

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continously upon nr 1/2 S E. 10 58 - 9 - W4) & N W 12 - 59 - 9 W4

3. (1) When did he built his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1901 (2) July 1901

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continously since July 1901 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

/

5. Has his wife or family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. Part of the time not continously they are all married but one;

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1901	Broke	Nil	acres	cropped	Nil	acres. Acres
Year 1902	"	Nil	"	"	Nil	1908 Nil 7
Year 1903	"	5	"	"	Nil	1909 Nil 7
Year 1904	"	Nil	"	"	5	1910 Nil 7
Year 1905	"	2	"	"	7	"
Year 1906	"	Nil	"	"	7	"
1907		Nil				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

On an average 75 a Head of Cattle & 60 a Head of Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

20x22 Logs Notches attached Single Roof $800

Store 20x23 Logs Shingle Roof $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles Barb Wire Fence $175
1/2 mile rail fence $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead claim? When were they erected? What is the present value of each?

22x23 Implement & Building Logs $600
8x22 Dwelling House $400
Implement Shed $125 - 14x16 Frame Stable $125
2 Log Stables - $400.
1 Frame Stable $300.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this homestead entry, and is making the improvements for [illegible]?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Klamand of St Paul - des - Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 7th day of June 1910

Joseph his X mark Klamand

Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas. Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands / Homestead Inspector.

William Ryan.

July for the Edmonton District.

Half-breed Claim

St. Paul-des Metis

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Laurent Garneau

Half-breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead Patent~~ for West 10 chains

E½ of 9 Sec. 58 Twp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Laurent Garneau Rancher & Trader, St. Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject?

(1) Yes (2) No

(2) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by Naturalization or Registration?

(3) By Naturalization. I was naturalized over 35 years (ago)

Note.- If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If you claim as a British subject by birth, the information required may be given by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you settle upon the land in respect of which you claim a patent? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon?

(a) 24th March 1909 by Samuel Matheson Esq. Half-breed Claims Commissioner

(b) July 1901

(c) July 1901

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously since July 1901 to present date

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided since commencement, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when ~~did they~~ first come to reside upon this ~~homestead~~ claim, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 8 Children 7 married

They have all resided with me at different times

7. If residence duties were performed on land owned by yourself or by a homestead relative, describe such land:—

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father (mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land in question.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your ~~homestead~~ claim in each year, and how many acres have been cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1901	Nil	-	Nil
1902	2	-	Nil
1903	Nil	-	5
1904	2	-	5
1905	Nil	-	7
1906	Nil	-	7
1907	Nil	-	17
1908	Nil		

We have had on an average 75 Cattle & 60 Horses

9. What kind of crop do you grow? Have you had or your ~~homestead~~ land ever been under crop? If so, when?

Grain

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 28 Feb 1910

E

10. What is the size of your house or your ~~homestead~~ claim, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 2 x 23 ft 2 storey high Roof $500

20x22 Log with addition 16x16 $1000

22x26 Implement Building $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ claim? What are they worth? Have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof?

4 Log Stables $400

1 Frame Stable $300

18x22 dwelling house Logs $300

Implement shed 8x25 - 4x16 Frame Roof $200

1½ mile Bank Wire $150

½ do Rail — $100

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ~~claim~~ land? Have you taken out any timber for saw-mill purposes or for agricultural, domestic or any other purpose.

No good deal of Lake & swamp upon this good only for pasture

13. Have you received a ~~homestead~~ entry? If so, describe it and state whether you have sold, assigned or transferred your claim or any part thereof. If so, when and to whom?

Yes Surveyed & Edmonton Settlement S.E. ¼ Sec 9 Tp 58 Rge 2 W 4 which I still hold under Homestead Only

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, assigned or transferred your ~~claim~~ land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada

Alberta

To wit:

I Laurent Garneau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~Homestead~~ Claim granted to me by Samuel Matheson Esq. Half-breed Claims Commissioners as ~~the head~~ a person of a family settled upon the St. Paul-des-Metis

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 7th day of June A.D. 1910

Laurent Garneau

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. Brady

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

July

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this June 29th A.D. 1910

R. Mackenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Aug 13 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory

Commissioner.

Acting Deputy

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19 ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2441549

RECEIVED.

Sworn Statement of J. F. Ridsdale

E ½ of E ½ Sec. 17 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Laurent Gouneau for E ½ of Sec. 4 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer (25 years) Farmer since July 1901 Continuously since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   E ½ of E ½ 17 - 58 - 9 w 4)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   July 1901 & July 1901 Continuously since July 1901 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

   217116

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some person related to him, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has he continuously his family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes a part of the time not continuously all married but one

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Broke Acres Cropped Acres
   Year 1901 " Nil " " Nil 1908 Nil 7
   Year 1902 " Nil " " Nil 1909 Nil 7
   Year 1903 " 5 " " Nil 1910 Nil 7
   Year 1904 " Nil " " 5 "
   Year 1905 " 2 " " 7 "
   Year 1906 " Nil " " 7 "
   1907 Nil
   Oats

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   On an average 7 Head of Cattle & 60 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the character of it, is it frame, log or shack, and what is its present cash value?
   20 x 22 Logs Kitchen attached Log & Shingle Roof $800
   One 17 x 28 Logs Shingle Roof $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
   ½ miles Barb Wire Fence $160
   ½ mile Pole Fence $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?
    22 x 28 Implement & Building $60
    18 x 32 Dwelling House $400
    4 Log Stables $400 Poultry House & Shed $15 1 Log & 1 Frame
    1 Frame Stable $350 Granary $30 Iron Silo

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. F. Ridsdale of St. Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis J. F. Ridsdale

this 17th day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. A. Bray

A Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

Sdg for the Edmonton District.

Form No.

No 244154

File No 171182.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

8th Sept. 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to the departmental letter of the 5th ultimo, I am to enclose the application of Laurent Jarneau for patent for the East half of the West half of Section 1, Township 51, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, for your consideration.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Kumaakenzie
Secretary.

Encl.
Duplicate.

per secretary.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Ey 86,549

Mr Scoubum

adm Mr Lofton comms &c

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, Aug 16 11

File No. 1865549

Application approved 16. 8. 11 ACTION TAKEN

Notification sent to Laurent Garneau G. E. R.
St. Paul des Metis Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton
and ex 6 above
Commis office

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

1949-19

L. F.

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 24th August, 1911.

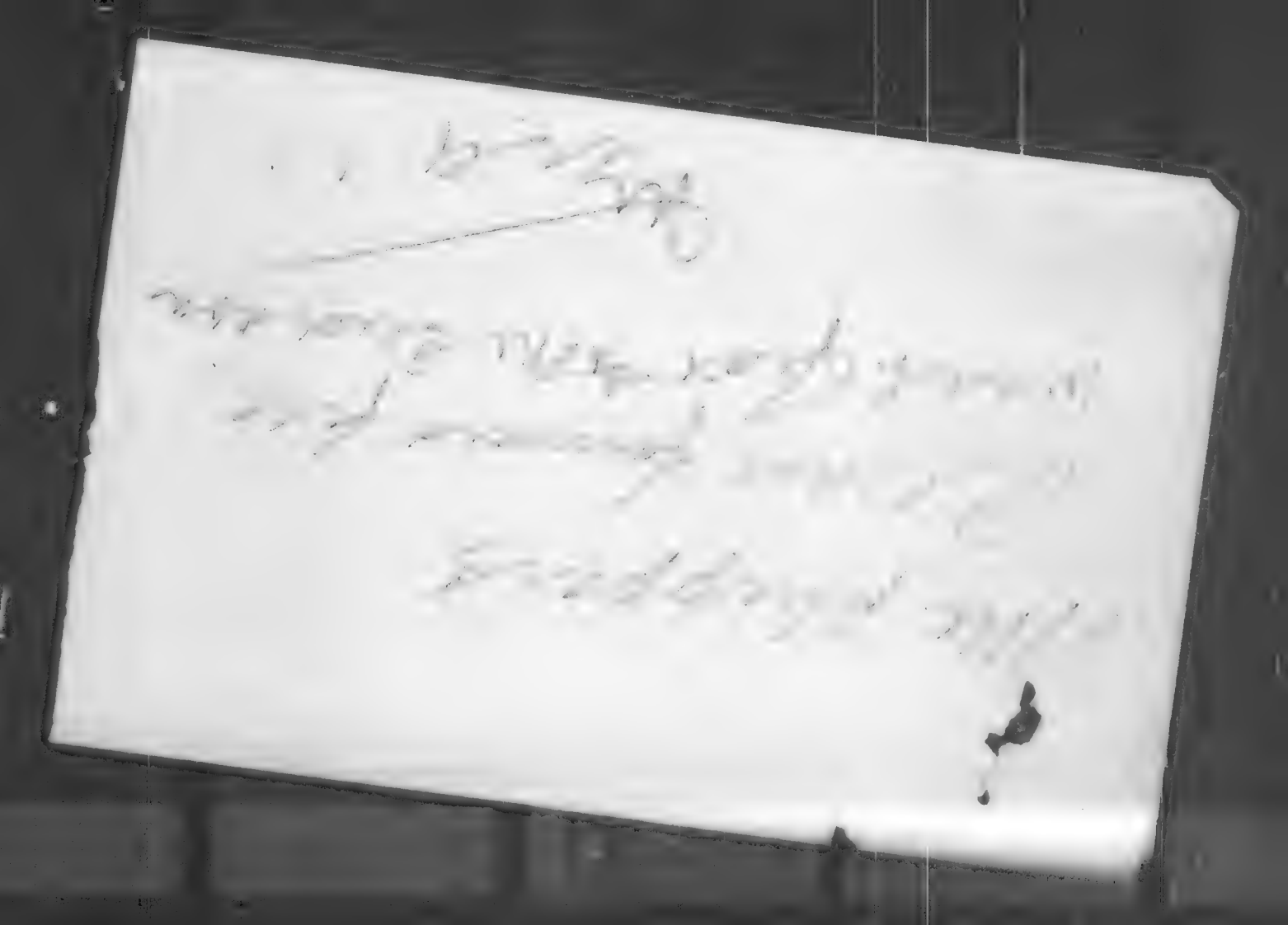
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Gliddon.

Kindly advise me when patent issues in the name of Laurent Hanneau for the Westerly ten chains S. 1/2 9--58--9, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Commissioner.

Issued 29th Aug/11
Laurent Hanneau
Man



2630524

(East half 10 chns, West ½ Sec 9 - Twn 58 - Rg 9 W 4th M.)

St Paul - des - Metis
Alberta
16th March 1912

Dear Sir,-

In July of last year recommendation for Patent of the East 10 chns of the West ½ Sec 9 Twn 58 Rg 9 W 4th M was sent to me. I have been several times to the Registrar of the Northern Alberta Land District but no Patent has been issued to me yet, will you kindly explain to me for what reason this is being held up.

Can a person sell or mortgage Land upon a recommendation for Patent, or must he wait until Patent has been issued?

Yours truly

Lawrence [illegible]

Hayes Esqr
Secty
Dept of the Interior.
Ottawa

Asst Sec
Please advise
[illegible]

203532

St. Paul des Metis
Alberta
3rd March 1912

Dear Sir:-

In reference to my letter to you of yesterday's date in which I ask you why Patent is not issued for my land. I beg to say that I did not give you the correct description it should read West 10 chains East 1/2 of Section 9. Township 58 - Range 9. west 4th Meridian. I regret error in this matter.

Yours truly.
Lawrence Garneau

Box
Edmonton
Alberta

ASST. SECRETARY.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.M. **Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1869549

1st April, 1918.

Dominion Lands Branch
SEP 21 1920
RECEIVED

Sir,

Replying to your letters of the [illegible] and 17th ultimo, I am directed to confirm the Departmental notification to you of the 4th October last in regard to the issue of a patent to you for part of 9-58-9 W. 4th M., and to say that the Registrar's receipt for this patent is of record here.

In regard to your further question, I am to say that a homesteader is not in a position to deal with his homestead until after the patent has been issued.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Lawrence Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869549

Department of the Interior
Canada.

Ottawa, October 6th 1920

Sir,—

General Check of Records,

Land Fr. S.E. 9-58-9-4

In the list recently sent you showing the position of the lands in this township you gave the standing, according to your records, of the above parcel as follows:

W by 10 chains Sfcl 24-2-09
L. Garneau

The standing of this land according to the Head Office records is as follows:

Patented to L. Garneau 28th September 1911

Please make any correction in your records that may be necessary, and communicate with the Department if you consider it advisable to do so.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton
alberta

MID-492.

October 6th 1920

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. [redacted]
Land Patents Branch.

Land. W. 1/2 9-18-9-4

In the list sent me the standing of the above land is shown as. W. 1/2 Sec. 9 Pthg. Ltd. Grazing

According to the attached file the standing is. W. 1/2 Sec. 9 Pthg. Ltd. Grazing 28th October 1911

B. Scott,
Dominion Lands Branch.
Park Street Chambers.

Form 31 a.
E,000 26-1-11.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 4 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1869552

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 22.16.58-1024

Form No. 9.

ALDERTA

1879915

Form A. No. 1.

No. 2804

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Caron

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

16, in Township 57, Range 10 W of

the 4th Meridian. 146.6 acres.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , and I declare

that

Sig. Ernest Caron

District.

Entry granted, subject to Free right of way to C. P. R.

Note.—

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children under 21 years of age.	Total.				
43	41	7	9	Canada	Quebec	Alberta	Farmer
20	22	3					
14		5					
		9					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Baron

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this time.~~

Sig. Ernest Baron

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of April 1904 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[*or Sub-Agent, as the case may be*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

Note. Paragraphs 3 and 4 to be struck out in [illegible]

Senior Assistant.

167724

Sworn Statement of C. Lacoste

N.E. of Section 11 Township 5 8 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E.E. Caron for N.E. of Section 11 Township 5 8 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4½ years. Son N.E. 4-58-10 W. 4th M. until Father.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From Aug 1909 to date Apl 2. 1910 Continuously then from Nov. 2. 1910 to date Continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) May 1910 (2) Apl. 1. 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   From April 1-1910 to date Continuously.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] ? [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.
   Yes. From April 1. 1910 to Dec. 1-1912 Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 19	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1911	15	" 19	"
Year 1912	0	" 34	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1910 —	7	2	0
1911 —	13	3	3
1912 —	0	5	6
1913 —	0	5	0

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Manufactured 1 Log Lo. Sod Roof $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Nil 2½ Miles 2 Wire, 4 Rail $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When? [illegible] What is the cash value of the same?
   1 Log Barn 16x52 Sod Roof $300.00
   1 Chicken Log House $ Nil
   1 Machine Shed Nil
   1 Hay Stack Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No.

12. Do you know [illegible] ing his entry, and is nothing [illegible] ?
   Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, C. Lacoste of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 21 day of Feb 1913

C. Lacoste

Dominion Land Agent / Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED FEB 25 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

13 3 13

Form No. 168.
50,000-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of Ernest C. Caron

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E Quarter of Section 16 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Charles Caron 48 Farmer St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth.

NOTE - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If there be no such certificate, give date of certificate, name of court, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof? — 332353

(a) April 10-1909.
(b) May 1909 1910
(c) ~~May~~ April 1-1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From April 1-1910 to Dec 1-1912 Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Just above after I began residence Wife one child from April 1-1910 to Dec 1-1912 Continuously.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Township Range Meridian

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by a previous relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When, if sold, how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, servant, son, daughter, sister, or brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of the total area broken have you cultivated each year?

Year	Old Break	Stubble	Backset	Acres
1911	1		3	
1912				

Cattle - Horses Hogs.

1910	7	2	0
1911	13	2	3
1912	6	5	6
1913			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Main part Log Sod Roof $200.00
Lean-to Log Sod Roof $

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their present condition? How have you made them, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Log Barn 16 X 52 Sod Roof $300.00
1 Log chick Log Hen $15.00
1 Machine Shed - $15.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Man Years 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
2½ Miles Wire Fence $160.00 $1 Mile 10.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no. Now for agriculture -

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest in homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. C. Caron, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at St Paul de Metis Alta Feb 21 A. D. 1913 } Ernest C Caron

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or- ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Commissioner for Dominion Lands, Edmonton, Alta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 26 A. D. 1913 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. A. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2351 167 764

Sworn Statement of Nore Doucette

NE of Section 1 Township 58 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E 1/2 Canon for N.E. of Section 16 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 5 years on NE 4-58-10 W 4th Mer.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Farm, Dec. 1908 to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 (b) April 1. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From April 1 1910 to Dec. 1 1910 & Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? If not, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, and together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — No. From April 1 1910 to Dec. 1st 1911 Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) —

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 19 acres	cropped 0 acres	
Year 1911	15	19	
Year 1912	0	34	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1910	7	2	0
1911	13	2	3
1912	0	5	6
1913	0		0

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Main part 3 Log 2nd Roof $200.00
2½ Miles 2 Mans Hay $160.00
1 Log Barn 16 x 32 Sod Roof $300.00
1 Log Hen House $15.00
1 Machine Shed $15.00 $10.00
1 Man Horse Log 15.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith towards obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nore Doucette of St Paul de Metis Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Nore Doucette

SWORN before me at St Paul de Metis Alta, this 21 day of Feb 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness

Emile Fleuton

Post Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE SUPERINTENDENT AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186933 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, Less land covered by waters of Lake Collins at time of survey said take bearing date the 28th January, 1914. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Ernest Charles Caron, Esq.,
St Paul de Metis,
Alta.

FORM N 4

(Copy for 1869552)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Reclamation Service.

S.E.A.

1869559

Ottawa, January 5, 1920.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Gibbons,
Land Patents Branch.

Referring to your memorandum of the 16th ultimo, hereunder, in which you ask my opinion upon the applications made to the department for the purchase of certain alleged dried up areas on the NW¼ of section 15 and the NE¼ of section 16, township 38, range 10, west of the 4th meridian, I have looked over the correspondence on file, with the following result:

1. E.Gaboury applied in July, 1919, to buy fractional legal subdivision 14 (and presumably fractional legal subdivision 11) 'which adjoins his land to the north.'). From correspondence on the file it would appear that Gaboury owns the SW¼ of the said section 15.

2. L.Jarneau applied in August, 1919, to buy fractional legal subdivision 11 of the said section 15. He claims to own the remainder of the E½ of the NW¼ of the said section; that is to say, legal subdivision 14, and a small fractional of legal subdivision 11. This land has been examined by a Homestead Inspector, who reports it as dry and values it at $3 per acre.

3. J.Belzil applied on 10th November, 1919, to buy the fractional NE¼ of section 16 and the fractional W½ of the NW¼ of section 15, and stated that he owns the dry land portions of both parcels.

I do not think Mr.Gaboury has any claim, by reason of his ownership of the dry land portion of the SW¼ of section 15, to purchase any part of the NW¼ of the same section, while the department has applications pending from the alleged owners of the dry land portions of the NW¼ of section 15, to purchase the formerly submerged portions of the same quarter section. On the other hand, however, if Mr.Gaboury owns the SW¼ of section 15, presumably his patent includes only the dry land portion. A considerable part of the quarter section is shown as covered by the waters of Collins Lake. If the lake has receded, Mr.Gaboury should apply for permission to purchase the remainder of the quarter section not included in his present patent; or, if he

holds the SW¼ of section 15 as a patented homestead, and he is the original patentee, he should apply for supplementary patent.

Mr.Carneau has not submitted proof of his ownership of the fractional ¼ of the NW¼ of section 15, and his claim to purchase the formerly submerged part of this parcel hinges upon his being able to prove ownership of the dry land portion.

Mr.Belsil has not submitted proof of his ownership of the NE¼ nor of the W½ of the NW¼ of section 15. His claim to purchase the formerly submerged portions of both of these parcels depends upon his being able to prove title to the dry land portions.

Although inspections have been called for in all these cases, only one report has been received, viz: a report dated 6th October, 1919, on the fractional E½ of the NW¼ of section 15 (fractional legal subdivision 11). The Homestead Inspector states that the portion formerly under water has completely dried up but he does not say how long it has been dry. According to a recent ruling from the Minister, we should not deal with supposedly dried up areas unless it can be shown that they have been dry for three consecutive years.

I may point out to you that, according to departmental maps, this whole district is dotted with lakes, large and small, and from my own knowledge of local conditions I regard it as improbable that many of these have become permanently dry. Last year was an exceptionally dry year, which may account for the lake being dry at the time of inspection, but this is no indication that it has permanently dried up.

I do not think patent should issue in any of these cases until the Minister's recent instructions have been fully complied with and we can be satisfied that the lake has become permanently dry.

F. Lemke

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

JR Ref. 1869552.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 3rd August, 1920.

Copy for file 1869559.

Memorandum;

N.E.¼ of Sec. 16 and N.W.¼ of Sec. 15--58--10, W. 4th M.

Mr. Joseph Belzil, who claims ownership of the patented portion of the N.E.¼ of Section 16 and the W.½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 15, shown on the sketch attached outlined in green, has applied to purchase the formerly submerged portion, shown on the sketch hatched in green.

The Surveyor General states that the said quarter sections above referred to now comprise each 160 acres, and the Homestead Inspector states that the lands applied for by Mr. Belzil are suitable only for pasture and recommends their sale at the rate of $4.00 an acre.

The Reclamation Service offers no objection to the application being considered and I beg to recommend that in accordance with the customary departmental practice Mr. Belzil be permitted to purchase at the said rate of $4.00 an acre upon having filed here evidence of ownership of the said patented portion.

Mr. Lawrence Garneau, who claims ownership of the patented portion of the E.½ of the E.½ of Section 15, shown on the sketch outlined in red, is desirous of purchasing the formerly submerged portion of the said E.½ and I beg to recommend that upon his having filed here evidence of ownership of the said patented portion, he be permitted to purchase the parcel applied for by him at the Homestead Inspector's valuation of $5.00 an acre.

W.W. Cory, Esq.,
Acting Controller.

Duplicate Certificate of Title

I certify that the within instrument is a true duplicate of the certificate of title as contained in the register in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta.

Issued on instrument registered at 10 o'clock a.m. on the 15th day of January A.D. 1912

Number 1111 Book 44 Folio 31

Registrar N.A.L.R.D.

118-4-48

Duplicate Certificate of Title.

CANADA

Assce. Fund Value $ 16 75
Unearned Inc. Value $ 16 75

North Alberta Land Registration District.

Refer Cert. No. 240-4-57

This is to Certify that Joseph Belzyl
of St Paul in the Province of Alberta Dominion
of Canada Farmer

is now the owner of an estate in fee simple
of and in all that portion of the North East quarter of Section
fifteen (15) Township fifty-eight (58) Range ten (10) West of the
Fourth Meridian in the said Province not covered by the
waters of Colins Lake at the time of the survey of the
said Lake as shown upon a map or plan of survey of
the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa
on the 19th day of October A.D. 1910 by Edouard Deville Surveyor
General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 48.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly declared, be subject to—
(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes;
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, however created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
(e) Any decree, orders, or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

Section containing One hundred and thirty-four "and forty hundredths (134.40) acres, more or less.

Reserving unto Her Majesty all mines and minerals

subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

In Witness Whereof *I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this* fourteenth *day of* February *A.D. 1921*

Registrar,

North Alberta Land Registration District.

P.O. Address Edmonton Alta

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re S.E. 13 and N.E. ½ and S.W. ¼ of S.E. 12 of Sec. 15-58-19 W 4th excepting land covered by waters of Colling Lake. Containing 316 Two Acres. Reserving Mines and Minerals.

I Hereby Certify, that on this 17th day of December, A. D. 1920, at 10 7 o'clock A. m., Certificate of Title Number 86.N.41. 6 Mp 16. stood in the name of Joseph Pelzil, of St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
							$600

Land Titles Act, Sec. 42. The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the expression thereof be excepted from—

(a) subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;

(b) any public highway or right of way or other public easement, however created, upon, over or in respect of the land;

(c) any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;

(d) any charge or lien for unpaid taxes or assessments, the collection of the same of the year which have been registered and remain in force against the owner;

(e) the right of any person who may be entitled by reason of any adverse possession or user to claim that any portion of the land be excepted from the certificate of title, save only as against the person registered as owner thereof, his executors, administrators or assigns, or any person claiming under any grant from the Crown subsequent to the first registration under this Act;

(f) the right of any person to the benefit of any lawful easement created, existing or arising in favour of any land, and capable of existing at law as appurtenant to any other land, when the certificate of title to such land is granted, and to the use and enjoyment of such easement when and so often as he or they may have occasion to use the same for the purpose of the land or any part thereof to which it is annexed or appurtenant, save only as against the person registered as owner of the land subject to such easement, his executors, administrators or assigns, or any person claiming under any grant from the Crown subsequent to the first registration under this Act;

(g) the right of any person entitled to any mines or minerals lying under the land, or to any part thereof, to enter upon the land and to search for, work, win and carry away the mines or minerals, save only as against the person registered as owner of the land subject to such right, his executors, administrators or assigns, or any person claiming under any grant from the Crown subsequent to the first registration under this Act;

(h) the right of any person to any way or other easement created by the possession of any Act of law in force in the Province.

P. Bowen

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1.69882.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 24th June, 1924.

J.M. Caldwell, Esq.,

Re Time Sale 11082 to Joseph Belzil
of St. Paul, Alberta.

Area to be paid for as per Tp. plan 19/12/19 - 41.80 acres.
Area paid for - 31.70 " .
Area to be paid for - 9.80 " .

Please take action.

S.B.D. Taylor.

18.50a Pt. NE¼C
23.a Pt. W½ of NW¼ 15 } 58-10-4 W.M.

$ 3920 Less 1/2
Time Sale Payment
Area Less Payment
Balance $35.92 due
Interest

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1864352

Scrip No. 467235

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent (Scrip Claim) for pt. N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 16 Pt. L.S. 12 of Section 15 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, which was covered by waters of Collins Lake at the time of the survey of said Lake bearing date the 23rd December, 1925, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph Wright, Esq.
Scrip Trust de Valeur
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1869553

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

C. Beauregard

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Gate to Hud. & Hest. to Chas

E½ - 14 - 25 - 7 - 2 -

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 27.

No. 1869553

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1909

Sir,

Please note that Mr Charles Beauregard who received as a first homestead River Lot 43, St. Albert Settlement, has received as a second homestead and as a grant in extinguishment of his claim in the St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve the Centre 20 chains N.E. quarter section of section 17 and the Westerly 10 chains of the East half of section 17, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869553

No. of Report 18

Name of Homesteader Chas Rasmussen

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. NE 17 Tp. 5 Rge 4 W. M.

Entered [illegible] conditions

Post Office nearest to land St Paul De Metre

Present Post Office address " "

In residence or not yes

What residence has been performed Has lived on it—
Also my wife—Has lived there
Continuously to date.

House Log — Size 31 + 17 — Value 300.00

(particulars Has a floor 10 × 24 2 doors

Stable 2 Log Stables — Value 20.00

Granary Log — Size 12 × 18 — Value 150.00

Fencing—Nature Log Rails — Value 50.00

Well—Value 5.00 other buildings Hay Barn 16 × 30 1050

Stock 13 Cattle — Horses 4 Pigs 27 — Value 160.00

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 40 Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Has 4 acres in hay
Years crop — 25 bu per acre last
Years 50 bu per acre

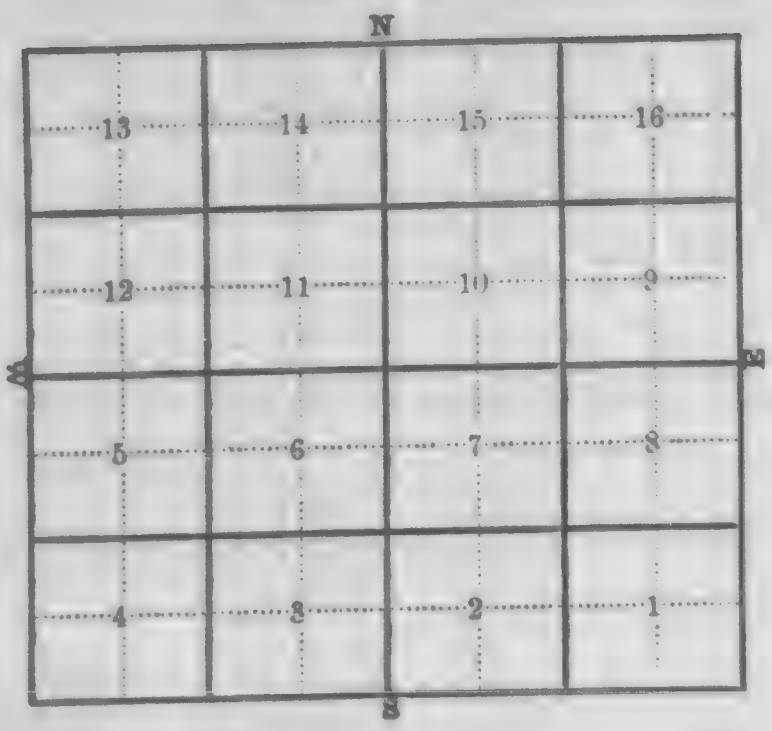
Broke — Crop
99 — —
108 8 — — 3
01 3 — 8 1
02 3 11
03 3 14
04 3 17
05 30 20
06 — 40
07 — 40
08 — 40

C. T. Rasmussen
Inspector.

Inspected 12/12-08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869553

Sworn Statement of St Pierre Labrecan of Sec. 11

Tph. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Kavanagh for Certificate of Sec. 17 Tp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer.

12 years.

In my house a about 2 years

July 1898

July 1898

Continuously to date.

Not absent

No appointment.

Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 Has no acres broken 2 acres having
Year 1 been done during each year
Year 1 since 1900 cropping each
Year 1 year when broken — "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Cattle 6 horses each year to date
Horses " — — — —
Pigs — 17 + 22 value - 300
No acres Fencing Rails - 300
Hay in Stack 20 Granary 10
Roofing 50 Floors 50 Well 10

none

7

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I St Pierre Labrecan of St Paul Dist Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul De Metis this 23 day of March 1901

St Pierre X Labrecan
his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Charles Beauregard

St Paul Des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Claim 20 chains NE and Reserve 10 chains by 80 chains of Section 17 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. When did you commence [illegible]? Charles Beauregard age 66.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Farmer.
3. When did you make entry for this homestead? Grant
4. What [illegible] house thereon? Answer if [illegible] annual residence required. by birth and always lived on
5. What cultivation [illegible] which you have not received [illegible]? Under what agreement and at what rate? 1898, 1898. July 1898.
6. What ground have you cropped where have you resided and what are the circumstances? Continuously since
7. If you have been absent from your homestead, state the reason, answer the following questions: Not absent.
   (a) Date of leaving and returning.
   (b) What [illegible] during absence?
   (c) Who remained on your homestead during your absence?
   (d) What [illegible] have you performed on it?

Section 17 Twp. 58 R. 9 W. 4th M. 65

8. Have you a family? If so, state the number in family, and how many children you have living. Wife + 5 children
   How many acres have you under cultivation? Same as myself.
9. Have you any live stock thereon? If so, state number and description. Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
   Year 1 Other 8 acres in 1901 and both
   Year 1 some each year to 1905 Following no acres
   Year 1 are cropped each year to date.
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " " "
   Cattle are average of 5 each year since 1898
   one at present 12
   Horses 4 each year to date
10. Have you any implements? If so, state number and description. Log - 17 + 21 others 300²
    Fencing 50²
    2 Log Stables 200² Log Granary 100²
    Log Shed 150² Chicken House Well 10²
    Not to my knowledge
    Farming
    years Et about Settlement
    Me -
11. Have you any wood on your homestead? If so, state number of cords. [illegible]
12. Have you any hay on your homestead? If so, state number of tons. [illegible]
13. Have you any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state number and description. [illegible]
14. Have you any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state number and description. [illegible]
15. Have you any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state number and description. [illegible]
16. Have you any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state number and description. [illegible]

4 12 09
E.

Canada
Province of Alberta

1869553

To wit:

I, Charles Beauregard. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis this 23 day of March 1909 this / Chas. X Beauregard mark.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Bannerman
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909

Kenneth Mackenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, DEC 7 1909 19

Special Grant.

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

O.K.
E. Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Thos Ridale of Sec 17

Tph 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Beauregard for Quilos 20 chains NE and bounded to chains from NE corner of Sec. 17 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer.
2. How long have you been in the country and when did you last leave it?
   35 years. Ontario Canada. 1898
3. When did you first begin residence on land?
   July 1898.
4. Have you resided continuously upon and cultivated the land since first entry? If not, why not?
   Continuously to date.
5. When and where were you married, and what was the name of your wife before marriage?
   Not married.
6. Where was your family (if you have one) residing during the time you were residing upon the land?
   With parents.
7. Have you any children living? If so, how many sons and how many daughters? Where are they living? What are their ages?
   None
8. How many acres of land have you broken? How much in crop each year? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?
   Year 1 1 Broke acres, cropped acres
   Year 1 Has in all broken 7 Cropped "
   Year 1 8 years. broke first in 1900 - "
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " " "
9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the land? What kind of stables have you?
   Cattle 5 head year ending 1902 all grown
   Horses 4 " " " "
   Pigs 2 value - 40.00
   Rail Fencing 600 ft. 30.00
   2 log Stables 300 ft. each. 40.00
   Log Barn 20 ft. square 10 ft. high 40.00
10. Have you any other property than that mentioned above? If so, what is it worth?
    None
11. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?
    No

Dom of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thos Ridale of St Paul D.s Medr.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul D.s Medr. T. S. Ridedale

this 23 day of March 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

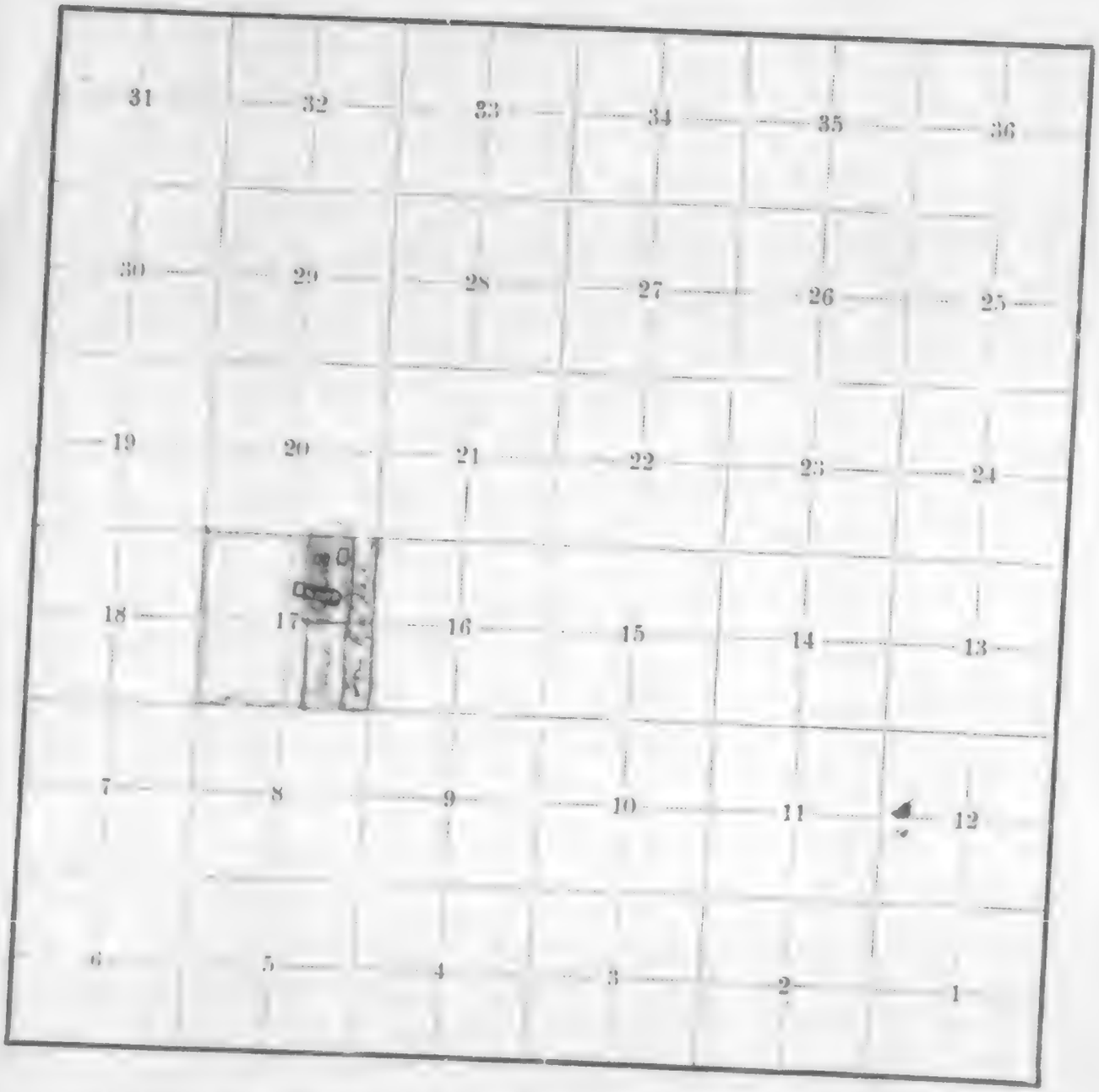
J. A. Bannerman
Dominion Lands Superintendent Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 18 B.
30,000-1-07.

SKETCH OF 1869553

TOWNSHIP No. 11 RANGE 4 WEST OF 4 MERIDIAN



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

No.
File No. 1869553

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, 190

Claim of Charles Beauregard to the centre 20 chains of N.E. ¼ of 17-58-9 W 4

I, Charles Beauregard of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Charles and Suzette Beauregard. I am 65 years old. I am married to Emmie Fidelia. I have five married children living. I got scrip in 1885 at Edmonton.

I came to St Paul des Metis nine years ago. I settled on the centre 20 chains of the north east ¼ of section 17, township 58 range 9 west of 4th with the consent of the mission as a halfbreed head of family. I built on the land soon after arrival and have been living on the land continuously since then for nine years with my family.

My improvements on the land are:
log house 17 x 21 worth $300.00 including kitchen 10 x 21:
3 log stables worth $200 and house stable 12 x 18 $100.00
granary, log, 18 x 18 $50.00 . pigsty $15.00 : storehouse $10.00

Form No. 27.
2m Rmk. 17-9-98.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

1869553

190

Claim of Charles Beauregard to the centre 20 chains of N.E. ¼ of 17-58-9 W 4

I, Charles Beauregard of St Paul des Cretis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Charles and Suzette Beauregard. I am 65 years old. I am married to Marie Pilleaux. I have five married children living. I got scrip in 1885 at Edmonton.

I came to St Paul des Cretis nine years ago. I settled on the centre 20 chains of the north east ¼ of section 17 Township 58 Range 9 West 4th with the consent of the mission as a halfbreed head of family. I built on the land soon after arrival and have been living on the land continuously since then for nine years with my family.

My improvements on the land are:
log house 17 x 21 worth $300.00 including kitchen 10 x 21:
3 log stables worth $20.00 and horse stable 12 x 14 $100.00
granary, log, 18 x 18 $50.00 fencing $15.00: store house $10.00

well, hunter cabbed $52: 60 acres pole fencing $20.00.

I have forty acres broken, cropped. Have taken crop off the land every year for eight years.

I own thirteen cattle, four horses and twenty seven sheep.

I received a homestead patent near St Albert many years ago. Am entitled to another homestead entry. The land entered for was the Number 43 St Albert settlement 18 January 1886.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Cretis in the Province of Alberta this twelfth day of December A.D. 1905

D. A. Cameron
J. P. [illegible]

his
Charles X Beauregard
mark

Witness
J. [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
1869553

Second entry allowed
J Smart

Ottawa 8th January, 1909.

Copy.

Memorandum.

In your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo you asked whether Chas. Beaurepard is entitled to a second homestead entry, his first having been for River Lot 43, St. Albert settlement.

According to his application for patent the necessary residence duties were completed before the 2nd of June, 1889, and although there is no statement as to what cultivation was done in the years preceding that date, I think it may be assumed that he is entitled to asecond entry.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) F. Fitz Roy Dixon.

The Honourable Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior Department,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 1869553

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1899

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Charles Beauregard to the Easterly 20 chains of the N.E.¼ 17 and the Westerly 10 chains of the East ½ ~~to the centre~~ of section 17 Township 58 Range 9 W4. settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be granted for the same as a homestead and in satisfaction of his claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the homestead duties.

Samuel Bray

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfford Lake, Sask by Battle

Form A. 160 ac grant. Form No 1.

No. .....

PATENT BRANCH

1889558

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Beauregard

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Second Homestead under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Centre 20 chains N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 17

and the Westerly 10 chains of the east half of section number 17

in Township 68, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of my second

homestead right.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig. his Chas x Beauregard mark

28th March 1924

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons (including wife and children) under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
4	3	7		N.W.T.			Farmer

Doctrine of Superficies

DATED.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Beauregard

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th

day of January, 1886, for River lot 43 Quarter-section of lsd.

St Albert settlement

Section, Township, Range,

and received patent and am entitled to a lsd.

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same~~

grant homestead

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Charles his x mark Beauregard

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd
day of March 1894
before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent,

[Signature of Commissioner, &c., as the case may be.]

Commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if making application for Purchased Land. Act.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PATENT DIVISION.

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 14 19

RECEIVED.

KEEP ON TOP

30-6-09

Please rush this file to

Mr. Lemieux

Pat Bath

not necessary
& not read
they are merely
quotes.

Redacted
20/6/09 forwarded
14/7/09

1892130

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

91 E 17-5-8-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> Both the leases mentioned in the two next preceding paragraphs to be subject as regards the odd numbered sections of land affected thereby to the conditions prescribed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon which they have consented to forego their rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

A.K.

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1909.

Memorandum.

Mr. Dixon:-

re.C. Beauregard.

Application for patent herewith is submitted for approval. This is not a homestead entry but a special grant to a halfbreed on the St. Paul des Metis Reserve to which settlement duties were attached. The duties have been satisfactorily performed. The file will go to the Patent Branch for special action under the authority of Order-in-Council of the 13th August, 1908.

MEMO.

Form No. 53.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Chas. Beauregard.

Centre 20 Chains W. E. of S. Westerly of E ½ Sec. 17 Tp. 55 R. 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	1898									
January									09	
February										
March										
April	Cultivated			Fallow					23.	
May										
June	Rested		18	98			19			
July					23					
August	Cultivated									
September										
October	Wheat									
November										
December										

Cultivated before Entry

Fallowed Grain

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1900	8.	and broke Some.			
1901	Cult.	Jan. to 1905. Cultivating			
19	the	rest. cropped. Cult.			
19	Jan. to Oct.				
19	and an average	of			
19	Some. Grow.		12		
19	average			4	
19					
19					

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings:

House	300
Stables	200
Granary	100
Well	10

Value of fencing 30

Value of other improvements. 25

REMARKS

See W. Male's Memo for Diary.

Dated _____ 19__

Note.—It is the object aimed at in this memo. that residence during the entire month has been performed. Insert "no" or "yes" opposite each month, when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 19 .

Ref 1869553.

OL.

6.12.09

Can.

Halfhead Ernst

PAT. B'CH.
DEC 13 1909
RECEIVED.

Form No. 145.
15,000 1 07.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Dec 10. 09

File No. 1869553

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 7. 12. 09

Notification
~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ sent to Chas Beauregard
St. Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form 81 a.

File No 166358

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 17 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for most Westerly 30 chains of N.E. ¼ 1 most Westerly 10 chains of S.E. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 38
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th
March 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Beauregard Esq
St Paul des Metis
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1869554

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Preamble

Date

(when issued)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 27.
[illegible]

No.....
File No. 1869554

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Peter Lacombe to the W/2 of the North West of section 2 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 — allotted to and settled on by him as a Halfbreed ~~head~~ family has been allowed, patent to issue in proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Bray

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

1869554

Claim on behalf of Marie Lacombe, nee Desjarlais.
(Deceased 1st Wife of Peter Lacombe)
re W½ of NW¼ 2-58-9 W4

I, Peter Lacombe, of St Vincent, Alta
Farmer make oath and say:-

I am a French-Canadian.

I am the husband of Marie Desjarlais, halfbreed
formerly wife of the late John Wilson deceased.
I married her on the 10th November 1905 at St Paul des Metis.
She came from Battle River to St Paul des Metis
in the spring of 1904 with her daughter, Mathilde Gladu
by her husband William Gladu (Guimond).
She had been previously married to one
Pierre Pariseau (Gariepy). Marie is now about eighty years
old. Soon after her arrival here she was given
permission by the missionary to settle upon the west half of
the south East ¼ of section two, township 57, Range 9, West 4th.
as Halfbreed head of family. She had a house put up
on the land and commenced to live in it as soon as
finished. Until the house was built she lived on the
land in a tent. I married her on 10th November
1905 and lived with her in the house we had built
Dept Int 1909. I took for a Homestead near
her in January that August 1907. In September 1907
I started to live on my homestead. My wife and
family remained with me from the 15th October 1907
We came back to St Paul in May 1908 and
remained here for three weeks putting in our garden.

79

1869554

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Metis

Form A. 80 m Form No. 1.

No.

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Lacombe of St Paul des Metis, do hereby apply for an entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

RECEIVED JUN 19 1909

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Lacombe

Witness ..... District.

24th January 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Souls (Including Children) belonging to Family. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	1	3	Canada			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Laramée

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19____, for S W Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 59, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter Laramée

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1903 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[or ~~Stipendiary~~, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicable to a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of Mr Pierre Labroucane

SE of Section 2 Township 58 Range 9 W

4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Peter Lacombe for W 1/2 N.W of Section 2

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 10 years, continuously upon N.E 11-58-9 W 4 M. to present date

2. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(1) House built 1st Sept 1905 - Continously since 1st Sept 1905 to 1st Sept 1908

3. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or by [illegible] (Give actual dates)

No

4. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Yes. Wife Continously 1st April 1905 to 1st Dec 1908, 4 Chil 12th to 1st Dec 1908.

5. How much broken land, and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]?

Year 1905	Broke		acres, cropped	1 acres.
Year 1906		0	" "	1 "
Year 1907		0	" "	1 "
Year 1908		0	" "	1 "
Year 1909		15	" "	1 "
Year 1910		10	" "	16 "
		106	107	25 108
		17	18	20
		20	21	20

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim [illegible] each year since date of his first entry?

1 Horse

Cattle

7. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what furniture, and what is its present cash value?

18 X 20 Log House Roof $175 - 1 mile Bob Wire 3 Strands $150 2 Log Stables $125 Log Chicken House $40 Log Granary $50 Well $30

8. What [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

9. What other buildings have been erected on his [illegible]? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Mr Pierre Labroucane of Mt Paul des Mites make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mt Paul-des-Mites, in the 4th Meridian, this 4th day of Oct A.D. 1910, having been first read over and explained by the Affiant.

Mr Pierre X Labroucane
his mark

Jas J Brady
A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta

Edmonton District.

Half-breed Claim
St Paul des Metis

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Peter Lacombe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for West ½ of North West of 2 Section 55 Township 9 Range V of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter Lacombe, 54. Rancher
Near St Vincent

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
By Birth

Note. If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If by birth, parents' certificate of registration or declaration of intention to become a British subject may be produced.

3. (a) When did you establish your residence on this claim? (b) When did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) Land granted 24th March 1909
Already built my wife bought the improvements 1st Septr 1905
Continously since 1st Sept 1905 to 1st Sept 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Clear in Timber Branch Seed Grain
Date Dec 7th 1911

5. When absent from your claim, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Upon my Hom. S.W. 28-59-4-W 4th M. Ranching
Wife & 2 Children. Wife Continously 1st June 1905 to 1st Sept 1908.
Cultivated on upon places, Oct '06 to 1st Dec '08, other child born since 1st Dec '08

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon, cultivated and resided on the land of your entry?

8. How many acres have you cleared upon your claim? How many acres were cleared prior to the date of your entry? How many acres have you cleared during each year since entry?

	Cleared	Crop
Year 1906	0	1
Year 1907	0	1
Year 1908	0	1
Year 1909	15	1
Year 1910	10	16
1911	0	25
'06	07	08
17	15	20
20	21	30

Road 2 01 49 1/2
Clear 1 5 49

9. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you on your homestead? What number of the same have you inside thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

6 Horses
Cattle

10. What extent of fencing have you made on your claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

7/8 x 20 Log Rail Fence $150.00
2 Log Stables $100.00
Log Chicken House $50.00
Log Granary 8x8 Mile $20.00
1 Mile Barb Wire Fence $150.00

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your claim? If so, state what and where they are situated, and whether you have any intention of applying for same or any other purpose.

No

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Yes - On 28-59-9-W 4 M. Sold same & receive thereon

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Lacombe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead Claim granted to me by Samuel Fraser for Half-breed Claims born of as half breed of a Cree-Saulteaux family settled upon the late St Albert Settlement and obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 29th day of July A.D. 1911

Peter Lacombe

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. T. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
October 11th A.D. 1911

H. Deluke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

Ottawa ... 1911

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Thos. S. Nicholas

E 1/2 of Section 17 Township 58 Range 9

W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application to purchase of

Peter Lacombe for W 1/2 N.W. 1/4 of Section 17

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years — Continuously E. 1/2 Sec. 17 - 58 - 9. W. 4th to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Aug. 1st 1905 (b) Continuously since 1st Sept 1905 to 1st Sept 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

1

5. (a) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (b) If not, state on what grounds his absence is claimed to be justified, and state whether or not he has changed his residence or sworn as to the exact facts.

$525.00

Yes. He continuously 1st April 1905 to 1st Dec. 1905. 1 Child 1 Birth to 1st Dec 1905

6. Has he any family? If so, has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

No

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his claim?

Year 1905	1	" cropped	1 acre
Year 1906	0	" "	1 "
Year 1907	0	" "	1 "
Year 1908	15	" "	1 "
Year 1909	18	" "	25 '08
Year 1910	106		107

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim purchased land each year since date of purchase, or first entry?

Horses	17	18 20
Cattle	20	21 20

9. What is the size of his house on his present claim, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x20 Logs Hab Rog $165
1 mile Barb Wire Fence $150
2 Log Stables $125
Log Chicken House $50
Log Granary & Well $25
To

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his claim? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you know of the claimant having acted in good faith in complying with the law, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thos. S. Nicholas of St. Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis this 4th day of Oct. A.D. 1911

Thos. S. Nicholas

having been first read over and explained to him in

Chas. J. Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 180.
20,000-1-10-08.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Edmonton, Alt. 12th 1911

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] Carter Lacombe of [illegible] Vinson *who holds entry for the* E½ of N.E.¼ *Section* 2 *Township* 58 *Range* 2 W. 4th *M.*

Clear in the Minor Branch and in the Land Entry Record of this office.

2522033

Backing

File

DOM. LANDS SURVEYS DEPT. OF INTERIOR 11 MAY 15

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 88.
80,000-15-7-11.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Peter Lacombe

on Lot 6 Blk. 2 Tp. 55 R. 9 W. of 4 *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	15	16	17	18	19	1C	1			
January										
February										
March	9									
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Lot 6C

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
1915	1		1		
16			1	20	17
17			1	21	18
18			1	20	20
19	15		1		
1C	10		16		
1		26	35		
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings
- House 150
- Stable 100
- Granary 50
- Well 25

Value of fencing 1 Mi 150

Value of other improvements..... 50

Lot 6 appears 30 feet short

REMARKS

Half Breed Claim - St. Paul de Metis.

Dated ..... 191 ....

Make X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Make X in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

191

Re/169554

CR

25/11/11

Re-Letter to File

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Oct 27. 11

File No. 186954

Application approved 25. 10. 11

Notification sent to Peter Lacombe
Lac St. Vincent - Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

Form 81 a.

File No. 169526

Department of the Interior.

DEC 13 1911 191

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of N.W. ¼ 5 ½ 8

of Section 5 in Township 41 Meridian,

Range 4 West of the

Less a Roadway bearing date the 29th

November 1911 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Lacombe Esq

Lac St Vincent

Alta.

1869556

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1869

From

E. J. Bruce

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869556

No. of Report 79

Name of Homesteader Edward Garneau

Land—Rld. NW 16 of Sec. 7 Tp. 58 Rg. 9 - 4 M.

Entered ... Application ...

Post Office nearest to land Athabasca

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not not at present —

What residence has been performed 6 months in each year for the first two years —

House Log - Size 18 + 24 Value 300 ^

(particulars) 2 Storey - Shingle Roof

Stable Log — Size — 20 + 22 Value 100 ^

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing—Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings ... Value ...

Stock Cattle 30 - Horses 15 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken ... Value ...

" " cropped ... Value ...

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ...

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ...

Hay land ...

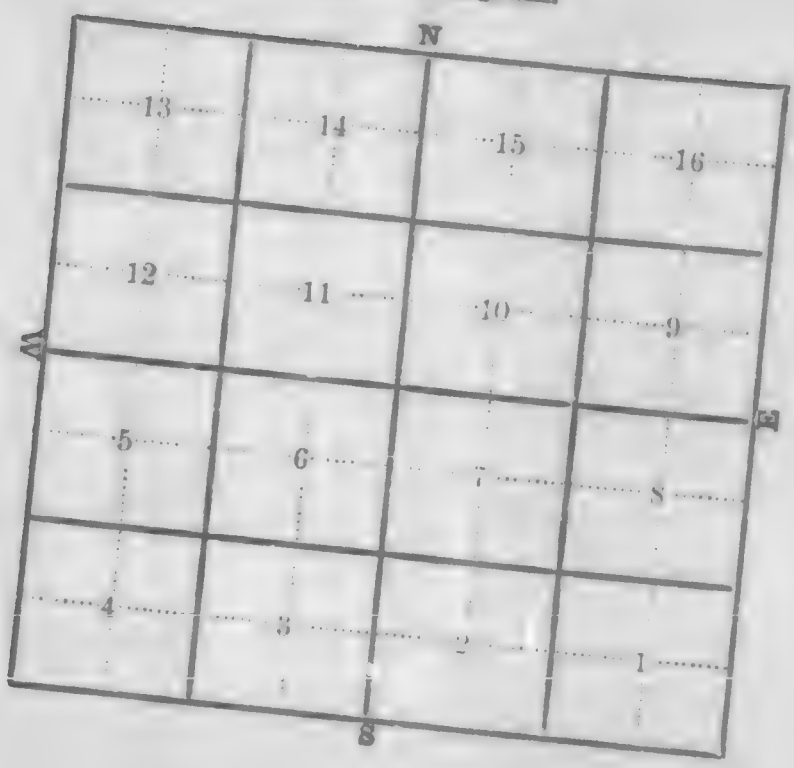
General remarks There is some breaking but do not know how much —

F. A. Bameman
Inspector.

Inspected 18/12-08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Claim on behalf of Edward Lyseen to the W½ of N.E.¼ 1869556

D. Lawrence Lyseen of St Paul in the County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota and says:

Edward Lyseen is my son. He is twenty two years of age. His mother is Eleanor Thomas my wife. She was married to Michael Mooney in 1903. She has two children.

She settled on the land he claims and commenced to reside thereon with the consent of the owner a year and a half ago. She bought the buildings thereon from the former owner, Pierre Boudreau, two years ago and completed the house. She lived in it then for six months. Then he went on his homestead. She spent four months this year. Then he returned to his homestead. He watches his stock on his homestead.

The improvements on the claim are as follows: One dwelling house, two story high and 16 x 24, with three hundred dollars; one stable not finished, size 16 x 20. There is some breaking but I do not know how much.

She owns thirty cattle and fourteen head of horses. She owns them in his own right. He owns them here in the country.

His homestead is ~~short quarter~~ quarter section No. 59.9.W4, entered January 1907. He has a patent before entry. He has

I, [illegible] from the statements made
herein before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this eighteenth
day of December A D 1908

Lawrence Farncan

C. H. Ramsman
A Notary Public

I, James P. Brady of St Paul des
Metis of the Province of Alberta, farmer,
make oath and say:
I have read over the statements made
herein on behalf of Lawrence Farncan
and do corroborate the same in every
particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this eighteenth
day of December A D 1908

Jas. P. Brady

C. H. Ramsman
A Notary Public

Form No. 27.
20 Rms. 17-3-08.

No.....

File No. 1869556

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Edward Garneau to the West 1/2 of the North East of section 7 in Township 58 Range 9 W4. allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A. Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH.

1869556

No. .....

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BCH.

I, Edward Lyarneau

of St Paul des Metis RECEIVED do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~grant~~ subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward his Lyarneau mark

..... District.

25th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Can			farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward [illegible]

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of January, 1907, for N. W. Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 59, Range 9 W. of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward his x Gamache mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of March, 1909, before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Subagent, *as the case may be*.]

Commissioner for [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892158

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

91 E 7-58-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1905, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> " Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> " preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> " regards the odd numbered sections of land
> " affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> " by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> " hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> " which they have consented to forego their
> " rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 130798

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C.-MC. Edmonton, Alta. Oct. 21, 1911.

2530249

Copy to Home Office.

Sir,-

Referring to the application for patent made by you for the W.½ of the N.E. qr 7-55-9, W. 4th M., I beg to say that you are short two months and twenty-seven days in your last period of residence. It will be necessary for you to continue to reside upon your land for this length of time before the first of May next, and to then appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent with two competent witnesses for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant,

H. Walker

Agent D.L.

Edward Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Edward Garneau in support of application

for patent for the West ½ of the N E of Section 7

Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — From February 1st 1912 to the present date continously. Family resided with me continously.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? — ✓

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? — ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — ✓

5. What distant from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? — ✓

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) — ✓

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — ✓

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) — ✓

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

(30.)

5

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application or in the affidavit in support thereof?

The only Change is that I resided on my homestead from Feb. 13th 1912 to the present date continuously to

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Gameau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta
this 9 day of May A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Edward Gameau
Ernest Lemieux
Local Agent of Dom Lands.

(Applicant sign here)
his
Edward X Gameau
mark
Witness to mark
Laurence Miller

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Joe Lesshamps and
Daniel Lafond
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Edward Gameau and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 9 day of May A.D. 1912
Ernest Lemieux
Local Agent Dom Lands
Witness to mark of Joe Lesshamps
Laurence Miller

(Witnesses sign here)
his
Joe X Lesshamps Witness.
mark
Daniel Lafond Witness.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Deschamps

N ½ of S.E. Section 18 Township 58 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Garneau for W ½ N.E of Section ½

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously upon N ½ S.E. 18 - 58 - 9. W. 4 M

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1908 (2) 1st May 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous 1st May 1908 to 3rd Nov. 1908. Continuously 1st March 1909 to 1st Oct. 1909. Continuously 1st May 1910 to 5th Oct. 1910 & Continuously 1st May 1911 to August 3rd 1911

4. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another? If owned by another, state name of owner, and relationship (if any) existing between such owner and applicant, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. 1

5. Has his wife (or husband's) family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of his entry? (Or purchase.)

Year 1908	Broke	4	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1909	"	2	" "	6 "
Year 1910	"	16	" "	16 "
Year 1911	"	0	" "	16 "
Year	"		" "	"
Year	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his (homestead or pre-emption) each year since date of (homestead or pre-emption) entry? 6 Head Horses & 2 Oxen when upon claim, at times a Bunch of Cattle to feed

8. What is the size of his house on his present (homestead or pre-emption), and what outbuildings, and what is the present cash value? 18x22 Log & Shingle Roof with Addition 12x15 - $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his (homestead or pre-emption), and what is the present cash value thereof? ¼ mile 7 Barb wire $150 Log Stable $75 — Well $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his (homestead or pre-emption), and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph Deschamps of St. Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis this 6th day of October A.D. 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
Joseph x Deschamps
mark

James Moore

Jas. A. Wolly

A Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Half-breed Claim

St. Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Edward Garneau

Half-breed Claim in support of his application for ~~Commutation~~ Patent for West ½ & North East of 7 Section 58 Township 9 Range W. of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Garneau. 38
Rancher. St. Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If naturalized, produce certificate.)

Yes

(2) Have you ever before received any land from the Government of Canada, or any province thereof, or obtained any land warrant? If so, when, and where is such land situated?

Yes
By Birth

NOTE.—If any portion of the land applied for is incumbered, certificate must be furnished of the discharge of such incumbrance, or of the consent of the incumbrancee to the issue of patent.

3. (a) Where did you settle upon your Half-breed Claim? (Give full particulars as to its position, etc.)

I went on the claim 1st May 1908

(b) When was your Half-breed Claim granted?

Land granted 23rd March 1909.

(c) When did you begin to reside upon your Half-breed Claim?

1st May 1908

(d) Have you resided upon your Half-breed Claim continuously from the time mentioned in your answer to (c) hereof until the date of your application for patent? If not, state fully the periods of absence and the reasons therefor.

1st May 1908.
Continuously 1st May 1908 to 3rd Nov. 1908, Continuously. 1st March 1909 to 1st Oct 1909 Continuously 1st May 1910 to Oct. 5th 1910 Continuously 1st May 1911 to August 3rd 1911 Upon. N. W. 16-59-9-W. 4 M.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon your land, giving months and dates?

Ranching
Wife & 2 Children same residence upon claim as myself

5. When absent from your Half-breed Claim, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Claim

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your Half-breed Claim, and what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

Section Township Range Meridian.

7. Has your residence been continued on land owned by yourself or any relative? (Mention name.)

8. (a) When did and how did you acquire your land?

(b) By whom did you first settle upon, and acquire, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What monthly part of month in each year have you resided on your claim?

(e) What quantity of land have you under cultivation each year, and on the claim?

1908	4	acres crop	0
1909	2	"	6
1910	16	"	16
1911	10	"	16
		"	
		"	

Claim

9. How much land have you broken, and when was it broken?

1½

Claim

10. What stock have you on the land, and what is the value thereof?

6 head Horses when mow Claim & 2 Oxen, at times a Branch of Cattle to feed

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Half-breed Claim, and what is the value of the same?

18×22 Log Shingle Roof $600
with Kitchen 12×15
Log Stable $75
Well $35

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Half-breed Claim, and what was the cost of the fencing?

1½ mile Barb Wire $150

13. Are there any improvements or settlements on your Half-breed Claim other than your own? If so, by whom made?

No

14. Have you ever received any Homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

Yes, N. W. 16-59-9. W. 4 m 160 acres

15. Have you transferred, assigned or otherwise agreed to transfer your claim or any part thereof? If so, with whom, or on whose behalf?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Garneau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead granted to me by the said Half-breed Claims Commissioner this Claim provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I am a half-breed head of a family called upon late St. Paul des-Metis Reserve

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 6th October A.D. 1911 } Edward X Garneau
mark
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. James A. Wilson

Jas. A. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMIT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
June 27 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 19__

Ottawa, 29 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2711765

Sworn Statement of Daniel Laderoute

RECEIVED.
OCT 9 1911

N.E of Section 6 Township 58 Range 9
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Edward Garneau for W ½ N.E of Section 7
Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th M.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years Continuously upon N.E 6-58-9 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house (and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?) — 1st May 1908 — 1st May 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously 1st May 1908 to 31st Nov 1908 Continuously 1st March 1909 to 1st Oct 1909. Continuously 1st May 1910 to 5th Oct. 1910 & Continuously 1st May 1911 to August 3rd 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] actual father, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — His — Yes same as applicant 1

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Claim

Year 1908	Broke	4	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1909	..	3	.. ..	6	..
Year 1910	..	76	.. ..	16	..
Year 1911	..	0	.. ..	12	..
Year 1	..		.. ..		..
Year 1	..		.. ..		..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage land each year since date of (or footing entry)? — Claim — 6 Head Horses & 2 Cows when upon Claim. at times a Bunch of Cattle Logged

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Claim — 18 x 22 Log Shingle Roof cash $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Claim — a Chicken Run 15 ½ mile Bank Fire $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give actual improvements, and by whom made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?) — Claim — Log Stable $75 = Well $35

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Daniel Laderoute of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 6th day of October 1911

Daniel Laderoute

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jas A Gray
Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]
for the Saskatchewan District

2711765

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 180,788

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 9th July, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Edward Garneau, of St. Paul-des-Metis, who holds entry for the W.½ of N.E.¼ of Section 7, Township 58, Range 9, W. 4th M. as a half-breed claim granted by scrip under Sec. 34, together with Supplementary Statement of Clear in Seed Grain and Timber, recorded

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

INTERIOR
JUL 17 1912
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Enclose
File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

MEMO.

Form No 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Edward Eilman

on S½ SW¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 58 R. 0 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 8	19 9	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March	5									
April										
May				9						
June										
July										
August			3							
September										
October		5								
November	3									
December										

Cultivated 12 Acres

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
19 8	4			3	6
19 9	2		6	2	6
19 10	10	22	16	2	6
19 11			16	2	4
19 12					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House ..... 100 ; Stable ..... 75 ; Granary ..... ; Well 35

Value of fencing 4 miles 150

Value of other improvements.....

REMARKS

Built S.S

Dated 191

Mark X in the square opposite the months when no labor during the month has been performed.
Mark the number of days in the square opposite the month when settlement has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No. 145.
25,000-1772-12

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, July 20. 12

ACTION TAKEN

File No. 86956

Application approved 29 7 12 J. B. D.

Notification sent to Edward Garneau
St. Paul des Metis
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.

INTERIOR.
MAY 7 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

File No. 619536

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. SEP 16 1917 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of N.E ¼
of Section 7 in Township 51
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd
Aug. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edouard Bourassa, Esq
St Paul des Ruisseaux,
Que.

The Western Municipal News, Calgary and Edmonton — Approved by the Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alta
Form No. 86.

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF LAURIER, No. 543.

NOTICE

4209271

In the matter of the Court of Confirmation of the Tax Enforcement Return of the Municipal District of Laurier, No. 543.

TAKE NOTICE, that His Honour Judge Noel, Judge of the District Court of the District of Athabasca, will at the sittings of the Court at St. Paul on Tuesday, the Seventh day of October, 1919, confirm the Tax Enforcement Return of the Municipal District of Laurier, No. 543.

And further take notice that you appear to be interested in

INTERIOR
JUL 21 1919
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH Land Division

Assessment No.	Part of Sec.	Sec.	Tp.	Range	Meridian	Lot	Block
716	N½ of N.E.	7	58	9	4		

upon which the following taxes are due and unpaid:

Municipal Taxes (including Destruction Noxious Weeds, Hospital Tax and Hail Insurance ..... $ Costs 1.25

Supplementary Revenue Tax ..... $ —

Wild Land Taxes ..... $ —

School Taxes ..... $ 7.58

Seed Grain Advances ..... $ —

Total Due ..... $ 8.83

Dated the 15th day of July 1919.

JAMES BRADY,

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Laurier, No. 543,

St. Paul des Metis, Alberta.

M. Bailey Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa,
Ont.

4639179

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SUPERINTENDENT OF WESTERN LAND AGENCIES

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

Jan. 31/22.

FEB 3 1922

SPECIAL

Sir,-

Re - W.½ of N.E. ¼ 7-58-9-W.4th Mer.

I am in receipt of an enquiry from R.H.M. Temple, General Solicitor, Canadian National Railways, regarding seed grain liens outstanding against the above, and I would ask that you kindly look up your records in this connection and advise me, as I have no record of any seed grain indebtedness outstanding against same.

Yours respectfully,

R. C. Coutts

Superintendent.

G. D. Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1869586

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA 8th February, 1922

FEB 8 1922

Re. West Half of N.E.¼ 7-58-9-West 4th Meridian

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 31st ult. I beg to advise you that I have no record of any Seed Grain, Fodder, or Relief indebtedness outstanding against the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue

H.C. Cuttle, Esq.,
Superintendent of Western Land Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

4639535

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

R. H. A. TEMPLE
K.C. SOLICITOR
G. M. HAID — D. D. OWENS
G. M. RUSSELL — J. P. BLACK
ASST. SOLICITORS.

WINNIPEG, MAN., Feb. 3rd, 1922

REFER TO FILE NO. 22-218-78

Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: W. ½ of N.E. ¼ of 7-58-9, West 4th Mer.

I have been informed by the Superintendent of Western Land Agencies that the above land is clear of any seed grain indebtedness. Abstract obtained from Land Titles Office shows a seed grain lien registered against the above land amounting to $63.00. I would be pleased if you would verify this report and if there is no lien I would be pleased if you would also advise the Land Titles Office to have the notice of Seed grain encumbrance struck from the title.

Yours truly,

R. H. TEMPLE,

per:

General Solicitor.

D/O

P.S. The Land Titles name being Wilfred Emerson.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

JDM/AG

1869556

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

[illegible] H. H. TEMPLE
[illegible] A.D.C. [illegible]TON

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, February 16th, 1922

Sir:-

Re T.L. of N.E. 7-58-6-4

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. file #24-218-78, having reference to a lien for $63.00 which affects the title to the land above described in the name of Wilfred Genereux.

In reply I beg to advise that this lien has been paid in full. Steps are now being taken to have same removed from the land in question. You will be further advised in this connection by Mr. E. O. Cote, Controller of Land Patents Branch in due course.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Controller of Revenue

H. H. M. Temple,
General Solicitor,
Canadian National & Grand Trunk Pacific Rlys.
Winnipeg, MANITOBA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

15[illegible]

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
ELGIN STREET
OTTAWA, February 16th, 1922

[illegible].

Mr. Clifton,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Re W. ½ of N.W. 7-32-9-4
Wilfrei Cenereux

Please see letter hereunder from R. W. W. Temple, General Solicitor, in which he states that the land above described is affected by a lien for $63.00 in the name of Wilfrei Cenereux.

In this connection I might state that I have no record of a lien for this amount having been given by Wilfrei Cenereux on the security of this land.

I am, however, a lien for $63.00 given by one Wilfrei Cenereux on the security of the S.W. 32-39-9 W4th. This lien, I might state has been paid in full, and discharged. Will you kindly take the necessary action, advising Mr. Temple.

Head Clerk:
SEED GRAIN DIVISION
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

W.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869556

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa 18th February, 1922.

Copy for A.D.L. Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. File No. 186756.
Copy for R. H. Temple, Esq. General Solicitor, Canadian National & Grand Trunk Railways, Winnipeg.
Copy for Mr. Gliddon. Ref. 82-513-7b.
Copy for H. G. Cuttle, Esq., Supt. of Western Land Agencies, Winnipeg.

Sir,

Re W.½ of N.E. 7-58-9-W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. M. Temple, General Solicitor, Canadian National & Grand Trunk Railways, Winnipeg, advises that a lien for $63.00, wrongfully clouds the title to the above described land, and to say the records here show that this lien was given by one Wilfred Genereux in connection with the S.W.¼ 32-58-9-W-4th M., and that a discharge covering this lien has already been forwarded to you.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to remove from the said the W.½ of the N.E.¼ 7-58-9-W. 4th M., the lien in question for $63.00, registered against it in error.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Temple for his information.

Kindly advise me of the action you may take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

L. Marcoup

Post Office

Re. Sec. NE ¼ Tp. 5 S R. 9 M. 4

File No. Md 040111 543

Ledger Folio

State. by

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
29-1-34	Int 12%	50/- 20-1-34	2 40	2 12

1869557

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

E. Forbes, Esq.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 75

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Rd. ¼ of Sec. 15 Tp. 58 Rge. 10 W M.

Entered ..... conditional .....

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Since 1908 - [illegible] all Summer

House Frame Size 16 x 20 x 10 x 12 1000

(particulars Shingled Roof

Stable Log Size 20 x 30 Value 150

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value 4 Frame 150 other buildings 2 Log Stables 14 x 18 100

Log Stable 16 x 16 350 Shed 350

Stock Cattle — 4 Horses 4 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 5 — Value 200

" " cropped ..... Value .....

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

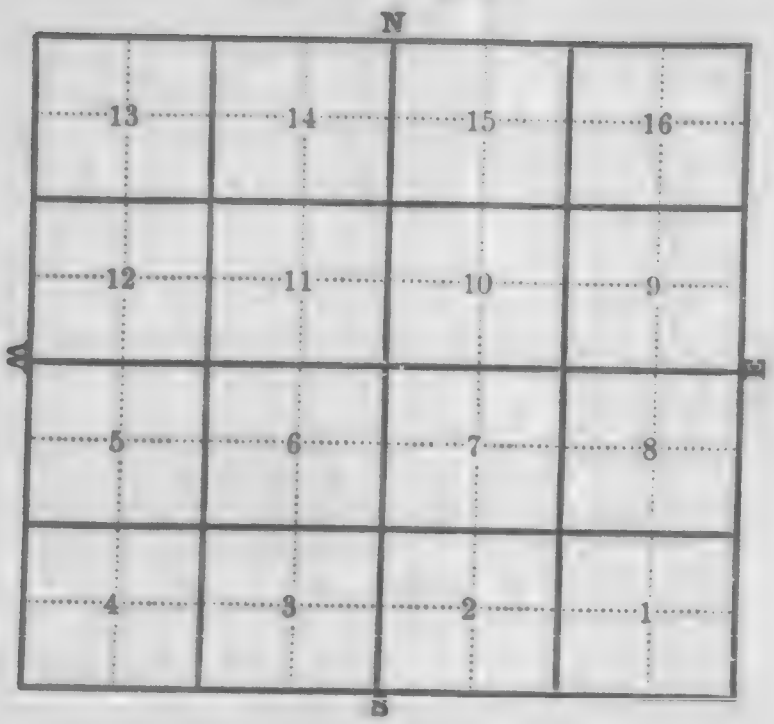
General remarks .....

[illegible]

Inspected 14 - 1 - 08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869557

Claim of Elzear Paitas, Jr.
to the S. E. ¼ 15 - 58 - 10 W 4.

I, Elzear Paitas Junior of St Paul des Cretis, in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed, the son of Elzear Paitas and Marguerite Dauphinais. I am twenty six years of age. I am not married. I got scrip here in 1900. I am generally known as Sam Paitas.

I came to St Paul des cretes with my father nine years ago.

I settled and made improvements on the South East quarter of section fifteen (15) Township fifty eight (58) in range ten (10) west 4th last spring in the month of June. I moved to this my home then in the month of June and lived therein all summer.

I claim this land as a homestead by virtue of occupation and improvement thereof with the consent of the Commission and in lieu of land which I lost upon which I had a claim under squatter's right and which has been the subject of correspondence with the Department of the Interior.

My improvements on this land are as follows:- Frame house 16 x 20 and kitchen addition 12 x 12 worth one thousand dollars; house stable 20 x 20 worth $150 : two log out

Stables 15x18 worth $100 : calf stable 15x18, $2 :
store house, $2 : hide house $2 : no mill.
I have five acres broken this summer.
I own four horses and four head of
cattle.

I never had a homestead patent
nor do I hold a homestead entry.

Sworn before me at St Paul
the State in the County
of Ramsey this fourteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

Edgar Fairbanks

A. Rasmussen
Notary Public

PATENT BRANCH.

Edmonton, Alta., April 7, 1909.

PAT. BCH.

1869557

RECEIVED.

JUN 10 1909

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I have dealt with the claim to the S.W.¼ of 16.52.10 west of 4th. of Placer (Wm) Waite, Jr., who located in the Reserve on the above described land under the authority of the Department of the Interior, in consideration for the loss of land north of the Reserve to which he was entitled as a squatter before survey.

Enclosed find application for entry, and fee, $10.00;

Interim receipt to issue in the ordinary way.

Yours truly,

Railroad Claims Commissioner.

1879917

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 36992

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elzear (Jim) Poitras, Farmer

of St Paul des Cretes, Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 58, Range 10 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. Elzear Poitras Jr

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including widows and children having entry right)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

Subject to the rights of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar (Jos.) Poitras

of St Paul des Metis, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this time.~~

Sig. Edgar Poitras Jr

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd
day of March 1904
before me at St Paul des Metis Alta
Jos Brady
C I A

~~Local Agent~~ Sub-agent, ~~*as the case may be.*~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892442

[redacted]

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S & I. S8 - 10 a4

When Patents for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 20th December, 1888, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. HABER

Ottawa, 16th June, 1900.

Sworn Statement of Eulogie Gaboury of St Paul de Metis

Lot of Section 15 Township 58 Range 10 W 5

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Eulogie Gaboury for E ½ of Section 15

Township 58 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (state places and dates)? — Continuous residence on my homestead from May 1908 until present date.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1908; (b) Oct 1st 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Oct 1st 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 Continuously. Feb 26th 1910 until Nov 25th 1912 do.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized residence (state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be. — Yes on homestead owned by himself.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. From Oct 1st 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 Continuously. From Feb 26th 1910 until Nov 25th 1912, Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	2½	" "	5	"
Year 1911	"	3½	" "	26	"
Year 1912	"	0	" "	1	"
Year 1913	"	0	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	
4	4	5	7	8	Horses
4	7	10	13	17	Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16×20, 2 storey, kitchen 10×12 - 700.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 wire, 1 rail 160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where other improvements (if any) have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable and log 25×25, 125.00; 2 granaries 18×16, 100.00; " " 16×16, 50, " " 16×16, 50.00; Poultry house 10×10, 20.00, well 35 feet 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and is making the application for patent for his own [illegible] benefit? — Yes

Eulogie Gaboury

Daniel Mota

To Wit:

I Eulogie Gaboury of St Paul de Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 23rd day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Eulogie Gaboury

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1913

Form No. 168.
20,000-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of Thom Elzear Poitras Jr.

St Paul de Metis Alta — in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S East Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Elzear Poitras Jr. 3. Years, Farmer, St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes.
By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to reside thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 14th 1909.
(b) June 1908.
(c) April 14th 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From April 14th 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 Continuously.
" Feb. 26th 1910 until Nov 1912 continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In St Paul, Labor.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children; From Apr. 14th 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 Continuously
Feb 26-1910 until Nov. 25- 1912 from Continuously

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month, or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have your wife, husband, son, daughter, father, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres in crop each year?

	Breaking	Acres in crop
Year 1909	5	—
Year 1910	2½	5
Year 1911	13½	26½
Year 1912	8	8 13½
Year 1913		13½
Year		

9. What number of cattle have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	
4	7	10	13	17	Horned cattle
4	4	5	7	8	Horses

16 B

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

1 well. 35 feet. 40.00
Frame House 16x20. Kitchen 10x12, Frame, 1000.00
Log stable and pole 25x25; 125.00
" " " 11x16 15.00
" granery " " 16x16 50.00
" " " 16x18 50.00
2 miles 2 wire fence 20.00
1 rail. 160.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number of stables, houses, barns, etc., and state what is the cash value of the same.)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No—

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No—

Dominion of Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Thom. Elzear Poitras Jr., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta.
June 20th A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thom. Elzear Poitras Jr.

F Flaccus
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

..... *Local Agent.*

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....
June 27 A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... *District*

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

..... *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

167624

Sworn Statement

of Richard Baudelle St Paul de Metis Alta

N.E. of Section 10 Township 58 Range 12 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Edgar Boitras Jr. for E. East of Section 2962682

Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Rancher, 6 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously on my homestead from Apl 1st 1909 until July 14th 1912, in France from July 14th 1912 until May 25th 1913 in Ft Saskatchewan & from May 25th 1913 to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1908 (b) April 1st 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Apl 1st 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 & continuously Feb 26th 1910 until Nov 25th 1912 do

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized assistant? (Give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Upon land owned by himself.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. From Apl 1st 1909 until Nov 1st 1909 & continuously From 26th 1910, until Nov 25th 1912 & Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1909	5	0
Year 1910	21½	5
Year 1911	13½	26½
Year 1912	0	13½
Year 1913	0	13½
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his fencing entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	
4	4	5	7	8	horses
4	7	10	13	17	cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16×20; Frame Kitchen 10×12 1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles 2 wires, 1 rail; 160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable and Roof 25×25, 125.00 Frame Granary 12×24 100.00

" " " 16×16 - 50.00 Chicken House 6×8 - 25.00

Poultry House 10×10 20.00 1 well 30 feet deep

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No!

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in homesteading the land, and is entitled to receive a patent for same?

Yes.

Province of Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I Richard Baudelle of St Paul de Metis Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta. Richard Baudelle

this 21st day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Timber Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

Form No. 180.
30,000-23-10-12.

MCE.

In Your reply refer to No. 167224.

Department of the Interior 2962682

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

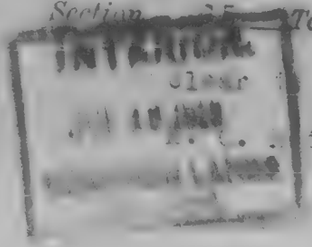
Edmonton, Alta., July 2nd, 1913.

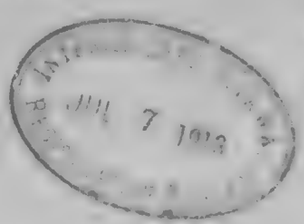
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Wm. E. Poitras Jr. St.Paul des Metis *who holds entry for the* S. E. ¼ *Section* 35 *Township* 58 *Range* 10 *West* 4th *M.*

Clear [illegible] timber hay and seed grain records.

[illegible] of No. 167224.





Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J E Poitras Jr

on S E Sec. 15 Tp. 38 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	1907	1910	1911	1912	1913	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February		3								
March										
April	09	16								
May										
June					20	3				
July										
August										
September										
October										
November		1			25					
December										

Entry 4

On Hd.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Horses
1907	5				
1910	21/2		3	7	4
1911	13 1/2		26 1/2	10	5
1912			13 1/2	13	7
1913		40	13 1/2	17	8
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House 1000; Stable 225; Granary 100; Well

Value of fencing 2 Miles 150

Value of other improvements 20

REMARKS.

Appl for entry Elgear Poitras Jr

Appl for pat. From Elgear Poitras Jr

Otherwise O.K. if you will accept cultivation as satisfactory.

Date 15-7 1913

O.K.

Mark 1 in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of Days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

E. L.

Form No. 145.
25,000-21-1-13

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1913.

File No. 184737.

Application approved 23rd July, 1913.

Notification sent to Thos. E. Poitras, Jr.,
St. Paul des [illegible],
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,
Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Thanks
Wilson Butler

Form 31 a

File No. 186227

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Lots 4, 5, 8, & E ½ of 25 7.

of Section 15 in Township 28

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

Lewis Land Covered by Collins Lake, at time of survey of said Lake,

11th Sept. 1913. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

[illegible] Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

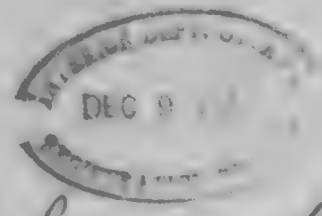
To Thomas E. Futras Esq.

St Paul de Metis,

Alta.

3067044

St Paul de Metis, Alta
Dec. 3rd 1913



E. Pereira
Secretary
Sir

As I have only 117 7/10 acres the S.E. 1/4 S. 8. 10 W. 4th and there is a fraction of about 42 acres which was covered by Water at time Surveyed, which is now dry, I believe it would be fair that the Goverment to let me have that fraction, so as to have my quarter complete, my quarter is all fenced and I should have the first chance to have that

So hoping to hear from you before long

Yours Respectfully

Thos. E. Poitras Jr

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

MC

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1368557

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 19th December, 1913

Copy for the A. D. L. Edmonton

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, applying for a supplementary patent for that portion of your patented homestead, the S.E.¼ of section 15, township 58, range 10, west 4th Meridian, shown on the township plan as covered by water, I beg to say that if you will file in this Department an abstract of title, obtained from the Land Titles Office, showing that you are the registered owner of the quarter section in question, together with a statutory declaration setting out therein that the land shown on the plan of survey as covered by water has become wholly and permanently dry, and such evidence is borne out by the report of the Homestead Inspector, which is required in all such cases, your application for a supplementary patent therefor will receive consideration.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, in order that he may detail a Homestead Inspector to report in this case and forward it here.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Thos. E. Poitras, Esq., Jr.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

V—P File No. R 167624

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., January 3rd., 191 7.

3083630

Copy for Head Office, Ref. 1808547

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 7 19[illegible]
REGISTRY BRANCH

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Thos. E. Poitras, Jr., has made application for a supplementary Patent for that portion of his Patented homestead, the S. E. quarter of Section 15, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th., shown on the plan as covered by water. It is desired that you report as to whether this quarter section has now become wholly and permanently dry, and the value per acre of the parcel applied for.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. L.

Homestead Inspector Grey,

Edmonton,

Alta.

REPORT.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTORY FORM.

Name of Homesteader _____

Land :— _____ of Sec _____ Tp _____ Rge _____ W.M.

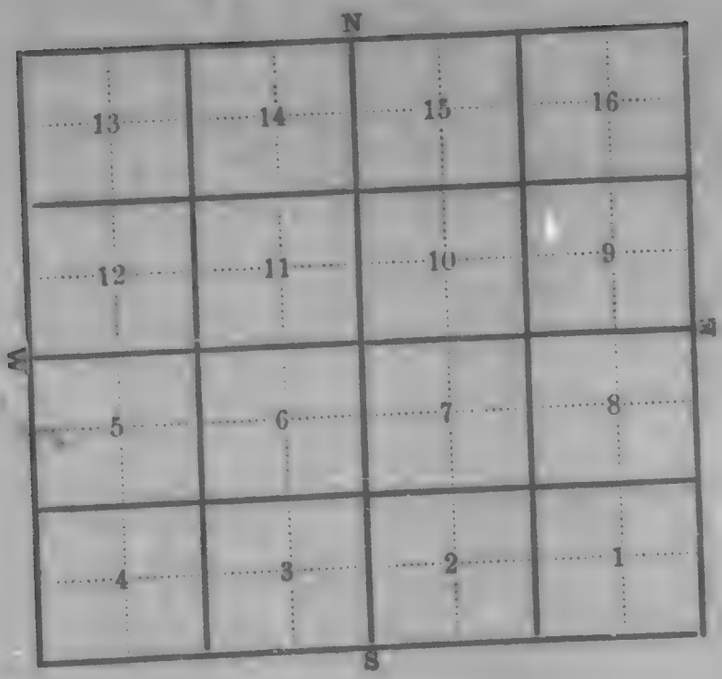
General Remarks Continued :—

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected _____

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



Form No. 27.

No. 3142210

File No. 167624

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., April 16, 1914.

C.

156957

INTERIOR APR 24 1914 LAND BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA APR 20 1914 LAND BRANCH

Sir,

With reference to Head Office letter of the 19th of December last, file # 156957, I beg to enclose herewith a report furnished by Mr. Homestead Inspector Grey, in connection with the S.E. ¼ of 15-58-10 W. 4th, the homestead of Mr. Thos. E. Poitras, Jr.,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Encl.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

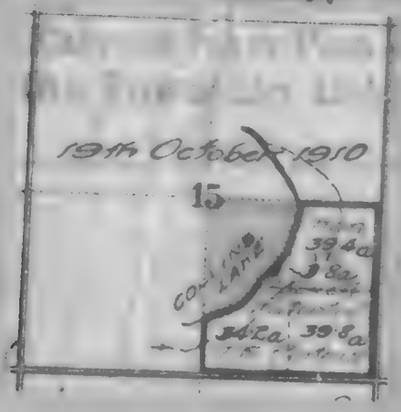
[redacted] 3142210
1809577
Supplementary
French-
Pleurapes diagnostic
and photo
Abstract of title to
be called for Katyes
Original

X.C.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, Ref. 1669557.

Ottawa, 6th May, 1914.



Memorandum:

Application of Thomas E. Poitras for supplementary patent for that portion of the S.E.¼ 15--58--10, W. 4th M., shown on the plan of survey as covered by water.
Hatched in red on the sketch attached.

Mr. Poitras obtained homestead patent for the balance of the said quarter section in September last and has advised the Department that the portion in question is dry.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Grey in his report hereunder states: "This said quarter has become wholly dry except about one acre which is still under water but, according to indications, it will dry out before long.
This piece of land which was under water some years ago is all hay land now. Therefore it should be worth at least $5.00 an acre."

In this connection I would call your attention to the following extract from a memorandum of the Surveyor General, dated the 18th February last, on File #78215:

"After a surveyor's investigation of a quarter section with regard to water areas, the present practice of the Department is to exempt from disposal only permanent areas of water exceeding five acres in extent."

I beg to recommend that, upon an abstract of title being furnished by Mr. Poitras, showing him to be the registered owner of the portion of the said quarter section for which he obtained patent, the preparation of supplementary letters patent in his favour for the parcel in question will be proceeded with.

Approved
A.C.

W. C. Coté, Esq., I. S. C.,
Controller.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1343587.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 19th May, 1914.

Copy for A. D. L., Edmonton, Ref. 167624.

Sir,

With further reference to your application for supplementary patent for that portion of the S.E. of Section 18, Township 53, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, shown on the plan of survey as covered by water, I beg to inform you that the Homestead Inspector's report called for in connection therewith has been received and that it has been decided that, if you will file here an abstract of title showing you to still be the registered owner of the balance of the said quarter section, the preparation of supplementary letters patent in your favour for the parcel in question will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Cory

Controller.

Thomas L. Leitch, Jr., Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

569557. 60

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re Legal Sub. 1, 2, 3 & 4 of the E½ Legal Sub. 7 of S.E. 8 Rge 10 West 4th M. Excepting the land comprised in Plan of Subdivision Cut of Sub. 1 & 2 also excepting all mines & minerals

I Hereby Certify that on this 5th day of January A.D. 1914 at 10.00 o'clock A. .m., Certificate of Title

Number 1126 "Oct 1913 stood in the name of Thomas Elzear Boileau, the younger, of St Paul de Metis, Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration

Caveat nor dealings
for the land above mentioned
until the
to the

1/6/15

W. A. Wenk
Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District.

29626 S.W. 13-67-25 W.4th Roberts 16/11

St Paul de Metis, Alta
May 31st 1917

171271

S.W. Cole
Controller
Sir

I herewith enclosed the abstract of Title as per request for the balance of the said quarter Section and hope you will forward at once

Yours Obedient Servant

Thos. E. Poitras Jr.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

K.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1863137.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 15 1914
O. I. C. & O. P.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1914.

Copy for A. D. L., Edmonton, Ref. 167624.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing an abstract of title showing you to be the registered owner of that portion of the S.E.¼ of Section 18, Township 56, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, shown on the plan of survey as not covered by water, and to inform you that the preparation of supplementary letters patent for the balance of the said quarter section in your favour will now be proceeded with.

I may add that, when completed, supplementary letters patent will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, of which action when taken you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

FILED
DATED

N. O. Côté

Controller.

Thomas L. Pitrus, Jr., Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 18 June 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Re Lewis Resignation of Fiat

FIAT
SEP 1914
DATE

Special Fiat 3956.
Fiat made out.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM H A

3264593

St-Paul de metis alta
Nov 6th 1914

Mr O. Sole
Ottawa
Sir
As I have sent you while ago the Abstract Title, and Mr P. L. McKenzie, Registrar ask me for that title, so I got my patent who is in Edmonton, for the fraction of Sec. 15-58.10 W 4th kindly forward to me at once

Your Obedient Servant
Chas. L. Pelras Jr

REPLY TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NO

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

1369557

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

Copy for the Registrar, Edmonton. 19th November, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that the abstract of title, which you filed here in connection with your application for a supplementary patent for the portion of the S.E.¼ of section 15, township 58, range 10, West 4th Meridian, formerly covered by water, be returned to you as it is required by the registrar at Edmonton, and to say that it is thought that you have misunderstood the request of the Registrar and that what he requires is your certificate of title, as the abstract of title referred to must remain on file in this Department.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Registrar, Edmonton, for his information.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

Thomas Elzéar Poitras, Jr. Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

D. M. — Ref. .....

4224269

DEPUTY MINISTER
AUG 4 1930
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Mr. R. A. Gibbs

Department of the Interior. 4224269

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 13th Aug. 1919

Mr. Coté

According to our records Thomas E. Patras, Jr. made on 14th April 1904, a homestead entry for the S½ S.E¼ 15-58-10 W. 4 — 117.20 ac. - which was patd to him on the 11th Sep. 1913.

A supplementary patent for the bal. of the quarter section was issued to Patras on the 15 Sep. 14.

File No. 186957.

L.

mc

Ref. 1[illegible]57

4224269

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th August, 1919

MEMORANDUM:-

W.W.Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

I beg to return your Ref. 1442, and to say that as Mr. Thos. E. Poitras has already exercised his homestead right, having entered on the 14th April, 1904, for the fractional S.E.¼ 15--58--10, West 4th Meridian, and obtained patent therefor on the 11th September, 1913. A supplementary patent for the remainder of the quarter section was also issued to him on the 15th September, 1914. He is not entitled, therefore, to make another homestead entry.

Respectfully submitted,

N. O'Callaghan

Controller.

4224269

21st August, 1913.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 24th ultimo, asking that you be allowed an entry for land as a second homestead.

I may say in reply that under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act this is only authorized where the applicant was entitled to a patent for his first homestead on or before the 2nd June, 1889, and as you did not obtain entry to the fractional South East ¼ of Section 15, Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, until the 14th April, 1904, patent to which was issued in September 1912, we are unable to entertain your request.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Thomas E. Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

5293073

Kaleland, Alberta
Oct 16th 1928

INTERIOR
NOV 2 1928
DOMINION LANDS
DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
NOV 2 1928

The Land Department
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir

I would like to know if I have a right to take a second Homestead, I have file one on St Paul de Metis District in about 1911 and proved it in about 1914 or 1915 and sold it in 1919 if so let me know if I could take one with a written permission

Yours Truly
Thomas. E. Paitras

OCT 30 1928
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

A K S A.F.E

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 1069587.

RS/GHD

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Dimbnton,
Ref.167624.

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1926.

Sir,-

Pt. S.E. ¼ of Sec. 15 Tp. 58 Rge. 10 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas E. Poitras, Jr. Esq.,
Kaleland,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

No. 1869558

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. M. Gleeson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

186558

No. of Report 634

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. 7 Tp. [illegible] Rg. 9 - 4 M.

Entered [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land. [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size 15 x 15 Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

Stock [illegible] Value

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value

" " cropped [illegible] Value

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

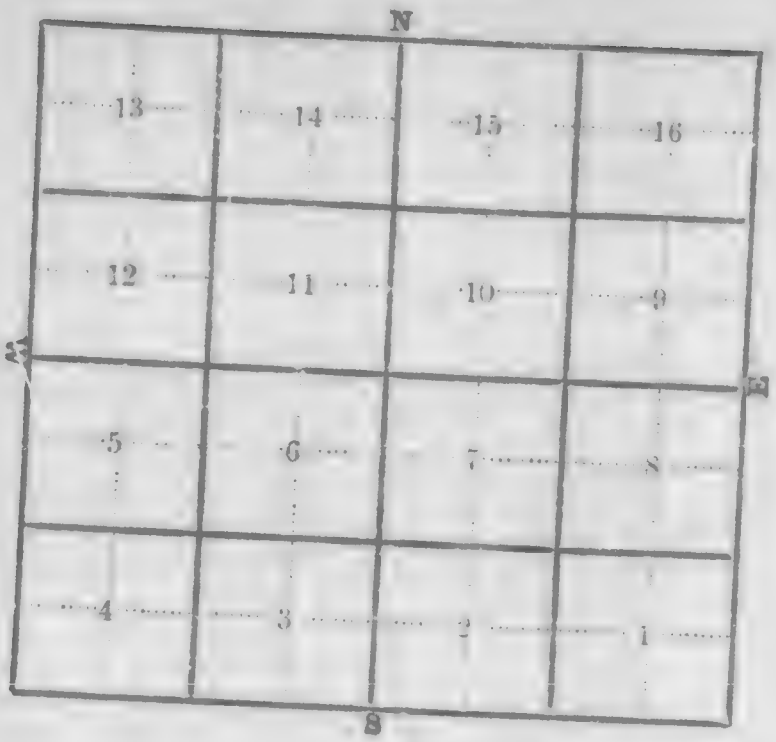
[illegible]

Inspector

Received 15/12-01

[Signature of Homesteader.]

Section Diagram.



1869558

Claim of John Francis Lyncan to
E.½ of S.E.¼ 7-56-9 W 4th

I, John Francis Lyncan of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

That I am a Halfbreed: the son of Lawrence Lyncan and Eleanor Thomas. I am twenty two years of age last. I am married to Virginie Lamothe on 28th April 1905. I got scrip in 1900.

I have been at St Paul des Metis off and on for six years. I have been to reside permanently on the 4th Prime Mer. I was allowed by the Commissioner to settle on the East half of the South East quarter of section seven in township fifty eight in range nine west of the fourth meridian, as a halfbreed head of family, on or about the first of June last. I started to build my house as soon as I got authority, and I commenced to live on the land on or about the first of August with my wife and have been living there since then and am living there now.

My improvements on the land consist of a frame house 18 x 15 worth two hundred dollars. I have commenced to build a barn. am breaking.

I own one horse.

I have never had a homestead entry nor am I now holding a

Homestead entry now.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

John Gammon.

L.R. Bannerman.
Dominion Land Agent

Form No. 27.
20c Rms. 17-3-08.

No. 1869558
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of John Omand Lyonnais

to the East ½ of the South East ¼,
of section 7 in Township 58 Range 9 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a Halfbreed
Land of a family has been allowed, subject to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Stephen

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

72.

Halfred Grant, St Paul des Metis

1869558

Form No. 1.

No. .....

PATENT BRANCH.

...ion for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BRCH.

I, Louis Garneau, of John Baptiste Garneau of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 26 ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case~~ may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Louis Garneau

25th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons (including children under 18 years of age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	FUTURE OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1		2	Can	W T		Farmer

Sylvia Lot 36

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Garneau on behalf of John Marie Garneau

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that he over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for his exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That he has heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That his application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Garneau
Louis Garneau

Sworn and sworn to this 25th

day March 1906.

before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Commissioner for Dominion Lands.

* To strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of applications for a pre-emption entry

1892162

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S. E. 7-58-9-

PAT. B'CH.
SEP 11 1909
RECEIVED.

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 30th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

1913

Sworn Statement of Joseph Ladouceur,

N.W. of Section 6 Township 55 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Darveau for E½ of the SE of Section 1

Township 55 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 12 years
on N.W. 6 55 9 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From 1902 to date
Continuously. ✓

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1909 (2) June 29. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From June 29. 1909 to
July 20. 1910 Continuously.
Then from Nov. 17-1911 to ✓
May 17-1912 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Describe such land and give actual dates.) (Should any question exist, between mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes. From June 29 1909 to July 20-1910
Continuously then from
Nov. 17-1911 to May 17-1912 Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1910	"	5	" "	5 "
Year 1911	"	5½	" "	10 "
Year 1912	"	6	" "	15½ "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"	House	" Addn	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his permanent or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	3	2
1910	4	2
1911	4	4
1912	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 18 frame Shingle Roof $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ Mile 2 Wire 150.00
1 Frame Stable 16 x 18 Board Roof 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue thereon?
Yes

Dominion Land Agent
Prince Albert

In Writ:

I Joseph Ladouceur of St Louis Mission Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Louis Mission Alta, this 3rd day of Dec 1913 A.D.

Joseph Ladouceur

having first read over and explained to the affiant

Edward Gentin

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Immigration Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
DEC 13 1913
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Form No. 152.

Sworn Statement of John Jamieson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½ of the S.E. Quarter of Section 7 Township 38 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Jamieson 25 26 years, Farmer, Elk Point Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever renounced the Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Born in Scotland.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, and if by parents, certified copy of certificate or description of land homesteaded by father must be filed.

H B Clarke

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you last reside thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?
(a) March 1909
(b) June 1909
(c) June 29 1909
Sgt Grant 2736

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
From June 29 1909 to Dec 31 1909 Continuously
" Jany 1st 1910 to July 20 1910 Continuously
" May 17 1911 to May 17 1912 do.

H B Clarke

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Elk Point Alta Farming

H B Clarke

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife 2 children
From June 29 1909 to July 20 1910 Continuously
" Nov 17 1910 to May 17 1912 do.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
Portion ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(1)
(2)

(b) If by whom, if was the land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner thereof?
(3)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land in addition to the month's residence required before application for patent?

N B Clarke

8. How many head of cattle have you the right to pasture on your homestead in accordance with your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Horses	acres cropped	Cattle	acres
Year 1909	5		1	
Year 1910	5		5	
Year 1911	3½		10	½
Year 1912	6		11	½
Year				
Year				

	Horses	Cattle
1909	3	2
1910	4	2
1911	4½	
1912	4½	

H B Clarke

9. What kind of house have you on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
11 x 15 frame Shingle Roof $250.00
1 frame Stable 8x10 Board Roof $65.00

H B Clarke

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected? Have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1½ Mile 2 & 3 Wires, $100.00
Nil

H B Clarke

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Have no Agricultural.

H B Clarke

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than any other purpose.
Yes 1 W 23-55 9 W 4th Homestead.

H B Clarke

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

H B Clarke

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Jamieson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

H B Clarke

Sworn before me at Elk Point Alta this 5th day of A. D. 1912 } John Jamieson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Everton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, December 17 A.D. 1912

A. H. Whitley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JAN 11 1913

J. H. Lamme
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Norbert Beauregard 2836792

NW of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Gerrard for E½ of NE¼ of Section 7
Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 12 years, for N.W. 20-58-9 W 4th Mer. from 1900 to the present date Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) June 29-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From June 29 1909 to July 20 1910 Continuously from Nov 17-1911 to May 17-1912 do.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from June 29. 1909 to July 20 1910 Continuously then from Nov 17th 1911 to May 17. 1912 Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year specified?

Year 1909	Broke	3	acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1910	"	5	" " 5 "
Year 1911	"	5 ½	" " 10 "
Year 1912	"	6	" " 15 ½ "
Year	"		" "
Year	"		" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since date of entry?

Horses Cattle

1909	3	2
1910	5	2
1911	4	4
1912	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and state is its present condition?

16x16 frame Shingle Roof $210.00
1½ Mile 2 4/3 Wire $100.00
1 frame Stable 16x16 Board Roof $65.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their condition? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in establishing his entry, and is entitled to receive a patent for the same?

Yes

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I, Norbert Beauregard of Provost Alberta do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Provost Alberta this 3rd day of Dec 1912

Norbert Beauregard

Before I was first read over and explained to the witness

Edward Hewitt

for Local Agent of Immigration Land Commissioner for the Edmonton District

2836792 2836792

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

In Your reply refer to No. 185879.

Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 23, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the applica-
tion for patent, duly recommended, of Jno. Gerneau,
St. Paul des Metis, who holds entry for the E.½ of S.E.¼
Section 7 Township 58 Range 9-4th W.
Clear in timber, hay and seed grain records.
H.C....

DEC 23 1913

Enclos
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

104

Department of the Interior,

LJC

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 15th January 1913

Memorandum,

Mr. Hume,

Mr. W. D. Hogg, K. C., called on me today and requested that the patent for the E.½ of the S.E.¼ of section 7 township 58, range 9 West of the 4th, be issued to the homesteader, Mr. John Garneau, as soon as possible. The application for patent, which I obtained from the Registration Branch today, is attached to the accompanying file.

Form No 58.
50,000-15-6-12.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Jno. Farmer

on E ½ of Sec. 7 Tp. 58 R. 4 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19	19	19	19	19	19		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle	STOCK. Horses
January		x		x							19 09	5			2	3
February		x		x							19 10	5		5	2	4
March 22nd		x		x							19 11	5½		10	4	4
April		x		x							19 12		15½	15½	4	4
May		x		17							19					
June	x	x									19					
July	x	20									19					
August	x										19					
September	x										19					
October	x										19					
November	x	x	14													
December	x		x	5	Broke	Prospecting										

Residence on N.W. ¼

Recommended.

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 250; Stable ..... 65; Granary ....; Well ....

Value of fencing 1½ miles 100

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Witness N. Beaty and states he was in residence from 17th Nov 1911 to May 17th 1911

Entered 10/1/13 EEL

MEMORANDUM.

To Rush

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7-1-15 191

W. Stuart.

Applcn. for pat. of pre Galwan for the
Esq. Ty. 58. 9 W4. Recommended
151. Paul de. Meds. Halfbred Claim.
Case of antedatory
Please see W. H. C. Coté's memorandum.
Also form 58.
Is the residence to be accepted as performed
in two calendar years and one fd. year?
if not, the hdr. will require to put in
a further term of 6 months.

Respectfully submitted
E. E. Sutton

C. Thomas 8/7

MEMORANDUM.

To Clerk

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

Ref 1869 5-5-8 -

O.C. B.O.M.

E&G

17/1/13.

Please advise Mr N.O. Coté Post Bd

Mr. Sliddon

Form No. 145

ACTION TAKEN
JAN 17 1913
W. P. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, January 17. 13

File No. 186955-8

Application approved 17. 1. 13

Notification sent to John Gorman
St. Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton
Can Ord. R. O. Cole
Pat-Beh.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 186558

Name & P.O. address St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

Also advise Messrs Hagarty, Ryan, Code & Shaw

Agency Edmonton

Patent Form—Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Special Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant 2736

Grant to John Farineau of Township Fifty-eight, Range nine,

West of the Fourth Meridian,

in the Province of Alberta Farmer

Being in the Fifty-eighth Township

in the Ninth Range

West of the Fourth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of the East half of the South-East quarter of Section Seven

of the Township and Range aforesaid and the South-West quarter of the North-East quarter of Section number Eighteen in the Township and Range aforesaid and the North-West quarter of Section number Seventeen in the Township and Range aforesaid containing one hundred and seventy-two acres more or less according to the Dominion Land Survey thereof.

Excepting and reserving thereout four roadways a chain in width and the right of way for the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia railway and telegraph line as the same is now staked out and marked upon the ground.

And excepting and reserving thereout all mines and minerals which may be found to exist within or under the said lands or any part thereof.

Subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

PLAT

PATENT

DATED

Chief of Branch.

Rule

1869358

Mr Sheppard 48/1

Please make this fee
worksheet to Mr Gladdon

B

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1869560

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

S. Todd

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34
40,000 10-08

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869560

No. of Report 38

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House Log Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

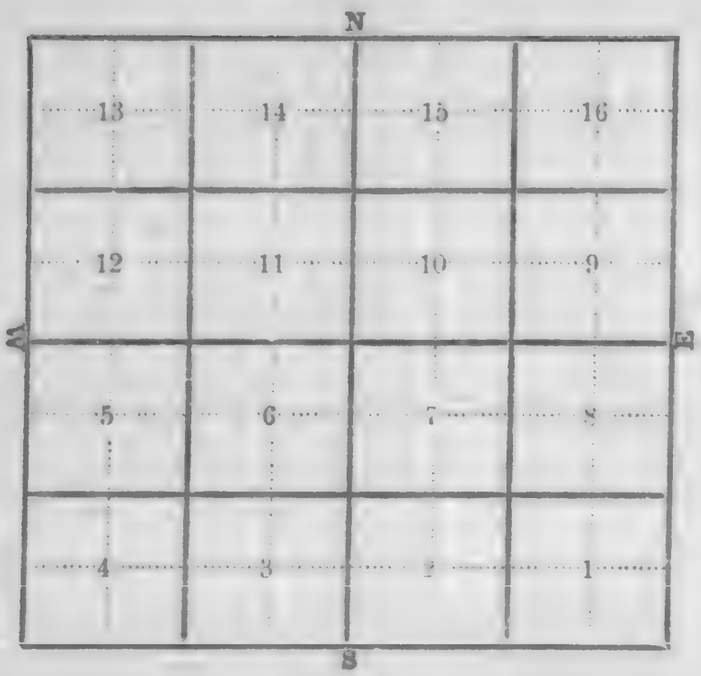
General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869560

re James Todd

I, David Daniels, of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I know James Todd the son of William Todd.

I know that he is living on his claim the East half of the South East quarter of Section 35 Township 67, Range 10 West of the 4th. He commenced with his family the beginning of this year and he has lived there ever since and is still living there. He has a house of logs worth about a hundred dollars.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of December 1908.

J A Bannerman
Notary Pub.

Claim of [illegible] 1869560

I, James Todd of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a Halfbreed, son of William Todd and Mary Dufresne. I am twenty six years of age. I am married to Caroline Belcourt. We have four children. I got scrip in 1900.

I came to St Paul des Metis in [illegible] year as last August and I [illegible] family. I entered a claim for the winter. The [illegible] is on the last half of the South East ¼ of section thirty five (35) township (5) range (13) West 4th beginning of May of this year with my family and have been living there all the time since up to the present and am living there now. I built this with the consent of the Commission.

My improvements on the place are a log house 16 x 20 worth one hundred dollars: stable of logs, 20 x 25, worth fifty dollars: fencing, one fifteen acres, cultivated worth two hundred dollars: log outbuildings, one: worth [illegible] dollars: one hundred and forty five head of cattle: five horses:

I have lived on this claim five years and have applied for patent.

I received a homestead entry

and patent in 1900 for the North East ¼ of section 24, township 57, range 11 West 4th

Sworn before me I came to the reserve first nine years ago and lived with my mother. I lived here three years continuously. Then I went on my homestead in 1902 and earned patent.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of December A.D. 1906

F.A. Bannerman
Notary Public

James Ladd

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior. 1869560

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Jas Ford

to the East 1/2 of the S.E. Quarter

of section 35 in Township 57 Range 22 W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Matheson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfred Grant, St Paul des Metis

80 ac.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. .....

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. PATENT BRANCH JUN 14 1909
RECEIVED JUN 10 1909
865560

I, James Todd of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 57, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Todd

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909

✓

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	4	6	Canada	NWT		Farmer

Sgl. P. 10 37 44 4

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Todd

of St Paul des Metis, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for N W Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 54, Range 14 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Todd

Subscribed and sworn to this 2[illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at St Paul des Metis
Local Agent.
[~~Commissioner, as the case may be.~~]

Samuel Graham

Commissioner for taking affidavits.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1802366

NOTE WHEN LATER ISSUED:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

SE 35-57-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 30th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> " Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> " preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> " regards the odd numbered sections of land
> " affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> " by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> " hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> " which they have consented to forego their
> " rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

F.C. **Department of the Interior.** 1869560.
Canada.

Ottawa 23rd May, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your file 168464 and to your letter of the 13th instant, addressed to Mr. James Todd enclosing Mr. Maber's letter of the 23rd March, 1909, I am to say that such letter has found its way to the Department by some mistake. It is returned to you herewith and you should see that it is placed in an envelope which is properly addressed to Mr. Todd.

S.

1 ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

164 2-4-9-5 W 4

16911/64

Sworn Statement of Albert J Boudreau

N.½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Todd

W½ S.W¼ S.E¼ of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer since April 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give names and number? — Continously upon N.½ 12-58-10-W4th to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to live in his house therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st May 1908 (2) 1st May 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continously since 1st May 1908 to present date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other entered property, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his wife (or claimant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes, same as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	broke	25	acres,	cropped	0	acres.
Year 1909	"	0	"	"	25	"
Year 1910	"	0	"	"	25	"
Year 1911	"	0	"	"	25	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pertaining entry?

	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911
Horses	4.	4.	4.	2
Cattle	40.	40.	40.	30.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead claim and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 Logs 1½ Roof with Kitchen 16x18 $325—

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead claim and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ m: Bark Fence $15.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead claim? What is the present value of the same? — 2 Log Stables $200— Frame Granary $100 Machine Log Warehouse $35— Log Chicken House $35=

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? — No —

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent? — Yes —

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert J Boudreau of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Boudreau

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 5th day of May 1911.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas. J Brady
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Half breed Claim St Paul-des-Metis Form 9 1910

Sworn Statement of James Todd

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for East 1/2

of S.E. Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Todd, 29. Farmer St Paul-des-Metis.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you ever before received a homestead entry? (c) If so, when did you complete your title? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note—If your naturalization or naturalization certificate must accompany this application. If you have received a homestead entry, you must also state the number of such homestead and the land office in which it was entered.

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Half breed Claim granted by Samuel Wales Esq. Half breed Claims Commissioner 23rd March 1909 squatted 1st May 1908. (b) 1st May 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously since 1st May 1908 to present date.

5. What absence from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Mixed 5 Children

6. (a) If more than one family, when did they first commence to reside upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided there? (b) If not residing on homestead, state where they reside and what they are doing. — Claim

Since 1st May 08 or date of Birth to present date.

7. If you own or have any land under cultivation other than your homestead, describe such land:— Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) Where and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ____

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE 1/5/11

8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. ____

9. State each year since commencement of work you and your Bailiff have performed on homestead. — Year 1908 Broke 25 acres, cropped 0 acres

Year 1909 - 0 - - 25 -

Year 1910 - 0 - - 25 -

Year 1911 - 0 - - 25 -

Year ____ - ____ - - ____ -

Year ____ - ____ - - ____ -

1908. 1909. 1910. 1911

4. 4. 4. 2.

40. 40 40 36

10. What is the size of your house on your Claim (or homestead), of what material, and what is the cash value? — 16x20 Logs Tin Roof $300 — with Log Kitchen 16x18 Log Stables $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Claim (or homestead)? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Granary $75 — Log Warehouse $25 — Log Chicken House $25 — Log Barn

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 3/4 Mile Barb Wire 2 Strands $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No — Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes N.E. 24-54-14 W 4th Mer. Abd it)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Todd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Claim granted to me by Samuel Wales Esq Half breed Claims Commissioner as a Half breed Head of a family settled upon the late Half breed Reserve at St Paul des Metis.

That I have not obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 5th day of May A.D. 1911. — James Todd

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. T. Brady

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at St Paul des Metis this 11th day of May A.D. 1911

A. Mackenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch. + Seed Grain

Land permit No. 81166 outstanding, dated 13-3-11

Date May 11th 1911 Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Tite Reid Dpty Minister.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2423219

Sworn Statement of Daniel Laderoute

N.E of Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of James Todd

6 1/2 For E of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since April 1907. Continuously upon N.E 6-58-9 w. 4 m. to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1st May 1908 to 1st May 1908 Continuously since 1st May 1908 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly by blood relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes, same as applicants

5. Has his homesteads family resided with him upon claim? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	25	acres, cropped	5 acres
Year 1909	"	0	" "	25 "
Year 1910	"	0	" "	20 "
Year 1911	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911
Horses	4	4	2
Cattle	4	4	30
	40	40	40

8. What is the size of his house on his present claim, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Log, 18 ft Roof with Kitchen 16x18 $325 =

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 m. Barb Wire Fence $120 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on his claim? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Log Stables $100 = Hay $30 =
Grain Granary $100 =
Log Chicken House $35 =

Log Warehouse $35 =

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Daniel Laderoute of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 3rd day of May 1911.

Daniel Laderoute

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas J Brody

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

2423219

Form No. 180.

M.

In Your reply refer to No. 168464.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 13th June 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James Todd, St. Paul des Metis who holds entry for the E.½ of N.E.¼ of Section 35 Township 57 Range 10 W 4th M

Clear in Timber Branch and in Seed Grain records.

Hay permit No. 51166 outstanding.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 50.

MEMO.

Showing Breaking and Improvements performed by James Todd

E½ SE - Sec. 36 - Tn. 57 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19	19	19	19	19	19
January		x	x	x						
February		x	x	x						
March		x	x	x						
April		x	x	x						
May	x	x	x	5						
June	x	x	x							
July	x	x	x							
August	x	x	x							
September	x	x	x							
October	x	x	x							
November	x	x	x							
December	x	x	x							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1908	25	25		40	4
1909			35	40	4
1910			45	40	4
1911			45	30	4
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: 2 House ..... 300; Stables ..... 150; Granary ..... 75; Well 25

Value of fencing 100

Value of other improvements 5

REMARKS

Dated ..... 191 .....

Mark X in the square representing the month when cultivation during the above year(s) has been performed.
Mark No. of crops in the square representing the month when seeding has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 191__

Ref 18695·60

O.K.

3.7.11

Form No 145
20,000-28-1-11.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 7-7-11.

File No. 1269560.

Application approved 6th inst. ACTION TAKEN JUL 8 1911 G. E. R.

Notification sent to James Todd, St Paul des Metis. Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT

[illegible] 1911

DATED

Form 21 a.
30,000 28-1-11.

File No 186936

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 24 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ~~[illegible]~~ of Section 33 in Township Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24 August 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Todd Esq
St Paul de Metis
Alta

No. 1869561

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. C. L. Perrier

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Location of M. C. 9 -

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34
30,000-10-06.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869561

No. of Report 42

Name of Homesteader Walter McTavish

Land—Rd. ... of Sec. 2 Tp. 52 Rg. 1 — M.

Entered ... conditions ...

Post Office nearest to land Mt Pleasant Man

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not ...

What residence has been performed Resy 10 months
land under cultivation
things as according to statement above.

House Frame Size 16 + 17 — Value 75.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable — Size ... Value —

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing—Nature — Value —

Well—Value — other buildings —

— Value —

Stock ...

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — Value —

" " cropped — Value —

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ...

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ...

Hay land ...

General remarks Has stock on land
Has house and granary —

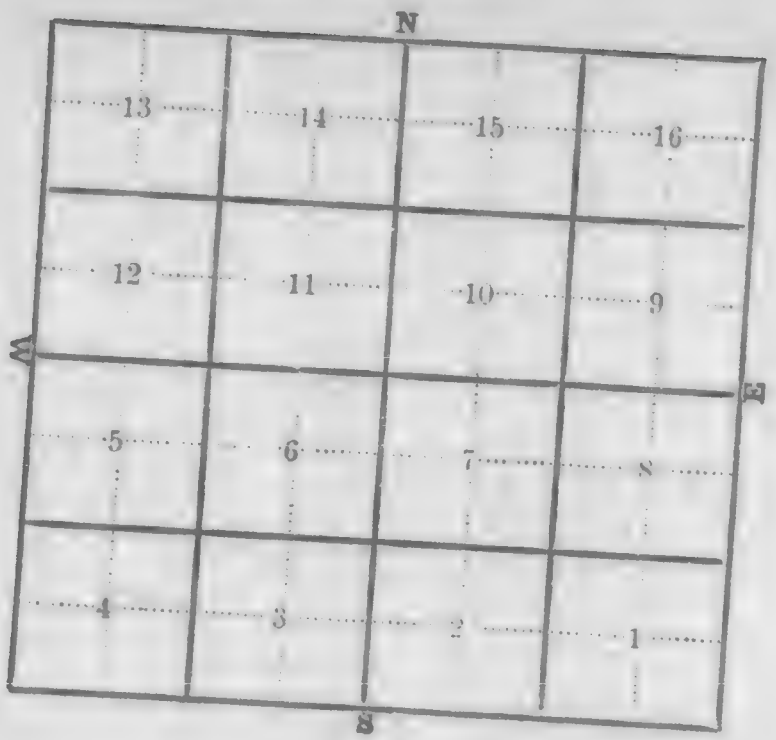
H. E. Homesteads

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Nov 6 06

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869561

I hereby certify that ~~Arthur~~
Painter came in the usual
with the full consent of
the trustees Three years ago about

J. A. Herrin D.D.M.

St Paul des Metis
December 14/B/1916

Claim of Arthur J.B. Poirier to the E½ of N.E.¼ 9 - 58 - 9 W

1869561

I, Arthur Joseph Blesphas Poirier of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I came to St Paul des Metis in March 1901. On July 1901 I married Agatha Gareau, the daughter of Laurence Gareau and Edna Thomas. We have an adopted child under Letters of Adoption. I claim the East half of the North East quarter of section nine township fifty eight range nine west of the 4th meridian. I was allowed to settle on this eighty acres with the consent of the Commission as a head of a halfbreed family. I am a French Canadian. The conditions upon which I would be allowed to settle in the reserve was the same as for any other halfbreed family. The consent to settle here was given three years ago. I commenced to live on the above described land on or about the tenth day of May 1908 and to build my house. I lived in a tent on the land while I was building. I lived there from that date all the time until three weeks ago. My wife and the child lived there also during that time.

My improvements on the land consist of a frame house 15 x 17 shingle roof with one hundred and fifty

dollars, no breaking. I have lumber
ready to build. I have about fourteen thousand
feet of lumber. Half of that amount is on
the land now.

I own [illegible] situated on
river at Lake St Vincent, South West ¼
of section 21, township 59, range 9 West 4th.
I have received recommendation for patent.
I was a squatter previous to survey.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province of
Alberta this fourteenth day
of December A.D. 1908

E H Bannerman
Justice of the Peace

I own twelve head of cattle and
eight head of horses.

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. .....

Department of the Interior, 1869561

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

A.C. LaPorte

to the East 20 chs of the N East

of section 9 in Township 58 Range 9 W 4th

allotted to and settled on by him as ~~the~~ Halfbreed head

of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof

of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties

Samuel Mahon

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A. Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BR. 1869561

JUN 14

RECEIVED.

I, Arthur Joseph Poirier

of St Paul des Metis, in the province of Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a grant, subject to the provisions of Section 11 & 26 ins. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East half of the South East Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Arthur Poirier

23rd March 1929

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children going with him.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 years of age and upwards.	Females 18 years of age and upwards.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	Canada	Quebec		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur J. B. J. Poirier

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon except mine; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for S W. Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 59, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, and resided upon patent ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be,~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Arthur Poirier

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

~~[Local Agent,]~~ [*or Justice, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 27.

No. 25273

File No. 172591

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C.M. Edmonton, October 17th., 1911

Copy for H.O.

Sir;-

Referring to the application for patent made by you for the [illegible] of 9 - 58 - 9 West of the 4th. ., I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to crop not less than 20 acres again next season before you will have completed cultivation duties. When you are in a position to show that this has been done you should appear either at this office or at the office of a Sub-Agent withtwo competent witnesses for the purpose of executing a Supplementary Statement.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clarke

Acting Asst Dominion Lands.

Arthur U. J. Poirier, Esq.,

St. Paul-des-Metis,

Alta.

17291

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Arthur J. C. Pairee in support of application

for patent for the E½ of the N.E. of Section 7

Township 58, Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? St. Paul's Mission Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) ✓

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? ✓

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? I cropped 20 acres this Spring.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? ✓

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) ✓

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? ✓

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give details and particulars.) ✓

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

-3301

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I want to add that I applied for 20 acres this spring.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur J. C. Paiver do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 21 day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Arthur J. C. Paiver
Dept. Interior
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Arthur J. C. Paiver

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Leo Grady and Oscar Sarault both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Arthur J. C. Paiver and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 21 day of June A.D. 1912
Dept. Interior
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Leo Grady Witness.

Oscar Sarault Witness.

Sworn Statement of Knud Brandt

N.W. ¼ of Section 10. Township 58 Range 9 West of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ole Kar Peter for Excess N.E. of Section 9 Township 58 Range 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously upon my claim Sec 4 Tp 10 - 58 - 9 W. 4th to present date

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1905 (b) 28th May 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuously 26th May 1905 to 10th May 1909 to Oct 1st Each year since 10th March 1909 to present date

5. (a) Has the said land been cultivated by himself or his employees? (Strike out words not applicable. If cultivated by employees, give length of time employed and name of employer.)

1

6. Has Applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes same as applicant

7. How much breaking and crop has been in each year upon the homestead? (Give acres.)

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1908	5 acres	0 acres
Year 1909	21 "	0 "
Year 1910	0 "	26 "
Year 1911	"	"
Year 1	"	"

1909	1910	1911
9	9	6
5	7	8

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his land or pasturage purchased each year since date of his first entry?

Cattle

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what outbuildings and what is the approximate value?

14x24 Frame Shingle Roof with Stable Frame Barn $200 16x16 Frame Barn $500

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

1½ x 80 Fencing $250 2 Wells $50

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Knud Brandt of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of August 1911 Knud Brandt having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Brady
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Half-breed Claim
St Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of Arthur. E. J. Poirier

Half-breed Claim in support of his application for Homestead Patent for East 20 Chs South East of 9 Section 58 Township 9 Range W of 4th Meridian.

1. Who is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   a. Arthur E. J. Poirier 34
   Farmer St Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and 2 have you been naturalized as a British subject or received a certificate of naturalization or registration?
   a. Yes Yes
   Note.—Give naturalization or registration certificate number and date, and name of Court by which granted. If married woman, minor, or deserted wife, state name, residence, or description of land homesteaded by husband or father.
   a. By Birth

3. (a) Where and when did you make entry for this claim? (b) Where did you last make homestead entry, and when did you commence residence thereon?
   Land Granted 23rd March 1909.
   (b) Nil
   20th May 1908.

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Continuously 26th May 1908. to 20th Aug. & 1st Nov. to 1st Nov. 1908.
   Continuously since 1st March 1909 to present date.

5. Where absent from your Claim where have you resided and what was in each case your occupation?
   Lac St Vincent Alta S.W 21-59-9-W 4 M. Farming Mixed & 1 Child same residence as myself

6. Of whom do your family consist? State if they first took residence with you in the first year of your homestead term, or in the first of the 2 years following that date on which they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? If so, describe such land.
   Section Township Range Meridian
   (a) (1)
   (b) (1)

   (a) When and how (1) was such land acquired?
   (b) If by whom was the land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

   (e) What number of acres of wheat, in each year, have you had in crop?

8. How many breaking have you had upon your Claim in each year, and how many acres in crop in each year?

Year 1908	Breaks 0	acres crop	0 acres
Year 1909	" 5	"	0
Year 1910	" 21	"	0
Year 1911	" 0	"	26
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

9. What number of horses, cattle or other stock have you had on your homestead each year since first of your residence upon it?

'09	'10	'11
Horses 4	4	6
Cattle 5	7	8

10. What is the character, number and value of buildings erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?
    Claim
    24x24 Frame Shingle Roof with kitchen 14x22 — $200—
    20x30 Frame Barn $500—
    14x20 do Granary $300—
    2 Wells $60—

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the character, size and value of each? Have you insured them, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1/2 mile Bob Wire $160—
    No—
    Agricultural—

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indentures of encumbrances or charges on your claim? If so, state particulars thereof, and name all other parties.
    Yes S.W 21 = 59 = 9 = W 4 M still on it—

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No—

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur E. J. Poirier — do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.
Claim granted to me by Half-breed Commission and located upon the late St Paul-des-Metis Reserve.
That I obtained the entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul des-Metis
3rd August A. D. 1912.
Arthur E. J. Poirier

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 5th A.D. 1912
Allan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

Accepted as sufficient, with [illegible]
Ottawa ..... 1912 191..
[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Thos. F. Hidsdale

E. ½ E. ½
E ½ of Section 17 Township 58 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Price for E ½ of N.E. of Section 9

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and address)

Continously upon E ½ of N.E. ¼ 17-58-9 W. 4th to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1908 (b) 26th May 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continously 26th May 1908 to 20th Aug. & 1st Oct. to 1st Dec. 1908 & Continously since 1st March 1909 to present date.

5. Has his residence been or land owned by himself or duly authorized agent during absence, and if so, what has been the character, duration and nature of such absence in each case?

1

6. Has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes same as applicant

7. How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year upon his premises?

	'09	'10	'11
Year 1908 Broke	0	acres cropped	0
Year 1909 "	5	" "	0
Year 1910 "	21	" "	0
Year 1911 "	0	" "	26
Year 1 "		" "	
Year 1 "		" "	

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage and with your knowledge during each of the preceding years?

4 Horses
Cattle
9 9 6
5 7 8

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

24x24 Frame Shingle Roof with Kitchen 14x24 Value $2,000

10. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile Barb Wire $152

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

20x30 Frame Barn $500
14x20 Granary $250
2 Wells $60

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in making the application thereof?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Thos. F. Hidsdale of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of Oct. A.D. 1911

Thos. F. Hidsdale

Geo. F. Gray

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Form No. 160.
30,000-11-11.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 172852.

Ref.

Edmonton, Alta., July 8, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of A.C.J. Poirier, of St. Paul des Metis, who holds entry for the E. ½ of

Section 9 Township 58 Range 2 W. 4th M.

also supplementary statement of [illegible]

Copy in Timber Branch and Seed Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 15 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA.

2713661

Enclose

Fees

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Half-breed Claim St. Paul des Metis.

MEMO.

Form No. 38.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A. E. J. Poirier

E 20 ft of N. E. Sec. 9 Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	08	09	10	11	12					
January										
February										
March										
April										
May	5									
June										
July										
August	20		3							
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1905					
1906	5			5	4
1907	21			7	9
1908	—	26	26	8	6
1909			30		
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House 2200 / Stable 500 / Granary 300 / Well 60

Value of fencing 1/2 mile 150

Value of other improvements...

On 4d.

S.E. with S.E.

REMARKS

S.W. with S.E.

N.E.d.

26.7.12

Dated ..... 191....

Month is the return of the above conditions during the entire month has been performed.

Such duties have been performed during 11 months. If less residence has been performed only during a portion of the month

Form No. 148.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, July 31, 1912

ACTION TAKEN

File No. 1869561

Application approved 30/7/12 J. L. D.

Notification sent to Arthur C J Poirier
St Paul des Metis
alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

Half-breed Claim

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

Form 31 a.

File No. 1869561

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E½ of N.E¼ of Section 9 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd Aug. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur E. J. Poirier. Esq.
St Paul des Metis
Alta

1869562

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From

S. P. Brady

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT 1869562

No. of Report 41

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Md. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Log Size 14 x 22 Value $45.00

(particulars)

Stable Log — Size 14 x 16 Value $25.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature 3 Rail — Value $45.00

Well—Value $25.00 other buildings Value

Hog House 10 x 12 Log Milk House $100.00

Stock Cattle 10 — Horses 6 $68.00

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 17 — Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

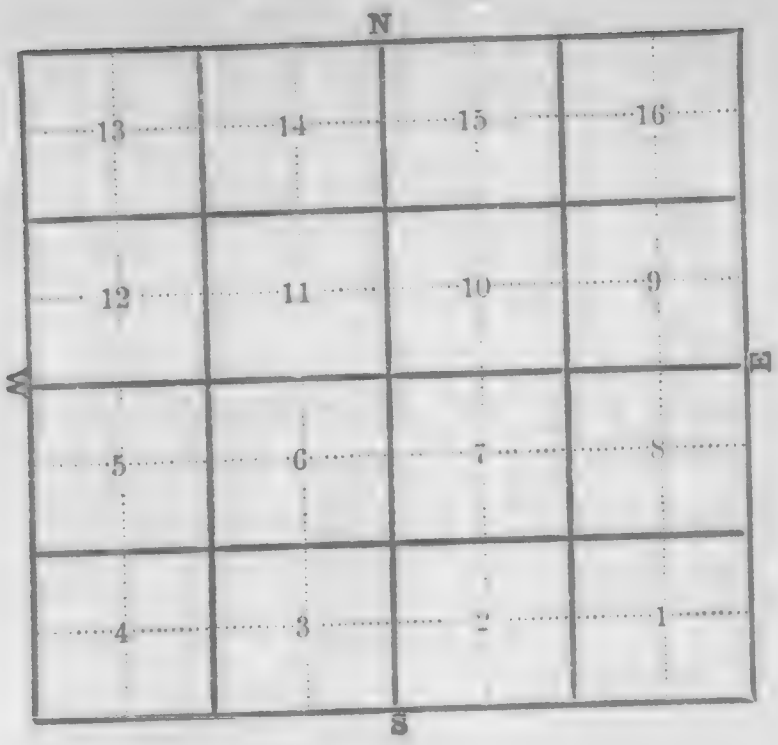
General remarks Cattle are in the Reserve

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 14/12-08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869562

I hereby certify that James Brady came in the reserve with the full consent of the trustee about three years ago

J. A. Herrera Tenencia

Las Cruces Nuevo

December 14th 1908

1869562

Land Office Austin Dec 10th 1908

Dear Sir Mr Huber

I cannot find on file
with any thing Evening
Jim Joiner and Brady only on
the cover

But I can certify that having
talked many time the matter over
with the trustees it was fully
agreed that they have a right
to come in
The consent has been given to them
by the trustees through Father
Simon who was in charge
of the work while I was away
in Texas during the year
1906-07 Yours truly
A. A. Hamilton

1869562

Claim of James P. Brady to the E½ of the N.W.¼ 3-58-9 W 4th.

I, James Patrick Brady, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, railway make oath and say:

I came to St Paul des Metis to live in the spring of 1906. I was married to Lavinia Lawson, daughter of Lawrence Lawson and Jane Charles, in 1905 and came here with my wife to live in 1906. I rented in the spring of 1906 the house on the East half of the North west quarter of Section three, Township fifty eight, Range nine West of the fourth meridian, from Louis Laviolette the former occupant of this land and commenced to live in it right away. I placed myself in communication with the Trustees of the reserve through Father Simonin who was in charge here at the time, and received the consent of the Trustees to settle. I had been negotiating to purchase the said house and other improvements from the said Laviolette but did not care to pay for the house until I had received the consent required. I received the required consent in the end of 1906. I finally completed the purchase of the improvements in May 1907. I lived on the land two months in 1906 then went to my homestead the South west ¼ of Section 18, Township 58, Range 9 West 4th. I then came to my claim here and

took possession in [illegible] 1908 and have lived there a few days, but by request that the sub land agency be located near the mission I moved from [illegible] permanent residence there and am residing in the reserve near the mission on the property of my father in law on which the sub agency office is located.

I am a whiteman. My claim to settle on the reserve is as the head of a halfbreed family and the consent to settle was given on that ground, the conditions being the same as for any other Halfbreed family. My wife is a halfbreed & have four children, aged ten years, and the other nine months.

My improvements on this land are:- log dwelling house, 14 x 24, worth forty five dollars: log stable 14x16 worth twenty five dollars: chicken house 10 x 12 worth $15.00: piggy $15.00: a well, with $2.00: thirty rods rail fencing worth forty five dollars: I have [illegible] acres of [illegible] [illegible] this summer.

I own forty head of cattle and five horses. Most of them are here. I put up my hay on the reserve. [illegible] and work it myself.

I have completed all the duties on the homestead. I have a patent on it before [illegible].

I have on the claim now for

1869562

building purposes material for building
with a [illegible] dollars and other
material on the reserve worth one hundred
and fifty dollars.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Cristis in the Province
of Alberta this [illegible]
day of December A.D. 1908

Jno. P. Brady

F. A. Bremner
Indian Agent

Form No. 27.
20 Rms. 1-'08

No.....

File No.....

1869562

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1906

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of James P. Brady

to the E½ of N.W. quarter of section 3 Township 58 Range 9

W4, settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be

granted for the same ~~as a homestead~~ in satisfaction

of his claim in the Reserve as a ~~halfbreed~~ head of a Shelfpined

family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of

the homestead duties.

Samuel Graham

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfbred Grant St Paul des Cris

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. _____ PATENT 1869562

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.

I, James Patrick Brady

of St Paul des Cris, Alta. hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of N W Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. Jas. P. Brady

23rd March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4				Farmer

Special No. 27 1/2

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Patrick Brady

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 59, Range 9 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jas P Brady

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis [or Assignment, as the case may be]

Commissioner for taking affidavits under the Dominion Lands Act.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1692144

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halftreed Reserve

Tp. 3-58-9-W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

N.J. 279395

Sworn Statement of A. C. J. Painter

S ½ NE of Sec. 4 Thp. 55 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jno. P. Isaak

C ½ for NW of Sec. 3 Thp. 55 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 7 years. On & prior to Mch. 4 55 4 mls W. from Mch 1909 to date Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you first knew the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) Sept 15 1910 From Sept. 15 1910 to date Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

4(a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or during unmarried minority claimed by him, and given actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From Sept. 15 1910 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1 1909	17	"	17	"
Year 1 1910	0	"	17	"
Year 1 1911	1	"	12	"
Year 1 1912	6	"	12	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle Horses.

1910	2	2
1911	2	2
1912	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the size and what is the present cash value of his other buildings?

Main part 22x24 12x26 Frame Shingle Roof $1500.00

1 Hip Barn 3 Mows $175.00

1 Stable & Shed Combined Frame 16x26. Shingle Roof $250.00

1 Granary Frame Roof $50.00

1 " " 50.00

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead and what is the amount each year thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing, cultivation, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

320

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is he the proper person for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. C. J. Painter of Strand Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strand Alta. this 11th day of Oct 1912

Arthur E. J. Painter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Evan Gwatkin
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 7 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 158. 31 7 11

Sworn Statement of James P Brady

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of NW Sec. 3 Thp. 55 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? James P Brady 37. Farmer St Paul de Metis.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you at any time been a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) By birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If you claim as a minor, certified copy of the certificate of naturalization of father or mother must be furnished by father or mother. H B Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) March 23 1909 (b) July 15 1910 (c) Sept 15 1910 to date Continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? Sept 15 1910 to date Continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Wife & children. Farm Sept 15 1910 to date Continuously.

6. (a) When do your farming operations; when did they first commence on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or deny authorized person, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was each land acquired? (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was it last acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State as nearly as possible the area of each you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided upon and cultivated.

Year: 1909 House 17 acres cropped 17 acres
Year: 1910 0 17
Year: 1911 1 1
Year: 1912 0 12
Year:
Year:

8. How much actual cash have you spent upon (1) homestead in erection of buildings, (2) breaking, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 2 Horses and Cow Cattle from 1910 to Cat. to Cultivation

9. What stock have you and your family on your homestead?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Main part 32x24 Kitchen 12x26 frame Shingle Roof $1500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention the material of each, its dimensions, and what is the cash value of the same?) Frame Stable and Shed Complete 12x16 $250.00 Chicken frame house 10x12 Shingle roof $50 Piggery $50 1¼ Inch 3 Wire Fence, $175.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? One Hay & Pasture, 40 Acres fenced. 40 Acres

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe them. Have you cut any timber on your homestead, except for actual use in building or for fuel? If so, for what purposes. No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James P Brady do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 4th day of A.D. 1912. James P Brady

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo G Scanlon
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain ~~TIMBER PERMIT~~

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this October 15th A.D. 1912.

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, NOV 4 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... Per .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Buland.

N.W. of Sec. 11 Thp. 35 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Jno. S. Buland for E½ NW of Sec. 3 Thp. 35 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. I have known Jno. S. Buland since 1909 from Oct. 1909 to June 10 1912 Continuously & from June 10 1912 to date Continuously.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same as above

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) Sept. 18 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Sept 18 1910 to date Continuously.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From Sept 18 1910 to date Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	17	acres, cropped 11 acres.
Year 1	1910	"	9	" " 17
Year 1	1911	"	1	" " 12
Year 1	1912	"		" "
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle Horses.

1909	2	2
1910	2	2
1911	2	2
1912	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Main house 22 x 24 ½ frame Shingle Roof $1500.00
12 x 26 1 3/4 Thick 3 Walls $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Stable & Shed Combined
Frame, 16 x 26, Shingle Roof $360.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Chicken house 12 x 12 50.00
Total $3000

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
District of Athabaska

To Wit:

I Alfred Buland of St Paul de Metis Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta this 16 day of Oct. 1912.

Alfred Buland

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Commissioner

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 180.
20,000 26-6-12

TM.
In Your reply refer to No. 185213.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

2793898

Edmonton, 17th Oct., 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James P. Brady, St.Paul des Metis, *who holds entry for the* E.½ of N.W.¼ of *Section* 3 *Township* 58 *Range* 9 W 4th *M.*

Clear in Timber and Seed Grain records.

OCT 22 1912

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

St Paul de Vallée Manitoba Province

Form No 58.
50,000-15-7-11.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by James P. Brady

on the E ½ N.W. 3 Tp. 35 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	19	19
January			x	x						
February			x	x						
March			x	x						
April			x	x						
May			x	x						
June			x	x						
July			x	x						
August			x	x						
September		13	x	x						
October		x	x	x						
November		x	x							
December		x	x							

Entry 23 Mar 09

C.H.C.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1909	17	17	17		
1910	-	17	17	2	2
1911	1	18	1	2	2
1912			12	2	2.
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	1800
	Shed Stable	250
	Granary	
	Well	50
Value of fencing	0 ¾ wire	175
Value of other improvements		50

2nd H.E.

REMARKS

Improvements: Breaking & Cultivation.

Shed 30 x 32

Dated 31-10-12 191

Mark X in the space representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Insert No. of days in space representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No. 145.
25,000-17-9-12.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Nov. 5. 12.

File No. 1869562

Application approved 4. 11. 12

Notification sent to Jno. P. Brady
St Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated NOV 5 1912

Form 31 a.
25,000-18-4-12.

File No. 1869562

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 17 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of L 11 ¼ of Section 3 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, less a Roadway, bearing date the 27th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John P. Brady Esq
St Paul des Metis
Alta

1869563

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when read)

Subject.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869563

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land :—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

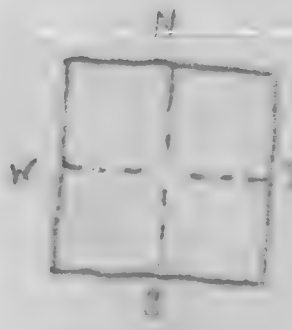
Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

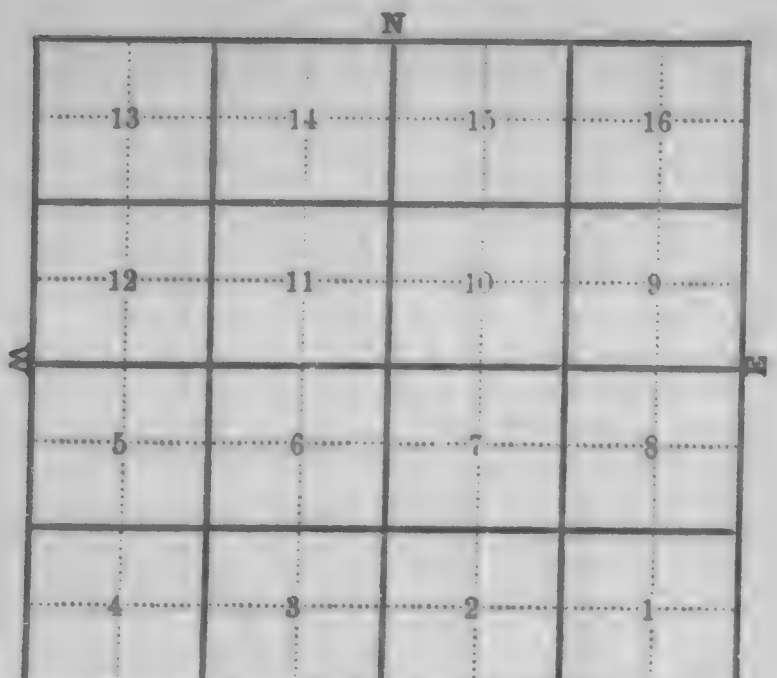
General remarks



Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



Claim on behalf of Francois Poitras jr
to the East half of S.W. 13-

1869563

I, Francois Poitras Senior of St Paul les Metis
in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

Francois Poitras jr is my son. His mother
was Rosalie St Denis, my wife, now dead. He is
34 years of age. He is married to Madeleine Boudreau.
He has one child, three years of age.

He has located on land in the reserve, I think
in the usual way with the consent of the mission.
He built his house on the land a year ago this
fall. He commenced to live in it with his family
as soon as built, and lived in it until about
two months ago, when he went away on a survey
party; and his wife and child are living with his
parents. Since September 1st he has
cultivated about seventy acres of his
stable and is now breaking. He is worth fifty dollars

He obtained scrip in 1899. He has never had
a homestead patent. He does not hold a homestead
entry now. He never has had one. He never filed
a claim. He owns three cattle and five horses.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1900

A. Pedreaumont
Notary Public

Francois Poitras
his
mark
Witness

I, Madeleine Poitras, wife of Romeo Poitras, of St Paul des Metis, in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:-

That I am the wife of Romeo Poitras, the
within petitioner herein and I am familiar with
the facts hereinafter deposed to by my husband
He started to build his house on the 1st day of
April, and we have been living there since
then until about three months ago when my
husband went away on a survey party
leaving me left to build the house with my
father Pierre Parenteau until my husband's return.
We have one child, Marie

That my husband is a Metis and half breed
He was born a Homestead, and was not
Enfranchised in any way

That he made application for his Scrip
before the Commissioner Mr. Pinkham
about five years before

Madeleine Poitras

Sworn before me at St Paul des
Metis in the Province of Alberta
this thirtieth day of March
A.D. 1901

A Commissioner
for Oaths

Form No. 27.

1869563
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis March 23 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Francis Laviolette

to the Northwest ~~of the~~ quarter

of section 13 in Township 58 Range 10 W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed

head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Samuel Stratton

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

(28)

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. 160 ac. Form No. 1.

No. 1869563

PATENT BRANCH.

JAN 14

RECEIVED.

JAN 10

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francois Poitras Jr

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 Imp., in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 13

in 3 E 4th in Township 10 2nd, Range West of

the 4 1/2 Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of

my homestead right

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Francois his X Poitras Jr
mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving sex and ages. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	1	3	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

Applt No 2768

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francois Paitras Jr

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. his Francois X Paitras Jr mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1904 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has a [illegible] authority.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1692432

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

N.W. 13-58-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1878, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> " Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> " preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> " regards the said numbered sections of land
> " affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> " by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> " hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> " which they have consented to forego their
> " rights to the said said numbered sections.

S. HABER

Ottawa, 16th June, 1905.

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,

Notaries

W. Short, K.C. — Wm. J. W. Cross
C. A. Biggar — Hector Cowan
Jno. J. Cowan

2044809

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING
Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: SCHLOSS
CODES: A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

Jan. 31st, 1910.

PAT. BR
FEB 7 19
RECEIVED

Please refer to
File No. [illegible].

GO

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 5 1910
RECORDED

Dear Sir,--

Re Francis Poitras, Jr. - N.W.-13-58-10-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar & Cowan

Acct Copy

Patent will be issued to Francis Poitras, Jr. on the fulfilment of the duties that he has undertaken as a homesteader.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.K.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 26[illegible]ouf.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa February 11th, 1920.

Cantleman, Re Francis Poitras, Jr., NW¼ 13--50--20 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, File No. 08505, I am directed to advise you that the patent for the above land will be issued to Mr. Poitras when he satisfies the Department that he has fulfilled the required homestead duties.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

E½ W Sec 13 Tp 58 Rg 10 W 4 Mer

154 ac

Homestead Entry granted to

Francis Portras

St Paul des Metis

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 19 1912

Date

Agency Number 32264 Time Sale No.

2. alta Farmers

Paid Improvements $ G. R. No.

Returned application to home
jurat signed

2601778

Edmonton, Alta., January 20, 1.

Copy for Mr. Taylor.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application for homestead entry of Mr. Francis Poitras Jr., taken before you, for the N.W. ¼ of 13-58-10 W. 4th, and would point out that you have failed to sign the jurat to the affidavit of this application. Kindly complete the application in this respect, and return it to this office, at once.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. D. L.

J. W. Carroll, Esq.,
Sub Agent of Dom. Lands,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Form A.

67

RECEIVED.

242942 JAN 19 1912 Form No. 1.

Re Entry No. 5-7764

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2603735

I, Francis Pastres, jr.

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead Re Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ N.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 13, in Township 58, Range 10 west of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Edmonton District.

16 Janry. 1911

Sig. Francis Le P Pastres mark

15-4 m

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1		1	2	Canada	Alberta	St Paul des Metis	Farmer
						Edmonton	Settler
					Returned	to have	
					served	registered	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Pulver, Jr.

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a ~~Homestead on Dominion Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this ~~date~~.

Sig. James his + mark Pulver

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of January 1911, before me at Lac la Nonne.

Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 27.

No. 2603735

File No. 142702

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., February 6, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application for homestead entry for the N.W. ¼ of 13-[illegible]-10 W. 4th, of Mr. Francis Poitras Jr., which was omitted from the return of this office, for the period ending the 23rd ult.

4425-4C
Special 2788
Postal
SD

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

Copy.

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.,
Feb. 10th, 1913.

K. W. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Dominion Land Office,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 6th inst., I may say there is a mistake about these homesteads my son Francis Poitras has filed the S.W.¼ of 14-58-19-W.4th as a homestead. My nephew Francois Jr. son of Francois Poitras Sr. has filed the S.W.¼ of 11-58-19-W.4th as a homestead and it was him that was notified to re-entered his quarter and he went and file it at Saddle Lake my son Francis it will be three years on April since he file it, and all fence and 20 acres under cultivation., and I hope you will understand the mistake in this letter. Hoping to hear from you at once,

Yours truly,
Wizear Poitras.

Form No. 27.
300 rms. 30-8-11.

No.....

File No. 131789-167451

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., March 2nd 1912

- 2 - 26191/31

I am now asking the Department to authorize me to cancel the entry which was granted on the 19th of January last for the N.W.¼ of 13-58-10-W.4th M. and to refund the entry fee of $10.00 so that your son may re-enter for this quarter section as set forth in my letter of the19th of October last.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Elzear Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis, Alta.,

Form No. 27.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 6 1912
No.

File No. 4471-161789.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., March 2nd 1912

Copy for Head Office, enclosing copy of Mr. Poitras' letter.

26191;31

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., and in reply would inform you that you are evidently under a misapprehension in the matter of the entry made by your nephew, Francois Poitras, Jr. on the N.W ¼ of 13-58-10-W.4th M. It would appear from the records of this office that this quarter section is the half breed grant of your nephew while your son Francois Poitras held homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of 14-58-10-W.4th M. It is noted that the entry for the S.W.¼ of 14-58-10-W.4th M. was cancelled by reason of the entrant having been trafficking in the land prior to obtaining patent and he was given 90 days to re-enter for this quarter section on the usual terms or if he so desired he was permitted to take up land elsewhere. It would then appear that instead of re-entering for this quarter section he appeared before the Sub-agent at Saddle Lake and filed on the S.W.¼ of 13-58-10-W.4th M. which is the half breed grant of your nephew Francois Poitras, Jr. It was the entry of your son for the S.W.¼ of 14 which was cancelled and he should have appeared before the Sub-agent and re-entered for this quarter section on the usual terms. The entry for the N.W.¼ of 13 was not disturbed. I am now

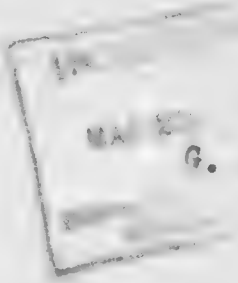
Department of the Interior, 1869563

MEMO.

Ottawa, 18th March, 1912

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please send me file covering the S.W.¼ 14--58--10 W. 4th M.



G. P. Pereira.

TO ADDRESS ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada. S.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869563
1880230

Ottawa 27th March, 1912.

MEMORANDUM,

Re our letter of the 9th October last, Jyk 1880230
(marked) the records here show as follows:-

Homestead Francois Poitras, 18 years, 10th April, 1909, S.W.¼ 14--58--10--W. 4th M.

H. B. grant Francois Poitras, Jr., (married) 23rd March, 1909, N.W.¼ 28--59--10--W. 4th M.

Homestead Francois Poitras 16th January, 1911, N.W.¼ 13--59--10--W. 4th M.

Refer the question of identity to Mr Bannerman - Send him copy of Elzear Poitras' letter. Also that of Agent.
T.O.
10/4/12

Mr. Bannerman held an enquiry into the charge of trafficking by Francois Poitras in connection with his entry for the S.W.¼ 14.

On the 26th ultimo, Elzear Poitras wrote the Agent that the latter had made a mistake, his son having acquired the S.W.¼ 14 as a homestead, and his nephew, Francois Poitras, Jr., son of Francois Poitras, Sr., having filed on the N.W.¼ 13, as a homestead, and that it was the latter who was notified to make re-entry.

The Agent pointed out to Elzear that he was under a misapprehension, the records showing that the N.W.¼ 13 was a half-breed grant of his nephew, while his

T. Pitt[illegible] Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands,

his son held the S.W.¼ 14, the latter parcel being cancelled under the charge of trafficking: that instead of his son re-entering for the S.W.¼ 14, he filed on the N.W.¼ 13, and that the latter entry should be cancelled, and the fee refunded.

The Agent now reports another communication from Elzear, to the effect that it was his nephew who had been trafficking with his grant of the N.W. ¼ 13, he appearing before the Sub-Agent and making re-entry for that land.

The Agent explains that at the time, not knowing there were two men of the same name, he thought that the son had decided to leave the S.W.¼ 14 alone and take the N.W.¼ 13, it not being noticed at the time that the latter was a half-breed grant.

The Agent recommends that the homestead entry of Francois for the S.W.¼ 14 be restored and the fee of $10.00 paid on the N.W.¼ 13, be transferred thereto.

The case seems somewhat confused, but I think the $10.00 fee should be refunded to the nephew when he applies, and the son's homestead entry for the S.W.¼ 14 restored. I do not quite understand Mr. Bannerman taking evidence re the S.W.¼ 14, if the alleged trafficking was done by the half-breed grantee.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1869563
1880230

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 16th April, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to the enquiry made by you some time ago in connection with one Francois Poitras and the S. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 58, Range 10, W. 4th Meridian, who was charged with trafficking in his entry therefor; I enclose herewith a letter written to the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Edmonton, on the 5th ultimo, by Elzear Poitras, the father of Francois Poitras, who held entry for the land in question, and I enclose also a copy of the said Agent's letter dated the 12th idem.

Encl.

According to the records here the Francois Poitras who entered for the S. W. ¼ of 14 on the 10th of April, 1910, was eighteen years of age, and the Francois Poitras, Jr., who secured half-breed grant for the N. W. ¼ of Section 28, Township 59, Range 10, W. 4th Meridian, on the 23rd March, 1909, was a married man and the son of Francois Poitras, Sr.

Owing

J. A. Bowerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector,
Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Owing to these men having the same christian name the case has become somewhat confused, and I would ask you to be good enough to look up your notes and endeavour to identify these two men in connection with the lands in question.

Your file is number 133.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERERA

Assistant Secretary.

Sworn Statement of Ed Dufresne J. E.

of Sec. 14 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Pontus Jr for W½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 7 years. From Sept 15. 1904 to Date Continuously on S.E. 14. 58. 10. W 4 th M.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Aug - 1906 (2) Aug 10. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Aug to date

From the 10 August 1906 to date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized grantee, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence; if boarded with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has he cultivated any land? If so, how much? Give actual dates.

W½ From Aug 10. 1906 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1907	"	10	" "	5	"
Year 1908	"	3	" "	15	"
Year 1909	"	12	" "	18	"
Year 1910	"	0	" "	26	"
Year 1911	"	7	" "	26	"
" 1912	"	0	" "	26	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906	6	Cattle	Horses
1907	9	"	"
1908	10	"	"
1909	12	"	"
1910	7	"	"
1911	8	"	"
1912	2	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 1½ x 15) Log Board Roof 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles 2 Strands 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Log Barn 20x25 Hay Roof 60.00

1 Log Granary 18x18 Sod Roof 30.00

510

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion Land Office Received SEP 18 1912 Edmonton Alta

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ed Dufresne of St Paul de Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 14th day of Sept 1912

Ed. Dufresne.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Ernest Cecil Leveque
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Frank Paetau Jr.

Half Breed Claim in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 13 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Frank Paetau Jr. 35 farmer
   St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (b) Are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a) No (b) Yes By Birth.

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by marriage, papers should not be sent, but full particulars, as to name, residence, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house on same, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Entered May 26. 1912.
   (b) Aug. 1906
   (c) Aug. 10th 1906
   Lived on land Aug 10-1906 to date continuously

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Wife and 2 children from Aug. 1906 to date Continuously.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident, describe such land:—
   Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner of same?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...

   (c) What is the value of such land, and what is the present improvements thereon?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, Husband, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres had you under crop each year?

Year 1906	Broke 3	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1907	" 10	" 5	"
Year 1908	" 2	" 15	"
Year 1909	" 17	" 18	"
Year 1910	" 0	" 26	"
Year 1911	" 2¼	" 26	"
" 1912	" 0	" 26	"

9. What stock of what value (if any) have you had on your homestead, and your means of providing same?

1906	3 Cattle	6	Horses
1907	4 "	7	"
1908	10 "	6	"
1909	12 "	5	"
1910	7 "	4	"
1911	0 "	4	"
1912	0 "	4	"

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    1 Kitchen 18X18 Log Roof 300.00
    1 Log Barn 20X25 Hay Roof 60.00
    1 Log Granary 11X13 Sod Roof 30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What stables, granaries, fences or cattle thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    2 Miles Fence 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what kind, and whether in your opinion the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No. Land for agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Paetau Jr. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta this 10th day of Sept A.D. 1912 } Frank X Paetau

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant, Frank

Ernest Guertin.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Witness to cross mark A B Pepin

Seed Grain ✓ TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this 23rd day of Sept A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing occupancy of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2779455

Sworn Statement of Albert Fredericks Et.

of Sec. 12 Thp. 55 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Patrick Jr.

for W½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 55 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 12 years. One 5 m 12-55-10 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same place & No 23 1911 Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Aug 1906 (b) Aug 10 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Aug 10-1906 to date Continuously.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From Aug 10-1906 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	5	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 1907	"	10	" "	5 "
Year 1908	"	3	" "	15 "
Year 1909	"	12	" "	18 "
Year 1910	"	0	" "	24 "
Year 1911	"	2½	" "	26 "
" 1912	"	8	" "	26 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906	5	2
1907	9	5
1908	10	6
1909	12	6
1910	7	4
1911	10½	4
1912	11	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Residence 18x18 1½ Log Board Roof $300.00
" 16x18 1½
2 Mills 2 Horses 150.00
Log Barn 20x25 Hay Roof 60.00
Log Granary 16x16 Sod " 30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

320

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making [illegible] application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Albert Fredericks of Saint Albert Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Fredericks

Sworn before me at St Albert Alta this 16th day of Sept. 1912

Has the [illegible] been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Ernest Everett

Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

MelK.

In Your reply refer to No. 181789.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior, 27791/55

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 23rd 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Frank Paitas Jr., St. Paul des Metis, who holds entry for the N. W. ¼ Section 13 Township 58 Range 10 W. 4th M.

Clear in Seed Grain and Timber records.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE SEP 30 1912 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

Enclose

File.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Frank Paitas on N½ W Sec. 13 Tp. 58 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

Half Breed Claim

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
January																
February											19 6	5			8	6
March											19 7	10		5	9	7
April											19 8	3		15	10	6
May											19 9	12		18	12	5
June											19 10	—		24	7	4
July											19 11	24		26	9	4
August											19 12		324	26	2	4
September											19					
October											19					
November											19					
December																

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 300.00; Stable ..... 60.00; Granary ..... 30.00; Well.....

Value of fencing 2 miles 2 wire 150.00

Value of other improvements.....

REMARKS

Dated ..... 5 10 1912 H.L.F.

Must be filled in and signed by the agent when residence during the entire month has been performed.

Must be filled in and signed by the agent when residence has been performed during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869563.
1880220.

Ottawa. 11th October, 1912.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta.,
Ref. #167451-181789.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that no reply appears to have been received from you to the Departmental letter of the 16th of April last, having reference to the entry of Francois Poitras for the South West ¼ of 14--58--10, West of the 4th Meridian.

It appears that you held an investigation at St. Paul de Metis on the 19th of May, 1911, and your letter of the 2nd of June, 1911, #133, forwards a report on the case of Francois Poitras, homesteader on the S.E. quarter of 14. According to the evidence this man admitted that he had agreed to sell his quarter-section.

After consideration it was decided to cancel this entry and allow the homesteader ninety days to reenter. The entry was accordingly cancelled and a notice was issued by the Agent to Francois Poitras, Jr.

It is claimed by Elzear Poitras that some mistake was made about these homesteads. Mr. Elzear Poitras claims that his son, Francois

Poitras

J. A. Harperman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of
Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

J.A.B.

Poitras (S.W. ¼ of 14) never trafficked in his land and was never accused of doing so.

Elzear Poitras claimed that Francois Poitras, Jr., his nephew, who held the N. W. ¼ of 13--58--10, W. 4th M., is the man who had the trouble.

You were asked to look into the matter and clear up the question of identity.

What Mr. Elzear Poitras states is borne out by the fact that Francois Poitras, Jr., aged thirty-five, has now applied for patent for the N. W. quarter of 13, and states that he reentered for this land on the 26th of January last.

The original application for entry by Francois Poitras for the South West quarter of 14, shows that he was eighteen years old when he made entry.

It would appear, from the papers on file here, that some misunderstanding must have arisen when you were taking evidence and that you had before you, for examination, Francois Poitras of the N. W. quarter of 13, instead of Francois Poitras of the South West quarter of 14.

The fact that the former has reentered for the South West quarter of 13 indicates that he admits that he was the party whose entry should have been cancelled.

If this is correct it would appear that the action in relation to the North West ¼ of 17 is correct, except that the first entry should have been cancelled, but on the other hand the

entry

J.A.B.

entry for the South West ¼ of 14 should not have been cancelled and should now be restored.

Will you kindly reply as quickly as possible, as the application for patent for the South West ¼ of 15 is being held until you are heard from.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

REGISTRATION

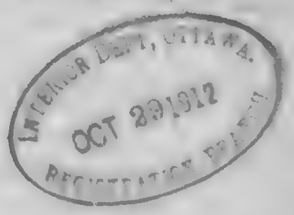
BRANCH

11-10-12
BC

2796366

File. No.133.

Red Deer Oct'r 25th -12.



Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst your File. No.1869563 & 1880230. re the Francois Peitras Claim. I beg to say that I cannot understand how I named the wrong land in the evidence taken by me at the investigation in the month of May 1911. the proper description of the land should be the NW. Sec 13-58 -10 - W - 4th - M. this land being held by the proper party Francois .Peitras.

I wish to state that I answered your letter of the 16th of April last regarding this case your same File numbers on the 27th day of May last.

The Secretary

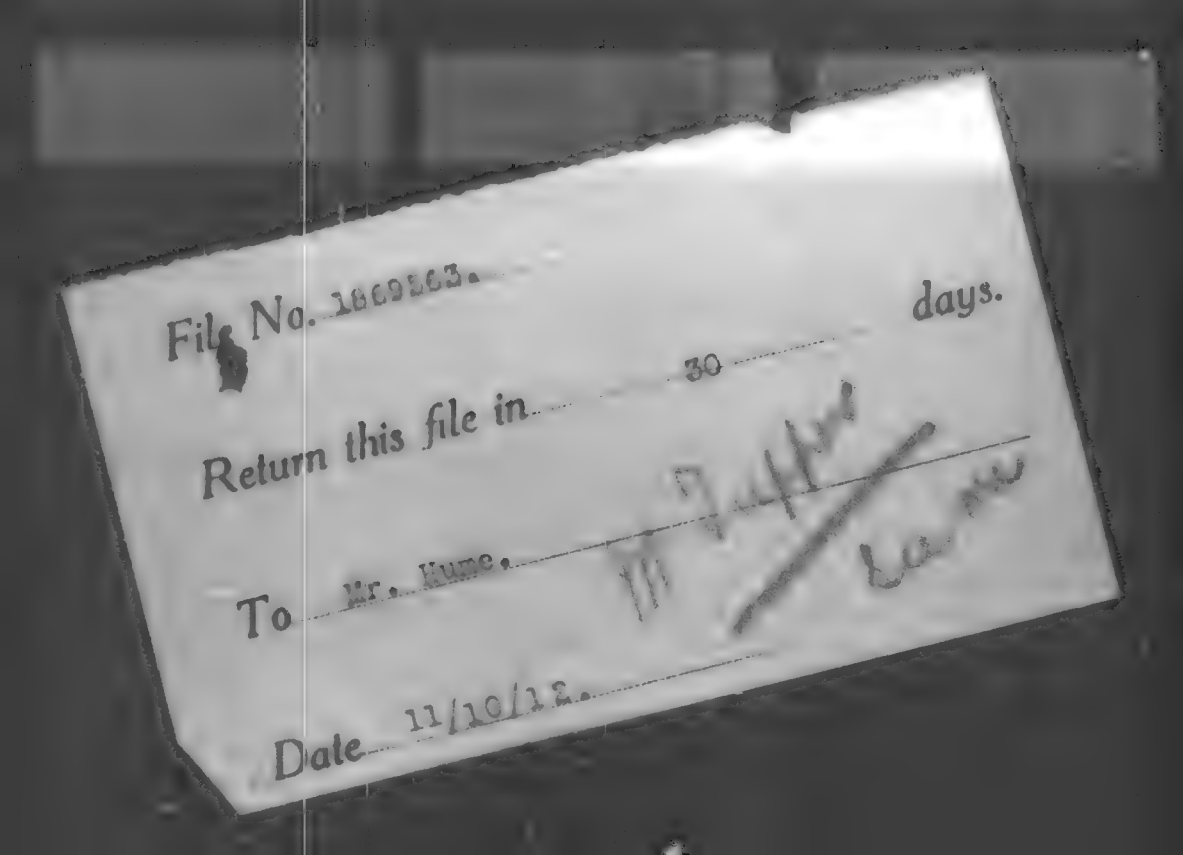
Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

I am Sir.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Inspector Dom Land Agencies


File No. 1869163.
days.
Return this file in 30
To Mr. Kume.
Date 11/10/12.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1880230.
1869563.

DMC. 12th November, 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume:-

Re. N.W.¼ of 13-58-10 W. 4th M.
and S.W.¼ of 14-58-10 W. 4th M.

There has apparently been some mixup as regards the above land owing to the fact that the homesteader on each quarter bears the same name.

By Order in Council dated 10th March, 1911, J. A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, was authorized to hold an investigation under oath regarding the homestead duties for certain lands, and among them was the N.W.¼ of 14-58-10 W. 4th M., held by one Francois Poitras.

Mr. Bannerman reported on the 2nd June, 1911, that the duties were being performed alright, but he found that the homesteader had been trafficking in land prior to the issue of patent. The agent was, therefore, instructed to cancel the entry for the North-West ¼ of 14, but in view of the fact that he had apparently acted through ignorance, he was allowed ninety days within which to re-enter for the same land, or by presenting the letter of authority he could re-enter for any other available land.

It would appear from the agent's letter of the 12th March last that one Francois Poitras, Jr. the homesteader of the North-West ¼ of 13, same township, and not 14, as stated in the inspector's report, was the party doing the trafficking in land, and that he, (the entrant on the North-West ¼ of 13) appeared before the sub-agent and made re-entry for this land, but as the agent was not aware at the time that there were two persons by the name of Poitras, he thought the applicant had decided to leave the North-West ¼ of 14 alone and secure entry for the North-West ¼ of 13, it not being noticed that 13 was already the grant of ~~another~~ F. Poitras, Jr.

Inspector Bannerman in explanation as to why he took evidence in connection with the North-West of 14 when it was apparently the entrant for the N.W. of 13 who

who was doing the trafficking states as follows:-

> "I beg to say that I cannot understand how I named the wrong land in the evidence taken by me at the investigation in the month of May, 1911. The proper description of the land should be the N.W.¼ of 13-58-10 W. 4, this land being held by the proper party Francois Poitras."

It would, therefore, appear as if the entry of Francois Poitras for the N.W. of 14 should be restored, and that the original entry of Francois Poitras, Jr. for the N.W. 13 be cancelled, and the date on which he made the second entry, namely, the 26th January, 1912, should stand as the date of his homestead entry, and the applicant be informed accordingly, and also that it will be necessary for him to wait three years from the date above given before he will be entitled to patent.

Respectfully submitted,

OK
H
13.11.12

~~Passed with effect~~

~~for the~~

The second fee paid on 13 should not be refunded as transferred.
It was properly payable on 13.

H
13.11.12

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1880230.
1869563.

DMC.

Ottawa. 14th November, 1912.

Sir:

Re N.W.¼ of 13,
and S.W.¼ of 14-58-10 W. 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 12th March last, reference 167451-181789, in connection with the misunderstanding in the matter of the cancellation of and granting re-entry for the above described land, I am now to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a letter from J. A. Hanneman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, in which he states that he cannot understand how he named the wrong land in the evidence taken by him at the investigation in May, 1911, and a proper description of the land should be the North-West ¼ of Section 13-58-10 W. 4th M. and not the South-West ¼ of Section 14, as stated in the evidence.

It would therefore appear that Francois Poitras, Jr., who holds entry for the N.W.¼ of 13-58-10 W. 4th, was the one doing the trafficking, and I am now to instruct you to restore the entry of Francois Poitras for the S.W.¼ of 14-58-10 W. 4 free of charge, and also to cancel the first entry of Francois

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

A.D.L.

2.

Francois Lottres, Jr., for the N.W.¼ of 13, etc., and allow the date on which he made re-entry, namely, the 26th January, 1912, to stand as the date of his homestead entry. The entry fee paid in this connection would be retained as a second homestead entry fee.

You should also communicate with Francois Lottres, Jr., and notify him that as his entry for the N.W.¼ of 13 has been cancelled on the grounds of his trafficking in Dominion lands, and as he was only granted re-entry on the 26th January, 1912, it will be necessary for him to wait three years from the date of re-entry before he is entitled to patent for his homestead.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELLIGAN
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 167451

181789

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., December 3, 1912.

Copy for H.Q., ref. 1869563 & 1880230.

DEC 9 1912 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that as you have been trafficking in your homestead, the N.W. ¼ of 13-58-10 W. 4th, prior to issue of patent, the first entry which you were granted for this land has been cancelled, and the date on which you were granted re-entry, viz: on the 19th of January 1912, will stand as the date of your homestead entry.

It will accordingly be necessary for you to wait for three years from the date of your new entry before you will be entitled to patent for your homestead.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

François Poitras, Jr., Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

2858862

St Paul de Metis, Alta Jany 17 1913

To The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir in

I made application for my patent for N.W. 1/4 S 8- 10 W 4th W. a long time ago and I would like to know what became of it I want that you will let me know and what became of it and what you are going to do with it.

INTERIOR
JAN 31 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Yours truly,
his
Francis X Patten
mark

Witness to Mark

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M. H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869563

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 12th February, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 19 1913
W. F. L.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, in which you enquire about your application for patent for the North West ¼ of Section 13, Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply am to inform you that as it was proven that you have been trafficking in Dominion lands your entry for this land was cancelled and re-entry was granted on the 19th of January last, and it will therefore be necessary for you to wait three years from the date when re-entry was granted before you will be in a position to obtain patent for your homestead.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

François Poitras, Jr., Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

2884075

St. Paul-des-Metis
Alberta
13th March 1913

MAR 19 1913

Your File 1809563

Dear Sir

I beg to refer you to your letter dated 12th Feby last, in which you state that I am unable to obtain Letters Patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 13 Township 58, Range 10 west 4th Meridian on account of my having trafficked in Dominion Lands. I would like to point out to you that many others upon the late Half Breed Reserve had also though ignorance done so, they were all granted re-entry & I think that you must have made some error in this matter for I dont think that the Department would be so unjust to force me to wait all these years having resided so long upon it, when every one else who were granted re-entry upon the usual conditions, their time previously to re-entry was to count, & they who had made the necessary improvements have received their patents. & I thought mine was the same condition.

INTERIOR.

I feel that you have made some mistake. & I shall be glad to hear from you in this matter.

Yours truly
Francois Xavier Fortin Jr.
Metis
Lawrence Farmer

The Secty
Dept Interior
Ottawa
Ont

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS THE DEPUTY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
186356

28th March, 1913.

Copy to A.P.L., Edmonton, (181789)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant protesting against being called upon to await the expiration of three years from the date when you were granted re-entry for the W.F. 1/4 of Section 13, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, before being permitted to make application for patent for this land. In reply I am to say that it is regretted that the decision arrived at in regard to this matter cannot be changed.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON.

Assistant Secretary.

François Poitras, Jr. Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Form No. 27.
80 mm - 7-8-13.

No. _____

File No. 181789.

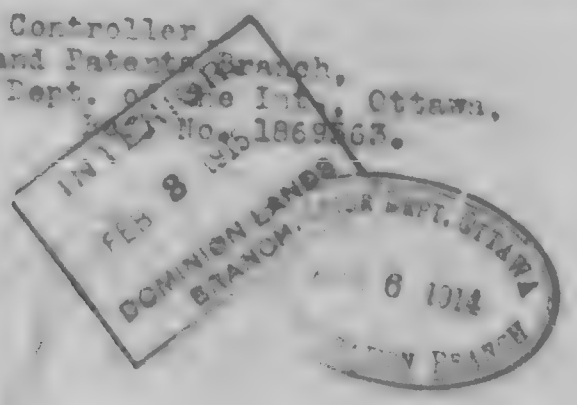
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

MLS.-T. Edmonton, Alta., April 2nd, 1914.

Copy to,

The Controller
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa,
Ltr. No. 1869563.



Sir:

I am in receipt of your Application for Patent for the N.W.-¼-13-58-10-West 4th, and in this connection beg to refer you to this office letter of the 3rd December, 1912, wherein you were advised that it would be necessary for you to wait for three years from the 19th January, 1912, before you would be entitled to patent for your homestead, and as this time will not have elapsed until the 19th January, 1913, your application for Patent above referred to cannot be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Francis Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of

Township ... Range ...

of Section ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give dates and places)?

3. (a) Where did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized [illegible] and occupied by him as a home for father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. How has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

6. How much cropping and what area has been cropped in each year of the aforesaid?

	Acres		acres cropped		acres
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Year 5					
Year 6					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] and each year since date of performing duty?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present condition and value?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is its present condition and value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Form No 138.

orn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a Canadian citizen at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to a British subject? (or both, naturalization papers to be produced)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or special Act, certificate must be produced. If by birth, place and year of birth must be stated. Also description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (the date when did you begin actual residence thereon)? and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

446546

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence with you? and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized patented? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number of acres cultivated in each year have you, and your [illegible] cultivated under further resulted on the land in [illegible] year?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much have you cultivated each year?

9. What [illegible]

[illegible]

I. [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Cleared in Timber, Hay, &c.
Seed Grain required.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 12th day of February A. D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Land Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

18174

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application 33284 of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When and where was [illegible] have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] during the whole time required by law, without absence [illegible] (Give dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 2	"		"	"	
Year 3	"		"	"	
Year 4	"		"	"	
Year 5	"		"	"	
Year 6	"		"	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its present cash value?

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size of each, and what is built of, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, on make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 50.

In the matter of my application for Homestead Patent made at ST. Paul de Metis on or about the 23rd March 1914
North West sec. 13, Tp. 58, Rge 10 W. 4th M.

I, Francis Poitras Jr. Village
of the
of Saint Paul de Metis Province of Alberta.
do solemnly declare that as my three years have now elapsed since date of my entry I now beg to ask to have my application for patent dealt with as early as possible .

As to the answer to question Number fifteen (15) in said application I beg to give the following answer: I have not mortgaged, assigned or transferred nor intend agreed to Mortgage, assign or transfer my present homestead

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of April A. D. 1915

Francis X Poitras
Mark

A. E. Hatch
Commissioner, H. B. R.
Assistant Agent.

T.

3328322

Form No. 188

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 181703.

Edmonton, Alta., Feb. 17th, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Francis Poitras, St. Paul des Metis, Alta., who holds entry for the N.W.-¼- Section 13 Township 58 Range 10 -- 4th M.

Together with Statutory Declaration.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. 1869563.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 22 1915
EDUCATION BRANCH

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Francis Poitras

on NW. Sec. 13 Tp. 58 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 9	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19	19	19
January										
February										
March 23 1909	X					23				
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Res on Hom.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 6	5				
19 7	3		5		
19 8	5		16		2
19 9	5		15		2
19 10	4		15		2
19 11	4		27		2
19 12	3		81		2
19 13	3	35	34		4
19 14					
19 15					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings: House ..... 1500.00; Stable ..... 60.00; Granary ..... 200.00; Well .....

Value of fencing 175.00

Value of other improvements .....

Recommended

REMARKS.

Date ..... Feb 26 1914

Note.—Write against the months when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark for days in the month corresponding the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE AS TO MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

A. ..

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1909563.

4th March, 1915.

M E M O R A N D U M:

Mr. Hume,

Application for patent,
Francis Poitras, jr.
For the N.W.¼ 13-58-10, W. 4th M.
Recommended.

This man obtained entry for the above land on the 23rd of March, 1909, but as [illegible] was found that he had been trafficking in the land, his entry was cancelled and he was allowed to make re-entry which he did on the 2 th of January, 1912.

The case was submitted to you on the 13th of November, 1913, by Mr. Tupper and you decided that the second entry of the 26th of January, 1912, was to stand as the date of his homestead entry and the applicant to be informed that it would be necessary for him to wait three years from the date above given before he can be entitled to patent.

The point is, is Mr. Poitras to be allowed to count residence prior to the 26th of January, 1912. If not, it will be necessary for him to complete the third term of residence.

The practice is to allow a
[illegible] to count any actual
[illegible] on the land before an
[illegible] entry, unless some special
reason to the contrary.
Allowed on [illegible] before last entry

H. 5.3.15.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____ Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 19 ____

Ref. 1869563

O.K.

D 6-8-15

Form No 145.
25,000-21-6-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, March 9. 15

File No. 186956-3

Application approved 8. 3. 15

Notification sent to Francis Poirier jr.
St-Paul de Metis
Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 10 1915
C. O. F.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form No 37.
[illegible]

Please refer to 33[illegible]91
File No 181[illegible].

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], Alta., [illegible], 191 .

Sir,

1869563X

[illegible]

For:-

I [illegible] for your approval the application for patent of [illegible] recommend of Francis Pelton of St Paul des[illegible], Alta., who [illegible] entry for the S.E.¼ 18-56-16-W. 4th Mer.

Will you kindly inform me whether this application for patent [illegible] the Commissioner's approval, as [illegible] desires to have the decision of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR
AUG 10 1915
DOMINION LANDS

I. S. D.

To Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1869563.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 12th April, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, reference 181789, and in reply to inform you that Mr. Francis Poitras was advised on the 9th idem that his application for patent for the North West ¼ of Section 13, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, had received the approval of the Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands and patent would issue in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY [illegible]
TO THE CHIEF,
TORRENS LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 1 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 51 A

116363

525

St. Paul-des-Metis
Alberta
31st October 1928.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the North West 1/4 of Section 13 - Township 58 - Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian in the year 1909.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
NOV 10 1928

I am now desirous of obtaining second entry, & I shall appreciate it if you will be good enough to send me the authority to do so, as soon as possible

Yours truly
his
François x Vitras, (the younger)
mark

City
Post Office
Address Witness: Jas. Poulin

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WWS.-KSA.

Please quote
File 1869863

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Reply to A.T.L. Edmonton,
Ref.No.1871789.

OTTAWA, 15th November, 1[illegible].

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 13 Tp. 56 Rge. 10 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] Poitras or (Francois Poitras) Esq.,
St Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

3629919

Director,
Lands, North West Territories & Yukon Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Frog Lake, Alberta,
Oct. 10. 1940

OCT 19 1940

Dear Sir-

I am trying to ascertain the age of Mrs. Frances Poitras who was born at or near St Francis Xavier or St Albert. Home Plains, Manitoba, about 70 years ago. We don't seem to know much about the circumstances. If he is old enough would like to assist him in getting his old age pension as he is in destitute circumstances. He obtained his Half-breed Scrip at St Albert, Alberta, in 1908 or 1909. Any assistance will be appreciated.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

Wm. F. A. Bowsfield,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

JMD/CD

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

RECEIVED
FILE

OTTAWA, 28th Oct. 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1869563
1869596
1682607
1311222
1259992
1626403
130263 A
5576558
30454 A
684921

Dear Mrs. Bowtell,

In reply to your letter of October 10th, I may say that there are several men of this name and it is difficult to determine which one you are interested in.

Francois (or Francis) Poitras Jr. applied for patent for the N.W. ¼ 13-58-10-W 4th Mer, on March 23rd, 1914. He stated that he was 36 years of age. His wife was Madeleine Boudreau. He was born in Manitoba.

Francis Poitras Sr., obtained patent for part of S.W. ¼ 8-58-9-W 4th. He stated on March 24th, 1909 that he was 59 years of age.

Francois Xavier Poitras who obtained patent for land in Saskatchewan stated on November 18th 1907 that he was 26 years of age.

If I can furnish any further information I should be glad to do so, if you are able to obtain more details.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Mrs. E. A. Bowtell,
Frog Lake, Alberta.

1869564

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Alex Ferguson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Claim of Alexander Lyoneau to the
N½ of S.E. 7 - 58 - [illegible]

1869564

I, Alexander Lyoneau, of St Paul des Prairies, in the Province of Alberta, [illegible]
make oath and say:-

I [illegible] was born [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] on the twenty
eight years of age. I am married to
Minnie Ackerblade two years next March. I
have child. I got scrip at Edmonton in 1900.
I came to St Paul des Prairies two years
next March. I started to live on the
West half of the South East quarter of section
seven in township fifty eight [illegible] west of
the fourth Meridian in the year of [illegible] 1908
and I have been living there all the time
with my family since then up to the present
time on the said [illegible].

My improvements on this land are
a frame house 14 x 22 with tin [illegible]
roof; a well, with [illegible] water
in [illegible]. I have broken 12 acres this summer.
I located there with the consent of
the Commission.

I am holding a homestead entry. I intend
[illegible] on the 1st January 1907. I have not
put in residence on it yet. I have a log house
and ten acres of [illegible]. Stone is with one
[illegible] dollar.

Alex Lyoneau

Sworn before me at St Paul des Prairies
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1908.

[illegible]
Notary Public.

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 50

1869564

Name of Homesteader Mark Graves

Land—Rd. SE ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp 2 Rg. 20 W. M.

Entered ____ Conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Metis

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Office Duty 1-8
Cultivation 1 to 10 -

House Frame Size 15 + 32 Value $600

(particulars) Shingle Roof

Stable ____ Size ____ Value ____

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value Dug 250 other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 10 Value 400

" " cropped ____ Value ____

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____

Marsh or Lake ____

Timber ____

Hay land ____

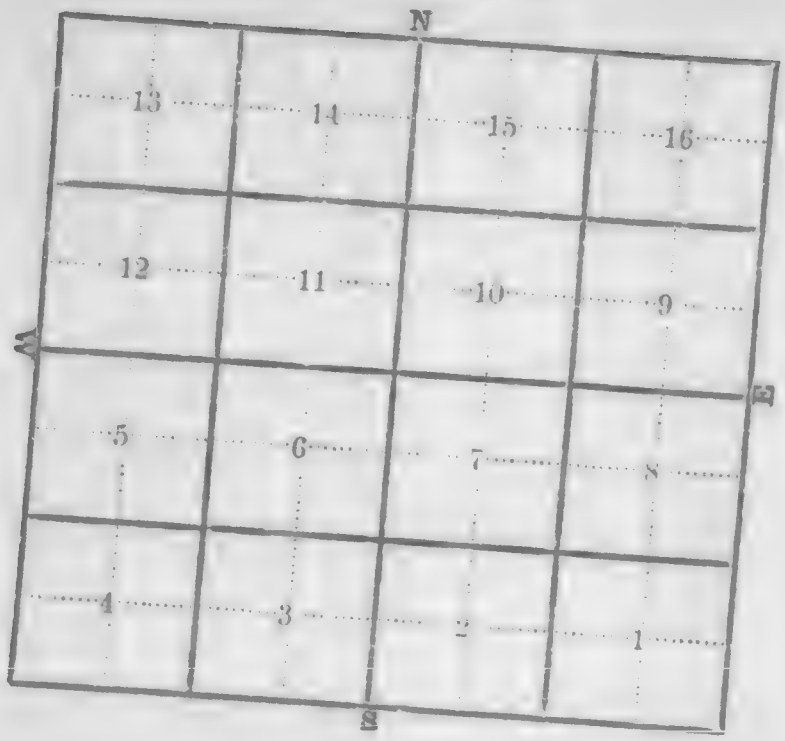
General remarks Breaking was done this year.

Inspected 15/6/08

H. Morrison
Dominion Inspector.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 1869564

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Alexander Garneau to the West 1/2 of the SE qrt of section 7- in Township 58 Range 9- W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Maher

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Form A.

Halfland Grant St Paul des Metis
80 ac

No. _____ Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH 1869564

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Alexander Garneau

of St Paul des Metis

for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of S E Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton

Sig. Alexander Garneau

_____ District.

2nd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including (Christian and surname) of person giving this notice.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Males. Minors.	TOTAL.				
1	1	1	3	Edmonton	Alberta		

Special No 2738

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Garneau

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 28th day of January, 1907, for N E Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 59, Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alexander Garneau

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 [illegible]

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A.L. **Department of the Interior.** 1869564.

Canada.

Ottawa. 3rd July, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Alexander Garneau for the West half of the South East ¼ of Section 7, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, your reference 183536, and to point out that both witnesses credit the homesteader with only twenty-two acres of cultivation whereas the homesteader claims thirty acres. If this is a clerical error be good enough to have the same corrected, initialled and return the application as soon as possible.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No. 27.
Series 11 12

No.
File No. 183856

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

--CH Edmonton, July 18th., 1912

Copy for H. O. Ref. 1869564.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose application for patent made by Mr. Alex. Garneau, for the N½ of the S. E. ¼ of Section 7, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th. Meridian, and to point out that both witnesses credit the homesteader with only twenty-two acres of cultivation, whereas the homesteader claims thirty acres. If this is a clerical error be good enough to correct same, initial and return application as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Ernest Guertin, Esq.,
H. I. E. L.,
St. Paul-des-Metis, Alta.

Form No 158.
30000-11-5-10.

orn Statement of Alexander Garneau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for West ½ of the S E.
of Section 7 Township 5 8 Range 9. W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alexander Garneau, 32
farmer, St Paul de Metis Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

(a) Yes (b) Yes

Note. If your evidence is wanting in regard to your naturalization, certificate must be produced, or application for same must be made before Patent can be issued.

(c) By Birth

3. (a) When did you make an homestead entry? (Give date.)

(a) 23rd March 1909. Land grant from Samuel Mair,

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (Give date.)

(b) Aug. 1908

(c) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? (Give date.)

(c) Nov. 12. 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Nov. 12. 1908 to May 12. 1909 Continuously, Then from Nov. 12 1909 to 12. May 1910 continuously Then from Nov. 12. 1910 to the present date Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

I rose out on my homestead NE 2 39 9 W 4th M. Wife & 2 Children

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence with you on the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife from Nov 12 1908 to May 12 1909 Continuously then from Nov. 12 1909 to May 12 1910 do do Then from Nov 12 1910 to the present date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized as entered? (Describe such land.)

Section ✓ Township Range

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ✓ (2) Grant

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Year 1908	5	acres cropped	6 acres
Year 1909	0	"	8 "
Year 1910	0	"	8 "
Year 1911	10	"	8 "
Year 1912	6	"	22 "
Year		"	"

8. How much breaking have you had done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have been crop-ready for cultivation?

1908 1 Heads
1909 1 Heads
1910 6 Heads
1911 7 Heads
1912 7 Heads

9. What is the area of your house or other buildings, or other material, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 22 – 2 Storey Log Shingle Roof $650.00
1 Barn 18 x 24 frame, $250.00
2 Wells $50.00
1 Granary 10 x 10 Shingle Roof $20.00
2½ Miles 2 Wire & 1 Rail $140.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any, to your knowledge, mineral, coal, petroleum, or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, give particulars. Have you applied for or obtained any coal or petroleum rights on other quarter-sections? If so, give particulars.

No

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition you made of it.

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom and for what consideration.

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Garneau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta this 13th day of May A. D. 1912 } Alexander Garneau

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Emery Gurtin
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 31 A.D. 1912 } Acting H Clarke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, H. C. [illegible]
Acting Deputy ..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

The entire 160 acres of the south ½ of

Sworn Statement of Thomas Ridsdale Esq.

of Section 17 Township 58 Range 9 West 5

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexandre Gareau for N½ of SE of Section 7 058567

Township 58 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 12 years. Know above described land from 1900 to the present date Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Aug 1908 (b) Nov 12 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From Nov 12 1908 to May 12 1909 Continuously Then from Nov 12 1909 to May 12 1910 Continuously then from Nov 12 1910 to the present date Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented brother, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
2737614

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
From Nov 12 1908 to May 12 1909 Continuously Then from Nov 12 1909 to May 12 1910 do Then from Nov 12 1910 to the present date do

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the undersigned?

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1908	8	acres,		acres
Year 1909	0	"	8	"
Year 1910	0	"	8	"
Year 1911	14	"	8	"
Year 1912	0	"	22	"
Year		"		"

JUL 23 1913 PM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] and in cultivation each year since date of pre-emption entry?

1908 — 4 Head
1909 — 4 do
1910 — 6 do
1911 — 7 do
1912 — 7 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 22 Log finished with lumber inside and outside, Shingle Roof $700.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Miles - 2 Wire x 1 Rail. $140.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number and kind, stating whether occupied or unoccupied, and what is the cash value of the same?)
1 Stable 18 x 27 Frame, Shingle Roof 300.00
1 Granary 10 x 10 Log do 20.00
2 Wells 60.00
$520

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you consider the statement hereto attached a good basis for determining the value of improvements for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Ridsdale of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 13th day of May 1913 A.D.

Thomas Ridsdale

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Leveque
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Albert Ladouceur, Esq.

of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexandre Gareau for N½ of SE of Section 7

Township 58 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 1st years. On N.E. N 12 58 10 W. 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From Spring 1906 to Aug 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Aug 1908 (b) Nov 12 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From Nov 12 1908 to May 12 1909 Continuously Then from Nov 12 1909 to May 12 1910 do Thereupon Nov 12 1910 to the present date do

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented brother, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
From Nov 12 1908 to May 12 1909 Continuously Then from Nov 12 1909 to May 12 1910 do from Nov 12 1910 to the present date do

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the undersigned?

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1908	8	acres,	0	acres
Year 1909	0	"	8	"
Year 1910	0	"	8	"
Year 1911	14	"	8	"
Year 1912	0	"	22	"
Year		"		"

1908 — 4 Heads
1909 — 4 do
1910 — 6 do
1911 — 7 do
1912 — 7 do

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] and in cultivation each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 22 Log finished and addn and annex Lumber. Shingle Roof $700.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Miles Wire & Rail 140.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number and kind, stating whether occupied or unoccupied, and what is the cash value of the same?)
1 Barn 18 x 27 frame Shingle Roof 300.00
1 Granary 10 x 10 Log do 20.00
2 Wells 60.00
$520

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you consider the statement hereto attached a good basis for determining the value of improvements for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Ladouceur of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 13 day of May 1913 A.D.

Albert Ladouceur

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Leveque
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.-S. Edmonton, Alta., July 21st 1911

2737614

Sir:-

I beg to return the application for patent made by Mr. Alexander Gunneau for the West half of the S.E.¼ of 7-55-9-W.4th M. duly corrected. It would appear that Mr. Gunneau has 21 acres broken, not 30, and that the error occurred in his statement. Your Reference No. 1[illegible]4.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

2089567

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to A.L. 1[illegible]

Regina Sask., 4th June, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alexander Morrison, St.Paul des Metis who holds entry for the W.½ of S.E.¼ Section 7 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th M.

Clear in Timber and Seed Grain records.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 8 1912
OTTAWA.

Reclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Form No. 59.
80,000-15-7-11.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A. Gameau.

on ½ Sec. 1 Tp. 15 R. 9 W. of 1st Meridian.

	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May		12	2		15					
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November	8	15	5							
December	1									

Ent. March 10 09

Can. Pac.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19 08	5				
19 09			5		
19 10	0		5	4	
19 11	14	29	5	2	
19 12			22	2	
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 650; Stable ..... 250; Granary ..... 20; Well 30

Value of fencing..... 140

Value of other improvements.....

St Paul de Metis

as this entry is for 80 acres only 15 ac breaking & cult. is all that is required

REMARKS

Witness T. Ridsdale, does not corborate statement of the 40 ac breaking, 1910.

" A Laderoute does not corborate statement of the 40 ac breaking, 1909-1910.

Initial: _____ 1—8—1912

Blank X's to be used representing the month when no proof is necessary as entire work has been performed.
Blank 0's to be used where owner's representative was unable to be present, but work has been performed.

J. E. V.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 16th August, 1912.

ACTION TAKEN
AUG
P. R. L.

Entry No. 1869664.

Application approved 14th August, 1912.

Notification sent to Alexander Garneau,
St. Paul Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.
Amended.

File No. 116724

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ of E ½ of Section 7 in Township 38 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd Sept 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Confederation Savings Co
Edmonton
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Dec. 27 1920.

MEMO.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE FOR 1917 ATTACHED
TO FILE NO. 2643213

...OUT REPLY:
...ROLLER,
...NTS BRANCH,
...RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

F.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st December, 1920.

Copy for File No.1869564.

Gentlemen,

Re S.E. 32-52-2-W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing payment in full of the indebtedness of Wilfrid Generoux for seed grain advanced to him in 1917, in connection with the above described land, I beg to enclose Discharge No. 23639 of the lien for $65.00, covering this advance, and to say that this document should be forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, for registration. It will be necessary to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Messrs. Beaudry & McPheeters,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

1869565

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

A L B E R T A.

Vermilion S. S.

We, Simon Moron and Joe Moron, both of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta, solemnly declare as follows.-

The said Simon Moron for himself declares that he is the son of one Simon Moron, Senior, deceased, who died on or about the year 1903, living at the time on the South East quarter of section 9 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th. and that the said Simon Moron, senior, lived upon said land from about the year 1889, and improved and cultivated the same. And that I am of the age of 30 years.

The said Joe Moron for himself declares that he is the son of one Simon Moron, senior deceased, who died on or about the year 1903, living at the time on the South East quarter of section 9 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th. and that the said Simon Moron, senior, lived upon said land from about the year 1889, and improved and cultivated the same. And that I am of the age of 24 years.

We further declare that we were at the time of the death of the said Simon Moron, Senior, and still are the only children of the said Simon Moron senior.

We further declare that we lived upon the said land from the time of our Father's death to within three years from the date hereof, and continued to improve and cultivate the said land.

And we make this solemn declaration severally conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under Oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Simon Moron

Declared severally before me at Vermilion in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of April 1909.

Norman Murray

A Commissioner for Oaths in & for the Province of Alberta.

We John Gervais and Charles Anderson both of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta hereby certify that we were personally acquainted with the above named Simon Moron, senior, and personally know the above named Simon Moron and Joe Moron to be the only surviving children of the above named Simon Moron senior, deceased. We further certify that the above named Simon Moron senior did reside at the time of his death, upon the above described land.

WITNESS.

Chas Anderson

John Gervais

Dated 15th April 1960

re Simon Moron deceased

-÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*-

DECLARATION OF Simon Moron
and Joe Moron

-÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*÷*-

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS NEW SCALE WILLIAMS PIANOS NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Brimacombe Bros.

Booksellers · Stationers

Musical Instruments and Supplies

School and Office Supplies

1832008

Vermilion, Alta., April 13th 190

To the Secretary of the Interior

Ottawa

Sir

I herewith enclose affidavit and entry papers of Thomas Dooley, that the said Lennon Indian Squatter on the S.E. ¼ of 9 58. 14 9 W 4th

And that he has complied with all the Homestead duties by Residency on the land continuously up to the date. And entrusting the same by Bardley a boy Yours 18×20. One addition Kitten 16×18. Tos Stable one 16×20. & 1. 18×25. Shed 50 acres Pasture. 1 chicken coop 10×12. & Pens 14×16. Good water. Had 16 acres

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS NEW SCALE WILLIAMS PIANOS NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Brimacombe Bros.

Booksellers - Stationers

Musical Instruments and Supplies

School and Office Supplies

Vermilion, Alta., 190

Broke on the Place when the Settlers
Came around, and had 80 acres
When he died. He also had a good
Granary And the Farming Implements
&c & Intends to make an application
on there Part. That the Years of the
Said Settlement Duration — Being
Simon & Joseph Brown. he Granted
a Patent for the Said land. Has
a Squatters Right — any Errors I may
have made. You will Please Correct
And as in Duty Bound will Ever Pray

And as Duty Bound will Ever Pray

A. J. Brotherman

P.S.

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS NEW SCALE WILLIAMS PIANOS NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Music Instruments
and Supplies

Brimacombe Bros.
Booksellers - Stationers

School and Office
Supplies

Vermilion Alta. 190

I was Stat. that for all these improvements
Rubbers there now. Two or three cases of
Small Pox. the Building was burnt
down by the R. & W. N. P. — all the above
improvements aforesaid. were done, on
the Place. But after the Father
or Building. A part thereof the
Road Allowance. It was the
fence out. He said then. but there
was Nothing to do with the Father
Estate.

Yours &c

Please address me how these Lines Stand
at the Patent —

Copy Vermillion, April 13-9

Secretary

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,-

I herewith enclose affidavi[t] and [illegible] showing proof that the said Simon M ron, Sr., squatted on the SE¼9-58-9-W4thM. and that he had completed all his homestead duties by residing on the land continuously up to his death and improving the same by building a log house 16X20 and addition kitchen 16X18; two stables , one 16X20 and one 18X25. Had 50 acres of pasturage; chicken coop 10X12, pig pen 14X16; good well; had 15 acres breaking on the place when the surveyors came round and had 80 acres when he died. He also had a good granary and the farm was all finished.

So I herewith make application on their part that the heirs of the said Simon Moron Sr., viz. Simon & Joseph Moron be granted a patent for the said land as a squatter's right Any errors I may have made please excuse and let me know as soon as possible

Yours respectfully,

A.P.J.Monkman,

P.S.I may state that not all these improvements remain there now as at the time of small pox the building was burnt down by the R.N.W.M.P. All the above improvements aforesaid was done and on the place and after the fathers death the son Simon built a building and put them on the road allowance and when he found out he sold them but this has nothing to do with the father's estate. Please advise how these heirs stand as to their patent.

1532008

Transferred to
Half Breed Res.

Lease 95-1 Cancelled

Now Vacant

17/5/09

H. Lawrence

Please see this case before any action is taken by the Lands Office

I cannot find any mention of Quinn homestead in the Sup. Register. Where entered this Sup.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1832008

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa June 3rd 1909

MEMORANDUM:-

Would you be good enough to note the enclosed copy of letter from A.J.P. Donkman, April 13th last, re the SE¼ 9 - 58 - 9 - West 4th M., alleged to have been squatted on by Simon Moron, Sr., deceased, and to have had 15 acres of breaking when the surveyors passed.

Kindly state whether there is any information in your Branch with regard to this land, or whether any statutory declaration is on file in this connection.

N.O. Coté

7= 162
JUN 5 1909

E.C.Deville, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

M.

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch.

File 1832008 Ottawa, Canada June 9, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Referring to your memorandum of 3rd June, on file 1832008 herewith, regarding the southeast quarter of section 9, township 58 - 9 - 4, alleged to have been squatted upon before survey by Simon Moron Sr., the survey of this township was made in 1896 by F. N. Chalmers, D.L.S., being one of the townships reserved for the Halfbreed Colony established there.

Mr. Chalmers did not take any statutory declarations. It was probably assumed that the officials of the Church, who organized the colony would look after the interests of the settlers.

Surveyor General.

H. O. Cote, Esq.,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, 17 - 6 *1909*

Mr Maber,-

To be dealt with. Claims of settlers at St. Paul de Metis.

Pat. Burn
Esq.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869565

No. of Report 117

Name of Homesteader Joseph Parenteau

Land Applied for: ... of Sec. 4 Tp. 52 Rge. 9 - W. M.

Entered ... condition -

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Metis

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Two Years continuous
residence. Has my family
My House & Stable Situated Thereon
Cultivated.

House Log Size 19 + 19 - Value 150 00

(particulars) Shingle Roof 2 doors -

2 Stable Log - Hay roof Size 13 + 15 - Value 25 00

Granary " Size 20 + 20 - Value 40 00

Fencing—Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings Hay House - 15 00

... Value ...

Stock Cattle 4 Horses 5, Hogs 4 -

Cultivation—No. of acres broken - 35 - Value 140 00

" " cropped ... Value ...

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ...

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ...

Hay land ...

General remarks Yes and Crop for 1906 not
Harvested Stacked & Thrashed -
Intends to Crop next Spring -

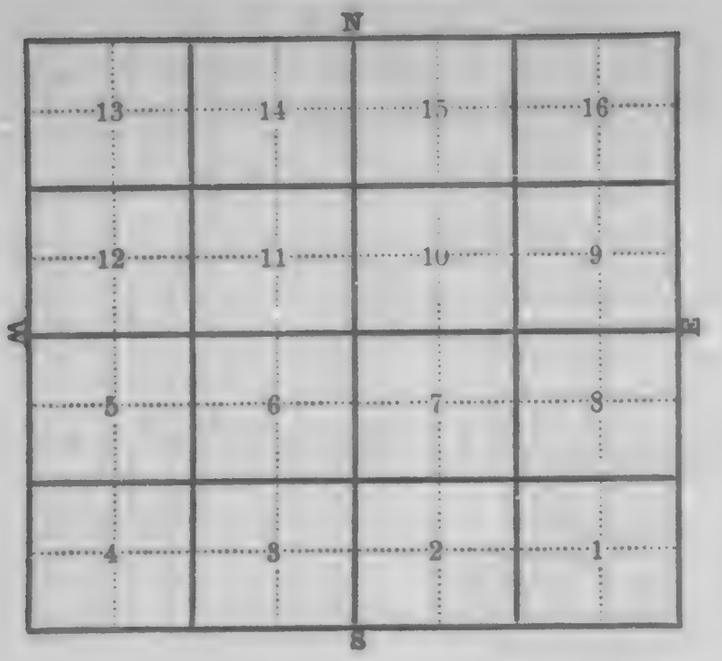
F. A. Bowerman

Inspector.

Inspected 12/12. 06.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

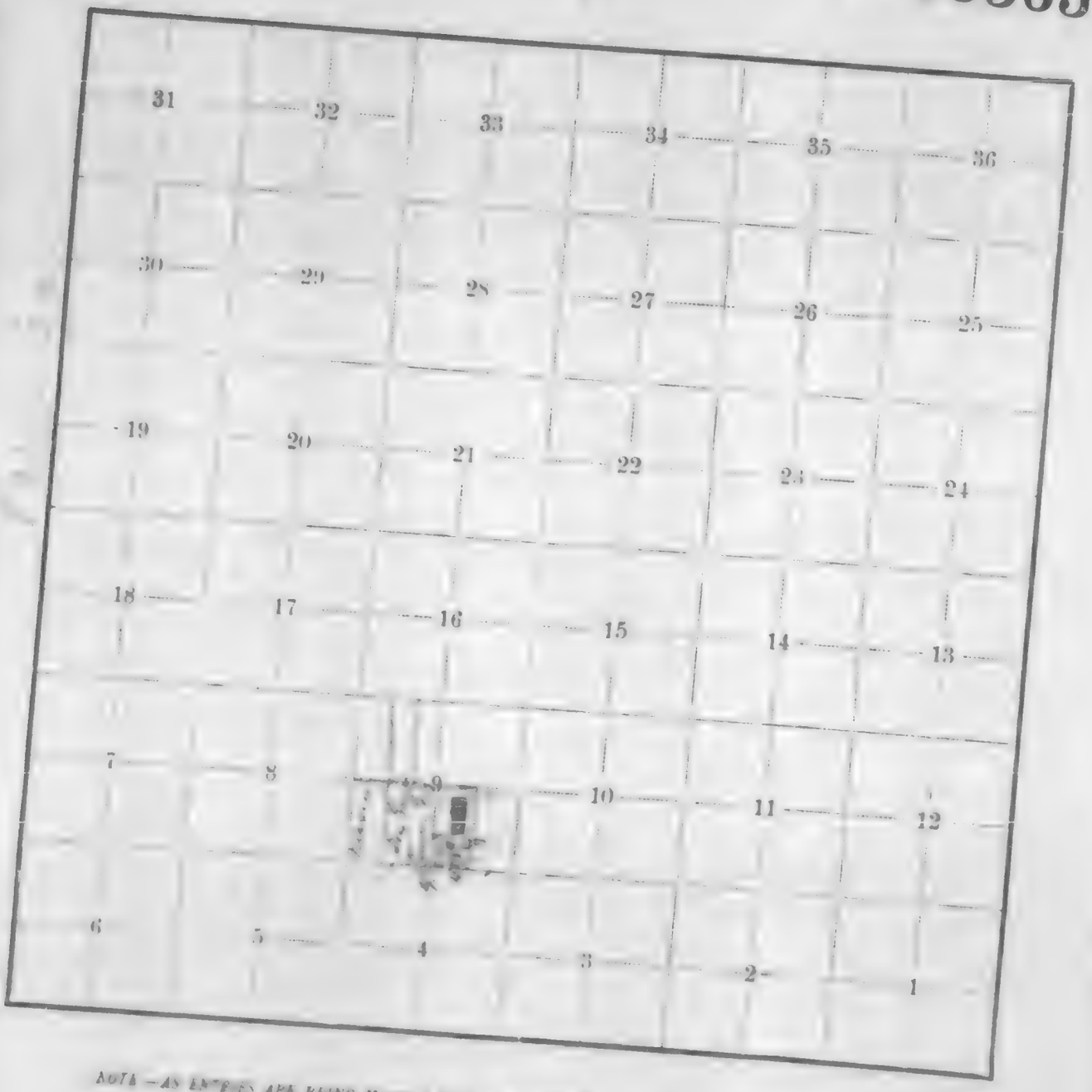


Form 18 B.
30,000-7-07.

SKETCH OF

TOWNSHIP No. 15 RANGE 9 WEST OF 1 M.

1869565



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

Tab

F. A. Bauerman

Form No. 27.
30c Rms. 17-3-08.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior. 1869565

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

190

Claim of Joseph Parenteau to the
~~South~~ centre 20 chains of S.E. ¼ 9 - 58 - 9 W 4th

I, Joseph Parenteau of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Joseph and Julia Parenteau. I am thirty five years old. I am married to Julia Ross. I have six children living. I got scrip in 1900.

I came to St Paul des Metis two years ago. I settled on the ~~west half~~ centre 20 chains of the South East ¼ of section 9 in township 58 range 9 West 4th with the consent of the mission. I bought the house thereon and continued to reside therein two years ago. I bought the improvements on the place from Simon Fraser on the previous occupation I have resided there with my family continuously to date.

My improvements are: log house 19x21 with $150.00; two log stables 12x14 $75.00; log barn 20x20 $40.00; piggery $15.00.

I have four head of cattle, five horses and four pigs. I own [illegible] head of cattle and five horses and five pigs.

I have 35 acres broken which was there when I came. I have not cropped it as it is old breaking: I cropped some land likewise: I started to fall plow the 35 acres: ploughed about one acre. I have also an acre garden fenced.

I have never had patent for a homestead nor am I holding entry for a homestead.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this twelfth day of December A D 1908

J H Bonneau
Notary Public

his
Joseph x Parenteau
mark

witness [illegible]

Form No. 27

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior. 1869565

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1911

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Joseph Parenteau to the Centre portion of the South East of section 9 in Township 58 Range 9 West — allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Drake

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A. Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis 1869 1.

No.

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BCH.

I, Joseph Parenteau

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant, subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 58, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, in satisfaction of my claim and of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. his Joseph X Parenteau mark

23rd March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	3	4	8	Canada	NWT		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Parenteau

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at~~ this date.

Sig. his Joseph X Parenteau mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1903 before me at St Paul des Metis

~~[Local Agent~~ ~~for Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

~~[Signature of Justice of the Peace]~~

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if an entry has already been obtained~~ for a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1874299

Vermilion Lists

Jurat &c. &c.

To the Secretary of Interior

Sir

I beg to call your attention to the above
subject. The application of Simon
Hirsch for 80 acres of land in the State
of Louisiana under the Timber Culture
Act — Application was made
on the 13 day of March, 1880, and
forwarded to your office
Upon application was received
a Patent from the U.S. by the 9th of
No. 9 Vol. Stay Entry Files of the
State Letter Speaks them-
selves Your Recent the application
and trial is to be done

Yours Truly

A.L. Mortimer

INTERIOR DEPT. LOUISIANA
JUN 28 1899
RECEIVED
RECORDATION BRANCH

1892170

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S. E 9-58-9-W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

NORMAN MURRAY LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Etc.
SOLICITOR FOR CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
SOLICITOR FOR TOWN OF VERMILION
VERMILION, ALBERTA.

1909014

23rd July 1909.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 28 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir,-

Re S. E. 9 - 58 - 9 W 4th

I have been instructed by Messrs. Joe & Simon Moron to protest to your Department against the issue of patent for the above property, to Joseph Parantau. or to any other person excepting themselves.
They have already filed declarations setting forth their claim as heirs to Simon Moron, but have been advised that Parantau is about to get title. Will you kindly advise as to the situation in connection with this land, and try to adjust matters,

Yours very truly,

NORMAN MURRAY.

N.M.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY & GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F.J.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 18695965

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, August 9th, 1909.

Ent'd R. D.

Copy to Simon & Joseph Moron, Vermilion, Alta.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 9-58-9-W.4th.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 8th, 1909, in reference to a claim made by Messrs. Joseph and Simon Moron to the above described land.

In reply I have to state that the Department has not the power to disallow the claims of the present occupants of the land in question.

No claim inheres to the heirs of the late Simon Moron under the Dominion Lands Act by reason of occupation before survey and such occupation although it may have taken place is not recorded in the Department.

The St. Paul des Metis Reserve was set apart for a specific purpose and was administered by the Roman Catholic Mission authorities as a Halfbreed colonization reservation project under the authority of Order in Council of the 28th of December, 1895, by leasehold tenure. Residence upon the Reserve by Halfbreeds created no right on their part to the land which they were permitted to occupy by virtue of leasehold tenure. The 80-acre allotment

A.P.J. Monkman, Esq.,
Vermilion,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

O'Meara

-2-

occupied by Mr. Simon Moron was merely an occupation with the consent of the Mission authorities under their leasehold and had no reference to his homestead right.

Mr. Joseph Parenteau then became the allottee of the said 80 acres and the evidence in connection with his claim indicates that he purchased the improvements of the late Simon Moron.

The colonization project was abandoned by the Mission authorities a short time ago and the Reserve was discontinued and it therefore became necessary to confirm the Halfbreeds in their homes and improvements who were found to be properly in occupation of portions of the Reserve and the right to their holdings was accordingly conferred upon such occupants by Order of the Governor in Council.

This right had reference only to Halfbreed occupants of the Reserve. Since the inception of the Reserve many Halfbreeds have come and gone and such coming and going gave them no title or interest whatever in the Reserve. Had the heirs of the late Simon Moron remained in occupation of his allotment and had not abandoned the Reserve they would have been entitled to be confirmed in their holding according to the terms

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

of the settlement, but as Mr. Joseph Parenteau was the bona fide claimant rightfully in possession of the land in question his claim is a good one and cannot be refused by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE VERY PLAIN. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F.J.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 18695965.

Winnipeg, August 9th, 1909.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 9-58-9-W.4th.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd of July, 1909, in reference to a claim made by Messrs. Joseph and Simon Moron to the above described land.

In reply I have to state that the Department has not the power to disallow the claims of the present occupants of the land in question.

No claim inheres to the heirs of the late Simon Moron under the Dominion Lands Act by reason of occupation before survey and such occupation although it may have taken place is not recorded in the Department. The St. Paul des Metis Reserve was set apart for a specific purpose and was administered by the Roman Catholic Mission authorities as a Halfbreed ~~Reservation~~ Project under the authority of Order in Council of the 29th of December, 1885, by leasehold tenure. Residence upon the Reserve by Halfbreeds created no right on their part to the land which they were permitted to occupy by virtue of leasehold tenure. The 80-acre allotment occupied by Mr. Simon Moron was merely an occupation

Norman Murray, Esq.,
Barrister,
Vermilion, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

IN THE SECRETARY'S
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

O'Meara

with the consent of the Mission authorities under their leasehold and had no reference to his homestead right.

Mr. Joseph Parenteau then became the allotee of the said 80 acres and the evidence in connection with his claim indicates that he purchased the improvements of the late Simon Moron.

The colonization project was abandoned by the Mission authorities a short time ago and the Reserve was discontinued and it therefore became necessary to confirm the Halfbreeds in their homes and improvements who were found to be properly in occupation of portions of the Reserve and the right to their ~~leaseholds~~ was accordingly conferred upon such occupants by Order of the Governor in Council. This right had reference only to Halfbreed occupants of the Reserve. Since the inception of the Reserve many Halfbreeds have come and gone and such coming and going gave them no title or interest whatever in the Reserve. Had the heirs of the late Simon Moron remained in occupation of his allotment and had not abandoned the Reserve they would have been entitled to be confirmed in their holding according to the terms of the settlement, but as Mr. Joseph Parenteau was the Halfbreed claimant rightfully in possession of

the

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE ALL NAMES AND ADDRESSES IN FULL.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

"Home"

the land in question his claim is a good one and cannot be refused by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. REED

Secretary.

D.J.

Ottawa, August 9th, 1909.

Reverend Sir. Re S.E.¼ of 9-58-9-W.4th.

A claim is made by Joseph and Simon Moron, heirs of the late Simon Moron, to the 80-acre allotment granted to Joseph Parenteau. The claim is made on the ground that the late Simon Moron was the squatter there before survey and was in occupation thereof until 1903.

Had the said heirs of Simon Moron remained in occupation of their father's allotment they would have been entitled to the benefit of the settlement with the Halfbreeds, but as they did not and had abandoned the Reserve they have no claim.

I observe in his affidavit when making his claim that Mr. Joseph Parenteau stated that he had bought the improvements of the late Simon Moron. I should be glad to have from you if convenient, in case any further consideration is given to this claim, a statement

Rev. Father Therien,

St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

concerning your recollection of the case, also if Mr. Parenteau purchased the improvements of Simon Koren, and if so who from, and the particulars concerning the transaction.

Yours faithfully,

Copy.

Extract from Rev. Thomas's letter
20 Aug 09 file 360530

Maron's Case.

Jos Parenteau bought , not from Simon Maron but from his son Amon Maron, the place mentioned in your letter, on the 24th of March 1907.

Parenteau gave for the house, stable, fence and improvement thereon, one cow, a colt, seventeen logs and twenty dollars-

I have the bill of sale in my possession here- Observe that the old man was dead and the deal has been made between Amon , the son, and Jos Parenteau.

I fail to see on what ground Maron could claim that 80 acres since he left the Reserve in 1907.

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,

Notaries

Wm. Short, K.C.
C. W. Cross
Jas. J. Collisson

Wm. A. W. Cross
Hector Cowan

Merchant's Bank Building

Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD-MCNEILL

Oct. 7th, 1909.

1963728

OCT 15 1909

RECEIVED.

Please refer to
our File #0 9568.

LD

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly advise us When the patent covering the W.½ of the S.W.¼-10-58-9-4 issues to Joseph Parenteau?

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar & Cowan

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER AND TO SIGN YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869665

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa October, 1909.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, No. C-8855, I am directed to say that the entry granted, on the 31st of March, 1909, to Joseph Parenteau for the west ½ of the S. W. ¼ of section 10, and the north ½ of the S. E. ¼ of section 9, in township 52, range 9, West of the 4th meridian, was made subject to homestead conditions, and the patent therefor cannot be issued until satisfactory evidence is filed in the Department that Mr. Parenteau has fully complied with such conditions.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Green,
Barristers,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COVAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,

Notaries

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING

Edmonton, Alta.

2044817

ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A B C (5TH ED.)
HEDFORD JONES

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C2565.

30

PAT. DEPT.
FEB 7 1910
RECEIVED.

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CANADA
FEB 5 1910
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,--

Re Joseph Parenteau - W.½-S.W.-10-58-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We understand he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Short Biggar Cross & Covan

m e Copy. Original on File[illegible]

Copies on file 1869:65

Department of the Interior.

Mr.Cote.

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve, for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd) S.M.

15/2/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1369565

22nd February, 1910

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo. Ref.C8565.requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the W.½ of the S.W.¼ of section 10, township 58.range 9.west 4th meridian.I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land,it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs.Short,Cross,Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton,Alta.

G.H.

Ottawa, 7th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

Centre 20 chains of S.E.¼ and W.½ of S.W.¼ of 10--58--9 W.4th.
Joseph Parenteau.

This homesteader's claim to this parcel was settled by the Half Breed Claims Commissioner.

Entry to him was granted on the 23rd March 1909. Patent has not yet issued.

C.V.S.

Encl 1
LSR.

File 1909306.

22nd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THE undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 77, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Benoit,	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 7, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Euphemie Benoit, or his alias	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Pocenteau,	Centre 10 chains of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 16, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 12, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Beaupuits,	Fractional N. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 11 and fractional N. E. ½ of the N. W. ¼ section 20, township 77, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 8, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his alias.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 1, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that James A. Macdonald, of the City of Regina, in the Province of Alberta, Barrister, Secretary-Commissioner of Public Lands thereto, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 113, section 37, subsection (f), 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters.

And the undersigned further recommends that for the purpose of any investigation, any person who may be summoned to appear before the said Commissioner, and refuse to answer any questions put to him touching the matters in question, be declared liable to the penalties set forth in section 41 of the said Act.

Respectfully submitted,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1869565.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 20th March, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the following files:-

1869602 - S. E. 10-58-10,W.4th. Patent issued.
Francis Boudreau.

1869575 - N. W. 31-57-9, W. 4th &
S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9,W. 4th
Jeremie Poitras.

1869590 - E.½ of N.E.7-58-9,W. 4th.
Thomas Berard.

1869719 - S.W. 17-58-9, W. 4th.
Eustache Berard.

1869565 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of
S.W. 10-58-9,W. 4th.
Joseph Parenteau.

1869600 - N.W.12-58-10,W. 4th.
Albert Boudreau.

1880230 - S.W.14-58-10,W. 4th.
Francis Poitras.

1869608 - Fr.N.½ of N.E.31,& fr. N.W.
of N.W. of 32-57-9,W. 4th., &
S.½ of S.W, 6-58-9,W.4th.
Simon Desjarlais.

1869591 - E.½ of S.E.of 1-58-10,W.4th.
Gabrial Cardinal.

Your attention is directed to the Order in Council of the 10th instant authorizing you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in

J. A. Bannerman, Esq., each of
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

each of the cases above mentioned.

Kindly proceed with this investigation at once and return the papers here with your report.

In this connection your attention is directed to two letters of even date addressed to you regarding the following cases in Lac la Biche settlement which are also to be investigated by you:-

279672 - Absalom Ladouceur, River Lot 28.

279416 - Alphonse Boucher , " " 56.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

L.S. *Department of the Interior,*

25[illegible]51[illegible] [illegible]h, 1911. 191

MEMO.

Secretary wishes herewith:-

Please make this the basis of a temporary file until Mr. J.A. Benneman returns Head Office papers.

2369512

(Homestead Claim)

In the matter of the Sale of unpatented land upon the St Paul-des-Metis Reserve.

I, Jos Parenteau of the (Centre IOchms S. W. Q)) 56-9-24
W½ S. W. ¼ IO)
of St Paul des Metis, Province of Alberta.
Occupation. Farmer

do solemnly swear that I meet Mr. M. W. Hopkins. D. L. S. of St Paul des Metis several times in St Paul des Metis & he approached me about selling my Homestead (160 acrres) I have a Homestead right upon the late Reserve, he always told me that I could sell it right away. I refused thinking that I could not do this, one day Mr F. Poitras (a store-keeper here) came down to see me & told me that Mr. M.W. Hopkins D. L. S. wanted to buy my place, & I had better sell to him, it would be all right, there would be no harm in my doing that. I always thought that Mr Hopkins, & Mr Poitras were all right, & they knew the laws. I have no education. I had faith in them. I went shortly afterwards to Edmonton with Mr Poitras, & we meet Mr Hopkins. D. L. S. & he said to me " are you coming to sell your place?" I said "Yes". Mr Hopkins then said we cannot make any bargain on the street we will go into an office. I dont remember the place, but it was on Jasper Avenue. I would not sell all my Homestead but I sold Mr Hopkins the W½ of the S. W. ¼ 10.58.9.W4.5 (a part) of my Homestead) Mr Poitras did most of the talking interpreting. I not understanding English thoroughly. I signed some papers in this office, but they did not read them over to me. Mr Hopkins did not give me any papers whatever, we went from this office to another on-

J.P.

signed

situated in the Garlepy Block, Edmonton. Mr Hopkins then paid me the sum of $550- I was to receive $600 for the E½.S. W. 10-58.9- W 4)the other $50-was to paid when I handed Mr. W. E. Hopkins the patent for the same.
I find now that I had no right to sell this. I have been taken advantage of having no education & by ignorance. The land is far more valuable than what Mr. Hopkins induced me to sell it for. I have a wife & a large family of children, & I make this statement of my own free will trusting that the Dept will give me every consideration for I knew no better, & did not think I was doing anything wrong.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

Having first been read over & explained
to Joseph Parenteau

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
in the rovince of Alberta this
30th day of January A. D. 1911.

Joseph Parenteau
Signed in the presence
of
Louis Garneau,
St Paul des Metis

Jus rtady

Sub Agent Dom Lands.

Department 256612

Ottawa, 19

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

MEMO.

Province of Alberta
Canada

2371911

I Jacob Puentian farmer of
Ardrie the Province Alberta, Dominion and
Canada:-
I called on Mr James Brady agent
Int. agent for the United and made
my application for my patent and
he refused to consider same saying
that I had not complied with im-
provements.- Now all why I should
not get my patent title the other
half hundred around here. There are
several who got their patents here
who has less improvements than
I have. I made this application
before the same but agent and
got it all that matters I gave agent
here is that he wants to know
if I sold my land the price sold
for and to whom sold if I have
sold some, and I see no reason of
him asking me the like. Have you
returned home to the like?
I would like to know of commissioner
that if it is not permitted for a home
steader to borrow some money to buy
what he needs and not to be troubled

2371911

about the said money borrowed by your Sub-agent. This is what he done - I borrowed money from my friends to help my billiment and to buy him back his agency billiment us. Your agent at St Paul acts as a sore obstruction to my idea, and I put upon in the law - any refusal where he is entitled to grants to the homesteaders personal affairs, we have upon authorized him to act in this way. I do hereby declare that if I got money of my friend was not under promise to sell him the land but only to help to keep my self and family, by getting a loan money to rebuild my house as it burned and let furniture and clothing from him or me at St Paul

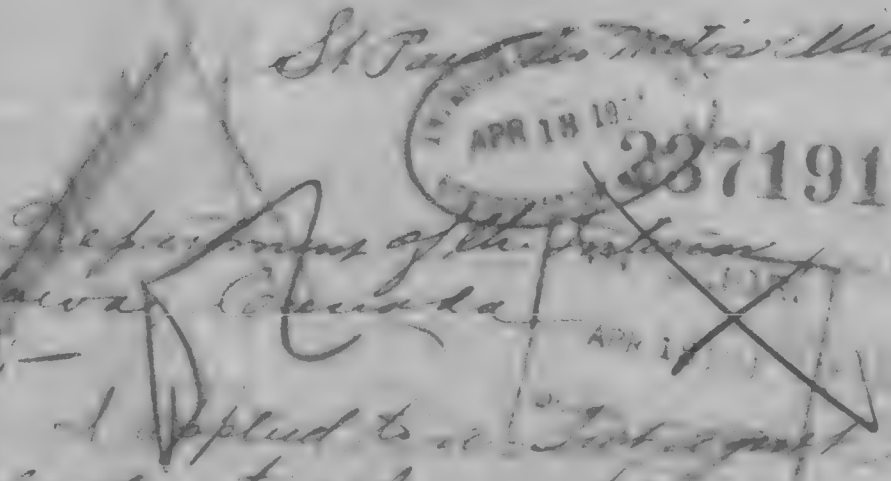
Sworn before me at St Paul in the Province of Alberta this fourth day of April 1911.

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta

Joseph Tiventeau

1895

St Paul Minn Mch 18th 1895



To the Department of the Interior
Washington City
Sirs:—

I applied to your Agent to make my application to file my claim and the Agent has refused to take it now completed all my improvements and see no reason why he should refuse me the Site. I am a homesteader to this claim I made entry for my land I have upon and lived and the said land for four years and I am Certain that if you write to your Agent he will take the matter consideration and avoid the litigation the future. The land in question is now in dispute and the matter has been referred to Washington since, I respectfully ask you to know and it what I am to do in order to get my Patent. All improvements are completed I am not yet sure of your Agent. Answer early reply as it is Required

Yours very truly
Joseph Parisien

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 186965
Terp.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 20th April, 1911.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Grouard, Alta.
" " J. A. Bannerman, Esq., Assistant Inspector of Dom.Lands Agencies, Red Deer, Alta.
(Enclosing copy of letter, declaration of 4th inst. and a copy of declaration of 26th January, 1911.)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter and statutory declaration of the 4th instant in reference to your claim to the Centre 80 chs. of the S.W.¼, & W.½ of the S.W.¼ of Section 18, Township 98, Range 5, West 4th Meridian, and in reply I am to say that a copy of your letter and the declaration have been forwarded to an officer of the Department, who has been authorised to investigate your claim.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Fennessy, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

2414834

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Marion Interpreting in French .;

Joe Lorenteau sworn : Mr.J.A.Bannerman questioning :-

Q. Here is an affidavit that you signed in front of Ernest Guertin here at St Paul, and in this affidavit it makes complaints that Mr. Brady has not used you right, that he would not take your patent, that he would not do anything for you, do you ever remember signing this with Mr. Guertin ?
A. I was in Lepin machine store and Lepin asked me why I did not get my patent, and I told him that I could not that I had not sufficient work done. Lepin said you put that into my hands and I will write to Ottawa and I will get it for you, and I told him well if you can get it for me like that I would be very glad. Then they started in to write what I supposed was something to assist me in getting my land and I signed it. I signed what I thought they were writing to get my deed. They did not read anything over to me and I dont know what I signed. They never asked me anything about Brady the Land Agent nor had I said anything about Brady.
Q. If they had asked you anything about the Land Agent you could not say anything wrong about Brady. Brady has always used you right ?
A. He always done everything he could for me.
Q. Joe I am reading this affidavit over to you and explaining it to you.
After having been read :-
A. Joe Lorenteau says that it is doing me harm in signing it, he never told me anything of this kind nor he never read it to me. Brady has always used me right and all the other people as far as I know. Brady is an honest man and has always tried to do right

by the people.

That is one thing that we always try to do is to use everybody the same and when a man does what he should he always gets his Deed and if a Sub-Agent or any other Officer does not do what is right they can work.

A. I knew myself at that time that I did not have the improvements and I did not come to Brady to compel him to take my patent, and this affidavit has been filled out to do myself and Brady harm. If they had read the affidavit as you have read it I would have taken it from them and torn it up.

Joe all this work will have to go to Ottawa, I cant tell you anything about it, I cant tell you what the Government will do or anything else, but it will be all looked into, and whatever is right in the matter will be carried out.

I W.S.Charlin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta on Thursday the 18th of May 1911, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

W.S. Charlin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File No. 135.

2414834

Inspecting Dominion Land Agents.

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th April, File 1809565, and the attachments thereto, one of which is an Affidavit signed by Joseph Parenteau, farmer, of St. Paul des Metis, in which he complains that Mr Jas. Brady, Sub Agent for that district, had refused to take his application for Patent, and also other statements regarding Mr Brady, and asking that I investigate the matter and report, I beg to say that I am attaching hereto a statement made by Mr Parenteau under oath, before me, answering certain questions that were asked by me, which I think will clear the whole case, and satisfy the Department that Mr Parenteau was made a party in trying to do the Sub Agent harm. I am certain in my own mind, that the statements made by Mr Parenteau in this investigation are right.

Hoping that this will close the matter, and that the Department will find the same satisfactory,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

241825

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr. J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Marion Interpreting in French :-

W½ of the S.W. of 10--58--9 West 4th and the Centre 20 Chains of the E½ of 10--58--9 West 4th.

Joe Fourcteau sworn :- Mr. J.A. Bannerman questioning :-

Q. This land was given to you by the commission 2 years ago ?
A. Yes.

Q. When it was given to you you were told that you would have to do certain work on the land before you got a deed ?
A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived on the land all the time since the commission gave it to you ?
A. Yes.

Q. What work have you done on the land since the commission gave it to you ?
A. Just made a garden and planted some potatoes and things like that.

Q. Have you heard about some of the Half Breeds on the reserve selling their lands ?
A. Yes.

Q. Have you done the same thing ?
A. Yes.

I have heard this since I came here.

Q. Joe tell me who came to you and wanted you to sell your land ?
A. Mr. Hopkins.

Q. Who is this Mr. Hopkins, what does he do ?
A. Government Surveyor.

Q. Did any-body else come with Mr. Hopkins ?
A. No one else.

Q. Where did he come to the house or meet you on the road.?
A. I was working for Mr. Hopkins on a survey and coming from

the survey to [illegible] Mr. Hopkins asked me to sell the land. I [illegible] Mr. Hopkins & only took him to his camp and [illegible]

Q. What did you tell him, then?

A. I said I could not do anything at present as I did not have my patent for the land.

Q. What did Mr. Hopkins tell you?

A. He said I [illegible] Mr. Hopkins paid a certain amount as it was my own land.

Q. You [illegible] Mr. Hopkins told you the truth?

A. Yes I [illegible]

Q. Did you [illegible] Mr. Hopkins to [illegible]?

A. Mr. Hopkins came and visited the land, [illegible] visited the land.

Q. What did you tell him?

A. I told him that I would sell it for $1500.00.

Q. What did Mr. Hopkins say?

A. He told me to [illegible]

Q. What did you tell him?

A. I never [illegible] Mr. Hopkins told me when I wanted to sell it to come to him and he would buy it.

Q. When did this [illegible]?

A. 2 years ago.

Q. Did you [illegible] to sell to him or did he [illegible]?

A. [illegible] to see Mr. [illegible] to sell the land.

Q. [illegible]

A. I met Mr. [illegible] that land [illegible]

Q. Did you [illegible]?

A. I did [illegible].

Q. Did [illegible]

A. He offered me $000.00

Q. And you would not take it ?

A. I said all right.

Q. How much money did he give you at that time ?

A. $350.00.

Q. Was this a cheque or was it money ?

A. Cash.

Q. Did anybody see him giving you the cash.

A. Eleazeer Poitreus counted the money for me.

Q. Did he ask you to sign any papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Where in the store or on the road ?

A. In Edmonton.

Q. Was the money paid in Edmonton or here ?

A. Edmonton.

Q. Joe do you know what place in Edmonton he took you to ?

A. He took me in a place but I dont know the place.

Q. Was it in Hopkins' own office .?

A. No it was not in his office.

Q. Well did he take you to his office at all ?

A. Yes he took me in to ask about the bargain and then he took me to another place to sign the papers and pay the money.

Q. Was it a Lawyer's office ?

A. It looked like a Lawyer's office.

Q. You did not know any of the men that was there ?

A. I did not know anybody.

Q. And there people in this office make out the papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Was there anybody there when you signed them besides Poitreus and Hopkins.

A. There was one or two men and some women.

Q. And you dont know any of the people Joe ?

A. No.

Q. Has Mr. Hopkins ever said anything to you since he paid you

that money telling you to hurry up.

A. No.

Q. Have you ever got the $50.00 yet ?

A. I got $10.00 and then when I built my house he gave me $44.35.

Q. You have got no more money coming from Hopkins ?

A. No.

Q. Now Joe $540.00 is a lot of money, what have you done with this money ?

A. I used it.

Q. Did Mr. Hopkins when he gave you the money and you signed your name to the papers did he give you anything ?

A. No.

Q. He told you that he was buying your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you know that you were doing wrong in selling this land ?

A. I was told by others that I was not doing wrong, that I had a right to sell my land.

Q. Who were the others ?

A. Hopkins and Poitreus.

Q. If you had known that you were doing wrong you would not have sold ?

A. No.

Q. You did not come to ask Mr. Brady whether it was right to sell or anything like that ?

A. No.

Q. Are you still living on the land ?

A. I am not living there because I burnt my house.

Q. When you signed those papers for Mr. Hopkins did they read them over to you ?

A. No.

Q. Well now Joe you are building a new house, is Mr. Hopkins

helping you to build this new house ?

A. No.

Q. Is he giving you any money to help you ?

A. No.

I H.S.Charlin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday the 18th of May 1911, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

H.S. Charlin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File. No. 241825

Supervising Dominion Land Agent

Regina Sask. May 31st -11.

Sir.

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th of March last H.E.File. No. 1869606 regarding making an investigation re the performance of Homestead duties performed by the Homesteader Joe. Parenteau upon the Frac. portion of Sec 9. and the Frac portion of Sec 10. in Tp. 58_ R'ge 9_W_4th_M. which was alloted to him within the boundaries of the St.PAUL Des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 18th inst at St Paul Des Metis and examined the homesteader in question and found that his duties were being performed, at least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination I found that the Homesteader had been trafficking his land prior to obtaining his Patent ~~this~~ I think the evidence will show, and while I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the Homesteader and pressure brought to bear upon him by his ~~xxxxxxx~~ advisers, still I consider it is a case well worth looking into. I may say that I could get no evidence of any sort to corroborate the statement given by Mr. Parenteau, and of course I base my opinion on the case entirely upon the evidence which I found at [illegible] and truthful

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

although

no doubt if Messrs Hopkins and Poitras were summoned into court they would deny that any such transaction ever took place between them and Mr Parenteau. I may say that Mr.Parenteau had no papers of any description to substantiate his statements. I may say that I informed the Homesteader that I could not give him any decision as to the outcome of his case with Head Office and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Poitras be prosecuted if possible, and as I stated previously I consider that the ignorance of Mr Parenteau as being an Half _ Breed was worked upon to bring the deal in question to A close .

I am sir.

Your obedient servant.

J. A. Bleasdell

Assistant Inspector Dom Land Agencies

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MUST THIS ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 18695

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

W Manuel 1/4

6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Centre 20 chains of SE¼ of 9 &
W.½ of SW¼ of 10--58--9 W.4th.
Joseph Parenteau, Entry 23rd March
1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see file 1869575.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869565

Department of the Interior

Copy sent to J.A.Fanneran,
Asst. Insp. Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1911.

Sir,

Centre 2 chains of SE¼ of 9 & W½ of SW¼ of 10--[illegible]--9 W.4th.

Referring to the entry granted to Mr. Joseph Paremteau on 23rd March 1909 for the above mentioned land, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the entrant had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining patent. It has been decided that this entry will require to be cancelled, and you are now authorized to carry out cancellation.

In view, however, of the fact that the entrant is shown to have entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of his right to re-enter for a homestead, and you may allow this settler a period of ninety days within which to re-enter for the land in question on the ordinary terms.

If this settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is he may count duties performed previous to the date of entry and he will not require to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise the settler that if he wishes to re-enter for some other available land he may do so on presenting your letter of authority.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta,

[illegible] Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 167898

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

E.-A. Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 19th, 1911

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1869565.

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the Centre 20 chains of S.E.¼ of 9 and W.½ of S.W.¼ of 10-58-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown, however, that you entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead and you are hereby given 90 days from this date within which to make re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you re-enter for this land your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry and you will not have to wait three years before applying for patent.

If you wish to re-entry for some other available land you may do so on presenting this letter as your authority.

Kindly appear before the Sub-agent or at this office without delay and state your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clarke

Actg. A. L. L.

Joseph Parenteau, Esq.,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.,

H1 Rg/#1864565

RECEIVED

Form A. 238631

OCT 31 1910 Form No. 1.

No. 51229

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

NOV 16 1910

I, Joseph Parenteau

of St. Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ S.E. Quarter Section of Section number Nine (9), in Township 58, Range 9 West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

2544024

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada,~~ ~~but I declare~~

Edmonton District.

Sig. Joseph Parenteau

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including married, giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
2	3	2	7	Canada	Sask	St Paul des Metis	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible] prior to issue of patent [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Lariviere,

of St. Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of March, 1907, for the [illegible] Section 10, Township 54, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Lariviere

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of October 1911 before me at St. Paul des Metis,

Jos. A. Brady
Local Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4 12 11
1

Half Sec Claim
N½ Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 168.

...rm Statement of Joseph. Parenteau

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for West ½ South East
Section 58 Township 9 Range V
of 9 10 } Meridian.
of W ½

1. What is your name in full, your occupation, and Post Office address?
Joseph Parenteau Farmer
N½ Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes

(2) If by naturalization, when and where?
By Birth.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land?
Land Granted 24th March 1909 Entry 2nd Nov 1911
Have already built when I went upon this claim
20th December 1906

(b) When did you commence actual residence upon the land, giving the date and nature of your first improvements?
Continuously since 20th Decr 1906 to 15th July 1911 when I was burnt out, & continuously since 3rd Oct 1911 to present date.

4. What position do you occupy with reference to residence upon the land, giving the date and nature of your improvements?
Went to live in a neighbours house, E½ N.E¼ 58-9. W. 4th
The N 6. Chickens saw evidence as myself

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Section Township Range W 4th

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the land? (If not residing thereon with yourself, state where they reside and what occupation they follow.)

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or any member of your family? If so, state particulars.

(a) When and how was the land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and what is the present condition of title?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon the land?

(e) What area of such land is under cultivation, and what is the character of the cultivation and the kind of crops grown each year?

(f) What other land do you own, and where is it situate?

8. Have you any, and what, live stock, implements, and other property?
Horses
Cattle

Clear in Timber Branch. Dom G

Date 16-11-11

Edmn

Year	Acres	
1909	20	2
1910	10	15
1911	10	20

'09	'10	'11
½	2	2
½	1	1

9. Buildings
19x24 Log House Roof $300
Log Stable $50
" Granary $100
" Chicken House $35 = $485.00
1½ mile Barb Wire $150

10. Has any portion of the land been sold, leased, or rented for any purpose? If so, state particulars.
No
Agricultural

11. What other lands, if any, have you entered for homestead purposes? Where and when were such entries made?
No. previously Entry was granted without any fee

12. What extent of land have you under crop, and what portion is broken and ready for crop?
No

13. Are you cultivating the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? If not, how have you failed to comply therewith?

14. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, when and where?

15. Have you mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, your homestead? If so, to whom and for what amount? If paid off, when and where?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph. Parenteau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, for my settlement of my claim as a half-breed Head of a family settled upon the late N½ sub-div Metis
That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest nor for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at N½ Paul-des-Metis
this 5th day of December A. D. 1911 } Joseph Parenteau
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 16th day of November A. D. 1911 } A. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 19

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as evidence

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Statement of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly stated.

...Township 58 ... Range 9 ...

...ance to the application for patent of
...ter of Section S.E. 9 / S.W. 10 }
9 W of 4th Meridian.

...Owner, 5 years
...Continuously upon W½ NE
...58-9 W 4 M to
...present date →

...Ready Built 20th Dec 1906
...Continuously since 20th Dec 1906
...to 15th July 1911 when he was bunt
...continuously since 8th to
...present date →

1

...same as applicant

...cult. penalty
20 acres, cropped 2 acres
10 " " 15 "
10 " " 20 "
" " "
" " "
110 " 109
2 " 2
1 " 1

Log House $500
Bank Mis $150
Stable $50
Granary $100
Chicken House $25
No
No

...Sol-con-Wales
...particular. No

...Joseph Boschamp

Sworn Statement of Joseph Boschamp

S.E.
W. ½ of Section 18 Township 58 Range 9
W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Joseph Valentrow for S.E. 9 / S.W. 10 } of Section
Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher, 5 years →
Continuously upon W ½ S.E. & S.W. 18-9-W 4th M to present date →

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Ready Built 20th Dec 1906
Continuously since 20th Dec 1906
to 15th July 1911 when he was bunt
out × continuously since 8th
to present date →

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) 1
(b) Same as applicant

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for [illegible] and [illegible] as a homestead by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909	20 acres	2 acres
Year 1910	10 "	15 "
Year 1911	10 "	20 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
	109	110 111

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and pasturing with his own stock since date of settlement?
Horses 4 , 2 , 2
Cattle 2 , 1 , 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what buildings, and what is the present cash value?
19×24 Log House $500 →
½ Mile Bank Mis $150 →
Log Stable $50 —
" Granary $100 →
" Chicken House $25 —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No
Yes —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value thereof? State what buildings, if any, were on the land when he settled thereon, and what is the present value thereof.
Well $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and is making his application for patent
Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Boschamp of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis
this 9th day of June 1911
having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

Joseph X Boschamp
his mark

[illegible]

Form No. 180

In Your reply refer to No. 25784.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

[illegible], 27th [illegible] 1912.

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 2 Township 39 Range 9 W 4th M. [illegible].

Patented

File

2548469

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Half breakaheim

MEMO.

Form No. 58.
50,000-15-7-11.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Jos. Parenteau
on the W½ of SW¼ of Sec. 8. Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19	19	19	19
January										
February		x	x	x	x	x				
March		x	x	x	x	15				
April		x	x	x	x					
May		x	x	x	x					
June		x	x	x	x					
July		x	x	x	x					
August		x	x	x	x					
September		x	x	x	x					
October		x	x	x	x	28				
November		x	x	x	x	3				
December	11	x	x	x	x					

On Hd. before Entry

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 09	20	20	2	2	4
1910	10	30	15	1	2
1911	10	40	20	1	3
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House ..... 500 / Stable ..... 50 / Granary ..... 100 / Well 150

Value of fencing 1½ mile 150

Value of other improvements 35

REMARKS

Dated ..... 191...

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been maintained.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To _____

Ottawa. _____ 191_

Ref 1869-65

O/C.

6-12-11

Chas.

Form No 145
30,000-25-1-11.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Dec 9. 11

File No. 186566

ACTION TAKEN

Application approved 6 12 11 DEC 11 1911

Notification sent to Jos. Parenteau G. E. R.
St. Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT
DATED.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 9th January 1912

Mr Steers,

Please send me road plan 13985.

11/1/12

2-7/6/11

Mr Shepherd

3/4/11

Plan 13985 can not be found at present.

Plots 66

11/1/12

J. W. G. MORRISON, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICES McNAB BUILDING
VERMILION, ALTA. CANADA

Dec. 28/11.

25771/38

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

FILE 19695965 - S.E. 9-58-9, West 4th.

I have placed in my hands a communication from your department, in the above matter, dated August 9th, 1909; the same having reference to a claim made by Messrs. Jos.and Simon Moreau, to the above described lands. It would seem from the correspondence that the department was not in possession of all the facts in connection with the case or else there was some misrepresentation made at some stage of the proceedings in regard to this application.

The facts are that in 1885 Simon Moreau squatted on the now above quarter section and remained in possession of same until he died on or about 1903, during which time he had between 50 and 60 acres broken, and had also erected a dwelling house, two barns and a granary. On or about 1897 Moreau made application to the Government to have his rights to this quarter section properly established, the Priest, Father Therien, making out the necessary papers for him, but for some reason or other the application was not forwarded. Moreau's son Simon, one of the above claimants, advises me that these papers were burned. This, of course, is a very serious charge, and just now, the applicants do not wish to press it, but later may be obliged to do so. You will note from the date on which Simon Moreau Sr. took up this land,

J. W. G. MORRISON, M.A., L.L.B.
BARRISTER SOLICITOR NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICES McNAB BUILDING

VERMILION, ALTA
CANADA

it is prior to the establishment there of the Roman Catholic Mission and some ten years previous to the Order in Council referred to in your letter of Aug. 9th., 1909, so that Mr. Moreau could not possibly have been occupying this land with the consent of the Mission authorities, as he was in possession of the same before the establishment of the Mission.

I note the reference made to Jos. Parenteau and am advised that if the records of your department bear out the statement there must have been wilful misrepresentation made by this party or by some one in his behalf. The facts are that Mr. Simon Moreau, Jr. owned a house on or about the above quarter section and when a survey of the lands was made this house was found to be on the road allowance. Moreau sold this house to Mr. Parenteau, as a matter of fact he exchanged it for a cow, the value of which was about $30.00. This transaction, however, had nothing to do with any of the buildings erected on the above quarter section by Simon Moreau sr. which buildings are still there, whereas the building sold by Simon Moreau Jr. was removed to some property by Parenteau. The heirs of the late Simon Moreau left this land on or about 1905, having been told by the Priest that they could not get a title to the land and that they had better go somewhere else and take up homesteads. Not knowing the difference the heirs left but did not have any intention of abandoning the land. From these statements, which the heirs are ready to substantiate by affidavits, it would appear that Moreau was in occupation of the land before the establishment of the Mission; that he made the necessary application for a title

J. W. G. MORRISON, M.A., L.L.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICES McNAB BUILDING

VERMILION, ALTA
CANADA

S D. of I. No.3.

of this property, but that the application was destroyed for some reason or other; that m'srepresentation has been made, either by Parenteau or on his behalf, with regard to the purchase of improvements by the said Moreau. There does not seem to be any question that the heirs of the late Simon Moreau are legally entitled to possession of this land.

If the Department requires any further information we are ready to produce same in the form of an affidavit, not only from the heirs but from other people who have a personal knowledge of the facts relating to the case.

Yours truly,

J. W. G. Morrison

M/VS.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

TO AVOID DELAY, WHEN WRITING ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.J.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869565.

Ottawa 24th January, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 29th of December, 1911, respecting the claims of Joseph and Simon Moron affecting the S.E. of 9-58-9, West of the 4th, I beg to say that this matter was fully considered before the Department's communication of the 9th of August, 1909, to which your letter refers, was sent.

Your letter of the 29th of December alleges occupation of the land by the late Simon Moron prior to survey also misrepresentations as to the purchase of improvements by Joseph Parenteau as being material to the claims of the heirs of the late Simon Moron.

1. In the opinion of the Department no right of entry passes to the said heirs under Section 10 of the Dominion Lands Act which defines the right of entry to a bona fide squatter before survey.

2. The Mission Authorities became legally possessed by leasehold tenure of this reserve under the authority of Council in 1895.

3. The late Simon Moron was an occupant of an eighty acre allotment on this reserve after its establishment and located on part of the S.E. of 9-58-9, West of the 4th. Lawrence Garneau was an occupant in the same way under the

Morrisse, Esq., M.A.,
Barrister, Etc.,
Vermilion, Alta.

the Mission Authorities on part of this same quarter section although he had for many years erected buildings on it worth about $2500.00 and received patent for it after the closing out of the Reserve.

4. Joseph Parenteau was found in 1909, when the reserve was closed out, to be an occupant of an eighty acre allotment under the Mission Authorities and established in the possession of the same. In this respect his case was identical with the other Half Breed occupants and was dealt with accordingly.

As to the improvements mentioned in your letter, the opinion of the Department is that any question as to the ownership of these improvements is not material to the question of the right of the heirs of the late Simon Moron to the land. Anything relating to these improvements was a matter between the said heirs, Joseph Parenteau and the lessees of the Reserve. Incidentally it may be mentioned that Joseph Parenteau in making his claim as occupant stated that he purchased improvements from Amon Moron. The said heirs abandoned the allotment and removed from the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

2677304 2677304

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

St. Paul des Métis - Alberta.
14 Mai 1912.

File No. 1869565

Monsieur le Ministre.

Le 9 Decembre 1911 Le département d'intérieur m'a envoyé une lettre comme quoi que vous aviez acceptée l'application pour ma patente pour le W 1/2 of S.W of Sec 10 Centre 20 chains S.E 1/4 et 1/4 Section 9, Township 58 Rang. 9.

Jusqu'ici je n'ai plus reçu des nouvelle; pourrais-je espérer avoir des nouvelles le plus vite possible?

Agréez, Monsieur le Ministre mes salutations empressées.

Jos. Parenteau
P.O. St. Paul des Métis
Alberta.

m.e.r. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, Alta., May 14th, 1912.

File 1869565.

The Minister,

On the 9th of December, 1911, the Department of the Interior sent me a letter that you had accepted the application for my patent for the W.½ of the S.W. of 10, Centre 20 chains N.E. ¼ and ¼ Section 9, Township 58, Range 9.

Since then I have received no more news. Might I hope to have news as soon as possible.

Very sincerely,

(Sgd.) Jos. Parenteau,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

2677304

m.e.r.

Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, Alta., May 14th, 1912.

File 1869565.

CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 23 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Minister,

On the 9th of December, 1911, the Department of the Interior sent me a letter that you had accepted the application for my patent for the W.½ of the S.E. ¼ and ¼ Section 9, Township 58, Range 9. S.W. of 10, Centre 20 chains

Since then I have received no more news. Might I hope to have news as soon as possible.

Very sincerely,

(Sgd.) Jos. Parenteau,

St. Paul de Metis,

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

M.C.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869565.

Ottawa. 4th June, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I am directed to say that a patent for Centre 20 chains of the South East quarter of Section 9, and the West half of the South West quarter of Section 10, in Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation in your name.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Vermeteau, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Form 31 a.
31,000-25-7-11.

File No. 1869565

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 20 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ S E ¼ of Sec 9 and W ½ of Section 10 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th June 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Tardiff, Esq
St Paul des Metis
Alta

24 February 1913.

I, William Marden Carthew, Dominion Land Surveyor, do solemnly declare that I have surveyed the line between the East and West halves of Legal Subdivisions 2 and 7 in the South East Quarter of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. The shore of Gourneau Lake does not now cross the said line, there being a dry flat about 300 feet long and extending about 200 feet east of the said line, covered with a growth of short grass, and the shore of the said lake is approximately 200 feet west; the said flat is dry at all seasons of the year.

W.M. Carthew D.L.S.

Declared before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this twenty-fourth day of February, 1913.

R.H. Mantley.

Dominion Land Surveyor.

660236

DEPUTY MINISTER
MAR 10 1913
Interior Department

St Paul des Iroquois 4 Mars 1913.

W. W Cory. Député Ministre
de
l'Intérieur. Ottawa.

Ci-inclus une déclaration assermentée du terrain. Chercheurs qui a tiré les lignes sur le terrain que j'ai appartiens. Il est South East quarter of Section 9 Township 58 - Range 9 west of 4th Mer.

Vous pouvez juger facilement en examinant le rapport des arpenteurs antécédents que le terrain à vendre une fraction d'environ quatre acres. Dans ce cas application à votre Département pour acheter ou que la balance des 80 acres m'appartient et que je dois être le seul à avoir droit à cette fraction = Espérant que vous me donnerez une réponse satisfaisante le plutôt possible.

Je demeure
Votre très obligé
Pierre Cohanon -
Ptre Métis

.80/0256

Translated from French, M.T.

St. Paul des Métis,
4th March, 1913.

W.W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Herewith enclosed is a sworn declaration of the last surveyor who drew the lines of the land which belongs to me, the South East 1/4 of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

You will easily find by examining the reports of the former surveyors that there is left over a fraction of about four acres, for which I make application to your Department to purchase the same in view of the fact that the rest of the 80 acres is my property, and I think I am the only person having a right to this fraction.

In the hope of a favourable reply as promptly as possible,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Pierre Charron,

St. Paul, Alta.

Forwarded from French, N.W.T.

880286

St. Paul des Metis,
4th March, 1913.

MAR 11 1913

W.J. Roy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR
MAR 17 1913
DOMINION LANDS

Herewith enclosed is a sworn declaration of the last surveyor who drew the lines of the land which belongs to me, the South East 1/4 of Section 9, Township 58, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian.

You will easily find by examining the reports of the former surveyors that there is left over a fraction of about four acres, for which I make application to your department to purchase the same in view of the fact that the rest of the 80 acres is my property, and I think I am the only person having a right to this fraction.

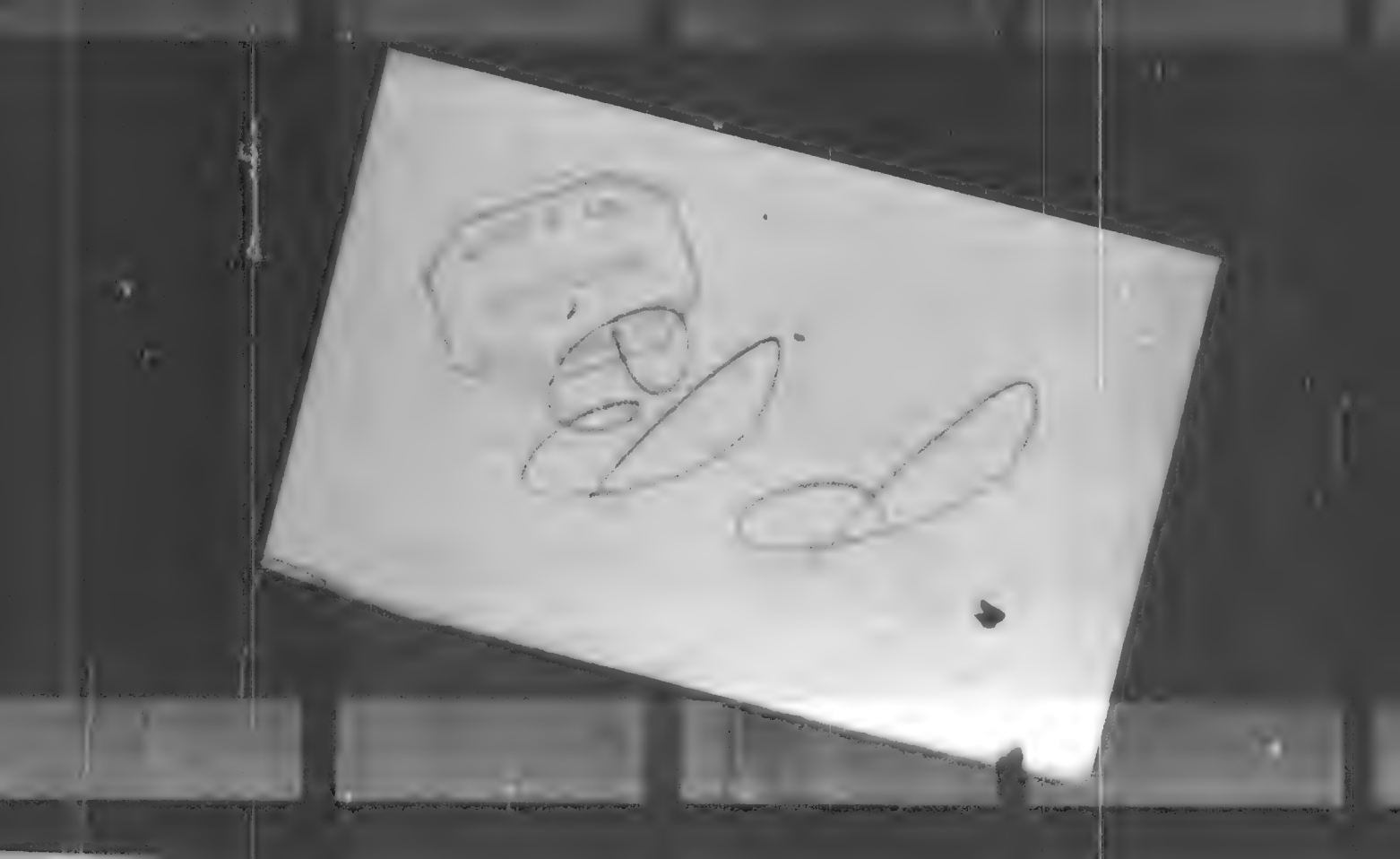
In the hope of a favourable reply as promptly as possible,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Pierre Charron,
St. Paul, Alta.

Get 270765
on
188062



Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, March 25th 1913.

Mr Cote

Mr Pierre Charon who claims to be the owner of L.S. 108 & the E/2 of L.S. 107 file 9-58-9-4 has furnished a declaration by a surveyor that the lake which formerly existed on this land has entirely disappeared.

Can we on the strength of this declaration dispose of this land to the registered owner of the land under usual conditions as to filing abstract of title and payment at the rate of $3.00 per acre for the 4.20 acres, or should we call for an Inspectors report & valuation

Please return [illegible]

Form 100-1-10

SKETCH OF SECTION 9

TOWNSHIP No. 58 RANGE 9 WEST OF 4 MERIDIAN

SCALE: 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH.

Note: The land claimed to be owned by Mr Pierre Charon is colored Pink and also Green and contain together 115.2 ac
The land Mr Pierre Charon makes application for is notched in black and contains 4.8 acres.

John Henry

Ref. 1[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 19th May, 1913

MEMORANDUM:---

Mr. Sherrard,

Re your memorandum of the 07th March last. Upon applicant filing an abstract of title showing that he is the registered owner of the patented portion of the E.½ of the W.½ of Section 9, he will be permitted to purchase the portion formerly covered by water- 4.00 acres- at $3.00 an acre, but as the price in of this sale, at that rate, $12.60, will be less than $20, according to our practice in such cases a patent fee of $10 will have to be remitted in addition to the purchase price.

A. O. Cole

2924/100

Paris le Mardi 7 Juin an 1793.

Will Cary
Deputy Minister
Interior.

J'ai écrit hier au Maire et Comité de Police Administrative au sujet d'une réaction de blancs : dont j'aimerais bien avoir une réponse le plutôt possible

Votre bien devoué
P.
Jean Bonnet
Agent de Police

Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, May 7th, 1913.

W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

I wrote a month and a half ago to your Department regarding a fraction of land to which I would like to have a reply as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Pierre Charron,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, May 7th, 1913.

W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

I wrote a month and a half ago to your Department regarding a fraction of land to which I would like to have a reply as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Pierre Charron,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869'65

L. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th June, 1913.

ACKNOWLEDGED
JUN 6 1913
A.D.L.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.
Copy for file 1880262.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ult., and to say that if you will file here an abstract of title showing that you are the registered owner of the patented portion of the east half of the west half of the south-east quarter of section 9, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, you will be permitted to purchase the portion formerly covered by water, viz., 4.20 acres, at the rate of $3 per acre, but as the proceeds of this sale at that rate, $12.60, will be less than $20.00, according to the practice of the Department in such cases, a patent fee of $10.00 will have to be remitted in addition to the purchase price.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Pierre Charron, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 1882
JUN 20 1913
Receiv d $ 2.60
Nature L.P.F.
Cashier.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1913

295174

St Paul de Maskinongé, Co Co.
14th June 1913.

W. J. Cole, Esq.
Controller Land Patents Branch,
Dept of Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
re-File 869568:

In reply to your favor of the 4th inst. I beg to enclose herewith money order for $2.60 being payment of purchase price on 4.20 acres and the patent fee for that portion formerly covered by water on the rear half of the West ½ of the S.E. ¼ of Lot No 7, township 58, Range 9, west of the 4th meridian.

An abstract of title for the above mentioned land will follow

3509

mi a cuyde sayser →.

Yann Lue
Pierre Gaudeau.

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. 3509

JUN 30 1913

Department of the Interior. 93154

Ottawa, June 30. 1913

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

14th June

containing

C.O.O. # 22.60

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr. Pierre Charron,

St. Paul de metis,

Alta.

P.C. [illegible]

Receipt No. 15096

No. Sale No. 1735

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, [illegible] 1913 191

Principal. $ 12.60

Interest on $ from to patent fee | $ 10.00

Total, $ 22.60

Received from Pierre Charron.

of Lt. Prud de mitre,

the sum of twenty-two 60/ Dollars

payment for 4.20 acres at $3.00 per acre, of the E. ½ of S.E. ¼ - 9 - 5E - 4.20 A. formerly covered by water and ($10.00) patent fee.

N. O. COTÉ.

Chief Land Branch

Per [illegible]

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
JECT IN THE SAME LETTER
ORESS YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
TROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO ~~1440565~~
1869565

H M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th July, 1913.

Copy to A. D. L. Edmonton.

OCT 4 1913
D. L.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith official receipt #15096 issued on the 2nd instant, for $ 32.60, being payment for 3.20 acres at $3.00 per acre, of the east half of the west half of the south east quarter of section 9, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, formerly covered by water, and $10.00 Patent fee.

Encl.

Patent for this piece of land cannot be issued in your favour until the necessary abstract of Title referred to in my letter to you of the 4th idem is received in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

Pierre Charron, Esq.,
St-Paul de Métis,
Alberta.

7.5

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re Blocks 2-3-6 & 14 in King George Park in St Paul des Metis Alta and all that pt of E ½ of W ½ of S.E. ¼ of Sec 9. Tp 58. Rge 9. West 4th Mer Alta not covered by Plan 7231 KS and Crown land taken

I Hereby Certify that on this 26 day of June A.D. 1913, at 10 o'clock a .m., Certificate of Title

Number 190 Bx 194 L 24 and 198 B 25 stood in the name of Pierre Charron of St Paul des Metis Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
4474 dG	Caveat	13 March 1913	14 March 1913	filed by Sommerville Hardware Co. - Interest as execution Creditors against L. Arsenault			

2962016

D.B. Sommerville

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District

Sault June 30th 1913.

Dear Sir

Auditor

Ottawa.

Memorandum.

2962010

Kindly forward a receipt for the
fee of Patents - & oblige

Yours truly

Thos Ahern

MR. FORTIER

R.B.

1 c 9565

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 19th July, 19[illegible]

REPORTED

MEMORANDUM.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

The sale of the portion of the E½ of the W½ of the S.E.¼ of sec. 9-58-3 W4th M., formerly covered by water, to Pierre Charron has been made subject to his proving ownership of the patented portion of the balance of this land.

An abstract of title is now filed showing him to be the registered owner of all that portion of the E½ of W½ of S.E.¼ of sec.9 not covered by water.

Payment in full and patent fee having been received, I therefore beg to recommend the issue of letters-patent in favour of Mr. Charron.

Approved

FIAT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs Gartein

~~Mrs. Bettelheim~~

Please return file
to me.

EJ
21-7-13

T WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN UBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

H M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 18[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Patents Branch

Ottawa [illegible], 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
AUG 12 1913
P. R. L.

Copy to A. D.L. Edmonton.

Monsieur,

Re Moitié est (fract.) de la moitié ouest du quart sud-est 9-58-9 O.me M. Couverte auparavant par l'eau.

J'accuse réception de votre lettre du 30 juin dernier renfermant un certificat de Patente attestant que vous êtes propriétaire d'une partie (patentée) de la moitié est (fractionnaire) de la moitié ouest du quart sud-est de la section 9 si-dessus, et en réponse, je dois vous dire que les lettres-patentes pour la partie anciennement couverte par l'eau, 4.20 acres, sont en voie de préparation en votre nom et lorsqu'elles seront complétées devront être envoyées au Régistrateur à Edmonton, dont avis vous sera donné.

Votre dévoué serviteur,

W. W. Cory

Contrôleur.

Pierre Charron, Esr.,
St-Paul de Métis,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of W. 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 of Section 9 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, heretofore granted by Government, bearing date the 12th August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

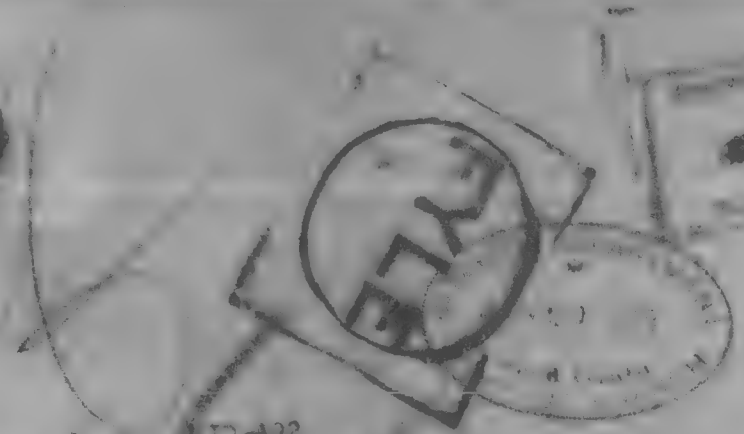
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

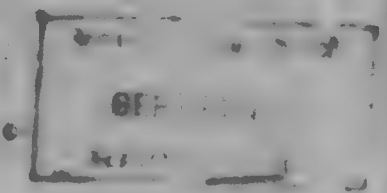
Secretary.

Pierre Chauvin, Esq.
St. Paul de Metis
Alta.



Nov 5th 1917
186965

XIII-422.



Mr. Lawson,
Land Patents Branch.

Land N.½ of S.½ of W.¼ 10-50-9-4

In the list sent me the standing of the above land is shown as H.E. 1.7.19.11 Forfeited

According to the attached file the standing is H.E. June 4th 1912 Forfeited

B. Scott,
Dominion Lands Branch.
Park Street Chambers.

Encl

1869566

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

R. Bongrace

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report [illegible]

1869566

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. 35 Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

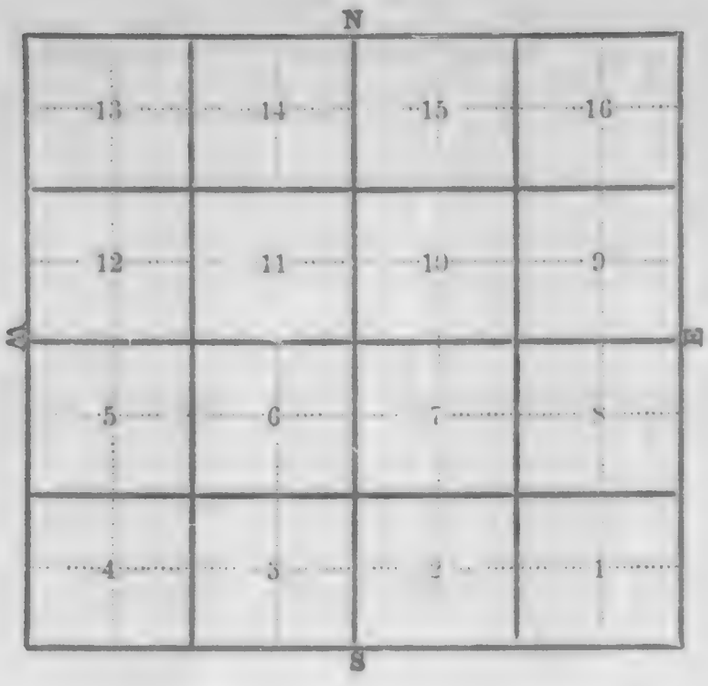
[illegible]

Homestead Inspector

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 59.

In the matter of

1869566

I, Louis Garneau
of St Paul des Metis
Province of Alberta, farmer in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I know Andre Montgrain.
He is living on the West half of
the North West quarter of section
35 township 65 range 9 West 4th
I have seen him in residence there
with his wife at different times
since he went there last July.
The Cold Lake trail passes between
his house and Lac Ste Anne
which is the road to my
homestead.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta
this 23rd
day of March A.D. 1909

A Commissioner &c.

Louis Garneau

Claim on behalf of Andre Monpetit to the W.½ of the N.E.¼ of 36

1869566

E. Corbett Prattin, of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

Andre Monpetit is my brother in law. My wife is his sister.

Andre Monpetit is a halfbreed : the son of Michel and Angelique Monpetit. He is about twenty three years old. He is married to an Indian girl from Whitefish. He has a little He married three years ago. He got scrip here in 1900. He lives next to me on the same section.

He came to St Paul des Cretes about two years ago and has been here ever since. He lived for about nine years on a location in the district, I think it was on Section 16 Township 78 range 7 West 4th and had a shack on it. Owing to some trouble he sold his shack for ten dollars and was given another location by the Commission, which is the west half of the south East quarter of section thirty six Township fifty eight range seven west of the fourth meridian. He started to live there the same time as he did. But was there about a month and then left. He went away to Whitefish to hunt two months ago. His wife went with him.

His improvements consist of a log shack 16 x 16 worth fifteen dollars. The outer lines in the house. The land is a bluff. No breaking. No other improvements

I do not know whether he had a homestead or not. I would think he had.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1908

his
Robert x Dallas
mark

A.A. Cameron
Clerk Sup Ct

I, Frederick Durocher of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta farmer, make oath and say:

I have heard the replies of Robert Dallas and the statements made by him as shown recorded concerning the claim of Andre Montgrain and I hereby corroborate them as being true.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1908

his
Frederick x Durocher
mark

A.A. Cameron
Clerk Sup Ct

Andre Mourgeon

N. O. 35 5-8-9

Barbell Fiction

N.O. 35 - 5-8-9

J. Andreu

Form No. 27.
20th Rms. 17-3-08.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

1869566

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 31st 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
André Mongrain
to the half — of the Northeast
of section 35 in Township 58 Range 9 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed
head of a family has been allowed, subject to issue
on behalf of the fulfilment of the conditions attached
thereto.

Samuel Snake

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

65

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis

80 ac

Form A. Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869566

I, Andre Mongrain, [illegible]

of St Paul des Metis, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to, ~~under~~ the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

RECEIVED

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada, but I declare

his

Sig. Andre x Mongrain

mark

Edmonton District.

24th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	1		2	N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, André Mongrain

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. André X Mongrain
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of March 1909
before me at St Paul des Metis
Local Agent,
[*or Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 27.

No. 2423720

File No. 178738.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], 1st June, 1911.

Copy for Head Office.

Sir:-

Referring to the application for patent made by you for the West ½ of the North East ¼ of section 25, Township 38, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that you have not had a sufficient number of acres under cultivation to entitle you to patent, and it will be necessary for you to crop your land again in 1912 before your application can be accepted. Then you can show that you have done this you should appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent, with two disinterested witnesses, for the purpose of swearing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

[illegible].

DISTRICT COURT

District of ATHABASCA.

No. 446

Probate

OF THE

Last Will and Testament

of Andre Mongrain

late of the Settlement

of St. Paul de Metis Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $

Received

Clerk.

FORM 19

DOMINION OF CANADA

In the District Court of the District of ATHABASCA

Be it known that on the 22nd day of October A.D. 1913, **the Last Will and Testament** of Andre Mongrain late of the Settlement of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta who died on or about the 9th day of February A.D. 1913, at St. Paul des Metis, and who at the time of death had a fixed place of abode at the said Settlement of St. Paul des Metis in the said District of Athabasca

was proved and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Lawrence Garneau, Gentleman, of the Village of St. Paul des Metis in the and of the of in the the sole executor named in the said Will he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of estate and the legacies contained in his Will so far as he is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his executorship whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

Clerk of the Court.

In the name of God,Amen.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL of me, Andre Mongrain of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

I appoint Lawrence Garneau of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta to be Executor of this my will.

I direct that after the payment of my debts, testamentary and funeral expenses that I bequeath all my real and personal estate whatsoever, absolutely unto Annie Mongrain, my wife.

In witness whereof I have to my will set my hand this Seventeenth day of September, One thousand nine hundred and twelve (1912).

Signed and acknowledged by the said Andre Mongrain as his will, he making his mark in the presence of us both being present at the same time, who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses, the same having been first read over to him and translated into the Cree language by Joseph Hamelin in our presence, when he appeared to understand the same

Signed his Andre X Mongrain mark

Signed.
Joseph Hamelin, Farmer
R. P. Kight, Teamster
both of St. Paul des Metis.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 178798
169326

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., October 31st 1913

V/B

Copy for H.O., enclosing Letters of Administration.

30446310

NOV 4 1913

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., file # 222, enclosing Letters of Administration of the Estate of the late André Mongrain, who in his lifetime held as a half-breed grant, the West half of the N.W. ¼-35-56-9-W. 4th, and as a homestead the N.E. ¼-6-57-7-W. 4th.

It is noted that the administrator, Lawrence Garneau, will make application for patent for these lands.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Acting A. D. I.

Messrs. Rutherford, Jamieson & Grant,
Barristers, &c.,
Strathcona.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

O.T.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1861886.

Copy to [illegible] Edmonton,
Ref.-190710-1861886.

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1910.

O.C.L.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st October last, which has only just been brought to the attention of the Department, and I refer to my former letter touching your claim, and allowed to procure the west half of the North East quarter of section 12, Township 54, range 9, West of the 4th section, subject to the performance of the ordinary settlement duties.

The Department has recently been furnished with a certified copy of letters of Administration, from which it appears that [illegible] Estate of [illegible] and the title has been adjusted administrator of the estate, and it will be necessary for you to communicate with him in regard to the land.

[illegible]

I shall be glad to receive for your information a statement of the present position. Your application is specific. Provided in case part [illegible] of sums 7 and 8 [illegible] cannot be granted homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible, Edmonton, Alta.

19. will be called.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 178799.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Aug. 6th, 191 4.

H.S.-L.

Copy to, The Comptroller, Land Patents Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Dept. of the Interior
Aug 11
Dominion Lands
Edmonton

Sir:

With reference to the West half of the N.W.-¼-26-58-9-West 4th Mer., the homestead of the late Andre Mongrain, I am to state that it would appear that you have been appointed Administrator of the Estate and it will therefore be necessary for you as Administrator to execute a Supplementary Statement showing that the cultivation duties have been completed. This statement must be corroborated by two competent witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Lawrence Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
7043[illegible]2
1669566.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 16th August, 1916.

Sir,

N.T.L. 6-10-8-7, 4th M.,
[illegible]

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th June last, stating that no defence had been filed in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against Mr. Andrea's entry for the above described quarter section.

Your statement is noted that patent has been applied for and you are requested to forward to the Department particulars as to why same is held up. There is no evidence on the Departmental file in reference to the said application. Further action in connection with the said proceedings will be considered on receipt of your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.

I. M. Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1868666
3043362

Ottawa, September 13, 1916.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 24th ultimo, reference 180326-178798, in connection with the homestead entry of the late Andrea Mongrain for the N. W. ¼ of Section 6, Township 59, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I am to say that you should call upon a Homestead Inspector to visit this quarter-section and report as to what has been done in the way of settlement duties. The Inspector might also visit the W. ½ of the N. W. ¼ of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, as it is thought that the legal representative, Mr. Lawrence Garneau, may be residing thereon, and ascertain what his intentions are as regards completing the duties in connection with the homestead entry. Kindly issue the necessary instructions and have this report furnished with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.
TO BE FILED AWAY.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms—15-6-14.

Please refer to
File No. 189326.
178798.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

I-CMC. Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 25th., 191 6.

Copy for H.O.1669566.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 30 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I am directed to request you to visit the N.E.6-59-8,W.4th., the homestead of the late Andrea Mongrain and report fully as to what has been done in the way of settlement duties.

You should also inspect the west half of the N.W. quarter of 35-58-9,W.4th., the half-breed claim of the deceased and ascertain what is being done thereon.

The legal representative is Mr.Lawrence Carneau.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

Homestead Inspector Grey,
Bronseau, Alta.,

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report.....

Name of Homesteader.....

Land.....of Sec.....Tp.....Rg.....M.

Entered.....conditions.....

Post Office nearest to land.....

Present Post Office address.....

In residence or not.....

What residence has been performed.....

House.....Size.....Value.....

(particulars).....

Stable.....Size.....Value.....

Granary.....Size.....Value.....

Fencing.—Nature.....Value.....

Well—Value.....other buildings.....

.....Value.....

Stock.....

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke.....acres. Cropped.....acres.
" 19 " " " " } Present Value } $.....
" 19 " " " "
" 19 " " " "

Nature of soil.....Subsoil.....

Area fit for cultivation.....acres. Marsh or lake.....acres.

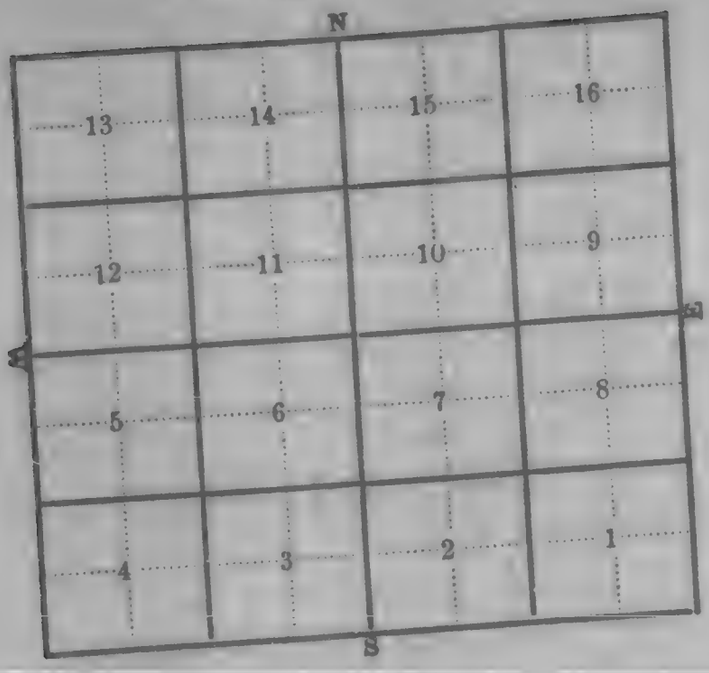
Timber.....acres. Hay land.....acres.

General Remarks:

Inspected.....Homestead Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



N.

3965279

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.-6-1916.

Please refer to 3965279

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], [illegible], Sask., [illegible], 191[illegible].

INTERIOR.
OCT 19 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

[illegible] OCT 11 1917 [illegible]

With reference to [illegible]
[illegible] September, 1916 [illegible]
[illegible], I outline herein the results of
Dominion Land Agent re [illegible]
the N. W. ¼ of [illegible] W. 1st. [illegible] W. ½ of the
N. W. ¼ of [illegible] W. 1st. [illegible]
[illegible] I notified Homestead Applicant.
[illegible] I notified Homestead Applicant. The
[illegible] accompanying, [illegible]
[illegible] the land [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 186566

Ottawa. 24th October, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, Files 189336-178798, and in reply I am to say that you are to notify the legal representative of the late Andrea Mongrain and request him, if you are satisfied that the requirements of the Act have been complied with, to apply for patent for the West half of the N.W.¼ of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
60m Rms—31-5-17.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE No. 178798

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

D.L.S.-T. Edmonton, Oct. 29th, 191 8

Copy for, H.O.Ref.No.1869566.

INTERIOR
NO. 7 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir:

Be good enough to refer to your report of the 8th August, 1917, in connection with the West half of the North West quarter of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Mer., the homestead of the late Andrea Mongrain, and furnish me with a Supplementary Report, giving details as to the cultivation duties performed on the above land, in each year, and state whether or not you consider sufficient duties have been performed to credit the issue of Letters Patent.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Home. Insp. Griffin.

NOTE. AVOID MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

30432/62
1969566

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6 Ottawa. 15th January, 1919.

Sir,

N. W. ½ 6-59-8-W. 4th M.,

I am to request you to report to the Department the standing of the above described quarter section, and if Mr. Lawrence Corneau has not, as yet, made application for patent for same you should again communicate with him as Legal Representative of the late Andrea Mongrain.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the ___ *Quarter of Section* ___ *Township* ___ *Range* ___ *of the* ___ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? (3) Are you a certificate obtained by you of naturalization or registration?

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced, or description of same, and whether the latter is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) Given and your [illegible] reference thereto? (c) when did you commence

4. When since commencement of residence had [illegible] since commencement of residence had [illegible] later?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and [illegible] occupation?

6. Of what [illegible] family consist, when did they first commence [illegible] and where have they resided since that date?

Domestic Relations.

7. If [illegible] the land mentioned on land entered by yourself [illegible] prior homestead or pre-emption, state:

(a) When [illegible] and land occupied?

(b) If [illegible] and who (2) is the pre-[illegible]

(c) When [illegible] on your land, and what is the present value [illegible]

(d) If any [illegible] on your land, state:

(1) When [illegible] on each parcel, and [illegible] on each parcel, and [illegible] on each parcel, and

4141484

Sworn Statement

of ... of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he found upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent of? (Describe same land, and give actual place of residence, [whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon said homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			10
Year 1			15
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 1918.

Re-sworn before me at ... this ... day of January 1918.

Form No. 188.
60,000-17-2-18

Sworn Statement

of ... of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he found upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent of? [Describe same land, and give actual place of residence, [whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon said homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			5
Year 1			10
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

JAN 27 1918

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 1918.

Joseph Hamelin
Joseph Hamelin

Re-sworn before me at ... this ... day of January 1918.

4141484

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
TO WIT:

In the matter of the Application for Patent re Andre Mongrain Estate West 1/2 of N.W.quarter of Section 35-58-9-West of the 4th.M.

I,James Brady of Saint-Paul de Metis,Farmer in the Province of Alberta ,~~do solemnly declare~~ W.1/2 of N.W quarter of sect.3-58-9-West of the 4th.M. do solemnly declare:-

1. That I knew Andre Mongrain prior to his taking up the said land and I have resided since them continuously in this township.

2. That Andre Mongrain resided upon same for years before his death.

3. That he erected there sufficient improvements and braught under cultivation at least 15 acres and the same was cropped .That a house of about 16 feet by 18 feet and value at $150.00 was erected on the said land. That a stable of about 18 feet by 22 feet and value at about $75.00 was erected on the said land.The rail fencing is burnt down. ~~That there is sufficient wood on the premises~~

4. That I do believe that his Administrators are entitled to letters patent to this land and further it is neglect upon the administrator in not ~~did~~ applying for same long ago,for they should have been issued to Andre Mongrain prior to his deceased,for he was entitled to same.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if madeunder oath,and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act,1893.

DECLARED before me at the Village of Saint-Paul de Metis,in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of January A.D.1913.

Jas. Brady

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

4141484

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
TO WIT:

In the matter of the Application for Patent re Andre Mongrain Estate West 1/2 of N.W. quarter of section 35-58-9-West of the 4th.M.

I. Lawrence Garneau of Saint-Paul de Metis, Farmer in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:-

1. That I knew Andre Mongrain long ago before his taking up the said land and I have resided since then continuously in this township.
2. That Andre Mongrain resided upon same for years before his death.
3. That he erected there sufficient improvements and braught under cultivation ~~about~~ from 15 to 17 acres and the same was cropped.
4. That a house of about 16 by 18 feet and value at about $175.00 was erected on the said land. That a Stable of about 18 by 22feet and value at about $80.00 was erected on the said land. That he fenced the said land with rails and the said fencing ~~had~~ burnt down.
5. That the Administrators are entitled to letters patent to this land, for they should have been issued to Andre Mongrain prior to his death, for he was entitled to same.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under a oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Village of Saint-Paul de Metis, in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of January A.D.1919.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Lawrence Garneau
.....
Administrator of
André Mongrain
deceased

4141484

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land :— of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

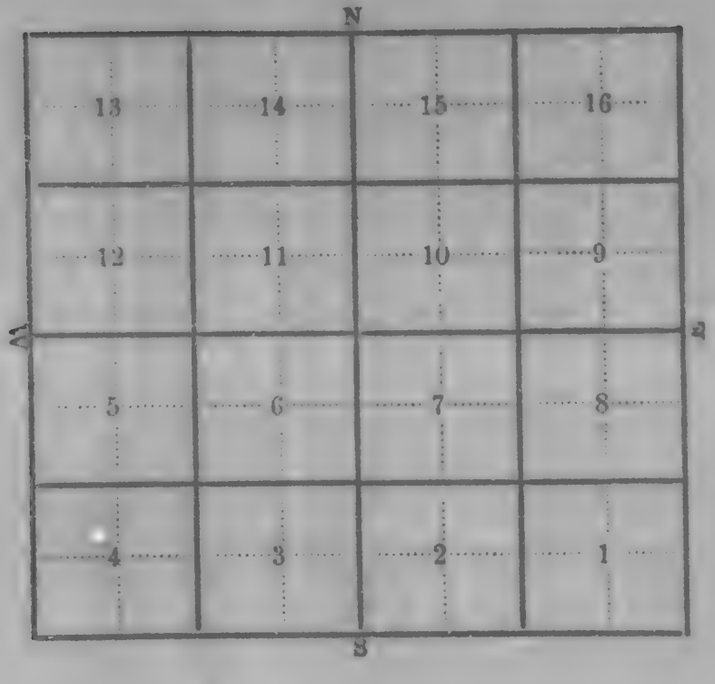
General Remarks Continued :—

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



4141484

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions ...

Post Office nearest to land ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ...

What residence has been performed ...

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing.—Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings ...

... Value ...

Stock ...

Cultivation—19... Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.
(yearly)
" 19... " ... " " ... " } Present Value } $...
" 19... " ... " " ... "
" 19... " ... " " ... "

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

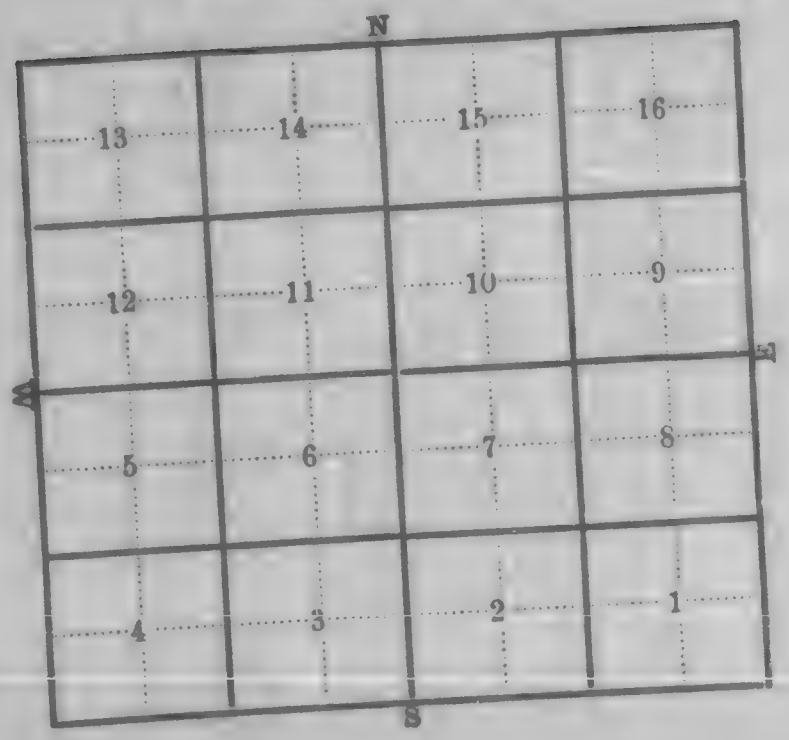
GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected ...

... Homestead Inspector.

[SEVERAL DIAGRAMS OVER.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



4141484

T.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 178798.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Feb. 14th. 191 9

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended of Lawrence Garneau, Administrator of the Estate of the late Andrea Mongrain, St. Paul des Metis, Alberta, who holds entry for the W.-½ of N.W.-¼ Section 35 Township 58 Range 9 -- 4 M.

Together with two Statutory Declarations, and Homestead Inspector's report.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H.O.Ref.No.1869566

INTERIOR.
FEB 21 1919
DOMINION LANDS
CANADA.

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 58.

Application for Land Not Entered by Agent

FORM No. 56A.
10,000 5-3-15.

Land W½ of NW¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 57 Rge. 9 W. 4 Mer.
(State clearly whether more than one quarter-section)

HOMESTEAD of Andre Mongrain - deceased

Patent applied for by Laurence Garneau Legal Administrator

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	19	19	19	1918	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November									9 app	
December	✓									

	Acres broken	Total breaking	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1909					
1910	5				
1911	5		5		
1912			10		
1913			10		
19					
19					
19					
19					

This application calls for
breaking 30 15 acres.
cropping 20 acres.

Residence { On Hd. ✓ Terms (blk.) / In vicinity Terms (red)

Vicinity res. performed on { ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M. / ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

Owned by Proof of ownership

Declaration by relative

Payments due if any { Improvements NO SOLDIER LOAN / Excess area / Former Pre., or P. H. abandoned / by relative

Naturalization Certificate Furnished

Declaration as to ~~residence~~ cropping (breaking) attached

Letters of administration Certified Form 277

Agent's recommendation T. 2. 19

Hd. Insp'r's report Years prior to 2 dec'd not all as to cropping re Grain deceased d. has now entitled to hand said to applicant for same

Supplementary statement

Insufficient Breaking & cropping

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence and complaints

Improvements	Value of: On Hd.	On Pur. Land
Breaking		
House	200	
Stable	75	
Granary		
Well		
Fencing 1 11	50	
Other Improvements		

Application under Stock Clause

Prel'y Insp'r's report (Acres arable land)

Final " "

Buildings for stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced

Laurence Garneau
Ad. Succ. de Andre Mongrain
Adm

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.
Date 26.5.19. D. L. Br.
Checked and found O. K.

Signature

Checked by

(Leave this space for final O. K.)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869866

Ottawa. 27th February, 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume.

W.½ of N.W.¼ 35-58-9-W. 4th M.
Half-breed grant of Andre Mongrain.
Deceased.
Date of grant 24th March, 1909.
Application for patent recommended.

Application for patent was made on the 9th of October last by Mr. Lawrence Carneau, executor of the estate. A certified copy of Letters Probate, naming Mr. Lawrence Carneau as executor, is attached bearing the seal of the court.

The duties performed are set forth on form No. 58 marked. You will observe that the applicant only claims 10 acres of cultivation. Mr. Homestead Inspector Griffin reported approximately 30 acres under cultivation on the 8th August, 1917, and on the 13th ultimo the same Inspector reports 15 acres of cultivation, but says that owing to the length of time since this land was cultivated it is impossible to state the exact acreage. The Inspector recommends the application.

Attached are declarations from the executor of the estate and Mr. Jas. Brady setting forth that the duties have been fully completed and that at least 15 acres has been brought under cultivation.

This is not sufficient to comply with the Act, but in view of the fact that this grant only contains 80 acres you may feel inclined to recommend that the cultivation duties already performed be accepted as satisfactory.

The residence duties and other improvements have been fully performed.

COPY.

Mr. Dixon,

Re entries made by Halfbreed claimants
on the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

Under the instructions to me 23rd Jan .09, file 3605302, the entries granted are subject to completion of three years residence and cultivation duties in the case of 80 acre grants, 15 acres " " " " " " 160 " " 30 acres.

(Sgd) S. Maber

18 May, .10

LFM.

Department of the Interior

1669566

Canada

4th March, 1919.

Memorandum

W.½ of N.W.¼ 35-58-9-W.4th M.
Half-breed grant Andre Mongrain,
deceased.
Date of grant 24th March, 1909.
Application for patent recommended.

The question to be decided is whether the application for patent should be approved on the duties claimed in the said application or whether further enquiry should be made. The facts of the case are set out in Mr. Harris' memorandum hereunder.

It would hardly seem that the Homestead Inspector's reports in connection with his case can be considered satisfactory. For instance, the details set out in his report dated 8th August, 1917, are as follows:-

Log house 16x20	$150.00
Log stable 16x20	150.00
Fencing	125.00
Cultivation 20 acres	No value,

whereas his report of the 18th January, 1919, gives details as follows:-

Log house 16x18 (in poor repair)	$175.00
Log stable 16x22	50.00
15 acres breaking.	No value.

In neither of these reports does the Inspector give details as to cultivation, but possibly definite information on this point may be hard to obtain.

The applicant claims only ten acres broken, therefore, I would suggest that before this case is finally dealt with, a further report be obtained from the Homestead Inspector definitely setting out the area broken and the cost per acre of same breaking.

In a memorandum dated the 15th May, 1918, instructions were given that when entries were made by half-breed claimants on the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve, the cultivation required in the case of 20 acre grants should be 15 acres. A copy of this memorandum is attached hereunder.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenfield, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1919918.
1869566.

Ottawa, 11th March, 1919.

Sir,

W.½ of N.W.¼ 35-58-9, W. 4th M.
Reference - 178798.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, submitting here the application for patent of Mr. Lawrence Garneau with Homestead Inspector's report and statutory declarations.

In reply, I am to say that you will observe there is a discrepancy in the Homestead Inspector's reports of the 8th of August 1917 and the 13th of January last. In neither of these reports does the Inspector give details as to cultivation, but possibly definite information on this point may be hard to obtain.

As the applicant claims only ten acres of cultivation, I am to ask you to obtain a further report from the Homestead Inspector definitely setting out the area broken and the cost per acre of such breaking, which will enable the Department to deal further with the application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE

Form No. 27.
60 Rms. 4-12-18.

Please refer to

File No. 178798.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

ML3.-T. Edmonton, March 31st, 191 9

Copy for, H.O.Ref. Nos. 1919218 and 1869566.

INTERIOR.
APR 7 1919
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

APR 5 1919

Sir:

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a letter from the Department in connection with the West half of the North West quarter of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Mer., the homestead of the late Andrea Pourrain, pointing out that there is a discrepancy in your reports of the 8th August, 1917, and the 15th January, last. In neither of these reports do you give details as to cultivation, but you credit the applicant with fifteen acres of breaking and as he only clai s ten acres, you are hereby requested to furnish a further report definitely setting out the area broken and the cost per acre of such breaking, which information will enable the Department to deal further with the application for Patent.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Home. Insp. Griffin.

4171905 Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well Value other buildings Value

	Stock—Year 19	year 19	year 19	year 19
Cultivation (yearly)	19	Broke acres.	Cropped acres.	Present Value $
"	19	"	"	"
"	19	"	"	"

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres

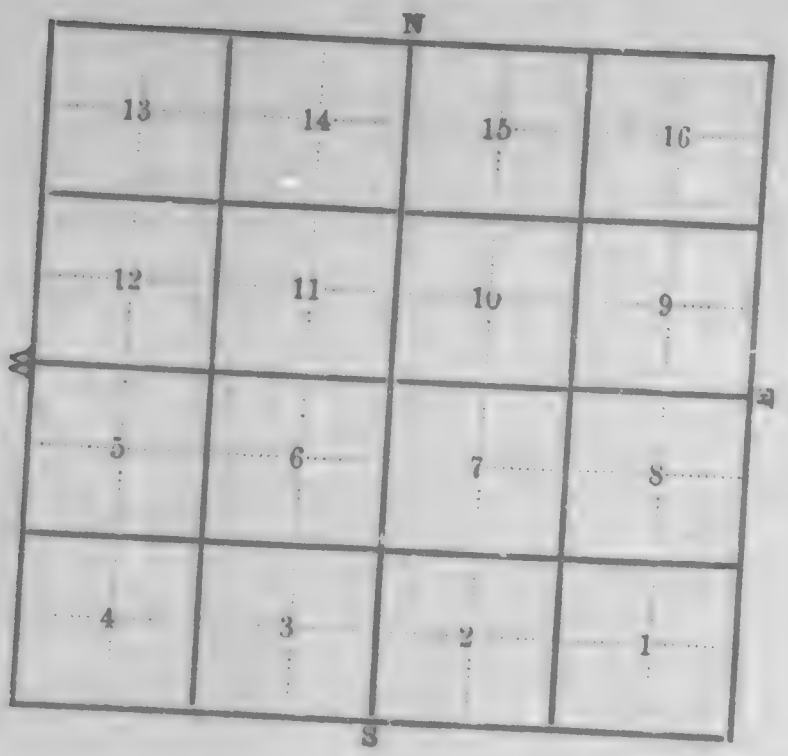
GENERAL REMARKS

Inspector

Homestead Inspector

SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



-4171905

Form No. 27.
6M.P.mss.—23-5-18.

PLEASE REFER TO .....

FILE NO. 159769

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

W.B.-T. Edmonton, April 30th, 191 9.

INTERIOR LAND BRANCH MAY 5 1919 EDMONTON BRANCH

INTERIOR. MAY 14 1919

Sir:

re W.-½-9 W.W.-1-55-20-4-T.4th M.I.

Kindly refer to your letter of the 11th ult., your reference Nos. 159769 and 1569366, and find enclosed a report furnished by Mr. Homestead Inspector Griffin, together with a declaration from the homesteader Mr. Lorenzo Larocque.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. Statutory Declaration — E. N. Kennedy Co., Law and Office Stationers, Edmonton, Alberta — 2M-6-18

4171905

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

In the matter of Application of Patent André Monyrain (W½ N.W. 35-58-9. W 4th)

I, Laurena Garneau (Adm of the Estate Monyrain deceased) of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare as follows; that the amount of breaking & cultivation made & done upon the above described land is 15 acres, as given by me in my declaration to the Homestead Inspector, to the best of my knowledge & belief my prior statements were made as 15 acres, & if it reads 10 acres it is a mistake & possibly a clerical one; The man André Monyrain deceased was entitled to Letters Patent at the time of his decease & it has been neglect on my part in not having this up before.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath; and by virtue of The Canadian Evidence Act

Declared before me at the Village of St. Paul-des-Metis, in the Province of Alberta, this 9th day of April — A.D. 1919

Laurence Garneau

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Homestead Entry
Legal requirements are
Left a/c. Did also destroy
as to annex of Survey.
H.S. reports on file
Declined

Acting
11-5-17

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
18-9566.

A.L.

Department of the Interior

COMMISSIONER

Canada

Ottawa, 30th May, 1919.

A[illegible] high value.
breaking at $12.00 per acre
[illegible]:
therefore, even if [illegible] breaking
would have been
sufficient Please
see enclosed letter
[illegible]

Application for patent,
For the W.½ of N.E.¼ of 35-58-9, 4th M.
Half-breed grant to Andre [illegible]rain, deceased.
Date of grant, 24th March, 1919.
Application for patent recommended.

The deceased died on the 9th of February, 1917, and Lawrence Carneau, administrator of the estate made application for patent on the 9th of October, 1918, claiming ten acres of breaking, five acres cropped in 1911, ten acres cropped in 1916, and ten acres cropped in 1917.

The case was submitted on the 4th of March, last, and it was pointed out that in the cases of entries made by half-breed claimants on the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve, the cultivation required in the case of eighty acre grants should be fifteen acres.

In view of this, the Agent was requested to obtain a report from a Homestead Inspector definitely setting out the area broken and the cost per acre of such breaking.

A report has been received from Homestead Inspector Griffin in which he states that it is impossible for him to obtain dates showing the cultivation was made on the above land. There is apparently fifteen acres that was under cultivation [illegible] several years ago. I would consider that [illegible] were worth [illegible] per acre for [illegible] at that time."

[illegible] cultivation [illegible] acres [illegible] cultivation on the [illegible] land is fifteen acres [illegible] at [illegible] acres [illegible] clerical error.

In view of [illegible] report, [illegible] our report [illegible] satisfactory.

[illegible] cancellation proceedings [illegible].

I. H.

Form No. 145
25,000—4-4-17

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA May 28, 1919.

File No. 1869566

Application approved May 28, 1919.

Notification sent to Lawrence Carneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
administrator of the estate of the late Andrea Mongrain. Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

Original sent Mailing Br.
MAY 28 1919

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, ... 191

MEMORANDUM.

NO RECORD
SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE
JUL 15 1919

Mr. J. S. Campbell,
Seed Grain Office.
Stephen Building.

Re Issue of Patent.

Please attach statement of liens in this case, giving amount of each lien separately.

W. S. Glidden.
Asst. Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

[illegible] Lands Branch
[illegible]

JUL 24 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] June 1919
as Personal Representative of the late [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 14A
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

P.

Ottawa, 7th September, 1926.

M.F.W.

Mr. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

Kindly return these files: 1869566 and
2044962 to me with file 2675422.

Dominion Lands Branch,
Steenen Bldg.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

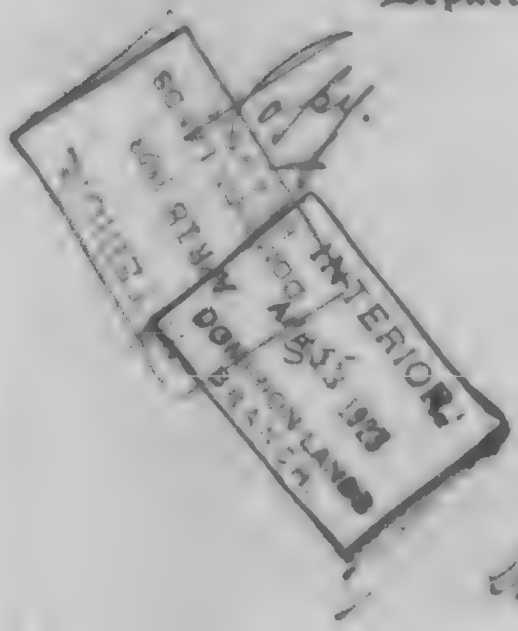
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 30#3378

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, 18th Sept. 1920



Land NW 6-59-8-W4.

Agency file number 187326

Homestead entry of Andrew Mangin

Date of entry 30th May, 1907

I beg to call your attention to the fact that this entry is now over 5 years old. Please take ordinary cancellation proceedings at once on Form 334 on the ground of failure to apply for patent within five years from date of entry.

The circular letter to all Agents, dated 22nd July, 1920, contains full instructions regarding the use of Form 334.

A copy of any letter or form issued by you should be sent here to complete Head Office record.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton
Alta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

1207

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2043392
1869566

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Edmonton,
Ref.- 189326.

Sir,

W.½ 6-59-8 W. 4th M.
Homestead - Andre Monrrain, deceased.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and in reply I am to inform you that the above homestead entry is at present the subject of cancellation proceedings.

It would appear however that the settlement duties may have been completed and as advice has been received that application is being made for the appointment of an administrator to succeed the executor who it is alleged has died, the entry will not be disturbed pending a further investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS
Secretary.

Stanley Niedzielski, Esq.,
Flat Lake,
Alberta.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPUTY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1869666
804[illegible]

OTTAWA. 24th April, 1923.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Edmonton,
Ref.- 189826.

Sirs.

W.½ 6-59-8 W. 4th M.
Homestead - Andre Nowrain, deceased.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing the Department that you are prepared to take out Letters of Administration of the above estate on behalf of the beneficiaries.

The records show that the late settler who died on or about the 9th February, 1918, received a Grant of the West half of the North East quarter of Section 35, Township 60, Range 9, West 4th Meridian on the 24th March, 1909, and that Lawrence Gurneau, St. Paul des Metis, Alberta, furnished the Department with Letters Probate of the will of the late Mr. Andre Nowrain, dated 22nd October, 1918, registered in the District Court of Athabasca as No. 446, and procured the issue of Letters Patent for the grant, bearing date the 4th July, 1919.

According to a report received from one of our Homestead Inspectors in September, 1922, Mr. Lawrence Gurneau, the sole executor, has died.

It would appear necessary for you to obtain Letters of Administration de bonis non of the estate of the deceased settler and submit to the Department evidence of the completion of the required settlement duties.

I am enclosing herewith a blank form of statement No. 26 for your convenience in submitting to the Department a statement of the residence and cultivation duties completed in each year and of the nature and value of the improvements on the land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enc.

Messrs. Beaudry & McPhesters,
Barristers & Solicitors,
St. Paul des Metis, Alberta.

SENT
APR 25 1923

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

1CF

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3043382
1869564

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. #189326.

OTTAWA, 14th August, 1923.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
AUG 16 1923
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Gentlemen,

N.W.T. 6-59-8-W.4th M.
Homestead - Andre Mongrain (Deceased).

I beg to direct your attention to my letter of the 24th April last in regard to the above land and to request that you kindly advise the Department as to what progress has been made towards securing Letters of Administration de bonis non for the above estate, and also what duties have been performed to date.

Kindly secure a statement on the enclosed form setting out all settlement duties completed to date.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Fl...

Secretary.

Messrs. Beaudry & MacMeesters,
Barristers, Etc.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1969565
2043562

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.-189326.

OTTAWA,
7th March, 1924.

Copy for the information of:-
James Brady, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis, Alberta.

SENT

Gentlemen,

N.W.½ 6-59-9-W.4th M.
Homestead of Andre Montpetit (deceased)

Referring to your letter of the 23rd August last in connection with the above estate, I am to point out that unless within thirty days from this date you definitely state your intentions to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton in regard to submitting Letters of Administration and furnish a statement on form No. 86j, enclosed herewith, summary cancellation may be carried out without further notice on the cancellation proceedings actually outstanding.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

Encl.

Messrs. Beaudry and Northeastern,
Barristers, etc.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

N.W.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1660566
3043588

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for the
A.L.L. Edmonton, Alta.
Ref. 189326.

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1924.

REGISTERED

Sir,

N.W. 6-59-3 W.4th M.
Homestead - Andre Mongrain,
deceased.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in connection with the above estate.

Mr. Mongrain secured his entry in 1907. Messrs. Beaudry & Manchesters, Barristers, St.Paul des Metis, Alberta, have been in communication with the Department and were notified as follows on the 24th April, 1923:-

"I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing the Department that you are prepared to take out Letters of Administration of the above estate on behalf of the beneficiaries.

"The records show that the late settler who died on or about the 9th February, 1915, received a grant of the West half of the North West quarter of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian on the 24th March, 1909, and that Lawrence Garneau of St. Paul des Metis, Alberta, furnished the Department with Letters Probate of the Will of the late Mr. Andre Mongrain dated 22nd October, 1913, registered in the District Court of Athabasca as No. 446, and procured the issue of Letters Patent for the grant, bearing date the 4th July, 1919.

"According to a report received from one of our Homestead Appraisers in September, 1922, Mr. Lawrence Garneau, the sole executor, has died.

"It would appear necessary for you to obtain Letters of Administration de bonis non of the estate of the deceased settler and submit to the Department evidence of the completion of the required settlement duties.

"I am

The Manager,
The Western Trust Company,
721 Tegler Building,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

"I am enclosing herewith a blank form of statement No. 36 for your convenience in submitting to the Department a statement of the residence and cultivation duties completed in each year and of the nature and value of the improvements on the land."

Encls.

Advice was received from them on the 23rd August, 1935, that it was expected that Letters of Administration would be secured shortly after vacation.

Please advise whether your Company has been appointed ~~Administrators~~ of the estate and if so, please furnish the Department with Letters of Administration and also with a statement of what settlement duties have been completed to date.

Your obedient servant,

M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ALL.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

3043382
1869566

Copy to A.D.L.
Edmonton.
Ref:- No. 189326

OTTAWA, 12th May, 1924.

Sirs:

N.W.¼ 6 - 59 - 8 - W. 4th M.
Hstd - Andre Mongrain, (deceased).
Your reference - 654.

In reply to your communication of the 1st instant, I beg to inform you that the Department cannot advise you as to whether or not application for patent can be accepted on the duties performed until you furnish a statement on form No. 36½ setting forth the duties which have been performed on this land in each year since the date of entry.

When this form is returned properly completed you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant.

Enc.

Secretary.

The Western Trust Company.
731 Tegler Building.
Edmonton, Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1869566
3043368

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Reference - No. 139236.

OTTAWA 6th April, 1925.

Sir,

E.T. ¼ 6--59--2--W. 4th Meridian.
Homestead - Andre Longpain (deceased).
Your reference - No. 644.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I am to advise you that the Agent has been requested to have one of our Inspectors visit this land and furnish a report.

I might state, however, that the outstanding cancellation proceedings will be held over for a reasonable period to give you an opportunity of making an effort to have the required duties completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. HOUSTON

Secretary.

The Manager,
The Eastern Trust Company,
701 Taylor Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1869567

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

S. Fabrace

Into

(When used)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Claim of Joseph Rabascow to the W.½ of S.E.¼ 18. 58. W 4th

1869567

I, Therese Daigneault, wife of Joseph Rabascow, of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am the wife of Joseph Rabascow. He is the son of Francois Rabascow and Marguerite Lavoie. He is a halfbreed. He is about fifty years of age. We have twelve children living. He married his wife at Edmonton in 1875.

We came to St Paul des Cretes, six years ago. We settled as soon as we came here on the west half of the south east quarter of section eighteen in township fifty eight in range nine West of the fourth Meridian. We settled on it with the consent of the Dominion. We have been living on this land ever since then continously up to the present and are still living there. My husband is at present busy working on it in many ways.

The improvements on this land are as follows: One dwelling house 18 x 17 worth one hundred dollars: horse stable worth thirty dollars: three other stables worth thirty five dollars: piggery worth five dollars: hen house worth five dollars: stone house worth twenty five dollars.

We own twelve cattle, three horses and five pigs. We had six cattle and five horses when we came here. We have had stock every year.

We have ten acres broken the first year we came here and cropped it twice.

My husband had a homestead patent twelve miles south of Strathcona. He got the patent nine years ago. Township 50 range 24 West of 4th

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of December A.D. 1908

A Commissioner for Oaths.

Therese her X mark Rabascow

Witness [illegible]

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 51

1869567

Name of Homesteader

Land Dist. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature

Well—Value other buildings Value

Stock Value

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

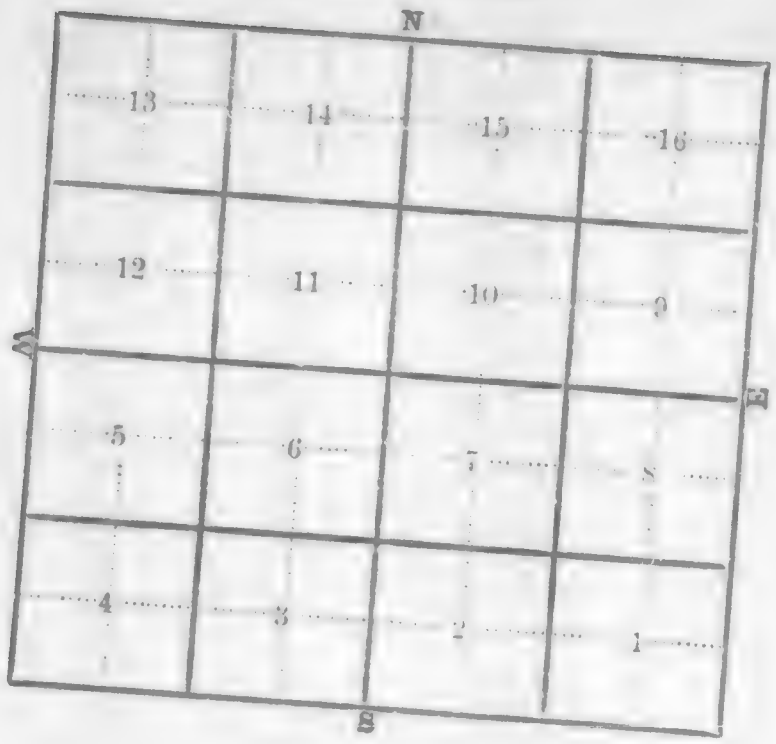
General remarks.

Inspected

Inspector

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior. 1869567

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 19 00

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Joseph Labrosse

to the West ½ of the South East ¼ of section 18 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Wilson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Form A. 39

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Cretes

to a grant

No. .....

Form No. 1

PATENT BRAN

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

I, Joseph Rabascow

FAT. D'ORIG. 1869567

of St Paul des Cretes, Alta

RECEIVED.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of S. 6 Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) Not a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Jos X Rabascow mark

Edmonton

22nd March 1909

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years of age residing with parent. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children between 6 and 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3	7	4	14	Manitoba			Farmer

Split. 1027

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Rabeseau, dlls, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of October, 1890, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 50, Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ and received patent for the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

his
Sig. Joseph X Rabeseau
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March, 1899, before me at St Paul des Metis, Alb. (local descr.)

Samuel Newspaper writer (or the case may be)

Note.—Affix on paragraph (2) whether application is for a homestead or pre-emption entry.
Note.—Insert if application is for a pre-emption entry.

-2-

having no education by Mr Hopkins, I trust that Dept will take in consideration that I have a wife & 12 children & see that I get justice for I am ignorant I did know that I am doing anything wrong.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Having been first read over & explained to the said Joseph Deschamp

Sworn before me at the Settlement of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of February, A. D. 1911.

his
Jos X Deschamp
mark

Jas Brady.
Sub Agent
Dom Lands.

The above was read over & the mark of Joseph Deschamp made in the presence of
L. Garneau.

Half breed Claim.

In the matter of the sale of unpatented Land
St Paul des Metis.

I Joseph Beaurump of the ¼- S. W. 17-58-9-W 4 m.
of St Paul des Metis Province of Alberta.
Occupation, Farmer.

do solemnly swear that Mr. W. W. Hopkins. M. L. A. spoke to me a year ago last fall, if I wanted to sell my place I told him I did not think that I could without a Patent. I went down the same day to Mr Poitras Store, St Paul des Metis & there saw the Rev. J. A. Therien, & Hopkins was there also & thinking that the Rev. J. A. Therien must know the laws & regulations, I asked him can I sell my land or not, & he said, "Yes, it is all right you can sell" W. W. Hopkins then said that he would give me $6. per acre for the place & promised to help me to do the work to get the patent. He gave me $50. & he said that he would give me the balance when I got the patent. I made my mark upon some papers but they were not read over to me, both the Rev. J. A. Therien & Mr. L. Poitras being Present. I was in the Sub Agent's office of Dominion Lands at St Paul des Metis yesterday morning waiting to see him & heard him read over & explain an Application for Patent to some gentlemen doing business at the office. I find out that I could not swear to all those questions & that I did wrong in selling my place to Mr. Hopkins.
I make this sworn statement of my free will, for I know now that I have been tried [illegible] of my ignorance &

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, ... *19*

C O P Y.

Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

12th April, 1911

The Minister of the Interior states, under date 7th April, 1911, that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Joe. Rabascaw
W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Joe. Lederoute

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Bannerman, of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorised, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph "G", Section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Signed) Rodolphe Boudreau,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.H.P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa, 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the following files of this office:-

1869577 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - Wm. Cardinal

1869567 - W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Rabascaw

1869581 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Laderoute

I also enclose a copy of an Order-in-Council, dated 18th instant, authorising you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in each of the cases above mentioned.

In this connection I would direct your attention to this office letter of the 20th ultimo forwarding several other cases for investigation under oath.

Kindly give these cases your early attention, and return the papers here with your report.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies,
Superintendent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Box Dear, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.H.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa. 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. J. A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, together with three files of this office, Nos. 1869577 - 1869567 - 1869581, and to ask you to be good enough to forward these papers to Mr. Bannerman immediately, so that the required investigation may be made as soon as possible. Mr. Bannerman is at present in the Lac la Biche settlement conducting similar investigations.

Your obedient servant.

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, 21st April, *1911*

REGISTRATION BRANCH,

Please make these papers the basis of a temporary file in the absence of the original. No. [illegible].

D.L.Bch.

File. No.153.

2414838

May 31st-11.

Sir.

Referring to the attached File. I beg to say that I was unable to obtain any evidence on this name claim as he himself was absent on A survey party and had been for some months and would not return to his land until late during the present fall. I might say that I was unable to obtain any evidence from any one of his nearby neighbours.

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

I am sir.

Your obedient servant

F. A. Bauerman

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869567

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Wł of SEł 18--58--9 W.4th.
Joseph Rabuscaw,
Entry dated 22nd March 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see File 1869575.

As Mr. Bannerman took no evidence in this case no action is required at the present time.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1[illegible]7.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy sent to A.D.L.
Edmonton,
Alta.

6th October, 1911.

Sir,

W½ of SE¼ of 18--55--9 W.4th.
Walfried Trant Joseph Dickson,
Entry dated 22nd March 1909.

Referring to your letter of the 31st May last, No. 133, I beg to say that as you took no evidence in this case the Agent at Edmonton is being advised that no action will be taken thereon at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion
Lands Agencies,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

File. No.133.

DEC 29 1911
RED DEER, ALTA.

RED DEER Dec 4. 29th -11

Sir.

While on an inspection trip to the St, Paul Des Metis Sub Agency I was told that one Jos Rabiscaw (or Descharme) of the W Half of the S E. Sec - 18- 58- 9- W - 4th - M . had now returned to his land and gone into residenc e this party is one of A lot situated upon the Half Breed Reserve at the above mentioned point who were found guilty of trafficking in their lands prior to obtaining Patent therefor, but at the time of the investigation the named party was absent and nothing gould be done in his case. I was informed while at the point mentioned that he was desirous of giving evidence in his behalf and I thought it better to write H. O. before doing anything in the matter and asking their approval. I may say that decisions on all the other cases have been give and this is the only remaining one in so far as I know. Head Office File No. 18609 would appear to cover his land.

The Secretary.
Dep't Of Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I am sir.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Bannerman

Assistant Inspector Dom Land Agencies

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869567.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.

Ottawa, 12th January, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo in the matter of the West ½ of the S.E. ¼ of Section 18, Township 58, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, the homestead of Mr. Joseph Rabiscaw, I beg to say that as you state he is desirous of giving evidence in his behalf, you may accept same and forward here, when it will be decided what final decision may be arrived at in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector,
Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

Dept. Inst. Inspector of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg
R.B.D. R. ALT.

Investigation held by Jas. A. Bannerman, assistant of D.L. agencies at St. Paul Des.Metis on Febuary the 22nd. 1912. in proformance of Luties, proformed by Jos. Deschamp, or " Robiscaw " upon his Homestead, the West ½ of Sec. 18-58-9-4.
Investigation held under order in council , April 12th., 1911

Exammined by Mr. Bannerman.

H.O. File 186,9567.

Q. What is your name?

A. Jos. Deschamp or " Rabiscaw "

Q. When were you given this land?

A. At the time the commissioners were here.

Q. Have you lived upon this land all the time since?

A. Yes excepting this winter. I am living with my son at Lac. St. Vincent 6 miles away from my Homestead.

Q. What improvements have you done on this land since the commissioners gave it to you.

A. I have built three small houses. Put up 4 stables and two sides od a fence on 80 acres and cropped about 6 acres.

Q. When the commissioners gave you the land you remember being told that you would have to live upon it and work it and break 15 acres, before I got my deed.

A. Yes I do.

Q. Do you remember us telling you that you must not sell the land till you got your deed?

A. No I do not.

Q. You have heard that other Half Breeds upon this reserve have sold there lands?

A. Yes, I was told so at the time by Hopkins.

Q. Have you done the same.

A. Yes, I got some money.

Q. Who did you get the money from.

A. From Mr. W. Hopkins

Q. What does he do.

A. He is a Dom- land surveyor, working for the goverment at that time.

Q. Who came to see you frist about the land.

A. Mr. Hopkins at Poitros, in St. Pual Des. Metis.

Q. What did he say to you.

A. He asked me if I wanted to sell my land.

Q. What did you say to him.

A. I told him I did not know whether I could sell it or not.

Q. What did Hopkins say?

A. He said , Oh, yes you can sell it.

Q. What did he say he would give you?

A. He said, $600.00 , $300.00 right away and $300.00 when you get the patent.

Q. What did you say.

A. I told him I would if I was sure I was doing right.

Q. What did Hopkins then say.

A. He told me to go to Poitros house and see if I could, when I got there I met Father Therein I asked father if I could sell my land.

Q. What did he say?

A. Well he said you could sell it all right.

Q. What did you do then?

A. I went to Hopkins who was in the house and told him he could have the land.

Q. What did he do.

A. He gave me a cheque for $300.00

Q. Where did you cash the cheque?

A. At the bank in Vegerville.

Q. Did you sign your name to any papers?

A. I cannot remember whether I did or not.

Q. Has hopkins said anything to you since about the lands?

A. no, nothing.

Q. When you sold the land to Hopkins did you think you were doing right.

A. I thought so because the father told me I was.

Q. When did you find out that you doing wrong?

A. When I came afterwards and saw Jas. Brady, who was at that time Sub. agent of Dom-Lands.

Q. did he tell you that you had done wrong.

A. Yes he did.

Q. If you had known you had done wrong you would not have sold it.

A. No for sure I would not.

Q. Do you want to keep the land.

A. Yes I do.

Q. Can you write your own name?

A, No.

Q. Can you read French or English?

A. No not one letter.

Q. You want the Goverment to know every thing?

A. Yes I do since I have done wrong.

Q. You ask that they again give you a chance to hold your land. Mr. Bannerman,

Well Joe, you have done wrong,and I will place all you have told me before the Goverment, and I am sure that they will do by you the best they can.

Q. Are your people, depend upon the Father for every thing.

A. Yes we do, we all depend upon him to advise us right.

I certify that the Evidence herein contains is true and correct and given to me by the witness Rabiscaw.

2825035
11 1912
Dept. of Int. Dominion Lands Agencies
RED DEER, ALTA.

Sir.

Attached herete you will find the evidence taken by me from Jos. Rabiscaw of the W half of the ~~S~~ SE Sec 18-58-9-W-4th-M. regarding him trafficking in his land previous to obtaining Patent for the same. This was taken up by me through instructions contained in your letter of the 12th of Jan'ry last File. No.1869567, and is the last of the St Paul Des Metis investigations, as all prevéous cases were disposed off by the former Minister.

The Secretary.
Dep't Of Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

I am sir.
Your obedient servant

~~Asst~~ Insp'r Dom Land Agencies.

F. C. 1869567

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st March, 1912

MEMO.

REGISTRAR:-

Please return with file No. 1869575.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"DEPUTY MINISTER"
OTTAWA

W.I.

1869575
1869567

Ottawa, 24th April, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re West ½ [illegible] - 9 - W. 4th M.

Please see your memorandum of the 15th of June, 1911, on file No. 1869575, re trafficking in homesteads at St. Paul de Metis.

Mr. Tannerman now reports in the case of Jos. Deschamp[illegible]r (Rabiscaw)

The Inspector questioned Mr. Deschamp and according to the latter's evidence, this case is similar to those referred to in your memorandum.

It is evident that he was ignorant of wrong-doing when he entered into the agreement with Dominion Lands Surveyor Hopkins.

Please say whether Mr. Deschamp is to receive the same treatment that was dealt out in the other similar cases; that is to say whether his entry is to cancelled and ninety days given to him to re-enter upon the usual terms.

Yes. Take similar action as on Memo. of 10 Jan. 1912 Ref 1869575

25 - 4 - 12

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. Mc

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869575
1869567

Ottawa. 26th April, 1912.

APR 27 1912
DEPT OF INTERIOR

Sir,-

Referring to the N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of Section 18, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to the entry granted to Mr. Joseph Deschamp or (Rabiscaw) for the land on the 22nd March, 1909, I am to say that in view of representations made to the Department that this entrant had endeavoured to dispose of his land prior to patent, the Inspector of Agencies was instructed to make a careful investigation.

According to careful inquiry made by the Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies it appears that Mr. Deschamp has been trafficking on his land, but that he did so in ignorance that it was against the regulations.

ENTRY CANCELLED

Under the circumstances, it has been decided to instruct you to cancel his entry summarily and give him ninety days within which to re-enter for the quarter-section under the usual terms.

Should this settler take up the land again the new entry will have the same standing as the previous one, and any duties he has performed upon the quarter-section may be counted to his credit.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No

No.....

File No.....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta. May 14, 191-.

Sir,-

I am directed to inform you that I view of the fact that it was [illegible] that the conservative is engaged on your land, and A.[illegible] of the D.L. & T. Ordinance, do state, will be issue of patent, it has been decided to suspend your action and this action has now been taken. It would appear, however, that you were ignorant of the fact that you action was against the regulations, it has been decided to allow you ninety days from this date within which to remove for this land on payment of the usual fee of $10.00.

If you take up this land again your new entry will have the same standing as the previous one, and [illegible] duties which you may have performed on this quarter section may be counted to your credit.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clark

Acting A.C.Lands,

Jos. Gallaway, Esq.
[illegible] Wells, Alta.

RECEIVED

N.O. Ref. 1869575. 1869567 25735.6

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 54458

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

as a Half Breed Claim

I Joseph Robasseau

of St Paul de Metis Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Half Breed Claim under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ of the S E Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 58, Range 7 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ his

Sig. Joseph X Robasseau mark

Edmonton, Dist.

Alta

Nora.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

~~160~~ 79.4 a

160 79½

Nora.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1	54	52		Canada.	Alberta.	Edmonton Dist.	farmer.
1	23	23	6		Manitoba.		
1	17	1 20					
		1 18	13				
		1 12					

Form B.

Half Breed Claim

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Robasseau

of St Paul de Metis Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no ~~person residing~~ on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

This is a half Breed Claim

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~ ~~, for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~ Section ~~,~~ Township ~~,~~ Range ~~,~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph Louis Robasseau
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1912 before me at St Paul de Metis Alta

Ernest Gaetin
Local Agent,
Sub Agent [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.
50,000-11-9-14.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Rabiseau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of the N.E. & S.E.
of Section 18 Township 58 Range 1 W.
of 4th Meridian. Half Breed Grant.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Joseph Rabiseau 55. Farmer, St Paul de Metis Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become such and (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes. (2) Yes. (3) By Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by patents, certificate, deed or certificates thereof, or description of land homesteaded by former or another.

3. (a) What date was your former homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?
(a) May 23 - 1912.
(b) Dec 1902.
(c) 1902
4 years July 1902 to Aug. 5th 1911
Continuously
Absent from April 10 - 1912 to date Continuously

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
On Survey with Family at St Paul de Metis Alta

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Wife. 12 Children.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
From 1902 to date
Continuously

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by (the former applicant)?
Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, and employees, resided on the land of your former entry?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1903	broke	10	acres, crop per	0	acres
Year 1904		0		10	
Year 1905		0		10	
Year 1906		0		10	
Year 1907		0		10	
" 1908		0		10	
" 1909		0		10	
" 1910		0		0	
" 1911		4		0	
" 1912		5		0	
Cattle	Horses			Cattle	Horses
1903	3	1		1906	2 3
1904	15	6		1907	2 2
1905	20	1/2		1908	2 4

9. What stock of cattle you are the owner have you had on your homestead, and what kind of, including cattle?
Cattle Horses.
1909 — 3 — 1
1910 — 4 — 1
1911 — 4 — 1
1912 — 4 — 1

10. What is the area of your house on your homestead; of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
15 X 28 ft. 1 Story Board Roof $ 100.00
Log Barn 15 X 14 Sod Roof 50.00
Log Barn 14 X 14 " " 40.00
Stable Log 8 X 12 " " 15.00
Mixed Farming 10 acres 200.00
Now for agriculture

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Where and what for, and what is the cash value of the same?)
Yes.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead? and what is the present cash value thereof?
Yes.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether it is valuable and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.
Now for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to what and to whom?
Dominion of Canada Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Rabiseau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31st day of July A. D. 1912 I Joseph Rabiseau

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of July A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

Ottawa ____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Pierre Charron, Jr.

of Section 18 Township 58 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Robinson for N½ SE of Section 18

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 years. On S.W. 18-58-9 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From Apl. 1909 to Nov 1911 Continuously Have not been residing in this district before Apl. 1908

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

From Apl. 1908 to Aug 5-09 Continuously

" Apl. 10 1912 to date do

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give name of [illegible] and date of [illegible] grantee, devisee or owner, as the case may be.)

2744180

6. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. No for over 11 yrs. From Apl. 1908 to date the time I know them

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	0	" "	10 "
Year 1909	0	" "	0 "
Year 1910	2	" "	0 "
Year 1911	5	" "	0 "
Year 1912	Cattle Ranching only.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since date of entering entry?

1908	4	4
1910	4	4
1911	4	4
1912	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

15X28 Log Sod Roof & Board $100.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile 2 Wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 15X19 Sod Roof $ 50.00

1 " Chicken Log House 14X14 N 20 40.00

1 Well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Pierre Charron of St Paul de Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 22 day of July 1912

Pierre Charron

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

---

Sworn Statement of Etienne Brard, Jr.

of Section 17 Township 58 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Robinson for N½ SE of Section 18

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years. On S.W. 17-58-9 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From July 1900 to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) in 1902 (b) in July 1902

From July 1902 to Aug 5 1911 Continuously, thereafter Apl. 10-1912 to date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give name of [illegible] and date of [illegible] grantee, devisee or owner, as the case may be.)

6. Has his applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes From July 1902 to date Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1902	Broke	10	acres, cropped 10 acres
Year 1903	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1904	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1905	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1906	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1907	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1908	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1909	"	0	" " 10 "
Year 1910	"	2	" " 0 "
Year 1911	"	5	" " 0 "
Year 1912	"	5	" " 0 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since date of entering entry?

1908	Cattle Horses	
1909	4	4
1910	4	4
1911	4	4
1912	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

15X16 Log Sod Roof $100.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile 2 Wires 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Log Barn 15X19 Sod Roof 50.00

1 " Chicken Log House 14X14 " 40.00

1 " 16X14 " 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Etienne Brard of St Paul de Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 22 day of July 1912

Etienne Brard

mark

Witness to mark

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

AUG 13 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 1[illegible] 7½.

Edmonton, 8th Aug., 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Joseph Babiscow, St.Paul des Metis who holds entry for the N.½ of the S.E.¼ Section 18 Township 55 Range 9 W 4th M.
Clear in Timber and Seed Grain records.

2744180

Rec'd 19

Reclass
Files

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by L. Labiscau.

on W ½ S.E. Sec. 18 Tn. 55 R. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19 2	19 3	19 4	19 5	19 6	19 7	19 8	19 9	19 10	19 11-12
January										
February										
March										
April										20
May										8
June										8
July										22
August										5
September										
October										
November										
December										

22-1912

Bar Serip.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
19 7					
19 8	10			15	6
19 9			10	20	4
19 10			10	2	2
19 11			10	2	3
19 12			10	2	2
19 13			10	2	4
19 14			10	3	4
19 15				1	4
19 16	2	14		1	4
19 17	0			1	4

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 100; Barn ..... 90; Granary ...; Well 20

Value of fencing 2 Miles 100

Value of other improvements 25

REMARKS C.L.

O.K. C.L.C.

Dated ..... 191...

Mark X in the square representing township where residence and cultivation for entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the township where residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

[redacted]

Form No. 145

[redacted]

S. E. D.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 27th Aug. 1912.

File No. 1869067.

Application approved 28/8/12.

Notification sent to Joseph Kabicaoo, St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 23 1912 .191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 18 in Township 58 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th October 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Lebrocq Esq
St Paul de l'Hôtel
Alta

Form No. 37.

No. 9567

File No. 105918.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 24th, 1912.

DEC 30 1912

2837685

Sir:

With reference to the application for Patent made by Mr. Joseph Babiscow, it would appear that, from the records of this office, Mr. Babiscow obtained entry for the W. ½ of the S.W.¼ of 18-58-9-W. 4th. But apparently his application for patent reads, the W.½ of the S.E.¼ of this section and his application for the latter described land received the Commissioner's approval on the 28th of August last. Kindly advise D.L.S.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.C.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1869567.

Ottawa. 13th January, 1913.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, Ref. 185918, I am directed to inform you that Mr. Joseph Habiscow's application for patent reads the West half of the South East quarter of Section 18, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and the patent was issued accordingly on the 8th of October last.

Your obedient servant,

P. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

1869568

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Dated

" (when read)

Subject:

ALBERTA

H.S. Clerk

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869568

No. of Report 33

Name of Homesteader Felix Latour Ward.

Lot—Hd. 11/2 11E of Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rg. 9 M.

Entered ..... conditional .....

Post Office nearest to land Onoway N.W.T.

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Yes Living 3 years Cultivating 15 acres Cropping 5 acres Stable Frame 12 x 16 ft

Rods — Cost —

140	10	=	House	Log	Size 22 x 20 — Value 180 00
03	13	1	(particulars)	Shingled Roof	
46	—	1	2	Stable Log	Size 28 x 20 x 16 3 Value 20 00
25	—	1		Granary	Size Value
01	—	1		Fencing—Nature	Value
07	—	1		Well—Value 20 ft - 30 00	other buildings Shed 24 ft x 14 — 32 00
80	—	1		Hen Coop 10 00 Root House 15 00	Value
				Stock Cattle - 6 — Horses - 7 — Pigs 2	
13 —				Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 15 —	Value 52 00
				" " cropped	Value
				Nature of soil	Subsoil
				Area fit for cultivation	
				Marsh or Lake	
				Timber	
				Hay land	
				General remarks Took 2 Head Horses Like Head for — from the Land	

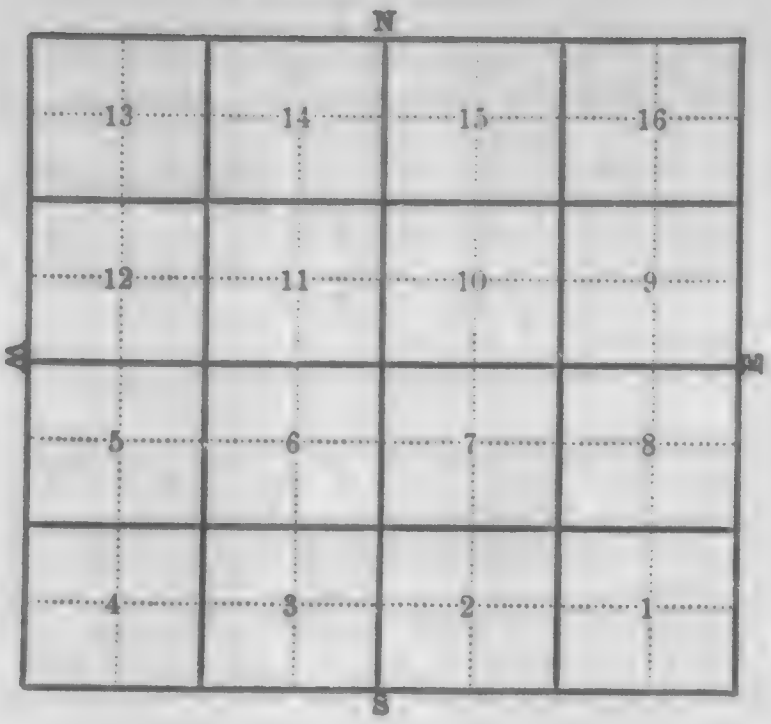
H.S. Clerk

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 1st/12-08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



re Felix Ward

1869568

I, John Ross Junior, of St Paul des Metis, farmer make oath and say:

I know Felix Ward who claims the West half of the north east ¼ of section 10 in township 5 range 9 West of 4th

He came here six years ago and lived on his claim continuously for about three years. Since his father took his homestead he has been living with him most of the time on his fathers homestead. He lives perhaps most of his time with his father but spends a good deal of his time here.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this twenty-fourth day of December 1918

F. A. Bannerman
A Justice of the Peace

John his X Ross mark

Claim of Felix Ward to the
W.½ of N.E.¼ 10. 58. 9 W4

1869568

I, Felix Ward of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed, the son of James Ward and Catherine Brunneau. I am forty four years of age last June. I am married to Rosalie Turcotte. I have five children living. I got scrip in Calgary in 1885.

I came to St Paul des Metis with my family six years ago last August. I settled immediately after on the west half of the south east ¼ of section ten township fifty eight west of the 4th. I lived on the land for three years continuously, till I left it to live with my father on his homestead the south west ¼ 18 in Township 57 range 5 West 4th commencing August, three years ago last August. My wife and one boy went out with me. My other children are in the [illegible] school.

I come in here two or three times every month. I spend most of my time here and my wife also. I spend so much of my time with my father because he is in very [illegible] years of age and cannot look after. My home is in St Paul des Metis that is where I consider my place of residence to be.

My improvements on this land

consist of log house 22 x 20 with lights
[illegible] log stables, log 20 x 20 and 20 x 16
worth fifty dollars: shed 24 x 14 worth twenty
dollars: well 20 feet deep worth twenty dollars:
stone house and [illegible] worth fifteen dollars:
fifteen dollars:

I own six head of cattle and seven horses. I had thirty nine head of horses when I came here and no cattle.

I have thirteen acres of land broken on this claim, I have cropped one acre of garden every year. I broke the thirteen acres the first year, not cropped I had 26 acres the second year I came here.

I have never had a homestead patent nor am I holding a homestead entry.

I would take the whole quarter as a homestead if my father's claim on the other half could not be recognized.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of December A.D. 1908

J.A. Bannerman
Dominion Land Agent

his
Wilson x Ward
mark

Witness
J. Lightfoot

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. .....

Department of the Interior. 1869568

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 23. 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Delia Wood

to the East ½ of the South East

of section 10 in Township 58 Range 9 - W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head

of a family has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Samuel Mahon

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

6x

Form A.

Halfmoon Lyster, St Paul des Metis

Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869568

PAT. BRANCH.

JUN 10 1909

RECEIVED

I, Felix Ward, living

of St Paul des Metis, hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of 24 Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. his Felix x Ward mark

District.

Dated at this 23rd day of March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children entering Dominion with applicant). Male over 18 Years.	Female over 18 Years.	Children under 18 Years.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3	2	2	7	Canada	N.W.T.		Farmer

Applied for N.W.T.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Felix Ward

of St Paul des Metis, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~the~~ day of 19, for Quarter-section of Section Township Range of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. his Felix x Ward mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 3 to 5 inclusive apply to Homestead applications only. Paragraphs 2 to 4 inclusive apply to Pre-emption entry.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 122885.

13.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 18th July, — 1911.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 22 1911
Edmonton Branch
OTTAWA

2458883

Sir:-

With reference to your application for patent for the West ½ of the North East ¼ of section 10-46--9--West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that as you obtained entry for this land under the new regulations it will not be possible to give you credit for the stock you have owned in each year, and it will be necessary for you to increase your cropping to 30 acres, cropping at least 15 acres in 1912, and 30 acres in 1913. In date you have had sufficient area under cultivation in one year only.

When you are in a position to show that you have complied with these conditions it will be necessary for you to appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-Agent, with two competent witnesses, for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Felix Hart Esq.,
Flat Lake,
Alberta.

N.E. 4-58-9-W

Half Breed Claim
St Paul-des-Metis

Form No 138

Sworn Statement of Felix Ward

Half Breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for West Half

of N.E. Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born, name in full, age, occupation, and Post office address? — Felix Ward, 45. Flat Lake Rancher

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you been such? (c) If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, evidence upon these points required, or description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 23rd March 1909 granted (b) 1st September 1902 (c) 1st September 1902 Continuously since Sept 1902 to June 1906, I then went & lived at Flat Lake, & just came occasionally to my claim, I had no room for my stock, Continuously 1st May 1911 to present date —

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Flat Lake. N.W. 11-59-8 1 1/2 m my Father's land, to 1st May 1910 since in Township 63-8 W 4th —

5. If married, do your family consist of, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife & 5 Children same residence as myself —

6. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized relative, describe such land:

(a) Where (Insert how) (b) was such land acquired? — Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(b) By whom (c) was the land acquired, and what (d) is the present condition thereof? — (a) (1) (2)

3rd

7. Where is such land, and what is the present condition thereof? — Special 2733

8. How many months in each year since you commenced residence upon your homestead have you resided upon the land, and during what month you have resided on it? — 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Cropped every year since 1911. 15. 15

9. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where? — Claim

10. What is the character of your buildings on your claim, and what is the value of each? — Shingle Roof $45 — 20x23 Logs Jemsked in Lumber Log Stable $60 — Warehouse $100 — Granary $50 Log Chicken House $25 1/2 m Barb Wire $30 1/4 m rail $20

11. What other buildings have you erected on your claim, and what is the value of each? — Cattle Shed Logs $35 = Well $25 = Yes

12. What cultivation has been made on your homestead and what portion, if any, is under cultivation? — Agricultural Yes SE 18-59-8, 1 a broke it Yes

13. Any fences, and what description of fences on your claim — Yes

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it — Yes

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead? If so, when and to whom? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Felix Ward ...do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~homestead~~ claim under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," granted to me by Samuel Makey for Half-breed Claim Comm. as a Head of a Half-breed family settled upon the late Pat Tait's claim at Metis Alberta

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 24th June — A.D. 1911. Felix Ward

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. T. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Sub for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain ~~TIMBER PERMITS~~ O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 10th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as satisfactory. AUG 3 1912

Acting Do, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... to the present time.

Dated ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 11 1911 Edmonton, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Laurence Garneau

East 1/2 of E 1/2 of Sec. 9 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Felix Ward for N.E. for 10 of Sec. 58 Twp. 9 Rge. 1/2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Rancher since Sept 1902 Continously upon E 1/2 - 9 - 58 - 9 - W. 4. M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Sept 1902 (2) Sept 1902. Continously since Sept 1902 to 1st June 1906 + Continously 1st May 1911 to present date —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes. same as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Year 1903 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres
   " 1 cropped in my year since.
   " 1911 " 15 " + 15 " now in crop
   "
   "
   "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   40 Head Horses + 10 Cattle to 1st June 1906. at present time 10 Head Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
   20x28 Logs finished in Lumber Shingle Roof $500 —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   3/4 m Barb Wire $50 1/4 m rail fes.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Log Stable $75 —
    " Warehouse $100 —
    " Granary $140
    Log Chicken House $10 —
    " Cattle Shed $40 Well $25 No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes —

Canada —
Alberta —

To Wit:

I Laurens Garneau of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis Laurence Garneau
this 24th day of June 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Earl Brady
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of George Laboucane

N W of Sec. 1 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Felix Ward for N.E for 10 of Sec. 58 Twp. 9 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since Sept 1902 Continously with my Father upon S.E 11 - 58 - 9 - W. 4 - M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Sept 1902 (2) Sept 1902 Continously since Sept 1902 to 1st June 1906 + Continously 1st May 1911 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes. same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Year 1903 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres
   " 1 cropped every year since.
   " 1911 " 15 " + 15 " now in crop —
   "
   "
   "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   40 Head Horses + 10 Cattle to 1st June 1906 at present time 10 Head Horses —

8. What is the size of his house on his present claim and what is its present cash value?
   20x28 Logs finished in Lumber Shingle Roof $475 —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his claim and what is the present cash value thereof?
   3/4 m Barb Wire $50 - 1/4 m Rail $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Log Stable $75 —
    " Warehouse $85 —
    " Granary $25
    Log Chicken House $25 —
    " Cattle Shed $35 - Well $30 No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I George Laboucan of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis George Laboucane
this 6th day of July 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Earl Brady
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 11 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

dl ~~Edmonton~~ 179385

FORM NO. 46.
(Section 17-3 (a).

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Peter Ward in support of application

for patent for the W½ of the N.E. of Section 10

Township 55, Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Rife, Alta.

2. Since making for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) ✓

3. (a) What work, if any, has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? ✓

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent. And how much land have you had under crop? I cropped 17 acres this Spring 1912

2719 65

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? ✓

7. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of home.) No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? nil

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

10. Have you mortgaged or encumbered, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? No

DOMINION LAND AGENCY RECEIVED JUN 17 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

2350

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I want to add that I cropped 17 acres this spring 1912

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Felix Ward do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 12 day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Felix Ward
Ernest Cunliffe
Sub Agent Dom Lands

(Applicant sign here)
Felix x Ward
mark
Witness to mark
Basile Jean

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Fred Breland and Louis Beauregard
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 12 day of June A.D. 1912
Ernest Cunliffe
Sub Agent Dom Lands

(Witnesses sign here)
Alfred Breland Witness.
Louis Beauregard Witness.

Form No. 160.
30/1917-11-11.

In Your reply refer to No. 179,365

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 12th July, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Felix Ward, of Flat Lake, Alta., who holds entry for the West half of North-East ¼ Section 10, Township 56, Range 9, W. 4th M., granted as a Half-Breed Claim by Samuel Maber, Esq.

Clear in Seed Grain and Timber records. I also enclose Supplemsntary Statement.

2719523

Enclose

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

MEMORANDUM.

To PATENT BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 30th 1912.

W½ NE Sec. 10 Tp 58

Rge. 9 W. 4th M.

Date of Survey.

Please give [redacted] of above land.

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption, If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, July 31st 1912.

Mr. Capt. Steers:-

Please let me know the date of survey of the North boundary of NE¼ 14-58-9-4th.

1/8/12
Mr. Donald
Sent this information from the boat
C.H.

L.B. Taylor.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Aug 1st 1912

MEMO.

Dr. Mr. Stiers.

The N. boundary of N.E. ¼ of sec. 10 - 58 - 9 W 4th Mer was surveyed on 11th July 1896

A. Macdonald

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1912

Half Breed Claim.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.
2,000-7-4-11.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by F. Ward.

on W½ Sec. 10 Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19 7	19 8	19 9	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17
January											
February											
March											
April											
May											
June											
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1913	3		3	10	40
1914	"		"	10	40
1915	"		"	10	40
1916	"		"	10	40
1917	"		"		
1918	"		"		
1919	"		"		
1920	"		"		
1921	15	18	15		10
1922			17		

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House ..... 450; Stable ..... 60; Granary ..... 50; Well 25

Value of fencing..... 75

Value of other improvements..... 165

* on H.B. claim.

* Date of Survey N.E. ¼ 10-1-8-9-W4th July 11th 1896.

Entry this entry contains only 80 ac
15 ac each is sufficient under terms of Settlement
Patent St Paul de Metis

REMARKS

OK
CA
2-8-12

Entered

Last Proof

K. Mac.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 6/8/12.

File No. 1869562.

ACTION TAKEN

Application approved 3/8/12.

J. B. D.

Notification sent to Felix Ward, Esq.,
Flat Lake, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Form 31 a.

File No. 160514

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 18 1912 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ of S.E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 58 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th day of Aug., 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

John Wood, Esq.
Lacombe,
Alta.

1869569

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. Pedneaud Ltr.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Letter re Extn. of Ltr. 8

Form No 7.

Sworn Statement of Felix Ward. of the NE of Sec 10

Tph 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Maurice Poloais for Outside Scrip claim

North & South Sw of Sec. 8 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. Occupation: Farmer

2. Post-office address: Since 1907 my land & stock on my Scrip land

3. Date of birth: Dec 1902

4. Date of first settlement, purchase, lease or license of this permanent home: Nov 1902

5. Where was land first located: Continuously to date excepting 6 months in early of 1907 when he lives upon his Scrip land owning a his Scrip land

6. Where is present residence: Same residence as applied

7. Has any person been employed to assist in cultivation of land: Year 1902 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1903 " 11 " 11 "
Year 1904 " — " 11 "
Year 1905 " 4 " 11 "
Year 1906 " — " 15 "
Year 1907 " 4 " 15 "
Year 1908 " — " 10 "

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry owned: Cattle 3 Stock yearly to date
Horses 2 Value $700
Sheep —
Pigs 1 Milch Cows 1 Value $35
Poultry 3 Sheep Stolen 1957 Value $50
Implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, etc. Waggon 150 Sleigh $50
Hay, grain or roots: None
Other property: $40

Province of Alberta }
To Wit :

I Felix Ward. of St Paul Des Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis Felix Ward

this 24 day of March 1909

The above has been first read over and explained to the said Witness by me.

J. A. Bannerman

Dominion Lands Agent or Immigration Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of F Durocher of Sec. 8

Tph 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of F Poloais for Outside Scrip claim

North & South

of Sec. 8 Thp 59 Rge 8 of 4th Meridian.

1. Occupation: Farmer

2. Post-office address: Since 1902 my land

3. Date of birth: 1902

4. Date of first settlement, purchase, lease or license of this permanent home: 1902

5. Where was land first located: Continuously to date excepting 6 months of 1907 when he resides on his father's estate of St Paul Des Metis

6. Where is present residence: Same residence as applied

7. Has any person been employed to assist in cultivation of land: Year 1902 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1903 " 11 " 11 "
Year 1904 " — " 11 "
Year 1905 " 4 " 11 "
Year 1906 " — " 15 "
Year 1907 " 4 " 15 "
Year 1908 " — " 10 "

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry owned: Cattle 3 Stock yearly to date
Horses 2 Value $750
Sheep —
Pigs 1 Milch Cows 1 Value $35
Poultry 3 Sheep Stolen 1957 Value $50
Implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, etc. Waggon 150 Sleigh $50
Hay, grain or roots: None
Other property: $40

Province of Alberta }
To Wit :

I Frederic Durocher of St Paul Des Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis Frederic F Durocher

this 24 day of March 1909

The above has been first read over and explained to the said Witness by me.

J. A. Bannerman

Dominion Lands Agent or Immigration Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Francois Poitras

St Paul Des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Centre 20 Chains

Land Titles. SW ¼ of Section 8 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. Francois Poitras age 59 Farmer
2. By birth and always heretofore
3. March 20-09
4. In 1900. In 1900.
5. Continuously to date except 6 months during month of 1907 when I was in my house with fever 6 Miles or there.

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

6. Wife & children
   Same as myself.

7. Year 1 07 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
   Year 1 08 - 1½ - 11 -
   Year 1 09 - — - 11 -
   Year 1 05 - 4 - 11 -
   Year 1 06 - - - 15 -
   Year 1 07 - 4 - 15 -
   Year 1 08 - — - 10 -

8. Cattle sold each year since 1900 to date.
   Horses 8. — — —
   Last Value. $300
   Sold Pungent 2 yrs ago $70 Grain $10 Hay $5
   Sold Cows $20
   Not to my knowledge
   Wm. Kettle Wm. Settlement

9. No.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

101.

102.

103.

104.

105.

106.

107.

108.

109.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

120.

121.

122.

123.

124.

125.

126.

127.

128.

129.

130.

131.

132.

133.

134.

135.

136.

137.

138.

139.

140.

141.

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

149.

150.

151.

152.

153.

154.

155.

156.

157.

158.

159.

160.

161.

162.

163.

164.

165.

166.

167.

168.

169.

170.

171.

172.

173.

174.

175.

176.

177.

178.

179.

180.

181.

182.

183.

184.

185.

186.

187.

188.

189.

190.

191.

192.

193.

194.

195.

196.

197.

198.

199.

200.

201.

202.

203.

204.

205.

206.

207.

208.

209.

210.

211.

212.

213.

214.

215.

216.

217.

218.

219.

220.

221.

222.

223.

224.

225.

226.

227.

228.

229.

230.

231.

232.

233.

234.

235.

236.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

242.

243.

244.

245.

246.

247.

248.

249.

250.

251.

252.

253.

254.

255.

256.

257.

258.

259.

260.

261.

262.

263.

264.

265.

266.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

272.

273.

274.

275.

276.

277.

278.

279.

280.

281.

282.

283.

284.

285.

286.

287.

288.

289.

290.

291.

292.

293.

294.

295.

296.

297.

298.

299.

300.

301.

302.

303.

304.

305.

306.

307.

308.

309.

310.

311.

312.

313.

314.

315.

316.

317.

318.

319.

320.

321.

322.

323.

324.

325.

326.

327.

328.

329.

330.

331.

332.

333.

334.

335.

336.

337.

338.

339.

340.

341.

342.

343.

344.

345.

346.

347.

348.

349.

350.

351.

352.

353.

354.

355.

356.

357.

358.

359.

360.

361.

362.

363.

364.

365.

366.

367.

368.

369.

370.

371.

372.

373.

374.

375.

376.

377.

378.

379.

380.

381.

382.

383.

384.

385.

386.

387.

388.

389.

390.

391.

392.

393.

394.

395.

396.

397.

398.

399.

400.

401.

402.

403.

404.

405.

406.

407.

408.

409.

410.

411.

412.

413.

414.

415.

416.

417.

418.

419.

420.

421.

422.

423.

424.

425.

426.

427.

428.

429.

430.

431.

432.

433.

434.

435.

436.

437.

438.

439.

440.

441.

442.

443.

444.

445.

446.

447.

448.

449.

450.

451.

452.

453.

454.

455.

456.

457.

458.

459.

460.

461.

462.

463.

464.

465.

466.

467.

468.

469.

470.

471.

472.

473.

474.

475.

476.

477.

478.

479.

480.

481.

482.

483.

484.

485.

486.

487.

488.

489.

490.

491.

492.

493.

494.

495.

496.

497.

498.

499.

500.

501.

502.

503.

504.

505.

506.

507.

508.

509.

510.

511.

512.

513.

514.

515.

516.

517.

518.

519.

520.

521.

522.

523.

524.

525.

526.

527.

528.

529.

530.

531.

532.

533.

534.

535.

536.

537.

538.

539.

540.

541.

542.

543.

544.

545.

546.

547.

548.

549.

550.

551.

552.

553.

554.

555.

556.

557.

558.

559.

560.

561.

562.

563.

564.

565.

566.

567.

568.

569.

570.

571.

572.

573.

574.

575.

576.

577.

578.

579.

580.

581.

582.

583.

584.

585.

586.

587.

588.

589.

590.

591.

592.

593.

594.

595.

596.

597.

598.

599.

600.

601.

602.

603.

604.

605.

606.

607.

608.

609.

610.

611.

612.

613.

614.

615.

616.

617.

618.

619.

620.

621.

622.

623.

624.

625.

626.

627.

628.

629.

630.

631.

632.

633.

634.

635.

636.

637.

638.

639.

640.

641.

642.

643.

644.

645.

646.

647.

648.

649.

650.

651.

652.

653.

654.

655.

656.

657.

658.

659.

660.

661.

662.

663.

664.

665.

666.

667.

668.

669.

670.

671.

672.

673.

674.

675.

676.

677.

678.

679.

680.

681.

682.

683.

684.

685.

686.

687.

688.

689.

690.

691.

692.

693.

694.

695.

696.

697.

698.

699.

700.

701.

702.

703.

704.

705.

706.

707.

708.

709.

710.

711.

712.

713.

714.

715.

716.

717.

718.

719.

720.

721.

722.

723.

724.

725.

726.

727.

728.

729.

730.

731.

732.

733.

734.

735.

736.

737.

738.

739.

740.

741.

742.

743.

744.

745.

746.

747.

748.

749.

750.

751.

752.

753.

754.

755.

756.

757.

758.

759.

760.

761.

762.

763.

764.

765.

766.

767.

768.

769.

770.

771.

772.

773.

774.

775.

776.

777.

778.

779.

780.

781.

782.

783.

784.

785.

786.

787.

788.

789.

790.

791.

792.

793.

794.

795.

796.

797.

798.

799.

800.

801.

802.

803.

804.

805.

806.

807.

808.

809.

810.

811.

812.

813.

814.

815.

816.

817.

818.

819.

820.

821.

822.

823.

824.

825.

826.

827.

828.

829.

830.

831.

832.

833.

834.

835.

836.

837.

838.

839.

840.

841.

842.

843.

844.

845.

846.

847.

848.

849.

850.

851.

852.

853.

854.

855.

856.

857.

858.

859.

860.

861.

862.

863.

864.

865.

866.

867.

868.

869.

870.

871.

872.

873.

874.

875.

876.

877.

878.

879.

880.

881.

882.

883.

884.

885.

886.

887.

888.

889.

890.

891.

892.

893.

894.

895.

896.

897.

898.

899.

900.

901.

902.

903.

904.

905.

906.

907.

908.

909.

910.

911.

912.

913.

914.

915.

916.

917.

918.

919.

920.

921.

922.

923.

924.

925.

926.

927.

928.

929.

930.

931.

932.

933.

934.

935.

936.

937.

938.

939.

940.

941.

942.

943.

944.

945.

946.

947.

948.

949.

950.

951.

952.

953.

954.

955.

956.

957.

958.

959.

960.

961.

962.

963.

964.

965.

966.

967.

968.

969.

970.

971.

972.

973.

974.

975.

976.

977.

978.

979.

980.

981.

982.

983.

984.

985.

986.

987.

988.

989.

990.

991.

992.

993.

994.

995.

996.

997.

998.

999.

1000.

1869569

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Francois Poitras Sr. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis
this 30 day of March 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Francois Poitras

J. A. Bamerman
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909

Kenneth Mackenzie Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869569

No. of Report 7

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. 8 Tp. 58 Rg. 9 - 4 M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not yes

What residence has been performed

Continuous since first entry

to date during summer of 1907 on

[illegible] since entry

House log Size 16 + 20 Value 600

(particulars) Roof shingled 14 + 16 130

Stable & log Size 20 + 20 Value 150

Granary & log Size 14 + 16 —

Stable Granary Roof Size 9 + 9 Value 150

Fencing—Nature— Rail Value 35 00

Well—Value 50 other buildings 1/3 Share Shed 300

Value .....

Stock — Cattle 30 Horses 8 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 20 — Value 80

" " cropped ..... Value .....

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

General remarks Has had an average of

Crops Each year since

1900

Crafted Cattle 7

1900 acres

01

02 1 - 1

03 18 80

04 14 80

05 11 4

06 15 0

07 15 7

08 10 80

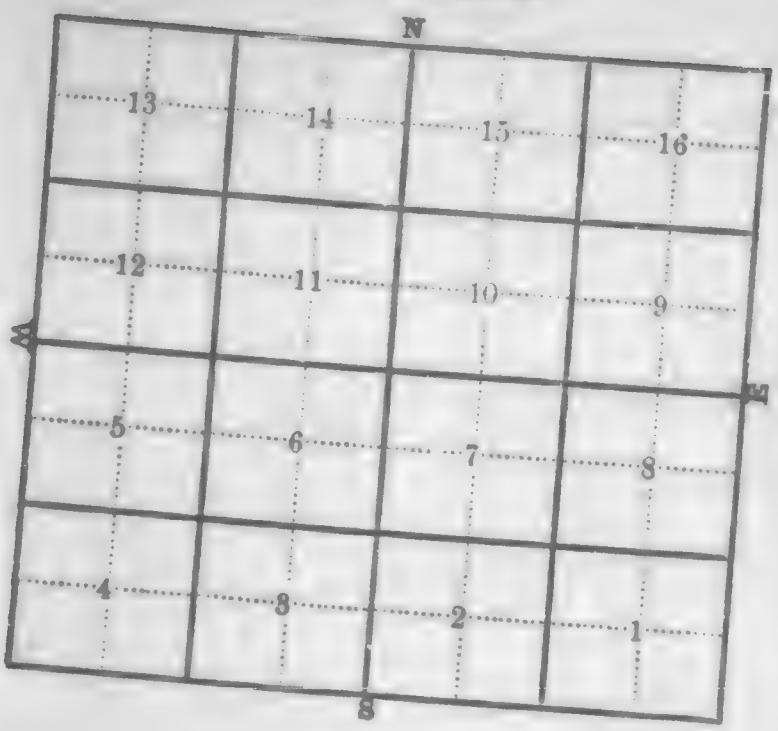
320

Inspected May 17/08

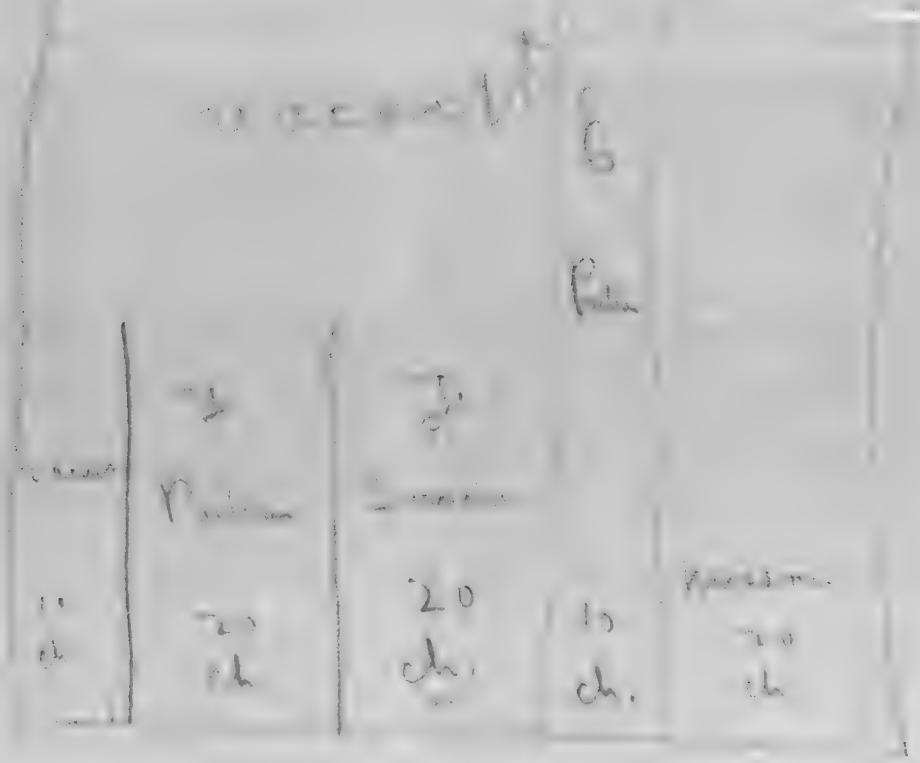
[illegible] Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over]

Section Diagram.



1869569



Claim of Francois Poitras Sr to the
Easterly 10 chains of W½ 8-58 9 W4

1869569

I, Francois Poitras, of St Paul de Manitou
the Province of Alberta Farmer, make oath and say.

1. I came to St Paul des Metis about eight years ago. The mission allotted me land the year I came, the easterly ten chains of the W½ half of Section eight Township fifty eight range nine West of the 4th Meridian. I put up my house on it and the same year and I have lived on it with my family ever since except last winter when I spent six months on homestead the South West ¼ section eighteen, Township fifty nine Range 8 West 4th. I stayed for the homestead two years ago last fall. I am going back to the homestead tomorrow to put in another lot of crop.

2. My improvements on my land on the record are as follows, dwelling house log. 24 by 24 boarded inside and outside with ten hundred shingles, two rooms and cupboards, and Fireplace, stables with one hundred and eleven 8/10 Inch Two stables, log. 20 by 30 and 12 x 16 with 8/10 Inch another stable with twenty fathom 8/10 inch 14 x 14 with 8/10 Inch log and shingled roof, also granary with a floor with fifty bushels, two sheds with twenty bushels; well, with fifty fathoms.

3. I have crop off the land for seven years this summer I cropped 10 acres, a total broken of 20 acres and took off crop and broke each year previous

coming here I now own thirty head of cattle and eight head of horses I have had that number or more every year since coming here.

I would refer to Yoke as my claim the East half of the South west quarter of right instead of it. In chain strip across the section

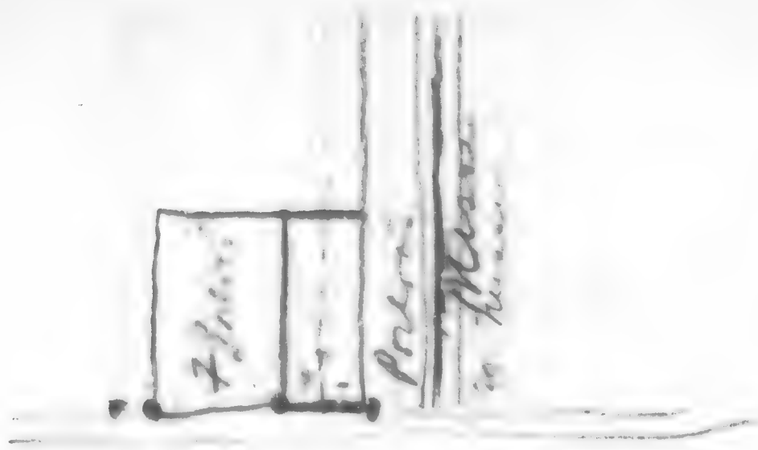
I have also been cultivating on the West half of the North West quarter of section [illegible] the same Township. This summer I cropped thirty acres. I have been breaking and cropping on that land for the past six years. I have that eighty acres fenced, about twenty acres of it is fenced were fencing & chains, worth a hundred dollars. No buildings on that land.

I am a halfbreed Cree, son of Pierre Pelican, Immediate halfbreed scrip was issued there. I am 39 years old

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1899

Pierre Pelican his mark

Witness



Treasury Notes Dr

St Paul Dr Notes

Jan. 1st Amos Cullerton — Note of date

5 8. 9 months

Then following months all Claim to above Treasury

for Dr. of 5.

30	days beating ice & wood	$105.00
70	" " " & wire & Miscellaneous	$90.00
	Total	$195.00

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 17.3.08.

No.
File No. 1869569

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Francois Poitras Sr
to the ~~entire~~ 20 chains ~~of the~~ (running north and south) of the S.W.¼
of section 8 in Township 58 Range 9 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head
of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof
of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Prudhomme

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul [illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1869569 PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BCH. JUN 14 1909

RECEIVED JUN 14 1909 APPLICATION BRANCH

I, Francois Poitras of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant ~~subject to~~ ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ 20 ~~claims~~ of S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 65 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ....., but I declare that it is ~~my intention to become~~ a British subject ~~under the laws~~ of Canada.

Sig. Francois Poitras

Edmonton District.

24th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible] living [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	2	3	8	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

Spec. 1 Jr. 27 1

FILED JUN 26 1909

DATED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, François Poitras Sr

of St Paul des Saults, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 5, Range E W. of the 4 Meridian. ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or ~~persons whomsoever~~.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. François Poitras

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1894 before me at St Paul des Saults

Local Agent.

[*or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*]

Samuel Prather

Commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the applicant has a homestead entry under the Dominion Lands Act.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd June 1909

MEMO. Mr Steers,

Please send me plan 18985-

23/6/09

Mr Currie

Pleased

Chas

Mr Sheppard

Plan enclosed

RWB

23/6/09

Form 31 a.

File No. 18675-69

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 24 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 10 chains of E½ & S.W. ¼ of Sec. 8 & W½ of N.W. ¼ the most Westerly & the most Easterly 10 chains of Section 8 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th July, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To François Poitras, Esq.
St-Paul des Métis
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1869570

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
190 9

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

1869570

Claim on behalf of Gabriel Lesserte to the west half of [illegible]

I, Olivier Lesserte of St Paul des Cretis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

Gabriel Lesserte is my own boy by my wife Adelaide. He is twenty two years of age. He is married to Evelyn Pinnacle, two years ago. He has no children.

He claims the west half of the south west ¼ of section 7 in township 57 range 9 West 4th on which he is living with the consent of the Indians.

We built the house on this land nine years ago and have been living in it ever since. He is not present as a fighting Cree at Battle Lake.

We built the house to friendly across the line on my sons claim and the other buildings on my claim. The mission authorities recorded his claim against this land after the time of the uprising.

See my affidavit made today.

The house is 12 by 20 one storey, the old house is 12 by 16. They are worth

together three hundred dollars: granary 12 x 16
logs with $10.00. [illegible]
stone chapel 14 x 16 $10.00:

He has 33 acres broken: six years ago he broke 10 acres and have been improving ever since: took off a crop every year: this year cropped a half of it: the year before cropped the whole 33 acres.

They own seven three horses and six cattle, no sheep.

They can't [illegible] not received a homestead patent and is not holding a homestead entry. He wants to get the [illegible] a homestead.

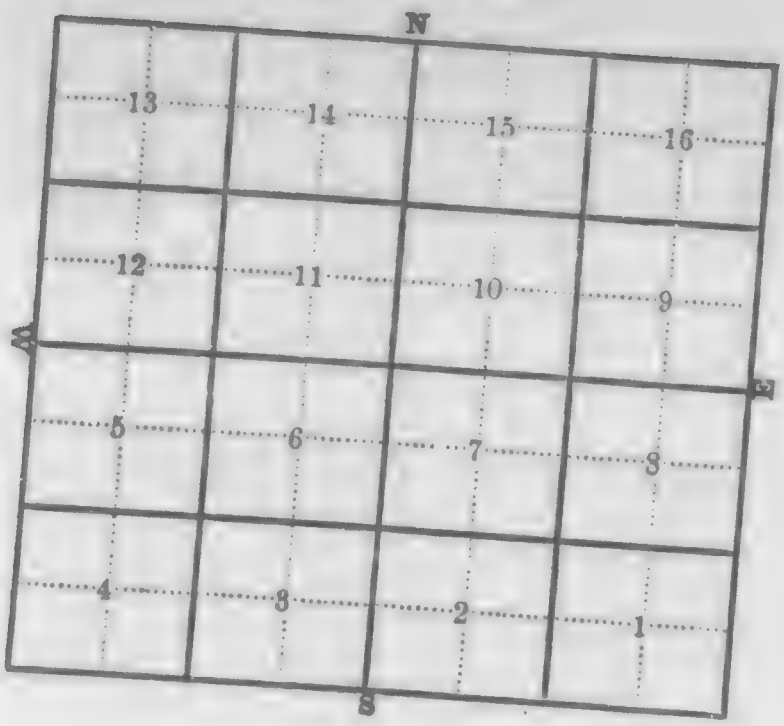
Witness before me at St Paul
this matter in the Matter of
Dated this Twelfth day of
December A.D. 1910
[illegible]
Special Agent

Form No. 24

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT 1866570

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 1869570

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Gabriel Laderoute
to the SW quarter of section 7 Township 58 Range 9—
W4, settled on by him, has been allowed, and is to be
granted for the same as a homestead and in satisfaction
of his claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a
family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of
the homestead duties.

Samuel Maher

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

PATENT BRANCH.

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Metis

160 ac.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1869570

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BR.

JUN 10 1909

RECEIVED

I, Gabriel Laderoute

of St Paul des Metis, do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

sig. Gabriel Laderoute

22nd March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible] living with [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Between 8 & 18.	Total.				
1	1		2	Alberta	St Albert		Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gabriel Laderoute

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.
That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in ~~good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Gabriel Laderoute

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis Alta

Samuel Bruster
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if ... homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892164

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

5 w 7- 58- 9 w 4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

St Paul-des-Metis (Reserve) 21. 4. 11

Homestead Claim

Form No. 153.
25,01-12-7-08.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Laderoute

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of 7 Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gabriel Laderoute 25 Farmer St Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If [illegible] conferring [illegible] date upon of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you [illegible] your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Granted as Homestead 22nd March 1909 (b) July 1902 (c) July 1902

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously since July 1902 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Wife & 1 Child.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife since my marriage Jany 1906 Child, since Birth continuously

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. ____

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ____

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — ____

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — ____

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you raised each year?

Previously broken 33 acres, cropped 33 acres

Year 1905	Broke 33	acres, cropped	33 acres
Year 1906	0	"	16 "
Year 1907	0	"	16 "
Year 1908	0	"	0 "
Year 1909	0	"	0 "
Year 1910	0	"	0 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry?

1905	1909	1910	1911
1 Horses	3	3	2	3
Cattle	7	5	5	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x20 Log Shingle Roof $400 Log Stable $40-0

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — " Granary $200 Shingle Roof " Coal Stable $20 =

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ m Barb Wire $100 = Total $

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you consider the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no- Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you know of it. — no-

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gabriel Laderoute do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" as granted to me by Samuel Hughes Esq. Half Breed Claims Comm. as a "half breed Head of a family in lieu of Scrip Receipt as a "Half breed Head of a family"

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 30th March A.D. 1911 — Gabriel Laderoute

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. J. Brady
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 12 A.D. 1911

R. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Clear in Timber Branch. & Seed Grain

Date 11-4-11

Ottawa, Apr 24 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Thorson.
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19 ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Albert J Boudreau

S ½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Laderoute

S ½ for 7 of Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   — Farmer, since May 1902 Continously upon N.E 4 58-9. W. 4 M & upon S ½ 12-58-10. W 4 M to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 1902 (2) July 1902

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land I give actual dates.
   Continously since July 1902 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, give the quarter, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes since his Marriage Book previously continously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke		Cropped	
Year 1905	"	33	acres,	cropped	33 acres.
Year 1906	"	0	"	"	33 "
Year 1907	"	0	"	"	16 "
Year 1908	"	0	"	"	16 "
Year 1909	"	0	"	"	0 "
Year 1910	"	0	"	"	0 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	108	109	2	3
	3	3	2	8
Cattle	7	5	5	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   18 x 20 Log Shingle Roof $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ m Barb Wire $100 —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   Log Stable $50 =
   " Granary $200 Shingle Roof
   " Calf Stable $25 Wattle

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
   Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Albert J Boudreau of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 30th day of March 1911

Albert Boudreau

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. J Brady

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Sub

for the Edmonton District.

RECEIVED

Sworn Statement of Norbert Beauregard

S ½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Laderoute

S ½ for 7 of Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   — Farmer since May 1902 Continously with my Mother upon S ½ N.E 17 - 58 - 9. W 4 M to 1908 Continously since July 1908 to present date upon S ½ 20-58-9 W 4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 1902 (2) July 1902

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land I give actual dates.
   Continously since July 1902 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, give the quarter, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes since his Marriage previously continously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke		Cropped	
Year 1905	"	33	acres,	cropped	33 acres.
Year 1906	"	0	"	"	33 "
Year 1907	"	0	"	"	16 "
Year 1908	"	0	"	"	16 "
Year 1909	"	0	"	"	0 "
Year 1910	"	0	"	"	0 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	108	109	110	111
	3	3	2	3
Cattle	7	5	5	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   18 x 20 Log Shingle Roof $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ m Barb Wire $100 —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   Log Stable $60 —
   " Granary $175 Shingle Roof
   " Calf Stable $35 Wattle

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
   Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

Norbert Beauregard of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 31st day of March 1911

Norbert Beauregard

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. J Brady

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Sub

for the District.

Form No. 180.
10,000-8-00.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No.

[illegible], [illegible], 13th Apr, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 7 Township 50 Range 9 W 4th M. Cedar [illegible] Parish and [illegible] land records.

2373618

Enclose

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 88.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Gabriel Lafleur on L.W. Sec. 7 Tp. 57 R. 4 W. of 6th Meridian.

	19 02	19 03	19 04	19 05	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11
January										
February										
March										30
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

a. 44

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19	33 previously				
1905	—		33		
1906	—		33		
1907	—		16		
1908	—		16	7	3
1909	—		—	5	3
1910	—	53	—	5	2
1911				1	3
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....

Value of buildings:

House	400
Stable S	40+20
Granary	200
Well	20

Value of fencing 1/2 mile 100

Value of other improvements.....

REMARKS

Dated.....

By.....

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

R.S. — 1869570

Form No 147

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 24 - 4 - 11

File No. 182970.

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 24 ~~Feb~~ inst.

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ Notification sent to G. Laferrière
St Paul des Metis.
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Form 81 a.

File No. 186950

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. MAY 16 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 7 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st May, 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Gabriel Laderoute Esq.
St Paul des Metis
Alta

ST PAUL DES METIS, ALTA 19th July 1912

2776776

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will inform if I can make entry for a Homestead I never made entry for one, all I ever received was a Half breed Claim upon the late St. Paul des Metis Reservation. I understand that I can for I have not exhausted my Homestead right? I shall be glad to receive this information as soon as possible.

Yours truly

Gabriel Laderoute

P.O. Metis Alta

Secty

Dept of the Interior

Ottawa

ont

SEP 25 1912

B.J.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 2776776

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 30th September, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply to say that if you will furnish a full description of the land you hold in the late St. Paul des Metis reservation, your request to make a fresh homestead entry will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. NELSON
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

Gabriel Laderotte, Esq.,
St. Paul Des Metis,
Alta.

2792041

St Paul des Métis - Alberta
15th October 1912.

Re. File No 2776776

Secretary of Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th. ult.

Following is the description of the land ~~held~~ held by me in the late St Paul des Métis reservation

S.W 1/4 section 7, Township 58, Range 9, West of 4th Meridian.

Yours truly,
Gabriel Laderoute.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 30th October, 1912.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Ref.177222.

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 31 1912
W.P.L.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] In reply I am to say that you are not entitled to a second homestead entry.

In your application for the S.W.¼ of Section 7, Township 54, Range 9, West 4th Meridian, is the following:-

"In satisfaction of my claim and of
"my homestead right."

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

Gabriel Lacerotte, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

No. 1869571

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From E. Fortin Esq.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: East. 10 chns. of S½ of E½ S 28 T 8 R 5 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

1869571

Claim of Elzear Poitras Senior
to the Easterly ten chains of the
West Half of the East half of
Section 5 - 55 - 1 West 4th.

I Elzear Poitras Senior of St Paul
des Poitras in the Province of Alberta,
Farmer, make oath and say :-
1 am a halfbreed, the son of
Pierre and Cecile Poitras. I am forty-nine
years of age. I am in possession
of the land in question.
I received scrip in Manitoba.
I came to St Paul des Poitras in
1909 and settled on the land in
question in the spring of 1910. The land
I claimed was the East half of
the west half of Section five (5)
in Township fifty eight (58) range
nine west 4th. I bought the house and
improvements (one mile and a quarter
distant from Wabat Lake) from one
Pierre Poitras the former occupant, who
moved on to another location. I removed
to live on the land in question five
years ago and have lived in the same house
ever since and on there now. I live there
with my family. I own a cabin eight in the meridian
Other improvements on this land are a
stable : log dwelling house shingle roof
floor [illegible] with two doors. Stable
18 by eight with addition 14 by eight all

one hundred dollars: [illegible]

1883, River lot 32 Battle River settlement.
entitled to a second homestead entry.

[illegible]
Alberta this fourteenth day of
December A.D. 1917

[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister

1869571

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 76

Name of Homesteader

Land—Rd. of Sec. Twp. Rge. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

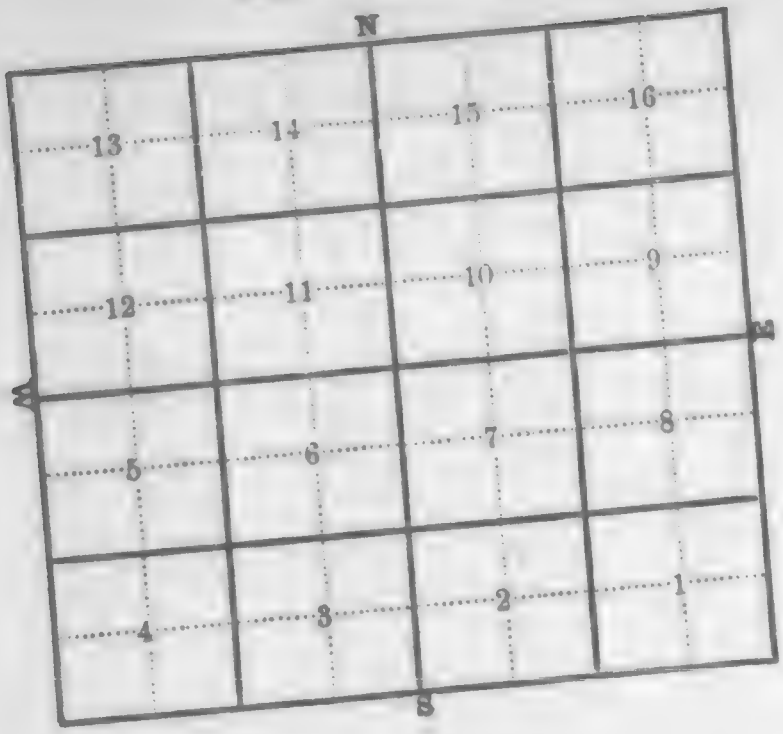
General remarks

Homesteader.

Inspected

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Elzea Poirier

I Elzea Poirier in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Entirely 10 chs

of the N.E. of the East Half of Sec

of Section 8. Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of - 4 - Meridian.

Elzea Poirier "Merchant.

age 50

Yes by birth + never been out of canada

March 27/09.

Home was on land 5 years ago + am purchased by me.

May 1904

May 1 - 1904 to Nov 1 - 05. May 1 - 05 to Nov 1 - 05

" 1 - 05 " " 05 " 06 " "

" 1 - 06 " " 06

Living as duty on Section 5 58 9 4

1. When did you first enter upon the occupation and break sod on your homestead?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of same.

3. When did you make entry for this homestead? Grant

4. What is your post-office address? Are you personally residing upon your homestead?

5. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? On what date have you resided thereon?

6. What other land, if any, have you entered for, where have you resided, and what has been the character of your occupation since you became of age?

7. If you have ceased residence upon your homestead, or have been absent therefrom, answer the following questions:

a. How long did you reside upon your homestead?

b. What was the cause of your absence?

c. What occupation have you followed during your absence?

d. Have you been employed upon your homestead at the present time?

e. What improvements have been made upon your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

f. How much cultivated land have you now upon your homestead, and how much was under cultivation at the time of your entry?

g. How much wild land have you cleared and broken upon your homestead, and how much of the same was cleared and broken at the time of your entry?

h. How many acres of hay have been cut upon your homestead each year, and what is the present quantity of hay on hand?

i. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have been pastured upon your homestead each year, and what number are now pasturing thereon?

j. What other stock have been pastured upon your homestead each year, and what number are now pasturing thereon?

k. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have been owned by you during each year, and what number have you now?

l. What quantity of grain have you raised each year, and what quantity have you now on hand?

m. What other crops have been raised each year, and what quantity of each is now on hand?

n. What number of acres have been cropped each year?

o. What is the total value of all personal property now owned by you?

p. What is the total value of all personal property owned by you at the time of your entry?

q. What is the total value of all real estate owned by you?

r. What is the total value of all real estate owned by you at the time of your entry?

s. What is the total value of all your property, real and personal, over and above your liabilities?

t. What is the total value of all your property, real and personal, over and above your liabilities at the time of your entry?

u. Have you any partner, and if so, who is he?

v. Have you any agreement, verbal or otherwise, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which they are to obtain any benefit from your homestead, or any portion of it, or from the produce thereof?

w. Have you sold, bartered or traded any portion of your homestead, or any of the produce thereof? If so, to whom, and what was received therefor?

x. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, where is it situated, and what is the area of cultivation thereon?

y. Have you any timber for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

z. Have you any coal for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

aa. Have you any minerals for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

bb. Have you any stone for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

cc. Have you any gravel for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

dd. Have you any clay for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

ee. Have you any sand for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

ff. Have you any gravel for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

gg. Have you any clay for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

hh. Have you any sand for sale on your homestead, or on any other land? If so, where is it situated, and what quantity have you sold, and to whom?

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

Wife + 10 Children

Same residence as myself.

Year	04	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year	05	" 10	"	30 "
Year	06	" —	"	30 "
Year	07	" —	"	30 "
Year	08	" —	"	30 "
Year		"	"	"
Year		"	"	"

Cattle 200 in 1904 and as farming.

Horses 80 each year since 1904 to date

Pig Range hog 20. to 100 in 1906 value $200.

Milk Cow Since 75.00

Not to my knowledge

farming

for 30 Battle River Settlement.

No

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

I, Elzea Poirier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lac La Biche this 27 day of March 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elzea Poirier

J. A. Bourassa

Agent for the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the C. Fauquier District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of April A.D. 1909.

W. Macdougall

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

O.K.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1869571

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of F. Vallette of Sec. N½ NW 16

Tph. 58 Rge. 9 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E Vallette for E½ & NW¼ of Sec. 8 Tp 58 Rge 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer —

2. 9 years —

3. In store Fort Saskatchewan

4. Home was in town & purchased in or May 1904.

5. May 1st in 1904 the N½ & NW¼ and the same date in each year up to Nov 1908.

6. Living on the S½ same Sec with Edwin as applicant

7.

Year 1 1904 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres
Year 1 05 " 10 " 20 "
Year 1 06 " " 20 "
Year 1 07 " " 20 "
Year 1 08 " " 20 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Cattle 200 in 1904 and 80 of them Horses 80 in each year same up to 1908 Log 20 x 20 ads 16 + 16 20 "

If this was sold 4 years

None

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. Vallette of St Paul de Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
this 27 day of March 1908

F. Vallette

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. A. Bamerman

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of J. Beauregard Sec Cattle to ch of E. Lee 17-

Tph 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of E. Poirier Sr for Cattle to ch

E n/s of E and pt

of Sec. 8 Tp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

9 years - on above free station

Home was on land 1 Year when he applied

He has fulfilled 6 months res on each year since May 1st

beginning each year in May pr. 1 months for.

Five months in each year since 1st

May, to Nov 1-

along on Lee. 5. 58. 9. 4

Year 1 05 Broke 10 acres, cropped 20 acres

Year 1 05 " 10 " 20 "

Year 1 06 " — " 20 "

Year 1 07 " — " 20 "

Year 1 08 " — " 20 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Cattle 200 on 90 at present

Horses 80 each year since 1st to Dec

Log 20 x 24 and 16 x 16 value $

Frame Mills Nine value 75

None

Yes

Province of Alberta }

To Wit :

I John Beauregard of St Paul de Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis

this 22 day of March 1909 J. J. Beauregard

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Bannerman

Dominion Lands Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 27.

copy

No. ....

File No. ....

1869571

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 7219 03

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Elzire Poitras

to the E. 1/2 ch. of the W/p of the East half.

of section 8 in Township 58 Range 9 W1 —

allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed

head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Samuel Drake

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

67

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869571

I, Elzéar Patras Portal

of St Paul des Metis, Merchant, do hereby apply for an entry

JUN 14

RECEIVED.

for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~~S.E. quarter of N.W.~~ Quarter Section of Section number 8 in Township 68, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elzéar Portal

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family. (Include all living under age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Children. Under 18.	Total.				
6	6	1	12	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

SW 27 68 9 W 4

JUN 21

DENIED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elzear Poitras Sr

of St Paul des Metis, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Range .....

Section ....., Township .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Elzear Poitras

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis Alta

Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, if the case may be.]

Samuel Graber

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. 18957/1

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 24 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the Easterly 10 chains of Section 8 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th July, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

S½ NW¼ S½ NE¼

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Elzéar Poitras, Esq.
St-Paul des Metis,
Alta

1869572

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

I. Dumont

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869572

No. of Report 6.

Name of Homesteader Timothy Dumont

Land applied for—Sub-div. S.E. ¼ of Sec. 27 Tp. 58 Rge. 9 W. 4 M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land Stn St Paul

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not yes

What residence has been performed Just 1905 & 1906 with family

Broke 1905 N
06 —
07 —
08 —

Crop 1st

N House log Size 19 + 20 Value 150.00

Particulars Single Roof, Floor.

N Stable &c. log & Frame Roof Size 15 + 15 — Value 100.00

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature Poles — Value $30.00 for Stone fence

Well—Value ..... other buildings ..... Value .....

Stock Cattle none — Horses - 4

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 2 — Value 8.00

" " cropped ..... Value .....

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

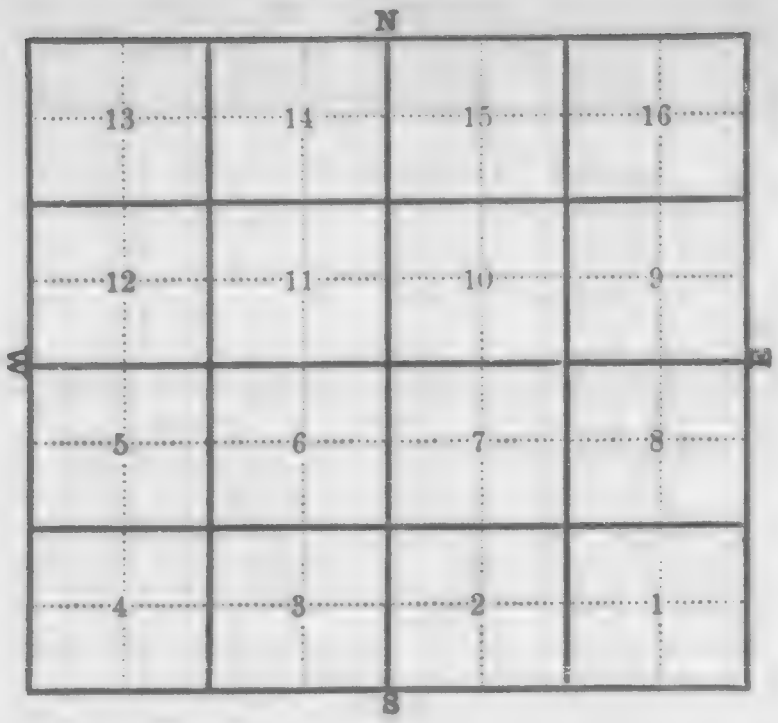
General remarks For 5 years with family — Cows 5 Cattle —

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 12-12-08

[Section Diagram over.]

Section Diagram.



Claim of Timothy Dumont to the
West ½ of the S.E. ¼ 27 - 58 - 9 W 4th

1869572

I, Timothy Dumont of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say -

I am a halfbreed; son of Jacko Dumont
I am fifty years of age; I got scrip in 1885.
I am married to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
I located on the West half of the South East part of section twenty seven township fifty eight range nine West 4th. I located there three years ago with the consent of the Metis. I built the house three years ago and moved to him [illegible] and have lived there [illegible] with my family.

My improvements are as follows: a log house, sitting house of logs, shingle roof, 1 [illegible] and 1 log stable, &c., &c., [illegible]

I have the same [illegible]
crops [illegible] with grain still
[illegible]
[illegible] I had four head of cattle, [illegible]
and four horses.

I own [illegible]
belong to [illegible]

I am not sure that the land is there described in my location on the corner post but [illegible] I am sure of the [illegible] where the location is as stated. I would like the quarter section as a homestead.

[illegible]

[illegible]

of December A.D. 1908

[illegible]

Form No. 27.

No. — —

File No. 1869572

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Timothy Dumont

to the West 1/2 of the SE

of section 24 in Township 58 Range 9 W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Prater

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Stalfford Grant, St Paul des Metis

80 a grant

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH. 186572

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Timothy Gunsight PAT. BCH JUN 10 1909 RECEIVED

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ 27 Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig. Timothy his x mark Gunsight

23rd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Including children not living with parent. Each name.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL				
3	3	1	7	NWT	Canada		Farmer

Special No. 27

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Timothy Dumont

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is~~ in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Timothy x Dumont mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[*Or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Samuel [illegible]

Commissioner for taking affidavits under the Dominion Lands Act

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible]

1892234

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

SE 27-58-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1995, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> " Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> " preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> " regards the odd numbered sections of land
> " affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> " by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> " hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> " which they have consented to forego their
> " rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 30th June, 1906.

RECEIVED.

Form No. 50.

In the matter of Application of Patent of
Timothy Dumont W½ of 6 1/4-27-58-9 W4
Timothy Dumont E½ of 6 1/4-27-58-9 W4

I, Timothy Dumont of the W½ of 6 1/4-27-58-9 W4
of St Paul des- Province of Alberta
occupation Farmer

do solemnly declare that I am totally blind
& have been so for the last
28 years as regards the last questions
of the Application for Patent. I have
to rely upon my Son Peter Dumont
regarding the Improvements &c—
They tell me that this only contains
57.7 acres of land & it is impossible
to do any more breaking upon it, it
being full of stones & hilly. I ask the
Dept to consider this, as well as
my infirmity.

J B

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the
of St Paul des Province
of Alberta
day of June A.D. 1910

Timothy X Dumont
mark of deponent

Jas. A Brady
Asst Supt Dom Lands

W.B.

C.F.M.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 173[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

2144004

Edmonton, 15th July, 1910.

Dom. Lands

INTERIOR,
JUL 27 1910
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for your consideration application for patent made by Mr. Timothy Dumont for the West half of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, together with a declaration made by him.

Kindly advise me whether this application may be accepted in view of the conditions set forth.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS QUERY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869572.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

17th August, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Please see the Agent's letter of the 15th ultimo and say what action.

Respectfully submitted,

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA.

Order Hd report.
His entry was made long after he became blind so that he and his relations knew exactly what was before him. Duties must be completed.

This being in the St. P. de Metis reserve the circumstances are different from an ordinary entry. Wait for report.

After consulting with W. Hales I have decided that this man must have 10 a broken 5 10 in crop before his application can be accepted

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869572.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, your reference 175299, and to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Timothy Lamont for the east ½ of the South East ¼ of Section 27, Township 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian, and to inform you the case was submitted to the Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands who decided that the homesteader must have 15 acres broken and ten acres in crop before his application for patent can be accepted. Be good enough to advise the homesteader accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

L

Form No. 27.

No.

C.M.C.

File No. 173899.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 1st September, 19 10.

Copy for H.C. Ref. #1869572.

Sir:-

Referring to the application for patent made by you for the West half of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 53, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to be able to show that you have not less than fifteen acres broken, and ten acres in crop before your application can be accepted.

When you are in a position to show that this has been done you should appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent with two competent witnesses for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Timothy Dumont Esq.,

St. Paul des Metis,

Alberta.

Edmonton 173299

2245843

Form No. 35

No.

File No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 23 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St Paul-des-Metis
Alberta
20th Sept 1910 19

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter re Patent of Frac: N½ S. 6 & S½ of Sec 24 - Township 58. Rge 9. w 4th M. that it only contains 57. 8 acres it is impossible to break the required 15 acres upon this, my claim upon the St Paul-des-Metis Half breed Reserve should have been 80 acres but I am 22.2 acres short & my land is very rough.

Would not you give me the balance of the 80 acres upon the Fractional East ½ of Sec 24 Township 58. Rge 9. w 4 M. adjoining my claim & allow me to purchase the balance of that fractional area, if not would you sell the whole fractional area & allow me to break the balance of the required area upon this?

Yours truly
his
Timothy X Dumont
mark Witness
Jas. Brady
Sub Agent
St. Paul-des-Metis
Alberta

R. W. Mackenzie Esq.
Dom: Lands Agent
Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 23 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

2245843 No. 27.

No.

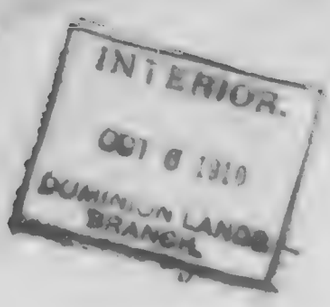
File No. 175299.

S.TM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 28th September, 1910



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Timothy Dumont in connection with his application for patent for the West half of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Mr. Dumont desires to have the balance of the fractional East half of the above described quarter section added to his claim, the excess area to be paid for at the current rate, or to be permitted to purchase the balance of that fractional area.

Kindly advise Mr. Dumont if his request may be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Dominion Lands.

Enc.

The Secretary,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

O.E.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869872.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa October 19th, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 28th September, Ref. 173299, in regard to the application of Timothy Dumont to have the balance of the quarter section added to the entry he holds for the W½ of the SE¼ 27--58--9 W. 4th M., I beg to say that the application cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1369578.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 5th March, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to draw attention to the letter addressed to you from the Department on the 22nd of August, 1910, and I am to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department whether you have received any further communication from Mr. Timothy Dumont in regard to his application for patent for the West half of the South East ¼ of Section 27, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Your reference 173299.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1869:72.
3425206.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 13th March, 1912.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta., Ref. #173299.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 14/1912
Sir W. F. T.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, and in reply am to inform you that the West ½ of the S.F. ¼ of 57--30--9, West of the 4th Meridian, stands as a special grant to Mr. T. Dumont, and the West ½ of the South East ¼ of 57--30--9, West of the 4th Meridian, stands as a homestead in the name of Horace Gauthier, who was granted entry therefor on the 30th of May, 1911.

You should apply to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton for a list of lands available for settlement in the vicinity of the quarter-section above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Gauthier, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No 173289.

O.K.T.M.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 15th March, 1912.

Copy for L.O.Ref.No.1[illegible]72.

MAR 20

Sir:-

With further reference to the application for patent made by you for the S.½ of the S.E. ¼ of 27-36-9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 1st of September, 1910, in which it was pointed out that it would be necessary for you to increase your breaking to 15 acres. You must also be able to show that you have had not less than 5 acres in crop in one year and 10 acres in another year.

When you are in a position to show that the required number of acres have been broken and placed under cultivation you should appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent, with two competent witnesses, for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant.

Thomas Kunze

Agent Dominion Lands.

Timothy Dumont Esq.,

St. Paul des Metis,

Alberta.

Half breed Claims
St Paul-des-Metis

Form No 160.

Sworn Statement of Timothy Dumont

Half breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for West ½ of the

½ Sec. 27 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Timothy Dumont. 53
Farmer. St Paul-des-Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and (b) have you been naturalized or is your father or mother a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes By Birth

Norm.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by marriage of alien woman, date and place of marriage must be given. If by naturalization of father or mother, the name of court must be stated.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (b) When did you first begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 29th March 1906 (by Samuel Maber Esq. Half breed Claims Commissioner)
(b) July 1906
(c) July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously since July 1906, except 1 month in 1907. & 1 month 1909)

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Freighting on with my Stn. T. P.

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 Children at Home, same as myself.

7. If resident on has been purchased or leased and owned by yourself or any other person, state particulars of such land.

Twp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When and from (b) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (if not by the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(a)
(b)
(c)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is their present value thereon?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father (mother, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead.

Year 1906 broke 20 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1907 Fil - 1 -
Year 1908 - 3 - 1 -
Year 1909 - Fil - 2 -
Year 1910 - Fil - 1 -
Year 1 - - - -

1906 4 Horses 20 Cattle
1907 7 do Fil
1908 5 do Fil
1909 5 do Fil
1910 5 do Fil

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead or any portion thereof, and how much crop have you put in each year, giving acreage?

Claim

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Claim: 16x20 Log Shingle Roof $250
2 Logs Stables & Ice Roofs
1 Store House Log $35 $75

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Claim

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

Claim: ½ mile rail fence $30

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, and are they more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No
(only fit for Pasture)

14. Have you ever had another homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Claim: As regards the Improvements I have to rely upon Peter Dumont my son, for I have been blind this last 28 years

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Timothy Dumont do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Land granted to me by Samuel Maber Esq. Half-breed Claims Commissioner, as a Half breed Head of a family under the provisions of the "Half-breed Land Grant Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 28th day of June A.D. 1910

his
Timothy X Dumont
mark witness

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas T Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Sub Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

For Shepard

Seed Grain & TIMBER PER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 24 A.D. 1910

Acting H W Clarke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, JUL 6 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient, J D Sutherland
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

0972

Sworn Statement of Louis Garneau

S ½ of Sec. 7 Thp. 59 Rge. 8 w of 4 Meridian.

RECEIVED.

In reference to the application for patent of Ernest Dumont

W/2 S.E. of Sec. 27 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher. 20 years

2. Where were you when you have known the applicant, and for what length?

Since July 1901 upon the E/2 Sec. 9 - 58 - 9 W4th & S W/4 Sec. 8 - 58 - 9 W4th

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1906 (2) July

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he hired upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since July 1906 to present date except 1 month in the years 1907 & 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed, another person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes save us himself (those not married)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1907	"	his	" "	1	"
Year 1908	"	3	" "	1	"
Year 1909	"	his	" "	2	"
Year 1910	"	his	" "	2	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

claim

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (give dates) and each year since date of perfecting entry)?

1906. 9. Horses, 20 Cattle. 1907. 7. Horses, 1908 5 Horses, 1909. 5 Horses 1910. 5 Horses.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead claim, what material, and what is its present cost, value?

19 x 20 Log Shingle Roof $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead claim, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile rail fence $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead claim, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Log Stables. Sod Roof $100
1 Store House. $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in his application to be true, and that he has complied in good faith with the homestead law and is entitled to a patent therefor?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis Garneau of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 21st day of June 1910

Louis Garneau

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady

Superintendent of Immigration, Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Sub/ for the Edmonton District.

2184004

Sworn Statement of Laurent Garneau

W ½ of E ½ 9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Timothy Dumont W ½ of E ½ of Sec. 27 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher, 30 years Since July 1901 upon the W ½ chns E½ 9 - 58 - 9 - W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning his permanent home?

(a) July 1906 (b) July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Contenously, since 1906 to present date (except 1 month in the years 1907. & 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other than pre-emption, homestead or purchased land, give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes, same as himself (Wife and daughter)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	1	acres,	cropped	acres
Year 1907	"	Nil	"	"	1 "
Year 1908	"	3	"	"	1 "
Year 1909	"	Nil	"	"	2 "
Year 1910	"	Nil	"	"	2 "
Year	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906. 9 Horses 20 Cattle, 1907 7. Horses, 1908 5. Horses 1909 5. Horses 1910 5 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

19 x 20 Log & Shingle Roof $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile rail $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Log Stables & Shed Roof $75
1 Store House $50 Logs

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his his entry, and is making use of it for his own benefit?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

The Applicant is totally blind

I Laurent Garneau of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis this 21st day of June 1910

Laurent Garneau

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. A Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

7

CA 173-27

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Ft Timothy Dumont in support of application

for patent for the Nth ½ of the S.E. of Section 27

Township 58, Range 9 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Ft Reed de Mts, Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Yes Continuously since I applied for Patent

3. (a) If possible, on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

✓

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

1911 Broke 8 acres - 4 Cropped 7 acres
1912 " 15 acres

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Nil

7. Have you improved your homestead? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.)

✓

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

1¾ Miles Wire & Rail $900.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give approximate particulars.)

Nil

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil

7

11. Do you wish to supplement ANY statement contained in your application? If so, make such statement here:

(If desire to add that I entered Sept 1911 and left Sept 15 same 1912.)

Timmons Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Timothy Desmond do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Province of Alberta
this 11th day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Timothy Desmond
Kept Secretary
Dept of Interior Land

(Applicant sign here)
his
Timothy X Desmond
mark

Witness to Mark.
Albert Faderaught

Timmons Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

We, Albert Bouchaw and Joe Hammond both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Mr Timothy Desmond and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Province of Alberta
this 11th day of June A.D. 1912
Edward Cunt
Dept of Interior Land

(Witnesses sign here)
Albert Bouchaw Witness
Joe Hammond Witness.

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 2708217 ... C.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regina, Sask., 5th July, 1911.

2708217

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Timothy Dysart, St. Paul des Metis who holds entry for the W.½ of the S.E. Section 27 Township 58 Range 9, W. 4th M.

also supplementary statement enclosed.

Clear in Timber Branch and Seed Grain Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 2 1911

INTERIOR.
JUL 5 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Brodeur
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

H. Black
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Notify Pres. when Mr Lamont is ready

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Showing Entry and Improvements performed by Timothy Lamont

60 1/2 of S.E. Sec. 27 Tp. 59 R. 9 W. 4 M.

	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19	19	19	19	19
January		x	x	x	x					
February		x	x	x	x					
March		x	x	x	x					
April		x	x	x	x					
May		x	x	x	x					
June		x	x	x	x					
July	x	x	x	x						
August	x	x	x	x						
September	x	x	x	x						
October	x	x	x	x						
November	x	x	x	x						
December	x	x	x	x						

Ow. N.E.

	No. of Acres of Breaking this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking			
1906					
1907	1	1	1	20	
1908	-	1	1		
1909	3	4	1		
1910			2		
1911			2		
1912	8		7		
1913		12	15		
1914					
1915					
1916					

SW

Value of Breaking

Value of buildings: House 250; Stable 75; Granary; Well

Value of fencing 3/4 Wire 30

Value of other improvements 35

REMARKS

See affidavit of Timothy Lamont

This man claims 12 acres of breaking and 15 acres cropped

Will you call it?

E Edwardson.

6-7-17.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, July 9, 1912

File No. 1869572

Application approved 6/7/12

Notification sent to Timothy Dumont E. D.
St. Paul des Métis
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.

File No. 869572

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ S.E. ¼ of Section 27 in Township 58 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, which lies to the S. & E. shore of Drysdale Lake bearing date the 22nd July, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Timothy Dumont, Esq.
St. Paul des Métis
Alta

No. 1869573

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. L. Tisdale

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Coal 10 Chas. Sec. 14-

Encl.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869573

No. of Report 27

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed [illegible]

1897 — — — [illegible]

1897 6 — — [illegible]

1898 6 — 6 House Log Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

1899 7 12 (particulars) [illegible]

1900 16 19½ Stable Log Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

— — 35 Granary — Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

— — 35 Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value 20.00

— — 35 Well—Value ..... other buildings [illegible]

— — 35 [illegible] Value [illegible]

— — 35 Stock Cattle, 17 — Horses — 8 — [illegible]

— — 35 Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 25 — Value [illegible]

" " cropped ..... Value .....

— — 12 Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

General remarks [illegible]

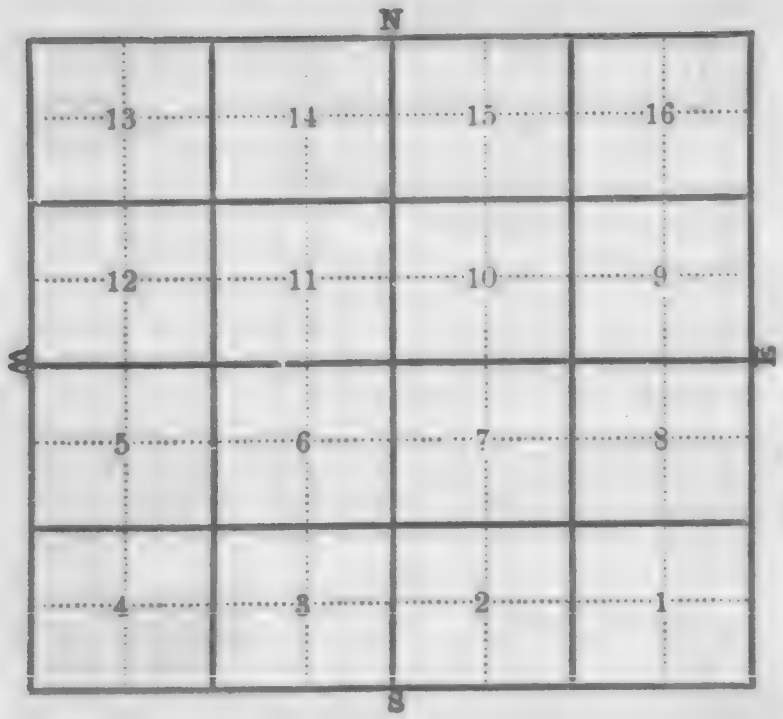
[illegible]

Inspected 14-12-02

[illegible] Inspector.

[Reverse Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Ridsdale

St Paul Des Metis

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Entirely 10 chains of Section 17 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. Thomas Ridsdale age 52
Farmer.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where? By birth.

3. When did you commence entry for your homestead? June 1897-

4. When did you build your house? Have you resided upon and cultivated same? July 1897

5. What portion of said land have you cultivated since that date? Have you resided thereon? Continuously to date.

6. Were you absent from your homestead during any year, and if so, when and for what length of time? Not absent

7. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land during each year, answer the following questions, and explain in full, answer the last question most carefully.

(a) When did you first begin residence on it?

(b) Have you resided there continuously?

(c) Where have you been residing since?

(d) Why were you absent from your homestead?

(e) Have you any land under cultivation elsewhere?

(f) Where is your family residing?

8. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land during each year, have you any reasonable excuse for your neglect? Explain fully.

9. If a second homestead has been granted you, have you resided upon and cultivated the land in your first homestead during each year since it was granted? Explain fully.

10. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where? Wife - 10 chains adjoining on north.

11. Have you a patent or agreement for sale for any land? If so, where? Year 1 1897 Broke 5 acres, Year broken a portion of what there at present 35 acres, each year Year does not pass the broken land Year each year to date -

12. Have you any stock? If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs? Cattle Have had 5 head cattle each year since 1897 to date at present 5-

13. Have you any implements? If so, what? Horses 2 each year since 1897 6 acres.

14. Have you any wagons? If so, how many? Log stable 17+22 value $100

15. Have you any cattle? Cattle

16. Have you any poultry? If so, how many? 4 Englishmen $00 Hens 7 50 Pheasants 50

17. Have you any pigs? If so, how many? Sixteen 502 boars.

18. Have you any other stock? If so, what? not to my knowledge

19. Have you any fencing? If so, how much? Fencing -

20. Have you any wells? If so, how many feet deep? Yes no 2 wells one 60 feet deep

21. Have you any buildings? If so, what are they worth? 12 -

SECTION Tp. R. W.M.

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

4.12.09

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas Ridsdale do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis this 23 day of March 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. S. Ridsdale

J. A. Bannerman

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 7th A.D. 1909

Kenneth Mackenzie

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, Special Grant.

Fiche Roy Dixon.

Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1869573 Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of M Lafrentore of Sec. - 1 -

Tph 58 Rge. 10 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Rendall for Entry 10 ch of Sec. 17 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer.

17 years.

In any land in vicinity from a land when Homestead in 1897.

Exclusively to date.

Not : town

In appn Land.

Year 1 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 Abt 35 acres broken about.
Year 1 Has been done since 1898.
Year 1 unacropped each year.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Cattle 6 horses to date since 1897
Horses 2 " —
Pig. Value. 50.00
60 acres Rail. 100.00
2 Pig Stables 200 Hen House 40.00
Chicken Run 50.00 Fencing 60.00

none

4.00

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I M Lafrentore of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 7 day of March 1904

Michael Lafrentore

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A Emerson
Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Chas Beauregard Owner 20 chains of Sec 17

Tph 58 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Rusdale for Entirety 10 chains of Sec. 17 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

since 1898

On my land -

Was in Edmonton when Town a Reserve 1898

Continuously to date since March 1898.

Not absent

On offers land -

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped .....

Year 1st 35 acres broke & the same

Year 1 a portion each year to date

Year 1 also - cropped ..... "

Year 1 ..... " ..... " .....

Year 1 ..... " ..... " .....

Cattle 5 each year to date since March last

Horses 2 " " " "

Log Stable 20' x 22' Value $100.00

60 acres Rail 25.00

2 Log Stables 20' x 16' Value 50.00

Fencing 20.00 Stone 20.00

None.

Yes

Province of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I Chas Beauregard of St Paul Des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul D Metis this 23 day of March — 1909. Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness. HELPFUL Chas X Beauregard Mark

F A Bannerman

Immigration Commissioner Land Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1869573

I, Thomas Sawyer Riddale of
[illegible]

My son William Riddall is
twenty one years of age. He is not
married. He has eleven acres
on the East half of South west quarter
of section twenty (20) township 58
range 9 West 4th he has taken two years ago.
He has taken the deed off of it.
The eleven acres are fenced with
rail fencing worth ten dollars. The
buildings on it are four rooms in
use. I claim on his behalf
compensation for these improvements
& him or disposition of his
claim.

He was married a limestone
suite.

Sworn before me at Hillsboro
this 11th day of March
A.D. 1901

T. S. Riddall

J. A. Cameron
Justice of the Peace

Claim of Edmond Xavier Ridsdale
to the Easterly ½ of 17-57-9 W 4th

1869573

I, Edmond Xavier Ridsdale of St Paul in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a Britisher. I came to St Paul des Cris eleven years ago last July (1897). I am married to Alice Beauregard, daughter of Charles Beauregard and Louise Bellerose. I married her twenty five years ago at St Albert. She got over at St Albert in 1885. I have by Alice living at home, Xavier, Louis, Alice, John, Edith, Margaret, Frank, Ellen, Eliza and Joseph; only one married, Xavier.

I came here with my wife and family in 1897. I located on the Easterly ½ of Section seventeen (17) township fifty eight (58) range nine (9) west of 4th with the consent of the Dominion. They allotted me 160 acres of land in the same time as to other Halfbreed families by virtue of the fact that I was the head of a Halfbreed family. I was allowed it just the same as any other Halfbreed family.

I commenced to live on this land the same year as I came here 1897. I built a house and have been living there on the land continuously ever since and am still there.

My improvements on this land are as follows: log dwelling house 17 x 23

kitchen addition 15x15 worth three hundred dollars: two log stables, one stable 16x24, one stable 14x16 worth $200.00: one house 14x16 worth $60.00: one house, $20.00 15x14: log shed $20.00: fencing, fifty acres rail fence $20.00.

I own seventeen head of cattle and eight horses. I started with two cows and one horses, and increased them every year. I own also seventeen head of sheep.

I have thirty five acres broken on this land. I cropped it all every year after 1901 except this year when I cropped twelve acres.

I received patent for a homestead about 1896 at Stony Plain, six miles west of Edmonton.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of December A.D. 1908

A Commissioner
Notary Public

T. S. Ridsdale

Form No. 27.

No. 1869573
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Motis, March 23 1900

re St. Paul de Motis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Thomas Sawyer Riddale to the Easterly 80 acres more or less of section 17 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a ~~half breed~~ Halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Edmund Deane

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Form A. Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis Form No 1.

80 ac. grant.

No.

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869573

I, Thos. Sawyer Riddale

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. PAT. BCH.

do hereby apply for an entry

for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in

RECEIVED

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. 10 chains ~~Quarter Section~~ of Section number

17 in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my ~~intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. T. S. Riddale

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1900.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, as far as known				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Male. Minor.	Female. Minor.	Total.			
X	X						
4	5	3	12	England			Farmer

Sept 8th 1905

PAID

~~SURVEY~~ 2 Mar/10

DATED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Sawyer Ridsdale

of St Paul des Saulteaux, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no ~~person~~ urban person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon ~~except~~ mine; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ...., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~ and received patent

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. T. S. Ridsdale

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909, before me at St Paul des Saulteaux

Local Agent.

[*or Inspector, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

A.K.

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon:-

re. T.S. Ridsdale.

Application for patent herewith is submitted for approval. This is not a homestead entry but a special grant to a halfbreed on the St. Paul des Metis Reserve to which settlement duties were attached. The duties have been satisfactorily performed. The file will go to Patent Branch for special action under the authority of Order-in-Council of the 13th August, 1908.

St. Paul Dr. Mulin

MEMO.

Form No 53.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. S. Redsdale

Easterly 10 Chs Sec. 17 Tn. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January	1897								09	
February										
March										
April										
May									7.	
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Easterly 10 Chs Sec. 17 Tn. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

Contract for 20 acres dated April 23 1897.

Receipt for 18 acres dated July 7 1897.

Ch. Nd. Conforms Entry.

Settlement Grant.

	No of Acres Broken that Year	Total No of Acres of Breaking	Total No of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1898	5				
19	7				
19	35				
19					
19					
19	9				2
19					
19					

5 Acres broken a portion of which was Crop-ped the Previous Year - 35 Acres under cultivation - Land East and West - 5 Head Cattle owned - Years residence 2.

Value of breaking. $

Value of buildings: House 400; Stable $ 200; Granary; Well.

Value of fencing 20

Value of other improvements 120

REMARKS

See Dr. Mulins Memo to Mr Dixon.

Dated _____ 19 ___

Note X in the square representing the month when the house during the entire month has been used vacant.
Note the number of days in the month when improvements has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 19__

Ref 1869573.

O.K.

6-12-09.

Halfband Grant.

PAT. B'CH.

DEC 13 1909

RECEIVED.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. Dec. 10. 09

File No. 18695-75

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 7. 12. 09

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ Notification sent to Thos S. Riddale
St-Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form No. 27.
20 Rms. 17-5-08.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St Paul des Metis
4th Feby 1910 190

Sir,

Mr Rudsdale called upon me to day in reference to his patent East 10 chains of the East Half of Section 17. Township 58 - Range 9. west of the 4th Meridian which he made application for in April of last year, he is getting anxious & would be glad to hear from you in this matter.

Your obedient Servant
Jas Brady
Sub. Agent Dom. Lands

Samuel Maber Esq
Half breed Claims Commissioner
Dept Interior
Ottawa

2044807

OSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Merchants Bank Building

Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C7565.

PAT. DIV.
FEB 1 1910
RECEIVED

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 5 1910
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,--

Re Thomas Sawyer Hidsdale - E.½ of E.½ of S.E.-17-50-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Form 31 a

File No 18193 3X

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 3 1910 19

I have to inform you that a patent for Thomas Cashyachamus

section 17 in Township 58

age 9 West of the 4 Meridian

bearing date the 3rd

March 1910 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary

To Thomas Sawyer Esdale Esq

St Paul de Mile

Alb

No. 186974

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From S. Dariviere

Date

" (when rec'd)

subject: E ½ of 30 Twp 1 R 5 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869574

No. of Report 3

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Std. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] T. 55 R. 9 W. M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land Strand Park

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Cultivation & Crop

Continuously to date

with Family

House Log — Size 18 × 21 — Value 125.00

(particulars) Shingle Roof — 2 Floors — [illegible]

Stable 2 Log Size 20 × 20 & — Value 100.00

Granary Log Size 18 — 20 Value 125.00

Fencing—Nature Post & Rail - good - Value 75.00

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings Log House 12×12 — 25.00

Value [illegible]

Stock Cattle 6 Head Horses 2 — 4

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 50 Value 200.00

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

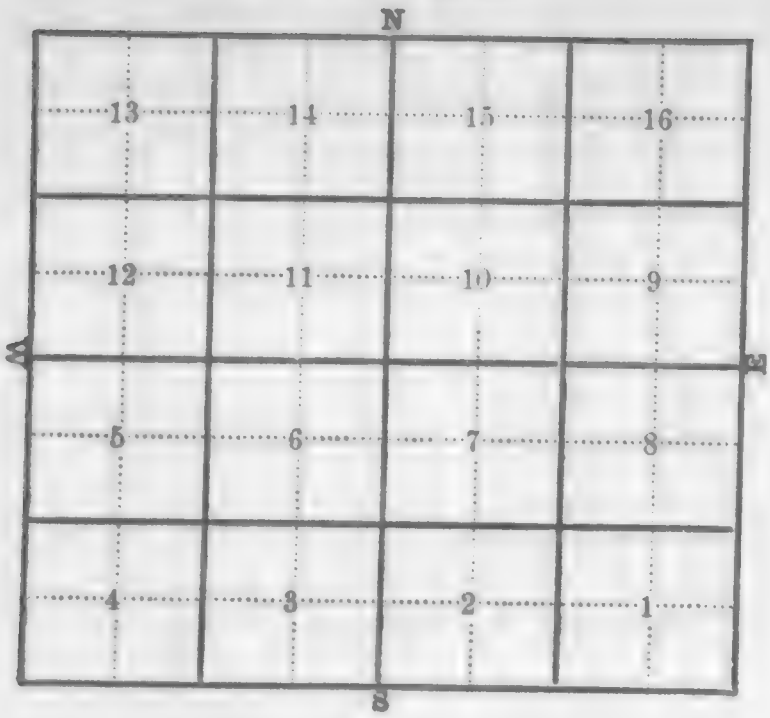
General remarks [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. 1869574

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

John Larocque

to the East ½ chain of the West

of section 4 in Township 58 Range 9 W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed

head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Samuel Stratton

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

1869574

on this land. I have 21 acres in Rye. I have twenty seven acres in Oats and have cropped fifty acres each year since. I have never by mistake cropped any land belonging to any adjoining. I have cropped that also for the last three years.

I own five head of cattle and three horses.

I am the holder of a homestead entry on the West half 30 Township 17 Range 2 West 4th I entered for it on 4th February 1907. I have a shanty on it but have not lived in it as I have lived on my homestead during 1907 and six months during 1908.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1908.

F. B. Simmons
Notary Public

his
John X Rogers
mark

Witness
E. Whitford

Halfpenny Grant, St Paul Alta Canada

Form A. Form No. 1.

1869574

PAT. BRANCH. RECEIVED MAR 29 1909 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John [illegible] RECEIVED

of [illegible] Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East 20 chains of N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his John X Lariviere mark

Edmonton District.

24 March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including intending settlement)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Male Minor	TOTAL				
6	1	3	10	Manitoba			Farmer

Sept 18th 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Lariviere

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for NE Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 57, Range 8 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his John x Lariviere mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Samuel Sinclair

[~~Local Agent~~, ~~Sub-Agent, or the case may be~~.]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a homestead entry~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of applications for a pre-emption entry

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1[illegible]1748
1[illegible]874

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 1st December, 1900.

Copy to A.E.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th November, making application to purchase a small fraction of land amounting to 4.9 acres situated South of your grant, the East ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Section 4, Township 52, Range 2, West Fourth Meridian. The whole of Section 4, excepting your grant, was claimed by and has been granted to the Mission authorities, they being entitled to claim and to receive the same. The Mission authorities, therefore, own the small fraction which you desire to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

John Lariviere, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

Half breed Claim St Paul - des. Metis
Reservation.

Form No. 158.
10,000-15-9-09.

Sworn Statement of John Lariviere

Half breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for East Half of North East of 4 Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Lariviere. 50. Farmer St Paul - des Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — Meridian 2nd log. c.m.

3. (a) When did you obtain ~~homestead~~ entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 1904 (went on the claim) (b) Sept 1904 (c) Sept 1904

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Continuously since Sept 1904 to date (except May June & July in 1907 & 1908 May June July & Apl in 1909

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ claim where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Upon the N.W. 30 57. 8 W4 a Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this ~~homestead~~ claim, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 Children continuously upon the claim from Sept 1904 to present date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) .....

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d) .....

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e) .....

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your ~~homestead~~ claim, and how much additional have you cultivated each year?

	acres broken	acres cropped
Year 1904	18	
Year 1905	10	18
Year 1906	Nil	28
Year 1907	Nil	28
Year 1908	12	28
Year 1909	Nil	40

9. What stock of all kinds are the owner has owned on your ~~homestead~~ claim each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses each year. 6 Head of Cattle & 5 Head of Horses

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE
Cert. 2717
Date 24 Jan 1910

10. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~ claim, and of what material, and what is its present value? — 20×22 Log Shingle Roof $400
16×16 Log do do
Stable 12×20 Logs $100
do 20×24 do $125
Granary 20×22 Logs $250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ claim? What is the total number of acres broken thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1/2 mile Flat Fence $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your ~~homestead~~ claim, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No 1. Agriculture

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ~~homestead~~ claim, or the nature of same, or whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — do

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — (Yes N.W. 30 - 57. 8 - W4. still have it

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your ~~homestead~~ claim or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Lariviere, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~Homestead~~ Land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act. That I ~~settled~~ built upon the ~~Homestead~~ Half breed Claim on the ~~day of~~ 1904 and have ever since resided upon ~~it~~ the same and cultivated ~~the same~~ portions thereof.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
17th January A.D. 1910

John X Lariviere
mark
Metis

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 24 A.D. 1910

R. Rivet Roche
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 11824 [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
for Deputy of the Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Zacharie Bélanger

E. ½ of Sec. 4 M. Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of John Lariviere

E ½ for N. E of Sec. 4 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

RECEIVED
1909

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since Sept 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Continuously upon the E ½ of S. 10 - 58 - 9. W 4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and if when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Oct 1904 Oct 1904 Continuously since Sept 1904 except May. June July 1907 & 1908 & May June July Nov. & 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] applicant-claimant, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
—

5. Has ~~homesteader's~~ family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Continuously on his Claim since Oct 1904 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his ~~homestead~~ claim?

Year 1904	Broke	18	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1905	"	10	" "	18	"
Year 1906	"	Nil	" "	28	"
Year 1907	"	Nil	" "	28	"
Year 1908	"	12	" "	28	"
Year 1909	"	Nil	" "	40	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~claim homestead~~ or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Average 6 Head Cattle & 5 Head Horses each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present ~~homestead~~ claim, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
20x22 Logs Shingle Roof $400 with Kitchen 16x16

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his ~~homestead~~ claim, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles Rail Fence $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his ~~homestead~~ claim? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 18x24 Logs $100
do 20x24 do $125
Granary 20x22 do $250

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Zacharie Béland of St Paul-des-Métis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Métis this 17th day of January 1910.

Zacharie Béland
his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Thomas Brady

Jas. Brady
Local ~~Agent~~ of Dominion Lands ~~of Homestead Inspection~~
Sub-Agent
for the Edmonton District.

2041567

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

N. ½ of Sec. 10 Twp [illegible] of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for [illegible] of John Larimore

E½ of S.E. ¼ of N. E. of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] is your occupation, and how long ha[illegible] applicant?

since April 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known [illegible] give places and dates?

my father continuously
E½ of S.W. 10 - 38 9 W 4
1904 to April 1904
continuously since April
except 7 day June
1907 & 1908 & May June
1909 to Sept 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house? and [illegible] reside [illegible] residence therein, [illegible] present home?

(b) What portion of each year since commencement duties has he lived upon the land?

(c) If his residence has been on land owned [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, [illegible] actual dates of residence [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

continuously on his Claim
April 1904 to date

5. Has his family resided with him [illegible] dates.

His

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cultivated each year upon his homestead?

[illegible]	18 acres, crop	18 acres
[illegible]	10 "	25 "
[illegible]	Fall "	28 "
[illegible]	Fall "	25 "
[illegible]	12 "	40 "
[illegible]	Fall "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has [illegible] improvement or purchased land each year [illegible] perfecting entry?

Average 6 Head Cattle
5 Head Horses each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present home [illegible] what material, and what is its present [illegible]

1 Log Shingle Roof $100
Kitchen 16x16
Rail Fence $100
Log $100
18x24 do $125
20x24 do $250
20x22 do
No
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his [illegible] what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his [illegible] What other improvements have been [illegible] and what is the cost, value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in [illegible] ing necessary, and in making his application?

Canada
[illegible]
To Wit:

I, Alfred Bu[illegible] make oath and say that the answers to [illegible] questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis [illegible] this 27th day of Jan[illegible] A.D. 1913

Having been [illegible] Alfred Bréland

[illegible] and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Commissioner.

for the [illegible] District.

17047

Form No. 180.
10,000-7-09

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 170417

M.

Edmonton, January 25th, 1910

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Lavirlere *who holds entry for the* N. E. ¼ *Section* 4 *Township* 58 *Range* 9 W. 4th *M.*

Clear in timber branch.

2041567

Enclose

Fee

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

R. N. Hopkins

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.
25,000-26-10-11.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by John. Laviviere

E ½ N.E. Sec. 24 Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 14	19 05	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19	19	19
January		x	x	x	x	x	11			
February		x	x	x	x	x				
March		x	x	x	x	x				
April		x	x	x	x	x				
May										
June										
July										
August		x	x	x	x					
September	x	x	x	x	x					
October	x	x	x	x	x	x				
November	x	x	x	x	x	x				
December	x	x	x	x	x	x				

Pvt. Hd — Layton. Eady —

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1904	18	18			
1905	10	28	18	2	
1906		28	28		2
1907		28	28		
1908	12.	40	28		
1909			40	6	5
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings (2):
- House 400
- Stable 5 225
- Granary 250
- Well .....

Value of fencing 1½ Side 100

Value of other improvements .....

½ sec 24 T 9

Half Breed Grant — St. Paul des Metis —

REMARKS

Dated ..... 19 .....

Mark X to represent a month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square during the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To .....

Ottawa, ... 19.....

Ref 1869574

O.K.

WR

18 2 10

Ans.

MAY 9 1924

MAR 3 1910
RECEIVED.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1910.

File No. 1869574.

[redacted]

Application [redacted] approved 24/2/10.

Notification [redacted] sent to John Laviriere. Esq.,
St Paul-des-Metis,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

First date:

ALBERTA

No. 18695-75

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Sub. N.W. 31-57-9-W4
S½-7 N.W. 6-58-9-W4

Form N
50,000-16-

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869575

No. of Report 56

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land.

Present Post Office address.

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature. Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

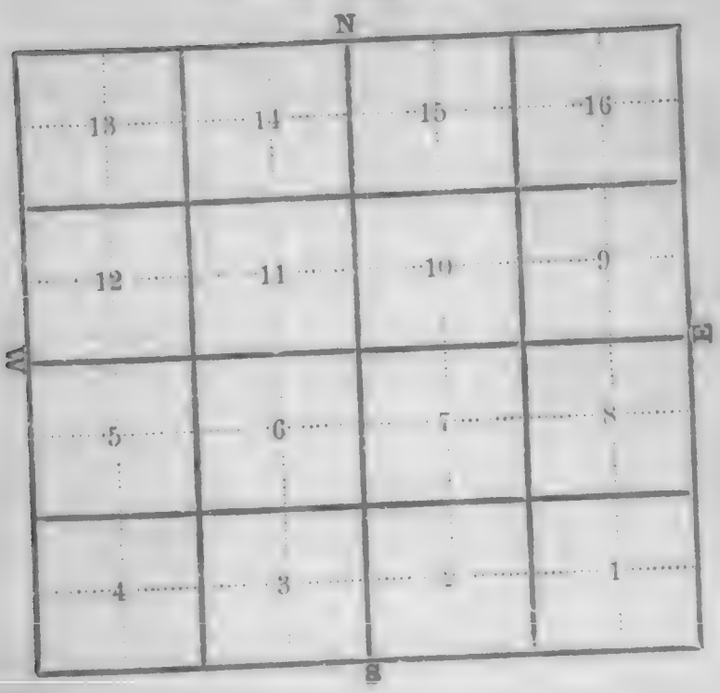
General remarks

Inspector

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.

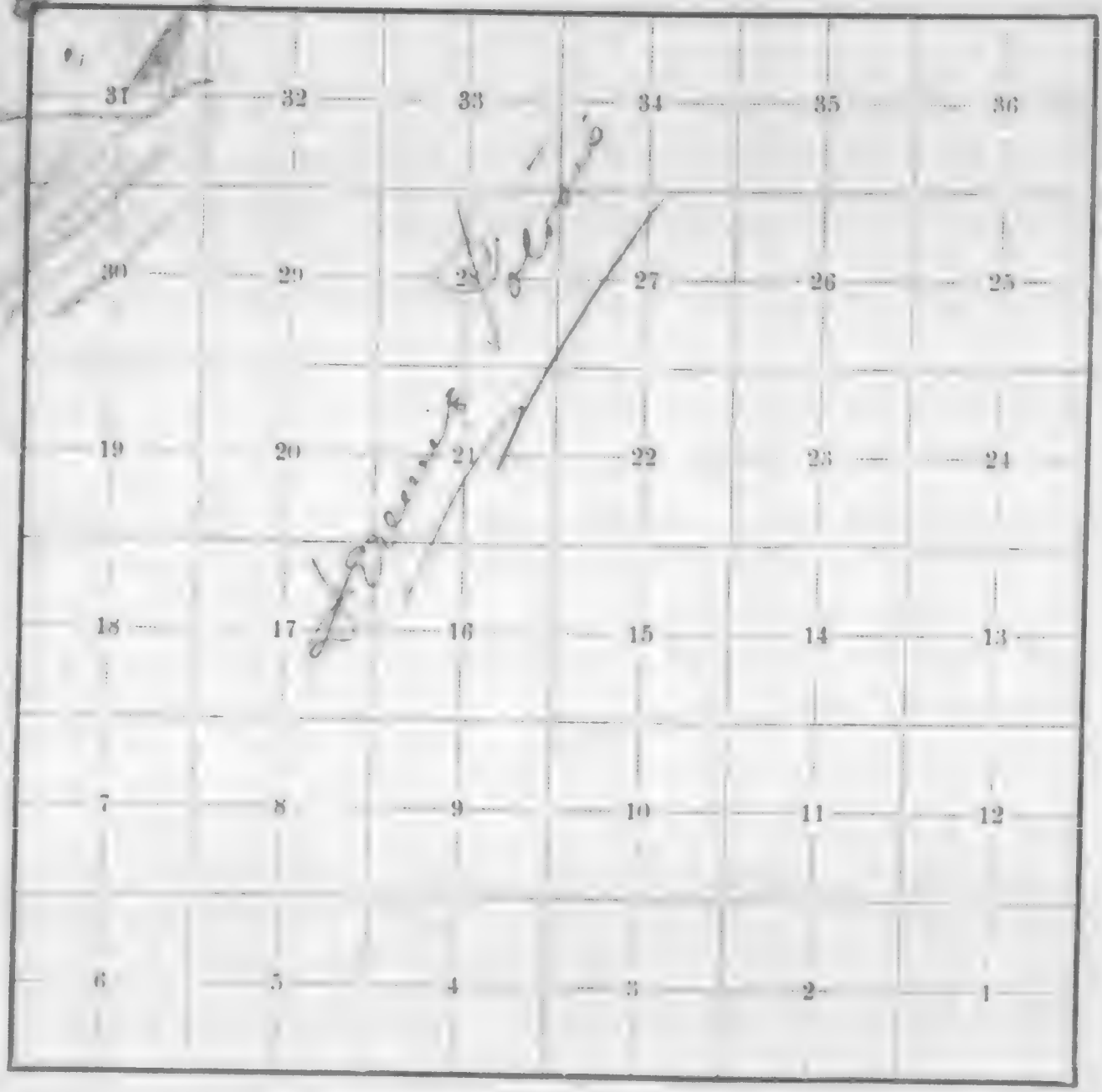


Form 18 B.
20,000-7-07.

SKETCH OF

1869575

TOWNSHIP No. 57 RANGE 9 WEST OF MERIDIAN



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

1869575

Claim of Jeremie Poitras
Frac. W½ of NW 31. 57. 9 W4

I, Jeremie Poitras of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: son of Daniel Poitras and Madeline Lamy. I am fifty one years of age. I am married to Cecile Cardinal, living, no children. I got scrip at Swift Current in 1886

I came to St Paul de Cretes four years before the mission, in the year 1890. I settled nine years ago on the fractional north west quarter of section thirty one in township fifty three in range nine west of the fourth meridian with the consent of the Commission. It was said to him then that he could have his choice then of the two quarters, either then up to the present and am living there now.

My improvements on this land are as follows: log house 16x16 worth one log house with fifty dollars: log stable 12x16 worth twenty dollars: stable 12x12 worth twenty five dollars: stable 14x16 worth fifteen dollars: store house 12x12 worth five dollars: well, worth five dollars. a fence.

I have broke [illegible] plow [illegible]

I have from cattle and [illegible]

horses. I have that many and more every year that I have been in this land.

I never had a homestead patent and am not holding any entry now. I want to get an entry here.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A D 1908

A A Bannerman
Notary Pub.

his
Jeremie x Paitras
mark

Witness
E W Pritchard

Form No. 27.
20th Rms. 17-348.

No.

File No. 1869575

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24, 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that the claim of
Jeremie Poitras
to the E. ½ of
of section 31 in Township 57 Range 9 W4 — and
S ½ of S.W. ¼ 58
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head
of a family has been allowed, pleasure to issue on proof
of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Mahon

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Scrip Issued Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1869575

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jeremie Poitras of St Paul des Metis, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ~~grant~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Ex N. West Quarter Section of Section number 31 and South half of South West half in Township 57, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim ~~as~~ of my homestead right

PAT. B'CH. RECEIVED.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. his Jeremie x Poitras mark

Edmonton District.

24th March 1904.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant giving name and age. Males Adults.	Females Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2		Manitoba			Farmer

Special No 175

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jeremie Poitras

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Jeremie X Poitras
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis [*Local Agent, or Inspector, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if application for additional homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892112

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

91 W 31-57-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 30th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

W. 168345

Form No. 2
20,000-13-1-09

No. .....

File No. 168345

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 10th 1909

Copy for R.C.

Sir,-

I beg to say that on the 9th instant, Mr. Jeremie Poitras obtained entry for the S.½ of the S.W. of 6--58--9 W. 4th M. and I am now in receipt of a letter from one, G. Benjamin to the effect that he has been in residence on this land for some time and has made valuable improvements thereon. I would investigate this matter at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

Inspector Rome,

City.

F.J. Copy.

1960736

St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta,
21st Sept. 1909.

Dear Sir,

In reference to the improvements made by Simon Desjarlais (otherwise known as Chanese) upon land now held by Jeremie Poitras, N.½ S.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th. which consists of a few acres of breaking which was done by Desjarlais, one year ago this summer, but Mr. Poitras allowed him to seed it this spring and he fenced the crop in.

Mr. Poitras called upon me yesterday and he now says Desjarlais wants compensation for this and Mr. Poitras does not want him to take the rails.

I informed him to do nothing until such time as I would hear from you in this matter.

Kindly let me know as soon as possible what to tell these gentlemen.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd.) JAS. Brady.

F.J.
169606
169674
169575

1960736

Ottawa, October 6th, 1903.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

Kindly advise Mr. Brady that if Mr. Desjarlais put the fence there he is at liberty to take it away, & act accordingly

F.J.

Byron

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.K.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1868575 1868606 1868874

14th October, 1909.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta. Ref.168945.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply I am to say that if Mr. Desjarlais put the fence on the South half of the S.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 58, Range 9, West Fourth Meridian, he is at liberty to take it away, and act accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Brady, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

File No. of Report 16575

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land S½ of Sec. 6 Tp. 28 Rg 7 M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Metis

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not 1981019

What residence has been performed ____

House ____ Size ____ Value ____

(particulars) ____

Stable ____ Size ____ Value ____

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing.—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—19.... Broke ____ acres. Cropped ____ acres.
(yearly)
" 19.... " ____ " " ____ " Present Value $....
" 19.... " ____ " " ____ "
" 19.... " ____ " " ____ "

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____ acres. Marsh or lake ____ acres.

Timber ____ acres. Hay land ____ acres.

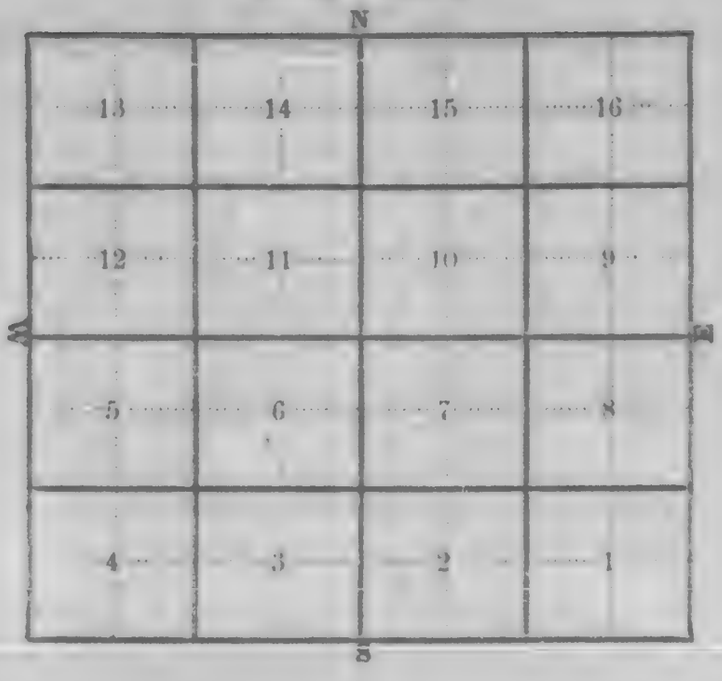
GENERAL REMARKS: Residence has been performed by Jos Desjarlais on the land. He did about 2 acres of breaking last year and was allowed by inspector 2 crop land this year in lieu of last breaking

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Oct. 13/04

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



1981019 Form No. 27.

No.

File No. I68945.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Nov. 4th, 1909. 19

S.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 10th of August last, addressed to Mr. Homestead Inspector Doze, I beg to enclose herewith the report of the Homestead Inspector with regard to the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ of 6-58-9 W. 4th.

Your obedient servant,

Senior Assistant.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

SHORT CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries

2044795

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING

Edmonton, Alta. Canada

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C9565.

30

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-- Re Jeremie Poitras - S.½-S.W.-6-58-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We understand he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

S. BIGGAR & COWAN.

2044803

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C.565.

30

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,--

Re Jeremie Poitras - N½-N.W.-31-57-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Original on File 1869581

Copy on File 1869575

Department of the Interior.

Mr.Cote.

There appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve,for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

15/2/10

(Sgd) F.H.

■ e Copy.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
MC

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE T
FILE No 19695

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the S.½ of the S.W.¼ of section 6, township 58, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869575

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo. Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the fractional N.W.¼ of section 31, township 57, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 180.
20,000-1-10-09.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 160739
160945
M.

Edmonton, July 6th., 1910

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jeremie Poitras who holds entry for the Frac. N.W.¼ 31-57-9-4 and S. ½ of S. W. ¼ Section 6 Township 58 Range 9 W. 4th M.

Clear in timber branch.

2175359

Enclos

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

1919218

Form No. 53.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. Portias

on S2 of SW Sec. 31 Tp. 57 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
Febuary										
March										
April										
May										
June					28					
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle	Horses
19	Crops to 1907 3 acres in				
19	crop each year				
19 07			3	14	4
19 08			3	18	5
19 09			3	20	5
19 10	30	30	3	14	4
19	Crops to 1907 average				
19	3 horses and 9 cattle				
19					
19					

Value of breaking. $

Value of buildings: House 175

Stable 100

Granary

Well

Value of fencing 2 miles 200

Value of other improvements. 50

REMARKS

Not sufficient cultivation until have 20 acres

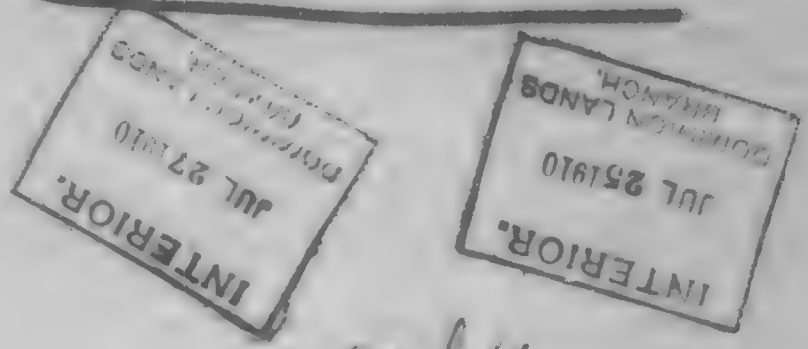
Dated 19

Note 1.—In the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Note No. 2.—In the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

REGISTRATION BRANCH 22/7/10

Please return this file with the papers relating to

1919218



Hal Tupper

~~Commissioner~~ Branch.

D Lands

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
184575.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 29th August, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Will you look at the form in this case. You will observe that the homesteader has plenty of stock to qualify although the Homestead Inspector's report of the 15th of December, 1908, only gives him ten head of stock. Will you accept? You will see what other improvements have been done.

~~Will accept~~

Respectfully submitted.

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA

This is a 5th Final do this case. Conditions as to cultivation must be complied with as ordered by Minister.

Don't do

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869575.

A/L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 31st August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Jeremie Poitras for the Fractional North West ¼ of Section 31, Township 57 and the South ½ of the South West ¼ of Section 6, Township 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian, your reference 169945.

encl.

This is a half-breed claim in the St.Paul-des-Metis Reserve and the cultivation duties will have to be complied with in accordance with the instructions issued by the Minister in dealing with this case. The homesteader is not entitled to count credit for the stock which he claims and he will have to show that he has at least 30 acres of the homestead cultivated before his application can receive further consideration.

You will be good enough to communicate with the homesteader accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 16[illegible].

Dom. Lands

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 10th September, 1910.

INTERIOR.
SEP 16 10
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Copy for L.O. Ref. #1665575.

Sir:-

Referring to the application for entry made by you for the fractional North West quarter of section 31, township 57, and the South half of the East half quarter of section 6, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th meridian, I beg to say that as you were granted entry for this land subsequent to Sept. 1st, 1908, you cannot prove up with stock. It will be necessary for you to cultivation not less than twenty acres of the homestead next year, and to then appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent, with two competent witnesses, for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant.

R. H. Rogers

Agent Dominion Lands.

Joseph [illegible]

[illegible]-sal-ses-ville,

Alberta.

G.H.

Ottawa, 7th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

The claim of Jeremie Poitras to the fractional N.W.¼ of 31--57--9 W.4th. and S.¼ of S.W.¼ of 6--58--9 W.4th. was settled by the Half Breed Claims Commissioner. Entry granted 24th March 1909 and patent not yet issued.

C.V.S.

[illegible]
LMB.

File 1869608.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THE undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 7, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Narcisse Berard, or his widow	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Pomerleau,	Centre 10 acres of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the E. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	S. W. ¼ section 12, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 11 and fractional N. E. ¼ of the S. W. ¼ section 23, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, [illegible] to recommend that [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, [illegible], Assistant Inspector of Indian Lands Agencies, be [illegible] under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, [illegible] section 33, chapter 32, 7-8 E. edward VII [illegible] in connection [illegible] and that he be [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869575.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 30th March, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the following files:-

1869603 - S. E. 10-58-10,W.4th.Patent issued Francis Boutreau.

→ 1869575 - N. W. 31-57-9,W. 4th & S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9,W. 4th. Jeremie Poitras. ✓

1869580 - W.½ of N.E.7-58-9,W. 4th. Thomas Berard. ✓

1869619 - S.W. 17-58-9, W. 4th. Gustache Berard. ✓

1869565 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of S.W. 10-58-9,W. 4th. Joseph Parenteau. ✓

1869600 - N.W.12-58-10,W. 4th. Albert Boutreau. ✓

1869570 - S.W.14-58-10,W. 4th. Francis Poitras.

1869606 - Fr.N. ½ of N.E.31,& Fr. N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9,W. 4th., & S.½ of S.E.6-58-9,W.4th. Simon Beaujerlais.

1869591 - E.½ of S.E.of 1-58-10,W. 4th. Ludial Cardinal. ✓

Your attention is directed to the Order in Council of the 10th instant authorizing you to [illegible] and examine their prior entry in

[illegible] of

J. A. Ronayne, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

J.A.K.

—2—

sale of the said Crown holdings.

Kindly proceed with this investigation at once and return the papers here this week.

In this connection your attention is directed to two letters of even date addressed to you regarding the following items in the Lac La Biche settlement which are also to be investigated by you:-

272873 - Napoleon Labourdy, River Lot 28.

272416 - Alphonse Boucher, " " 56.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

L.B.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 20th March, 1911. 191

Registration Branch:-

Please make this the basis of a temporary file until Mr. J.A. Ramsayer returns Head Office papers.

(Homestead Claim)

In the matter of the sale of unpatented land.

St Paul des Metis.

I. Jeremie Poitras of the Tract N. ½ 31-57-9-W.4.M.
of St Paul des Metis. Province of Alberta.

Occupation. Farmer

do solemnly swear that when Mr. E. T. Hopkins. D. L. S. and Mr. P Poitras of St Paul des Metis called I was not at home & they told my wife & Xavier Cardinal my brother-in law they wanted to see me and to come to E. Poitras's store. Next morning I went down & I said. what do you want to see me for. E Poitras did all the talking to me, I do not understand English, so he interpreted for E. Hopkins. D. L. S. & he said " do you want to borrow some some money like the rest of them are doing, you can get some too. " I said "Yes" Then Mr Hopkins started to make out some papers. I touched the pen, they did not read these papers over to me, but I said you keep one paper and give me one, but E. T. Hopkins refused to give me one. He then gave me $240 & he agreed to I give me $6,per acre for s½ of S. T. 6. 58. 9.W. 4. M. & $7 per acre for the Tract N. E. ¼ of 31 57. 9- W. 4. M. & Mr Hopkins said as soon as you have your patent I will give you the balance in full. I have since received from E. T. Hopkins $??? in cash, Last spring he was speaking to me & we have eight rolls of barb wire to fence my place, & he said Get you patent as quick as you can"I am just giving you the wire to help you out" It will cost you nothing". I said at time when I was talking to Hopkins about I n t get in trouble for doing this as I have

have no patent and he said "no, I am just trying to help you people out because you are poor. I trusted Hopkins thinking he knew the laws and regulations. I find now I have done wrong in selling my land without a patent and I fear I shall lose my homestead where I have lived upon continuously for 20 years. I have made this statement of my own free will trusting that the Dept will take into account my having no education and as an ignorant man, but I know now that I have been taken advantage of, and that they will see that I get justice in this matter.

And I make this declaration conscientiously beliving it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of A The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Having first been read over and explained to the said Jeremie Poitras.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of February, A. D. 1911.

Jeremie his X Poitras., mark.

Jas Brady.

Sub Agent Dom Lands

The above was read over & signed in the presence of

Armenge Brady

& Louis Carmell.

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Morin interpreting in French :-

Fr.L.W.4 of 31--57--9 West 4th.

2414822

Jeremie Poitras sworn :- Mr. J.A.Bannerman questioning :-

Q. This is the land that was given to you two years ago by the commission ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived there all the time since the commission gave itto you ?

A. All the time .

Q. Do you remember Mr. Maher and myself telling you at that time and you must live on it and do improvements on it before you could get your Deed ?

A. Yes.

Q. What improvements have you done since you got the land ?

A. 20 acres of breaking and seeded .

Q. Have you done any fencing ?

A. I have got two miles of a fence.

Q. Is this fence wire ?

A. Yes.

Q. Who gave you this wire ?

A. Mr. Hopkins.

Q. Mr. Hopkins gave it to you what for ?

A. He said I will give you that wire to help you to get your patent as soon as possible.

Q. Did Mr. Hopkins buy your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Before he gave you the wire.

A. He brought it and gave me the wire after.

Q. So that Mr. Hopkins was simply hurrying his deed by giving

you the wire to get your fencing done.

A. Yes.

Q. When did Mr. Hopkins buy the land, can you tell just what month and year it was ?

A. 2 years this coming fall.

Q. Who is the first man who came to you and asked you to sell your land ?

A. Hopkins and Poitreus came to my place and I was not there. The next day I went to see Poitreus and Hopkins to see what they wanted. They asked me if I would see my land the same as the other Half Breeds. I said Yes.

Q. What did Mr. Hopkins give you for the land ?

A. $ 240.00; $10.00; $30.00; $5.00; $146.00; and $113.00. When he paid me this $113.00 he told me that this made one-half of what I was going to get for my land.

Q. Did he give any of this money to you in cheques or was it all given to you in money ?

A. $30.00 in cheques and the rest of it in money.

Q. Did he ask you to sign any papers when he gave you the first money ?

A. Yes. I asked him if I could get one and he refused.

Q. You signed papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did he read everything that was in this paper to you before he asked you to sign it ?

A. No.

Q. He didn't tell you what you were signing ?

A. He asked me to touch the pen and that was all.

Q. Did he tell you when you had signed the paper that he was buying the land ?

A. He told me that this money was loaned to me but when I got my land the land was bought, that this was half of the money paid.

Q. Did anybody else say anything to you about selling the land ?

A. Poitreus and Hopkins were the only ones that told me

that I could sell the land but Father Therion was there with them and heard the talk.

Q. Did you think you were doing wrong when you signed those papers ?

A. No he thought he was doing right.

Q. Did anybody else tell you to sell the land ?

A. My brother-in-law Marion Cardinal and myself went to see the Father and my brother-in-law asked him about it and Father Therion said you people sell the land. This was before I took any money.

Q. When you heard this from Father Therion you thought you were doing right by taking money for your land ?

A. Yes. If he had said not to sell it we would not have sold it.

Q. You did not come and ask Mr. Brady's advice who is looking after the land here ?

A. Never came to see Brady.

Q. If you had known that you were doing wrong in taking this money and signing the papers would you have done it ?

A. I am ignorant and cant read english or write and if I had of thought I was doing wrong I certainly would not have done anything with Hopkins or Poitrous.

You tell Jeremie that I am here just the same as the commission was two years ago to find out about their duties, what they have done on the land and that I cant tell him anything. Since I have found out about the people taking money for their lands everything will have to be sent to Ottawa.

I H.S.Chaplin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at Le Goal de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday the 18th of May, 1911 is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

W.S. Chapelin

A commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA
INTERIOR No. 133.
JUN 13 1911
2414822
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 12th June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.C. File No. 1808008, regarding making an investigation re the performance of Homestead duties performed by the Homesteader Jeremie Poitras, upon the E½ N.W. 1/4 of 31--57--9 W 4th, which was allotted to him within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 16th inst., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the homesteader in question, and found that his duties were being performed as least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination, I found that the homesteader had been trafficking his land, prior to obtaining his Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I look to the fact the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the homesteader, and possess no doubt but that he can [illegible] by his advocate, still I consider it as a case well worth looking into. I may say that I could get no evidence of the sort to contradict the statement given by Mr Poitras, and of course I base my opinion on the case entirely upon the evidence, which I have no object in giving but truthful, although my power of Messrs Poitras and Poitras were present [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

and investigation would take place between them and Mr Poitras. I may say that Mr Poitras had no knowledge of the description to substantiate his statements. I may say that I informed the Undersigned that I could not give him any decision as to the outcome of his case with Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Poitras be prosecuted, if possible, and as I stated previously, I consider that the ignorance of Mr Poitras in being a Half-Breed was worked upon to bring the deal in question to a close.

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. J. McKenna

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

List of cases referred to Mr. Bannerman for investigation under oath (letter 20th March, 1911):-

1869602 - S. E. 10--58--10-W.4th, Patent issued Francis Boutreau. 6th Oct., 1910.

1869575 - N. W. 31--57--9--W. 4th & S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9-W. 4th. Jeremie Poitras.

1869590 - E. ½ of N.E. 7-58-9, W. 4th. Thomas Berard now deceased, widow is Mary Berard.

1869619 - S. W. 17-58-9, W. 4th Eustache Berard now deceased, widow Mrs. Marguarite Berard.

1869565 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of S.W. 10-58-9, W. 4th. Joseph Parenteau.

1869600.- N.W. 12-58-10, W. 4th Albert Boudreau.

1880330 - S.W. 14-58-10-W. 4th Francis Poitras.

1869606 - Fr. N. ½ of N.E. 31, & Fr. N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9, W. 4th., & S. ½ of S.E. 6-58-9, W. 4th. Simon Desjarlais.

1869591 - E. ½ of S.E. of 1-58-10-W. 4th. Gabrial Cardinal now deceased, widow Mrs. Marie Cardinal.

Cases referred to Mr. Bannerman for investigation under oath by letter of 21st April, 1911:-

1869577 - W. ½ of N.W. ¼ of 30-57-9-W. 4th M. Wm. Cardinal.

1869567 - W. ½ of S.E. ¼ of 18-58-9-W. 4th M. Jos. Rabascaw (no evidence taken).

1869581 - W. ½ of N.W. ¼ of 6-58-9-W. 4th M. Jos. Ladercute.

Case in which evidence was taken by Mr. Bannerman (no Order in Council).

George Boudreau (land not given.)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

1869575.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 15th June, 1911.

JUN 15 1911

MEMORANDUM:-

Cases of trafficking in homesteads at St. Paul des Metis.

I submit reports from Mr. J. A. Bannerman, who was authorized to investigate under oath certain cases where it was alleged that homesteaders had been induced by parties named Hopkins and Poitras to make an agreement to sell contrary to law, prior to issue of patent. Underneath you will find a schedule of twelve cases, in regard to each of which Mr. Bannerman reports in practically the same words, namely, that he found the homesteader had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining patent.

In each case Mr. Bannerman states that he bases his opinion entirely upon the evidence given by the homesteader which he considers clear and truthful. Is satisfied that the ignorance of these parties, being half-breeds, was worked upon to bring the deal in question to a close. The homesteaders had no papers of any description which would substantiate their statements.

Mr. Bannerman recommends that Messrs Hopkins and Poitras be prosecuted if possible.

Patent has not been

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA.

Patent has not been issued in any of these cases except one, Francis Boudreau. In this case patent was issued on the 6th of October, 1910. The evidence of Boudreau goes to show that he sold his land to Hopkins "a year last Winter". At the end of his evidence Mr. Boudreau denies that he signed any papers before he received his patent. It seems to me somewhat doubtful whether or not in this particular case the bargain was made by the homesteader before or after he secured his patent.

Mr. Bannerman was authorized to take evidence under oath in twelve cases. In one of these (J. Rabascow) homesteader was absent on a survey party and no evidence was taken.

In another case (George Boudreau) no Order in Council was passed, but Mr. Boudreau came to Mr. Bannerman and desired to explain matters. Mr. Bannerman took his evidence and reports that it goes to show that the homesteader has been handled in the same manner as all the others.

Respectfully submitted,

T. Fitz Roy Dixon.

I.C.M.

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1911.

Memorandum:

Mr. Greenway.

Re Cases of trafficking in homesteads at St. Paul des Metis.

After consideration having been given, it has been decided that the entry will require to be cancelled in each case where patent has not issued, and trafficking has been shown.

In view, however, of the fact that the homesteaders are shown to have entered into agreements to sell through ignorance, forfeiture of their right to re-enter for a homestead may be waived and authority given them to re-enter for the lands, the entries for which are now being cancelled, such re-entry to be made within ~~sixty~~ ninety days from date of notice.

If any of them wish to enter for other lands the usual authority may be given them to make entry on any available land.

L.E.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 1869575.

OCT 8 1911

3rd October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Referring to the Minister's instructions underneath, kindly advise me on the following points:-

(1) When these half-breeds are allowed to reenter will they be required to pay a fee?

(2) When reentry has been obtained will the half-bread require to complete the duties counting from the date of the fresh entry?

I might mention that Mr. Maher who visited St. Paul des Metis, and who granted most of the entries which are now to be cancelled, explains that no fee was ~~quoted~~ by him in any case. You will recollect that there was a reserve for the half-breeds of St. Paul des Metis which it was decided to discontinue, but half-breeds who were in actual occupation of tracts of land were given entries. The circumstances were out of the ordinary. If a half-breed had exhausted his homestead right, eighty acres only was granted. If he still retained his homestead right, he had the choice of taking 160 acres in the reserve which would ~~exhaust~~ his homestead right, or he might obtain eighty acres in the reserve and retain his homestead right to be exercised elsewhere.

It has been held that these half-breeds were not illegal squatters, and they were permitted to count duties performed previous to the date of their entry, and also it has been ruled that they do not require to wait three years from date of entry before applying for patent.

Will the new entries give the parties in each case the same standing?

In the case where patent has issued I assume no action is to be taken (Francis Boudreau). The facts in this case are shown on the second page of my memorandum of the 15th of June. In the case of J. Robidoux as Mr. Bannerman took no evidence, I assume this entry is not to be disturbed at the present time.

Respectfully submitted,

J.S. Dennis, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Interior.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 241816.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6th October, 1911.

Copy for File 186957b.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd of June last, No. 133, submitting evidence given before you by Mr. George Boudreau regarding certain transactions in connection with the sale of his land (which appears to be in the old St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve) prior to obtaining patent, I beg to say that your letter does not give any description of Mr. Boudreau's land. Kindly furnish this information as soon as possible.

The Agent at Edmonton is being asked by copy of this letter to supply the information, if in his possessio n.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.A.Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion
Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 169575

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

G.M.

Ottawa October 6th, 1911.

Copy sent to J.A.Bannerman,
Ass't Insp. Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta., File 166.

Sir,

Fractional N.½ of 31--57--9 W.4th.
and S.½ of S½ of 6--58--9 West 4th.

Referring to the entry granted to Mr. Jeremie Poitras on the 24th March 1909 for the above mentioned land, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the entrant had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining patent. It has been decided that this entry will require to be cancelled, and you are now authorized to carry out cancellation.

In view, however, of the fact that the entrant is shown to have entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of his right to re-enter for a homestead and you may allow this settler a period of ninety days within which to re-enter for the land in question on the ordinary terms.

If this settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is he may count duties performed previous to the date of entry and he will not require to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise the settler that if he wishes to re-enter

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

KINDLY WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File N°

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

W Hunter

re-enter for some other available land he may do so on presenting your letter of authority.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No 160799

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 18th, 1911

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the fractional N.W.¼ of 31-57-9-W.4th M. and the S.½ of 6-58-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

In view, however, of the fact that it was shown that you entered into an agreement to sell, through ignorance the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead and you are hereby given 90 days from this date within which to make re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you make re-entry on the above land, your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry, and as you have already made your application for patent, the same will be duly considered if and when you have completed your entry for the land in question.

I am to advise you that if you wish to enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere instead of taking up the above land again you may do so on presenting this letter as your authority.

Jeremie Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alta.,

Yours truly

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 160799

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., October 18th, 1911

Page #2.

Kindly appear without delay before a Sub-agent or at this office and state your intentions in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Deane

Actg. A. D. L.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

L.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

File No. 186957S.
1887SC.
186956.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

ACTION TAKEN

NOV 17 1911

17th November, 1911.

Copy for J.A. Harperman, Esq., Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, Red Deer, Alberta.

C. E. R.

Sir,

S. ½ of 10--38--10--4. 4th M.
Half-breed grant Nicodeme (George) Boudreau, 20th March, 1908.

Your file number 186904.

Referring to the entry granted to Mr. Boudreau on the 20th of March, 1909, for the above mentioned land, I beg to say that this case has carefully investigated and it was found that the entrant has been trifling in his land prior to obtaining patent. It has been decided that this entry will require to be cancelled, and you are now authorized to carry out cancellation.

In view, however, of the fact that the entrant is shown to have entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of his right to re-enter for a homestead and you may allow this settler a period of ninety days within which to re-enter for the land in question on the ordinary terms.

If this settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is he may count duties performed previous to the date of entry and he will not require to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise the settler that if he wishes to re-enter for some other available land he may do so on presentation of your letter of authority.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton.

RECEIVED.

NOV 13 1911

Form No. 1.

I am A.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lennie Tolias,

of St. Paul des Metis, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 31 Quarter Section of Section number 31 Twp. 57 Rge. 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

2551711

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Lennie X Tolias
mark witness

Edmonton District.

Edwin [illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

164.4

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21 years	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1		2	Canada	Alta	[illegible]	Farmer

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
NOV 13 1911
[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for railway purposes such compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 10 per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Forbes

of Prince Albert, do solemnly swear (or affirm, ~~as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land except my family and that there are no improvements thereon other than those made by me; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry ~~for a Homestead or Dominion Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry No. [illegible] for a Homestead on the 24th day of March, 19 00, for S ½ Sec. 31 Twp. 47 Rge. 4 W 2nd Mer. Quarter-section of Section 31, Township 47, Range 4, West of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. I own 2 acres + I rent 1/8 section of timber (trees) but does not exceed 40 acres

(5.) ~~Like my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Francis Forbes

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March, 1900 before me at Prince Albert

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ ~~Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~

Commissioner

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

St Paul - des - Metis
Half-breed Claim No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Jeremie Poitras

Half breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for Fractional ¼ of South ½ of Sec. 31 Tp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Jeremie Poitras, 53, Rancher
St Paul - des Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been such? If not, when and how did you become a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes
(2) By Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by naturalization, a copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain [illegible] entry? (b) When did you first [illegible] your home thereon, that is, when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 4th March 1909 (Land situated by Half breed Scrip)
(b) July 1891 (Squatted upon this land before it was a Half breed Tract)
(c) July 1891

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continously since July 1891 to present date

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ land, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Fur trade

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife, Continously two adopted children, this last 12 years

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized Scrip, describe such land:—

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was each land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____
(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Previous to 1907 3 years in crop
Year 1907 Nil acres cropped 3 acres
Year 1908 - Nil - - 3 -
Year 1909 - Nil - - 03 -
Year 1910 - 30 - - 3 -
Year 1 - - - - -
Year 1 - - - - -

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the commencement thereof, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Previous to 1907 average 3 Horses 9 Cattle
1907 4 Horses 14 Cattle
1908 5 do 18 do
1909 5 do 20 do
1910 4 do 14

16799

RECEIVED.

Sworn Statement of Francois Boudreau

of E of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jeremie Tetras

for N ½ 31 & S ½ 6 of Sec. 37 / 36 Thp. 9 / 9 Rge. w / w of 4 / 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since June 1898 Continuously in the settlement of St. Paul-des-Metis

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he first establish himself and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) — (2) — When I came to the St. Paul des Metis settlement in June 1898, Jeremie Tetras was in residence, & has been continuously ever since

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. —

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other settlement duties done on such land, and you give several dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has he continuously his family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes since June 1898 wife, continuously & two adopted children

Applicant had 3 acres in crop prior to 1907—

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres.
Year 1905	"	Fal	" "	3	"
Year 1909	"	Fal	" "	3	"
Year 1910	"	30	" "	3	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim ~~homestead~~ or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 4 Horses, 14 Cattle
1908 5 do 18 do
1909 5 do 20 do
1910 4 Horses. 14 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present ~~homestead~~ claim, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x18 Log House Roof with Tar Paper $175
Tube Addn 16x18 " " $

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his ~~homestead~~ claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile Barb wire Fence $200
20x24 Log Stable $60
18x20 do $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his ~~homestead~~ claim? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

2 wells $50—
Store House Logs 16x16 $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Francois Boudreau of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 28th day of June 1910

Francois Boudreau
his mark
Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady
Local Agent of Department [illegible] or Authorized Inspector

C. Garrioch

for the Edmonton District.

July

2553

Sworn Statement of Frederic Du[illegible]

RECEIVED

n 10 Chas 4 of Sec. 58 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4 Meridian, Alberta.

reference to the application for patent of Frederic Tattras

of Sec. N½ 31 of Sec. 57 Thp. 9 Rge. W of Meridian.
E½ SW¼ W. 6 58 9

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1896

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

continuously upon the N. 10 Chas 4 - 58 - 9 W4

2. (i) When did he build his house? and (ii) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(i) — (ii) —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

When I came to my claim in July 1896 Frenie Tattras was in residence & has been continuously ever since

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or daily within two months thereof, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

21/5359

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes (since July 1896) wife continuously & two adopted J.B children these last two years

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	broke	full	acres cropped	3	acres.
Year 1908	"	full	" "	3	"
Year 1909	"	full	" "	3	"
Year 1910	"	30	" "	3	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 4 Horses, 14 Cattle
1908 5 do 18 do
1909 5 do 20 do
1910. 5 Horses, 14 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x18 Log House Roof earth } $175
Kitchen Log 16x18

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile wire Fence Bank $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What was the cash value of each thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

20x24 Log Stable $60
18x20 do $60
Store House Logs 16x16 $50
2 wells $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land in question, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederic Durocher St Paul-des-Frets make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Frets this 28th day of June 1910 | Frederic Durocher his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

10. What is the size of your house ... Log of what material, and what is its present cash value? 16x18 Log Sod Roof $175
Kitchen Lumber 10x12 $
20x24 Log Stable $50
18x20 do $50.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When? Of what size? Of what material? Any improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Store House Logs 16x16 $50-
2 Wells $30 = Chop 2 mile Bank Wire $200

12. What extent of boating have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your claim? If so, describe same. Is the land fit chiefly for agricultural purposes, or is it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. None

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jeremie Laitras do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in all respects correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Land granted as a Half Breed Scrip, Claims Commission Certificate No. 1 Reg. No. 1 as a Family settled upon the Metis Reserve.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis
28th June A.D. 1910 Jeremie his X Laitras mark
Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Jas. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub-Inspector for the Edmonton District.

L Forneau

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 6th A.D. 1910

Alfred Ponton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in T. & L. Branch.

Date July 6th 1910
EM

Ottawa, JUL 13 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Ferenic Lattas in support of application

for patent for the N. ½ of S.E. ¼ of Section 31

Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

N½ Said described Lands continuously to present date

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If any labour has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How many breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

23 acres in Crop 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Yes

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

Cattle 6 — Horses 2

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Same as when I made application

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

Same as when I made application

9. Any other improvements, if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give detailed particulars.)

Same as when I made application

10. Have you sold, mortgaged, leased or agreed to assign or transfer any portion of the land described in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jeremie Poitras do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis

this 6th day of Nov. A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

Paul Bruneau
Sub Dominion Lands

(Applicant sign here)

Jeremie Poitras
his mark

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

We, Laurent Garreau and Simon Reynard both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Jeremie Poitras and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis

this 6th day of Nov. A.D. 1912

Paul Bruneau
Sub Dominion Lands

(Witnesses sign here)

Laurent Garreau Witness.

Simon Reynard Witness.
his mark

Form No. 27.

File No. 25525/36

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], [illegible], 191 .

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible] ult. addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, and to say that the S.½ of section 27, in township 27, and the N.½ of the N.E.¼ of section 3, in township 26, range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, Saskatchewan, are [illegible] in Saskatchewan according to original survey.

Yours obedient servant,

Kenneth Keyes

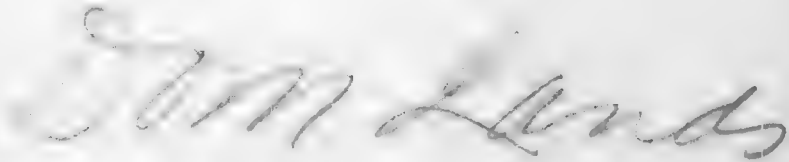
Dom. L. Agent.

[illegible].

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. _____



Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J Paitras

on S½ S½ Sec. 31 To. 57 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June				28						
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 7			3	14	4
19 8			3	18	5
19 9			3	20	5
19 10	30		3	14	4
19 11			3	6	3
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	175
	Stable	
	Granary	200
	Well	
Value of fencing	2 Mi	200
Value of other improvements		

Dated ... 191...

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the other squares of the month that residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Old H.E. before entry

Cancelled 16/11/10

Date of appln 28 June 10

REMARKS

Half Breed claim
St Paul de Metis
This H.E. entry was cancelled but was permitted to re enter — New entry granted 6 Nov 11 — Must make fresh appln for Pat.
Present appln made before date of Present entry

MEMORANDUM.

To F. H. Brian Esq
D. L. & N.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 1 1911

Re J. Paitras
St Paul des Metis reserve

Gre. N.W. 31. 57. 9. W. 4
S½ S.W. 6. 58. 9. W. 4

Mr Paitras applⁿ for pat. dated 28 June 10 was recommended by this A.D.L. 6 July 10 but upon examination it was found that the duties had not been completed and a S.S. called for.

In the meantime the entry was cancelled because of trafficking in homestead lands before issue of pat. Forfeiture of h.d. rights were waived and Paitras re entered for the same land this 6 Nov. 11, paying a fresh fee, he also executed a S.S. this 6 Nov. 11 shewing duties completed

The point arises, is the date of the S.S. the revised date of the applⁿ for pat. notwithstanding the date of D.O.C. recommendation

It apparently would be a hardship on this Rder to compel him to again appear with his witnesses and execute a fresh applⁿ for pat.

Respectfully Submitted
H Bryan

D.L.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1869575.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 10th January, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:

Frac. N.W. 31--57--9, W. 4th.
& S. ½ of S.W. 6--58--9, W. 4th.

Re applications for patent by half-breed squatters in St. Paul de Metis Reserve.

There are about twelve of these half-breeds who were shown to have been trafficking in their land prior to obtaining patent. It was shown that they had been induced by parties named Hopkins and Poitras to agree to sell.

These cases were investigated by J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Agencies, Red Deer, who was satisfied that the ignorance of these half-breeds was worked upon to bring the deals in question to a close.

The late Minister ordered that the entries of these half-breeds should be cancelled, but as they acted in ignorance he authorized them to re-enter, paying a fresh fee.

With accept on Comm's decision.
T.T.
4.1.12

Points now to be decided:-

(1) Will these half-breeds get credit for all duties performed before securing the re-entry?

(2) Will they be allowed to apply for patent without waiting for the three years from the date of re-entry ?

In October last the late Minister ruled "Yes" in each case, but it might be well to have this confirmed.

It might be explained that these half-breeds were not illegal squatters, but were occupying portions of the Reserve under an arrangement with the Board of Management. By Order in Council of the 2nd of June, 1879, the claims of these occupants

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

these occupants were disposed of by the acceptance from the claimants of entries without payment of entry fee, and subject in all cases where the ordinary homestead duties have not been completed, to fulfilment of the same before issue of patent.

It would appear that all duties already performed should be counted, and that entrants should be allowed to apply for patent without waiting for three years from date of the new entry. If necessary an Order in Council might be passed under sub clause (k) of clause 76 of the Act.

Where any of these half-breeds applied for patent before his entry was cancelled and re-entry granted, it would be advisable to accept the application already made.

Respectfully submitted.

J. Lobley Roy Dixon

MEMORANDUM.

To_____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 191

Ry 1869575

CR

18/1/17 AR

M.T.K.

Form No 145
90,000-28-1-12.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 23/1/12.

File No. 1869575.

Application approved 19/1/12.

Notification sent to Jeremie Poitras, Esq.,

St Paul des Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

Form F. D. No. 1

VICTORY L

1919

To accompany requisition No.

The

SCHEDULE FOR FI

A separate schedule must be furnish

The application forms must acco

This schedule must accompany th

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, Feb. 13th 1912

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. E. Fortier:—

Please see land named in margin
& fiat beneath. The area contained
therein = 164.40 acs. As this comprises
parts of several quarter sections should the
excess of 4.40 acres not be paid for?

L. B. Taylor

See Mr. Roberts
memo on margin
of the 5th sheet
beneath.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

N.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869567

Ottawa, 24th April, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:-

No West ½ - 31 - 37 - 9 - W. 4th M.

Please see your memorandum of the 15th of June, 1911, on file No. 1869575, re trafficking in homesteads at St. Paul de Metis.

Mr. Pennerman now reports in the case of Jos. Deschamp or (Rabiesse)

The Inspector questioned Mr. Deschamp and according to the latter's evidence, this case is similar to those referred to in your memorandum.

It is evident that he was ignorant of wrongdoing when he entered into the agreement with Dominion Lands Surveyor Perkins.

Please say whether Mr. Deschamp is to receive the same treatment that was dealt out in the other similar cases; that is to say whether his entry is to cancelled and ninety days given to him to re-enter upon the usual terms.

Respectfully submitted,

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A MEMBER OF THE STAFF
OF THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869575
1869567

O.C. Ottawa. 26th April, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to the W. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of Section 18, Township 58, Range 9, est of the 4th Meridian, and to the entry granted to Mr. Joseph Deschamp or (Lebiseaw) for the land on the 22nd March, 1909, I am to say that in view of representations made to the Department that this entrant had endeavoured to dispose of his land prior to patent, the Inspector of Agencies was instructed to make a careful investigation.

According to careful inquiry made by the resident Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies it appears that Mr. Deschamp has been trafficking on his land, but that he did so in ignorance that it was against the regulations.

Under the circumstances, it has been decided to instruct you to cancel his entry summarily and give him ninety days within which to re-enter for the quarter-section upon the usual terms.

Should this settler take up the land again the new entry will have the same standing as the previous one, and any duties evidently performed upon the quarter-section may be counted to his credit.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
E d m o n t o n.

Assistant Secretary.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 16 1912 ..191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

~~of Section~~ in Township

Range ... West of the ... Meridian,

...bearing date the .....

...has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Plan of Township 57 Range 9 West of the Fourth Meridian

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

Extract from Plan of the Township. Dated November 12th 1910

Note: The Hom'd of J. Poitras containing 144.6 acres is shown outlined in green.
The land applied for by J. Poitras is made up as follows:

Land formerly covered by water 47.1 acres; in blue
Dry Land ---------- 26.7 acres in red
73.8 acres outlined in yellow

JH 16/7/12

UPPER THIEREN LAKE

31	32	33	34	35	36
29	28	27	26	25	
19	20	21	22	23	24

16799

St Paul de Metis Alta 15/6/12.

Dept of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta. 2708/14

Dear Sir:—

In case of the 13th inst re said land noted I must say that the S½ of the N.W. 31-57-4 W 4th M. is not separated by the lake from the N½ of 31-57-4 W 4th M. the former strip of water is not said separate, there could be still not strip of land.

I trust you find my claim reasonable & of no value for cultivation, thereby that I am,

Yours truly,
his
Thomas Cunningham
mark

witness to mark
Peter Gardner

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA

Form No. 27.

No. 921807

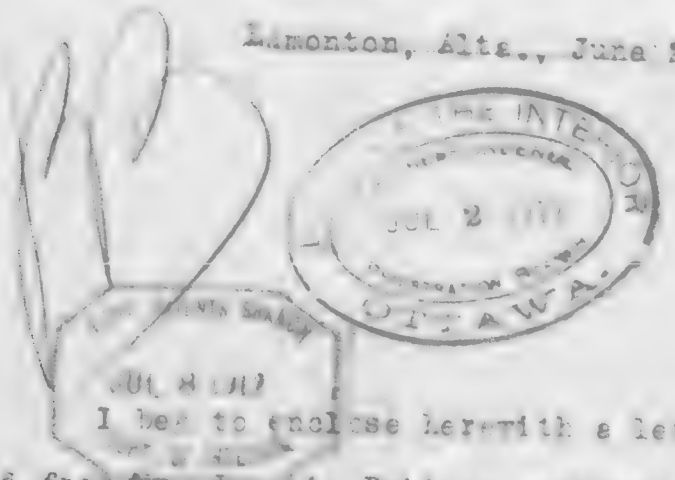
File No. 100799

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., June 25, 1918.

VC.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Jeremie Poitras, setting forth his desire to be allowed to purchase the fractional S. ½ of the N.W. ¼ of 51-27-9 W. 4th. Mr. Poitras' first application was refused as according to the plan of survey, this parcel of land is apparently separated from his homestead, the N. ½ of the same section, by the lake, but Mr. Poitras states that the narrow strip of water is now dry, and the two fractions are therefore not separated.

Will you kindly advise me if Mr. Poitras' application can be acceded to.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

H. Clarke

Acting S. L. A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ASSISTANT SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EM

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869575

ADDRESS REPLY

Ottawa, 24th July, 1912.

Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton. Ref. 160799. to report especially as to water area.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, in which you apply to purchase the fractional South ½ of the N.W.¼ of 31--57--9--W. 4th M., I am directed to say that the Agent is being requested to furnish a Homestead Inspector's report in this connection, upon receipt of which you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jerimie Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

File 186555

Ottawa 27 July 1917

Please report how the following land

stands in your records, . . .

Sec. 31 Tp. 57 R. 7 W. 4 M.

Mr. Yorke:-

N. O. Cote

Mr. Campbell:-

Clear

to

31/7/17.

Mr. Rowatt:-

Clear

AP

31/7/17

1869575

Return fyle to Patents Branch.

24/7/12.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 160799.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, Alta., Aug. 6, 1912.

M-P.

Copy for the Head Office Ref. No. 18.9175.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
AUG 10 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

I am in receipt of an application from Jerimie Poitras to purchase the fractional South half of the North west quarter of Sec. 31, Tp. 57, Range 9 West of the 4th Mer. Would you kindly visit this quarter section and report carefully as to whether the water area has subsided sufficiently to allow Mr. Poitras' application to go through and also as to the general advisability.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Homestead Inspector,

Grey.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AD.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1869375

Ottawa. 14th October, 1912.

Sir,-

Pr. S½ of the N.W.¼ of 21-57-9 W.4th M.

I am directed to remind you of the Homestead Inspector's report required in connection with the above mentioned land. Be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention.

See your reference number 160799.

Your obedient servant

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton ,
Alta.

File No. 1869375
Return this file in 60 days.
To Patents
Date

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 160799

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., October 25, 1912.

Copy for D.C., ref. 1869575.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 6th of August last, calling for a report in regard to the application of Mr. Jeremie Poitras, to purchase the fractional S. ½ of the N.W. ¼ of 31-57-9 W. 4th. It is desired that you furnish this report without further delay.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Homestead Inspector Grey.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

1869 S 75 - 30/QQ6 22/11/12

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report 160799

Name of Homesteader Laurence Gislason

Land:—S.W. ¼ of Sec. 31 Tp. 67 Rge. 9 4th M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Cant intend to stay there. The day I
finished This land, We were gone to Pakol-
another quarter for homestead.

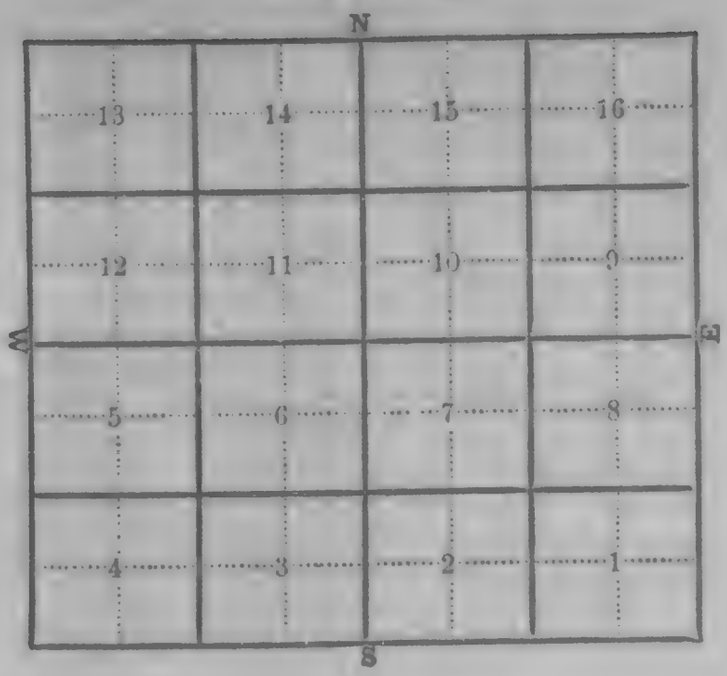
C. Gray
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Sept-19-1912

NOV 29 1912

Section Diagram Over

Section Diagram.



2819232

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 66299

Name of Homesteader Patrice Potvin

Land S.½ N.E. of Sec. 31 Tp. 57 Rg. 9 4 M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Prairies

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value ..... other buildings .....

..... Value .....

Stock .....

Cultivation—19.... (yearly) Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres.

" 19.... " ..... " " ..... " } Present Value } $.....

" 19.... " ..... " " ..... " }

" 19.... " ..... " " ..... "

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

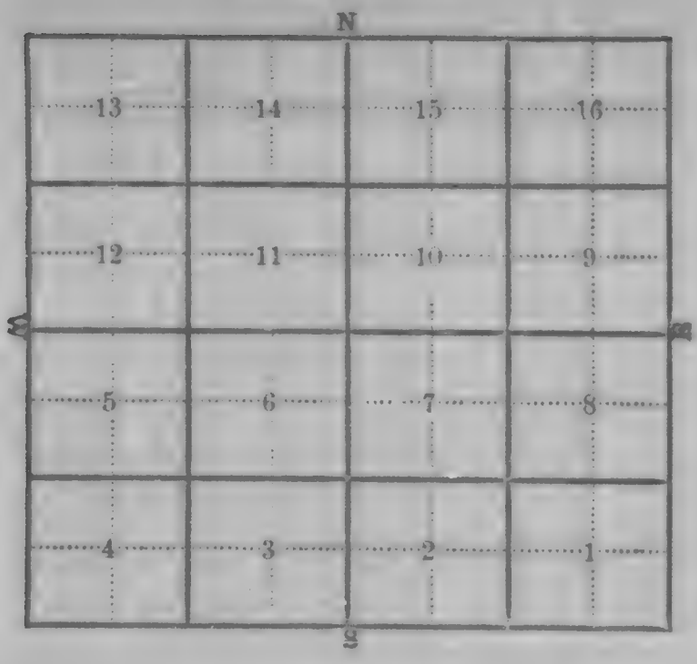
GENERAL REMARKS: The applicant does not understand one word of English. He has cultivated sufficient on the South half of Sec. 31-57-9-4 but Mr. Patrice Potvin has sold his land the S½ of N½ of Sec. 31-57-9-4 to Mons. Bourgeois. So would not be advisable to sell this land to him. For reasons stated I found no Speculation because Mr. Potvin [illegible]

O. Green
Homestead Inspector.

Sept 12 1912

[illegible]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

V./T. No.

File No. 160799 ~819232

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 26th. 191 2.

Sir:

With reference to your file No. 1869575, I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector, Grey, in regard to the application of Jerimie Poitras, to purchase the fractional South half of the North West quarter of Sec. 31, Tp. 57, Range 9 West of the 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AD.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869575

Ottawa, 9th December, 1912.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, RFF. 160799.

Sir,-

Adverting to the Departmental letter to you of the 24th July last, in relation to your application to purchase the fractional South ½ of the North West ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that the Homestead Inspector, instructed to report in this connection, states that you have sold the balance of this quarter-section your application cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

Jérimie Poitras, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
ALTA.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. STEERS,

Please attach a copy of plan of Tp. 57 Rge. 9 W. of 4 M., and return to me.

1913

Land Patents Branch.

3/3/13

Date.

ALBER

Plan of Township 57 Range 9 We

THIRD EDITION (CORRECTED)

Made under the authority of subsectio
Dominion Lands Surv

Compiled from official surveys by

G. B. Abrey,	*D.L.S.*	*28th March,*	*1883*
C. A. Magrath,	*D.T.S.*	*26th July,*	*1884*
T. W. Chalmers,	*D.L.S.*	*7th November,*	*1896*
M. W. Hopkins,	*D.L.S.*	*20th January,*	*1904*
H. S. Holcroft,	*D.L.S.*	*16th November,*	*1909*

Areas in acres are marked on all l
Distances are in chains.
Bearings are reckoned from the
meridian through the centre of th

TA

st of the Fourth Meridian

n 4 of section 56 of the
ys Act.

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

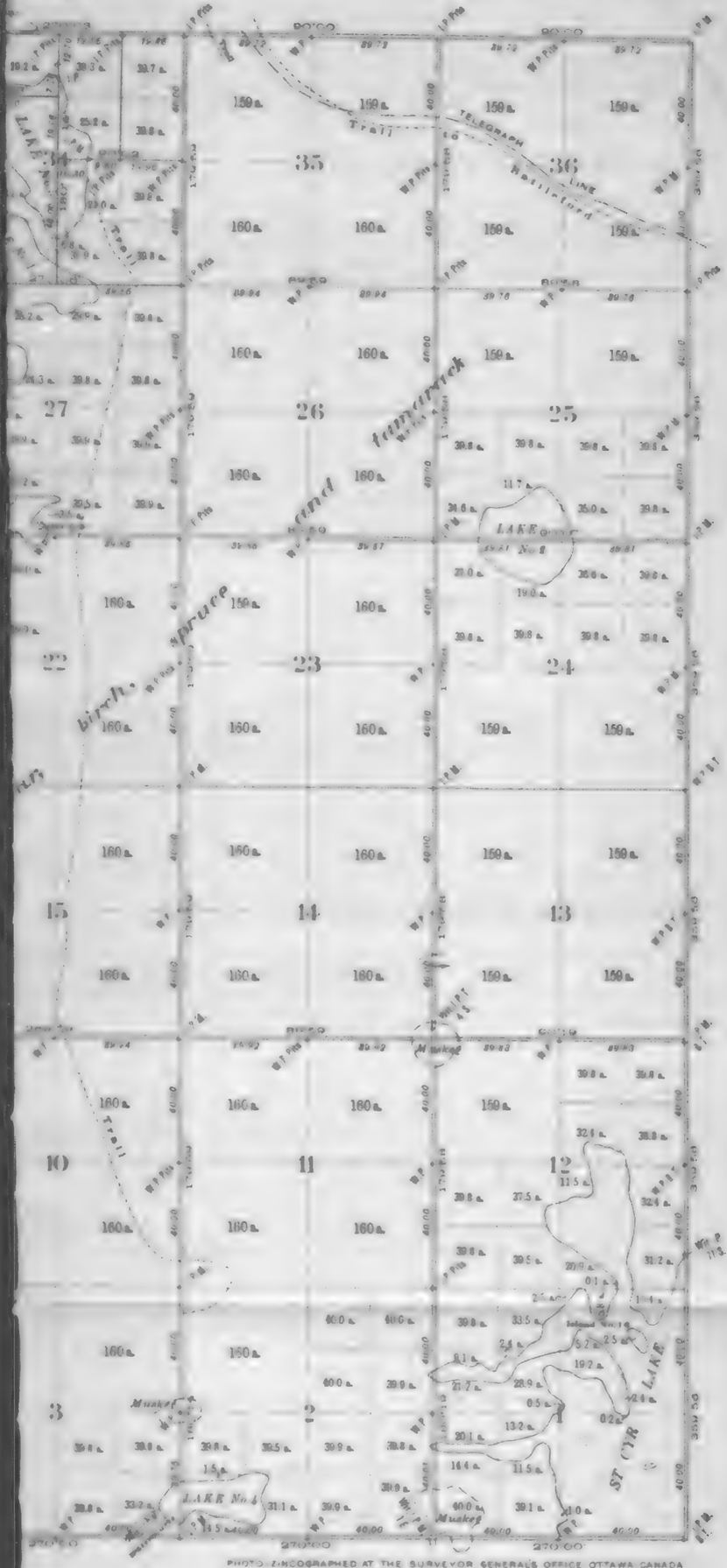


PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA CANADA

...ls surveyed.

...stronomical
...ownship

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 12th November, 1910.

Approved and Confirmed.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

THOS LESSARD
PRESIDENT

J. S. THIBAULDEAU
VICE PRESIDENT & MANAGER

ETIG GUERTIN
SEC'Y TREAS

287261

The St. Paul Mercantile, Ltd.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL MERCHANTS

DRY GOODS
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
GROCERIES
FRUITS
CROCKERY
GLASSWARE
GENTS FURNISHINGS
LADIES' READY TO WEAR

ST. PAUL DES METIS ALTA. 20 Fev. 1913. 191

FEB 28 1913

Sir:-

By these presents we apply for the purchase ~~hereof~~ of Frac. part left of the N.W.¼ Sec. 31 & also partly in the ~~x~~ N. of the S.W.¼ of said Sec. 31 all in Town. 57 Range 9 West of 4th M. ~~Hereunto~~

We own the farm north of and contiguous to it being the fractional part N.W.¼ sec. 31 tp. 57 rge. 9 west 4th M.

Yours respectfully

Lessard & Guertin.

Pr. [signature] Agt.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior;
Ottawa, Ont. Can.

Noted

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

W.O.S.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No.

1869575.

Ottawa, 7th March, 1913.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 160799.
Copy for File No. 1892116.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 8 1913
W. P. L.

General Man.

Re Pt. E.½ 31-57-9 W. 4th M.,
Pt. E.½ 31-57-9 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, applying to purchase the above land, I am directed to inform you that this land being part of an island is not for sale.

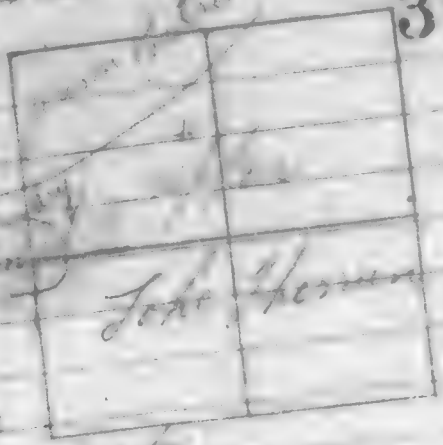
Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lessard & Quertin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

3295828



Signature

THOS LESSARD
PRESIDENT

J U THIBAUDEAU
VICE PRESIDENT AND MANAGER

3295828

C. H. GAUVREAU
SECRETARY-TREAS

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
SHOES
HARDWARE
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARNESS
RAW FURS
FURNITURE

The St. Paul Mercantile, Ltd.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES
FRUITS
CROCKERY
GLASSWARE
GENTS' FURNISHINGS
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

1428

ST. PAUL DES METIS, ALTA., December 10/14 191

Hon. Frank Oliver
Ottawa

Dear sir;-

I would like to inquire if it would be possible to purchase from the government that fraction that lies partly in the North West and South West of section 31 township 57 range 9 West of the 4th Mer.

I might say that I am in partnership in a ranch that is situated on land in the N.W.¼-31-57-9 W.4th filed in the name of Jerome Poitras and afterwards purchased by the Hon. F. T. Lessard, my partner.

I might also add that the land between this fraction and the quarter mentioned above is also good hay land although the survey calls it the Therien Lake. However since the land was surveyed the water has receded leaving this also a part of the fraction.

I trust that I will receive a favorable reply from you in due course and can assure you that the same will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly

4 M.C.

3295828

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st October, 1914.

Memorandum:

I beg to return your reference No.14284. The portion of the S.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 4, West of the Fourth Meridian, shown on the plan as lying north of the lake, was patented as a homestead in March, 1913, to Jeremie Pitiras.

The land applied for, which is described as lying partly in the north-west and south-west quarters of Section 31, is evidently that shown hatched in green on the attached sketch which includes the whole of one Island and a portion of another. This land is clear but, as you are aware, Islands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, according to the Regulations, are not available for entry, sale or lease.

As regards the representation made that there is now more dry land in the S.W.¼ of Section 31 than is shown on the plan of survey, I think it would be well to enquire of the Surveyor General as to whether he has any information as to the recession of the waters of the lake at this point. In the event of it being found that the waters have receded really and permanently from the S.W.¼ of Section 31 it would be in accordance with the practice to permit the present registered owner of the meander part of the quarter section to purchase the balance of the land in the quarter section at a homestead inspector's valuation, upon his filing evidence of ownership respecting the land owned by him.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Controller.

3295828

..2.

Ottawa, 5th January, 1915.

My dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, enquiring with respect to the N.E. and S.E. qrs of 31 - 57 - 9, W.4th.Meridian, which is shown on the plan of survey as part island and part lake, but which you claim is now all dry.

In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made as to the recession of the waters of this lake, and if it is found that that part of the lake included in these two quarter sections has now receded the practice of this Department requires that the unpatented portion may be disposed of to the registered owner of the balance of the quarter section.

As soon as the report with regard to the recession of the waters has been received you will be further advised.

Yours faithfully.

E. J. Chevrean, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

3295828

Ottawa, 5th January, 1915.

Memorandum:-

Mr. W. C. Cote.

Enquiry as to whether the waters of Upper Therrien Lake in the N.W.¼ S.W.¼ of 31 - 17 - 9, W.4th.Meridian, have receded should be made through the Surveyor General, and when his report is received kindly submit with your recommendation as to the disposition which should be made of the lands included in these quarter sections if it is found that they have become dry on account of the recession of the waters of this lake.

Deputy Minister.

G.R.

Ref. No. 1869575
1892116

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 9th January, 1915.

Memorandum:-

W.½ 31, 57, 9, W. 4th Meridian.

Referring to the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 5th instant, beneath, and to mine of the 31st ultimo, kindly let me have a report as to whether there is anything in your records to show that the above described half section has become wholly dry as a result of the recession of the waters of Upper Therien Lake at this point.

In this connection please see the Homestead Inspector's report dated the 19th September, 1912, beneath, (marked) respecting the drying up of the waters in the N.W.¼ of Section 31.

The Surveyor General,
Ottawa.

N. O. Coté
Controller.

10-22

Department of the Interior.

DI.

Tp. 57-9-4 S.

Ottawa, January 14, 1915.

The Controller of Patents,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

MEMORANDUM :

Referring to your memorandum of 9th January, file 1869575 herewith, the west outline of township 57-9-4 was established in 1884 by Mr. C.H. Magrath, D.T.S., and the township was subdivided in 1896 by Mr. T.W. Chalmers, D.L.S. The lakes in the township were traversed in 1904 by Mr. M.W. Hopkins D.L.S., whose returns of survey show the lake in section 31 as on the official plan of the township dated 12th November, 1910.

While working in this township in 1909, Mr. H. S. Holcroft, D.L.S., made certain surveys affecting section 31 but he did not retraverse the lake. His field notes, however, indicate that its area had not changed to any extent.

2 Files.

The Homestead Inspector's report in reference to the drying up of the lake in the northwest quarter of section 31 has been noted and one of our surveyors will be asked to investigate the matter next season.

File 1892116 is also transmitted herewith.

E. Deville
Surveyor General.

G.R.

Ref. No. 1869575
1892116

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 13th February, 1915.

Memorandum:-

Referring to your memorandum of the 5th ultimo, beneath, (marked) I beg to say that the Surveyor General has reported that the latest surveys in the vicinity of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, did not indicate that the area of the lake in this section had changed to any extent, but that one of his surveyors will be asked to investiagte the matter next season.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Controller.

JHC.

Ottawa, February 20th. 1915.

My dear Sir,

Referring to our correspondence with reference to the North West and South West quarters of section 31, township 57, range 9. West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the Surveyor General is making arrangements to have the area of the lake in this section determined by one of his surveyors this summer, and when the surveyor's report is received, you will be further advised.

Yours faithfully,

C. E. Cauvreau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Mr. Stipendiary Magistrate
Prince Albert

Department of the Interior

JMC. Ottawa. February 20th, 1915.

Memorandum:

Mr. N. O. Cote:

1869575
1892116.
NW & SW¼ 31-57-9-W.4th M.

When the Surveyor-General's report with regard to the area of the lake in the above mentioned land is received, kindly submit this case with your recommendation.

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Form No 27
800 Rms 1914-15

Please refer to .....

File No. 180799.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-T. Edmonton, March 30th, 191 5.

3352289

Sir:

With reference to your file No. 1869575, I beg to inform you that I have received an application from Alex Corigle, to homestead the South half of the N.W.-¼-31-57-9 -West of the 4th Mer., which according to the plan of survey is nearly all water. As you will note, however, according to a Homestead Inspector's report sent to you on the 26th November, 1913, the water area has subsided.

Would you please advise me if I am to accept Mr. Corigle's application.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Shepard

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE [redacted] CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1869575.

G.7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

20th May, 1915.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th March last, Ref. 160799, enquiring if you may accept an application made by Mr. Alex. Corigle to homestead the S.½ of the N.W.¼ of ection 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that a Dominion Lands Surveyor is to investigate the area of dry land in this quarter section during the pre ent season, and that until the returns of the investigation have been received here the question of the manner of disposition of the land will not be decided. You should not, therefore, accept the application for homestead entry.

I may say that in any event the Department has under consideration a prior application for the land in question.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No 27.

Please refer to _____

File No 160799.

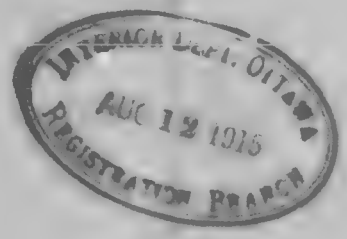
Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-T. Edmonton, August 7th, 1915.

Copy for,

H. O. Ref. No. 1869575.



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., asking when you will be able to secure entry for the South half of the N. W. -¼-31-57-9-West 4th Mer. As you have already been advised a Dominion Lands Surveyor is to investigate the area of dry land in this quarter section during the present season and until the Department knows the result of his investigation the land cannot be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Alex Coriple, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

1869 S. 75. 100 dy
Dec 20/5/15.

1869575

EUGENE GUERTIN

NOTARY PUBLIC, LOANS AND INSURANCE

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 1 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

3466089

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

WAGONS AND VEHICLES

ST. PAUL DES METIS. ALTA. 26th Sep. 1915

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior

Sir:

The Water Lake Rhein having vested for [illegible] any ground right to flood from [illegible] dam that whether the percentage per [illegible] the Water would back become a navigable [illegible] [illegible] whether it becomes part of the boundary of said Lake. And further I would like to [illegible] any Instructions with regard to [illegible] N.W. 31 3/4 57 19 W 4th. In which likely Corner [illegible] and No. 1 & 3 being within Lake Rhein and partly in North West Can. 1 3/4 57 19 W 4th. Thanking in anticipation of an early & your early convenience.

I am respectfully.

P.S. Upon the Lake Rhein Water increased these islands Joint owner of Pointe Lac Ile a la Tour Sec. 6 N.W. 31-57-1. N.W. 31-57-19 W 4th. yes

ADDRESS ONLY A CHIEF
THE [redacted]
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

C.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1869575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th September, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you state that you are joint owner of the fractional N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and make application to purchase the unpatented portion of this quarter section.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is awaiting a report respecting the water area in this quarter section from a Dominion Lands surveyor, and that, upon receipt of the surveyor's returns, you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

V. Guertin, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

G.R.

Ref. No. 1869575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th September, 1915.

Memorandum:-

Re N.W.¼ 31, 67, 9, West 4th Meridian.

Will you kindly refer to your memorandum of the 14th January last, beneath, and say if the required investigation of the water area in the above mentioned quarter section has yet been made.

Dr. E. Deville,
Surveyor General.

S.E. Ref. No. 1569575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th September, 1915.

Memorandum:-

Re N.W.¼ 31, 57, 9, West 4th Meridian.

Will you kindly refer to your memorandum of the 14th January last, beneath, and say if the required investigation of the water area in the above mentioned quarter section has yet been made.

Dr. E. Deville,
Surveyor General.

Department of the Interior.
Topographical Surveys Branch.

JVR.

T. 57-9-4. Ottawa, Canada. October 4th, 1915.

The Controller of Patents,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

MEMORANDUM:-

Referring to your memorandum of September 30th, on file 1369575 herewith, Mr. G.W. Coltham, D.L.S., was asked on May 21st to investigate the northwest quarter of section 31, tp. 57-9-4, during the present season.

Mr. Coltham has since resigned on account of ill health but his work has been taken up by Mr. E.S. Martindale, D.L.S., No returns of survey for this township have yet been received from Mr. Martindale.

File.

E. Deville
Surveyor General.

Form No. 27.

34888421

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.....K. Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 21, 1915.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 25
1915

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 27th of May, last, File No. [illegible] in which you state that a Dominion Lands Surveyor is to investigate the area of Dry Land in the N.W.¼ of 31, 57, 3, West of the 4th Meridian. Will you please advise me if the necessary investigation has been made, and if it has been decided what disposition is to be made of this quarter-section. Mr. Alex Coriglo is anxious to secure entry for the South Half of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

D.L.S.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 19th October, 1915.

Sir,

Re N.W.¼ 31, 57, 9, West 4th Meridian.

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, Ref. No. 160799, I beg to inform you that no returns from the surveyor who is to investigate the above described quarter section have as yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

The St. Paul Mercantile, Ltd.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL MERCHANTS

Your File No.

1809578.

ST PAUL DES METIS ALTA March, 15, 1913.

Dear Sir:-

Re Fr. N.W¼ 31-57-9 W.4th M.,
Fr. S.W.¼ 31-57-9 W.4th M.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 7th inst. in answer to ours of the 20th ultimo, in this matter we might state further that even if this was part of an island in the past (wich we don't know) it is not now, and it has not been for the last two years and possibly more and same joins our land at the present time. Further we might point out to your department, that this is the same piece of land for wich Mr. Jeremie Poitras had applied and wich he had been advised he could buy, but having sold us his land between time, he was then advised that this barred from purchasing it. So we presume that having bought and owning the joining land it entitles to the purchasing of the aforesaid land, ie. the fraction above described. Thanking you for areply at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

Leonard & Guertin.

Per Eug. Guertin
Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Canada.

Alaska

Chief

Dept. must
be governed by the
Plan of Survey,
which I know can
not be exceeded so as
to run into
any part of
an incised. Mr. Rice
was instructed by the
Dept. he could buy
the land

JC

OTTAWA

M.C.M. **Department of the Interior.** 1869875.

Canada.

Ottawa, 18th March, 1913.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 160799.
Copy for file No. 1892116.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 31 1913
W. P. L.

Gentlemen,

Re Mr. N.W.¼ 31-57-9 W.4th M.,
Mr. S.E.¼ 31-57-9 W.4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, making further application to purchase the above land, and stating that this is the piece of land Mr. Jorimie Poitras had been advised that he could buy, I am directed to say that the Department must be governed by the plan of survey, which shows this land as forming part of an island.

I am to add that Mr. Poitras was not advised by the Department that he could buy this land.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lessard & Guertin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Form No 27
[illegible]

Please refer to ---
File No. 160798.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

To [illegible] Edmonton, Alta., March 20th, 1916.

Re [illegible] for S.C. No. 1869575.

MAR 25 1916

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and in reply would state that I have not yet received any instructions from the Department with regard to the S.W.¼ of 31, 57, 3, West of the 4th Meridian. I am advised the Department to kindly advise you if the surveyor has submitted his report, and if so what disposition is to be made of this quarter-section.

Your obedient servant,

L.E.C.

Alex Sorbie, Esq.,
[illegible] Block, Alta.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1869575.

Ottawa, 31st March, 1916.

MEMORANDUM

Surveyor General.

Referred to the Surveyor General for report. Please see your memo of the 14th January, 1915.

By Order.

Assistant Secretary.

TSK/JVR.

1869575.
T. 57-9-4.

April 6th, 1916.

THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re N.W.1/4 section 31, tp. 57-9-4.

In the preparation of a new plan of this township it is noted that the part of this quarter section north of Therien lake was patented to Jeremie Poitras on the 25th March, 1912, and that, the lake having receded from the quarter, the present owner of this part has an application before the Department for the remainder of the quarter section.

If it is decided to grant this application please let me know whether the patent will refer to the official plan mentioned in the former patent, or whether the present title will be re-vested in the Crown and a new patent issued for the whole quarter as shown on the plan now being prepared.

If done by the latter method the new plan will show the area of the whole quarter section, but if by the former method, no area will be shown.

DEVILLE

Surveyor General.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, Apr 15th 1916

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Sheppard Skelton herewith.
Poitras' Homd, 85 Acres, Shown in Red.
This Land is 2½ miles South West of
St-Paul de Metis, P.O., Alberta.

H.A. Thomson

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Survey Branch.

AR/JFR.

1869575
T. 57-9-4

Ottawa, April 6th, 1916.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

MEMORANDUM:-

Referring to your memorandum of 31st March on file 1869575 herewith, the water areas of tp. 57-9-4 were resurveyed by E.S. Martindale, D.L.S., last season. His survey shows that the north-west quarter of section 31 is no longer rendered fractional by water. File.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Mr. Stephens

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

RSW/J.

1869575.

T. 57-9-4.

Ottawa, Canada April 6th, 1916.

THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re N.W.1/4 section 31, tp. 57-9-4.

In the preparation of a new plan of this township it is noted that the part of this quarter section north of Therien lake was patented to Jeremie Poitras on the 25th March, 1912, and that, the lake having receded from the quarter, the present owner of this part has an application before the Department for the remainder of the quarter section.

If it is decided to grant this application please let me know whether the patent will refer to the official plan mentioned in the former patent, or whether the present title will be re-vested in the Crown and a new patent issued for the whole quarter as shown on the plan now being prepared.

If done by the latter method the new plan will show the area of the whole quarter section, but if by the former method, no area will be shown.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 191

Telephone Report from S. G. Bch re areas in S.W.¼ Sec 31-57-9-4

Mr. Shippam

S.E. 36 - S.W. 31-57-9-4

= Pt. 3 - W½ - 19.9 ac
L.S. 4 - 39.8
L.S. 5 & N½ of S½ - 29.8
L.S. 6 W½ - 19.9 ac

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

E.B. File 1869575

Land Patents Branch

Copy for file 1892116

Ottawa 9th June, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Re N.W. & S.W. ¼'s
31-57-9 W. 4th M.

Referring to your memorandum of the 7th February 1915, which reads as follows:-

"E.O. Cote:
Re N.W. & S.W.¼s 31-57-9 W.4th.

When the Surveyor-General's report with regard to the area of the lake in the above mentioned land is received, kindly submit this case with your recommendation."

The Surveyor General reports that the waters of the lake have receded from the North-west quarter of this section and that the land in the South-west quarter is comprised as follows:-

The E. ½ of L.S. 3
All of L.S. 4
N.½ & S.E.¼ L.S. 5
The W. ½ of L.S. 6

shown outlined in yellow on the sketch attached and containing 109.40 acres.

On the 18th December, 1914, Mr. C.M. Gauvreau stated that he and his partner, the Hon. F.S. Lessard, had purchased the portion of the North-west quarter shown coloured pink on the sketch, which was patented to Jeremie Poitras on the 25th March 1912 and he, Mr. Gauvreau, applied to acquire, as joint owner of the patented portion the Islands in the West half of this section, shown coloured green on the sketch and stating that the land lying between these Islands and the parcel coloured red had receded.

On the 17th...

E.L. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister.

On the 30th March, 1915, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton stated that he had received an application from Alex Corigle to homestead the South half of the North-west quarter of this Section and that the Homestead Inspector reported that the water had subsided therefrom.

On the 26th August, 1915, Mr. V. Quertin, who stated that he was the joint owner of the patented portion of this North-west quarter, applied to purchase the balance of the quarter section, as he stated that the waters had receded therefrom.

On the 24th September 1915, the Agent of Dominion Lands again wrote, asking what disposition was to be made of this quarter section, as Mr. Alex Corigle was anxious to secure entry for the South half.

Under the practice of this Department, the dried up area in a quarter section can only be disposed of to the registered owner of the patented portion thereof, and if such registered owner is not the homesteader of the land, it would have to be sold at a valuation to be placed thereon by the Homestead Inspector.

I beg to recommend that the unpatented portion of this quarter section formerly covered by waters and included in the islands, be sold to the registered owner or owners of the patented portion, at a valuation to be placed thereon by the Homestead Inspector.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

File 186951

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 9th June, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Re N.W. & S.W. ¼'s
31-57-9 W. 4th M.

Referring to your memorandum of the 20th February 1915, which reads as follows:-

"N.O. Cote: Esq.
Re N.W. & S.W.¼s 31-57-9 W.4th.

When the Surveyor-General's report with regard to the area of the lake in the above mentioned land is received, kindly submit this case with your recommendation."

The Surveyor General reports that the waters of the lake have receded from the North-west quarter of this section and that the land in the South-west quarter is comprised as follows:-

The W. ½ of L.S. 3
All of L.S. 4
N.½ & S.E.¼ L.S. 5
The W. ½ of L.S. 6

shown outlined in yellow on the sketch attached and containing 109.40 acres.

On the 18th December, 1914, Mr. C.H. Gauvreau stated that he and his partner, the Hon. P.E. Leggard, had purchased the portion of the North-west quarter shown coloured pink on the sketch, which was patented to Jeremie Poitras on the 25th March 1912 and he, Mr. Gauvreau, applied to acquire, as joint owner of the patented portion, the Islands in the West half of this section, shown coloured green on the sketch and stating that the lake lying between these Islands and the parcel coloured red had receded.

On the 30th....

W.W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister.

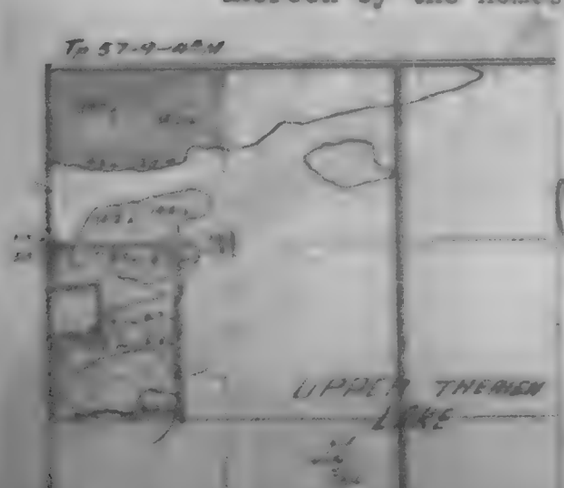
On the 30th March, 1915, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton stated that he had received an application from Alex Corigle to homestead the South half of the North-west quarter of this Section and that the Homestead Inspector reported that the water had subsided therefrom.

On the 26th August, 1915, Mr. V. Guertin, who stated that he was the joint owner of the patented portion of this North-west quarter, applied to purchase the balance of the quarter section, as he stated that the waters had receded therefrom.

On the 24th September 1915, the Agent of Dominion Lands again wrote, asking what disposition was to be made of this quarter section, as Mr. Alex Corigle was anxious to secure entry for the South half.

Under the practice of this Department, the dried up area in a quarter section can only be disposed of to the registered owner of the patented portion thereof, and if such registered owner is not the homesteader of the land, it would have to be sold at a valuation to be placed thereon by the Homestead Inspector.

I beg to recommend that the unpatented portion of this quarter section formerly covered by water, and included in the former islands, be sold to the registered owner or owners of the patented portion, at a valuation to be placed thereon by the Homestead Inspector.



Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE CONTROLLER,
PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1869575.

JK.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Immd. Letter to Mr. Smith

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 27 1916

22nd June, 1916.

Copy for A.D.L. Provencher. Ref. 160799.

Sir,

With further reference to your application to acquire the unpatented portion of fractional N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that it has been decided that if you will have filed here an Abstract of Title, or certificate of title showing you to be the registered owner of the balance of the said quarter section, you may be permitted to purchase the formerly submerged portion and the portion included in the island at a Homestead Inspector's valuation per acre. Kindly advise the Department at your earliest convenience of your intentions in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

V. Ouertin, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE [redacted] CONTROLLER,
LAND AGENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLE
FILE NO 160

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 27 1913
Copy for P. A. L., Edmonton, Ref. 160799.

Ottawa 22nd June, 1913.

Sir,

With further reference to your application respecting the unpatented portion of the fractional N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that it has been decided that if you will have filed here an Abstract of Title, or certificate of title showing you to be the registered owner of the balance of the said quarter section, you may be permitted to purchase the formerly submerged portion and the portion included in the island at a Homestead Inspector's valuation per acre. Kindly advise the Department at your earliest convenience of your intentions in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Controller.

C.V. Cauvreau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE [redacted]LLER,
LA[redacted]DENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

J.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22nd June, 1915.

Sir,

With reference to the copy forwarded here of your letter of the 20th March last to Mr. A. Corigle, file No. 160799, I beg to enclose herewith copies of my letters of even date to Messrs. Guertin and Gauvreau, and to request you to take the necessary action to obtain with the least possible delay, a Homestead Inspector's valuation per acre of the undisposed portion of fractional N.W ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

1869 c 75. 90 Geo 21/6/16.

3743101

P B

St. Paul - Des. Moines
Minn.
20th June 1916

Dear Sir:-

re N.W.1/4 31 - 54 - 9 W. 4th M

In reference to the above, how is it that other lands around this Lake have been granted entry on, that were in exactly the same position as the above. I have a letter from the Agent of Dom. Lands under date May 2nd in which he says "I am unable to make this land available for settlement until I am authorized to do so by the Department of Ottawa". I understand that a Permit has been given when this land was now I had my entry made over a year ago & my money has never been returned to me. I am kept out of occupation, & other parties are allowed to cut the Hay, if this land is not going to be given me the least you Dept could do would to let me know & return my $10. & thus enable me to make entry on other lands. & send my right back I shall be aligt if you would give me an early reply.

Yours truly

Alex Corigall

Entry left Ottawa
Ottawa not

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch JR. Ref. 1669575.

Ottawa 8th July, 1916.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrault.

Please see the letter of the 13th March, 1915, from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, and that of the 28th ultimo from Mr. Alex. Corigle, and say if we have any record of Mr. Corigle having paid any entry fee.

No entry. Letter returned to the Agent with the 28th June letter.
7/7/16

J. H. Galvin.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER,
LANDS AGENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869676.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa 15th July, 1916.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 160799.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo in relation to your application to acquire homestead entry to that portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, shown on the plan of survey as covered by water, I beg to inform you that the invariable practice of the Department in cases of this nature where a formerly submerged portion of a quarter section has become wholly and permanently dry, is to dispose of the same to the registered owner of the patented portion of the said quarter section and that under the circumstances, the Department is not in a position to favourably consider your application.

I may add with reference to your request for a refund of the amount of your entry fee, that the matter is being referred to the

Agent of....

Alex. Coriglé, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton by a copy of this letter, who will doubtless communicate with you in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

File No. 113703.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V-S.C., [illegible], Alta., July 28th., 191[illegible].

Copy for Controller Land Patents Branch, 1e89575.

Sir:-

You have been advised by the Department at Ottawa as to what disposition is being made of that portion of the N.W.Qr.-27-2, W.4th., formerly covered by water. As it will not be possible to grant your entry for this land, I am returning herewith your authority permitting you to take up another homestead.

It is noted that the fee of $10.00 which you submitted with your application some time in 1914 was sent to the Department at Ottawa in October of that year. I am therefore requesting the Department at Ottawa to kindly refund the amount to you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

M.C.L.

Alberta Land Office, Calgary, Alta.,

Rev. Form No. 134.

Interior Department
AUG 9 1916
OFFICE OF
CONTROLLER OF REVENUE

MEMORANDUM,

CONTROLLER OF REVENUE

REVENUE DIVISION.

5/8/16 191

QUESTION:--

The Agent at Edmonton

has reported in his ~~return~~ letter of the 26th July last 191

as Omitted entry, fee -

in the name of Alex. Borichs *the sum of $* 15.00

and states that the amount was deposited to the credit of Miscellaneous Revenue on the 11th October *191* 4, *Bank Receipt No.*

Please report to Patents *Branch*

J. Lemieux

ANSWER:—

REVENUE DIVISION
DATE STAMP.

Mr .....

..... *Branch.*

The item of $ ..... *Bank*

Receipt No ..... *dated* ..... *191* *is available,*

and has this day been applied in Suspense Account Ledger No .....

Ledger Clerk.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1,869,575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, August 9th, 1916.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, file No. 166799 to Mr. Alex. Corigle, copy of which you forwarded to the Controller Land Patents Branch, I beg to state that there is apparently no record of this fee of $10.00 having been sent to the department at Ottawa. Will you kindly let me know the number of the Bank Receipt, and the date on which it was withdrawn from the Trust Account, deposited to the credit of the Receiver General and reported on Form No. 12.

Your obedient servant,

T R Wadey.

Acting Controller of Revenue.

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

1869575 - 10 days

X 3756106

Pierre de Smet, Idaho July 1916.

Mr. [redacted]
Gen. Controller
Land Patents Branch
Department of the Interior

Sir. In answer to your, File 1869578 X
I beg to acknowledge yours of the 22nd
Ult. (ink weigh) in the fractional por-
of Island formerly Sub-merged land in
N.W.¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 57 N. 9 W. of 7th M. Dare
Writing any further steps you want
and he does as I hear from him will
advise you further in this matter.
Between time would you kindly ad-
vise me of the terms under which this
land is sold. Thanking you in anti-
cipation of a reply at your Conven-
ience I am Respectfully,
V. Gurtin

P.S. Could you at the same time give
me the area (number of acres) in the
said above specified land?
G.V.

Abstr

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

3768389

Re [illegible] at Berlin Ave Hamlet of St. Paul in Alberta containing 80 acres more or less and described in Certificate of Title Number [illegible] stood in the name of Frederick E. Kennard of Edmonton, Alta and Virginia Guertin of St Paul de Metis Alta

I Hereby Certify that on this 14 day of August A.D. 1916, at 10.00 o'clock a.m., Certificate of Title

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration

LAND TITLES ACT Sec. 62.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention thereof, unless the contrary is expressed declared, be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;

(b) All municipal rates, taxes and assessments due to the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton.)

(c) Any lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;

(d) Any subsisting right of way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;

(e) All charges, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;

(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate or His Majesty;

(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

E. W. Woodhouse

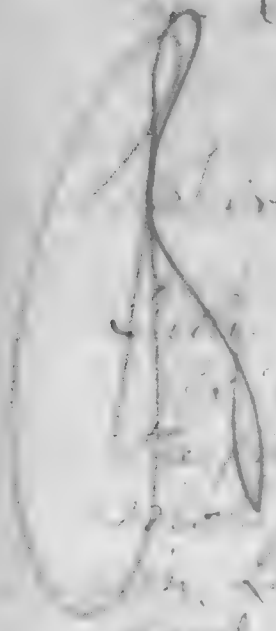
Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District.

AUG. GUERTIN, Comisnr
Farm Implemnts, Vehicles
Loans; Real-Estate, Ins.
St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

1869.575X

3768389



Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

GDC.

File No. 1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa September 8th, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

N. B. Sheppard, Esq.,

Please see your memorandum of 9th ~~July~~ June last, and state the area of the undisposed of portion of the N.W. of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, which it has been decided may be sold to the owner of the balance of the said Quarter-Section.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE ...
...
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869375.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Patents Branch

ACTION TAKEN
SEP 30 1915

Ottawa 19th September, 1915.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton. Ref. 160799.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing an abstract of title showing you to be the registered owners of the patented portion of the fractional N.E.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that the Homestead Inspector's report, called for respecting the value per acre of the undisposed of portion of the said quarter section has not yet come to hand and the Agent of Dominion Lands is being requested by a copy of this letter, to obtain the same with the least possible delay.

I may add that upon receipt of the Homestead Inspector's report, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Leonard & Martin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

File No. 160799

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.
MCK. Edmonton, Alta., July 25th, 191 6.

Sir:

Will you please furnish a report setting forth the value per acre of the undisposed portion of the Frac. N.W.¼ of 31, 57, 9, West of the 4th Meridian. The portion in question was formerly covered by water, and is in the N.½ of the quarter-section, but is now apparently dry land.

Your obedient servant,

A.J.L.

Dominion Land Inspector

EDMONTON.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to [illegible].

File No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 8 1916
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V-CMC, Edmonton, Alta., May 2nd., 1916.

Copy for H.S.1463578.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th.ult., with further reference to the H.S.51-57-9,W.4th., I am unable to make this land available for settlement until I am authorized to do so by the Department at Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible],

Alex Coriglo, Esq.,
St.Paul des Metis, Alta.,

REGISTRATION
BRANCH
1869-75 & 60 June 1879 116.

Saint-Paul de Metis, Alberta.
Le 5 août, 1916.

Honorable Ministre de l'Interieur,
Departement des Terres,
Ottawa.

3777760

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, OTTAWA
SEP 12 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Honorable Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de faire application pour l'obtention comme homestead du demi quart sud du quart nord ouest de la section trente et un (31), township cinquente sept (57), rang neuf (9) a l'ouest du quatrième méridien, en d'autres termes je veux prendre comme homestead les subdivisions legales onze et douze de la section trente et une ci-haut nommée. (The South half of the North-West quarter of Section therty one (31), Towhship Fifty seven (57), Range nine (9), West of the fourth Meridian.)

Je constate que ce terrain n'a jamais été reservé. Je suppose que le dit terrain était autrefois couvert d'eau en partie, comme l'indique une vieille carte d'arpentage.

Ce terrain a été arpenté l'automne dernier et sur la nouvelle carte on peut voir qu'il n'y a plus d'eau.

Je viens de parcourir à pied cette terrain et malgré les pluie torrentielles qui nous ont innondés dep is quelques jours, il n'y à qu'une étendu d'eau d'environ deux acres sur le dit terrain. Je constate aussi par une vieille carte que ce terrain était autrefois une île; or aujour d'hui il n'y a plus d'île ni eau entre la dite île d'autrefois et la terre ferme. Aujourd'hui tout le terrain est sec et très propice à l'agriculture

Après un examen detaillé et minicieux du terrain j'ai constate que le dit terrain est très propice à la culture et très avantageux a prendre comme homestead. Il ne n'y a personne en possession du dit terrain. Le gouvernement m'a donné des permis a foin pour le dit terrain et cette année, en ai coupé et mis a sécher plusieurs tonnes de foin sur le dit terrain en vertu d'un permis.

Considerant donc;

1. que le dit terrain est sec, d'une étendu suffisante pour une ferme, et très propice à la culture et à prendre comme homestead;

3. Que le dernier arpentage prouve que ce terrain n'est plus dans l'eau;et qu'il y a même des fractions au sud du dit terrain;

3777760

4. Qu'il n'y a pas d'occupant de ce terrain;

5. Que le d t terrain n'a jamais été reservé par le gouvernement:

6. Qu'il n'a jamais été pris comme homestead:

7. Que je suis majeure et n'ai jamais pris d'homestead:

8. Considerant que, dans mon humble opinion je ne vois aucune raison qui empecherait votre departement de ne pas me donner ce terrain comme homestead:

9. Considerant que ceux qui ont déjà demandé ce terrain comme homestead sont partis ou on pris d'autre quart;

~~10. Considerant que je paierai annuellement dans ce lieu~~

10. Considerant qu'il n'y a pas d'autres terrain propice à prendre dans le voisinage de Saint-Paul de Metis,et qu'il faut faire produire à la terre tout ce qu'elle peut rapporter afin de contribuer ~~dans~~ dans la mesure de nos forces à triompher de notre ennemis commun l'Allemagne;

Je prie humblement l'honorable ministre du departement des terres de me permettre de prendre ce terrain comme homestead et de me donner avis du jour ou ce terrain sera disponible pour homestead, en me faisant la faveur d'avoir le droit du premier applicant.

J'ai l'honneur de me dire votre humble serviteur,

J. William Beauchesne

Saint-Paul de Metis,

Alberta.

Translation from the French. m.e.r.

St. Paul de Metis, August 5th, 1916.

The Honourable Minister of the Interior,
Department of Lands,
Ottawa.

3777760

Honourable Sir,

I have the honour to make application for the obtaining as homestead of the South Half-Quarter of the North West Quarter of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, in other terms I wish to take as homestead the Legal Sub-Divisions 11 and 12 of Sec. 31, Tp. 57, Rr. 9, W. 4th M. I ascertain that this land has never been reserved. I suppose that the land was formerly partly covered by water, as indicated by the old survey maps. This land was surveyed last fall and on the new map one can see that there is no more water. I have just been over this land on foot and notwithstanding the torrents of rain which have deluged us for some days, there was only a tract of water of about 2 acres on the said land. I ascertain also from an old map that this land was formerly an island; but today it is no longer an island, nor is there water between the said island of former times and the mainland. Now all the land is dry and very suitable for agriculture. After a detailed and particular examination of the land, I have ascertained that the said land is very suitable for cultivation and very profitable to take as a homestead. There is no person in possession of the said land. The Government gives some hay permits for the said land and this year one named Poitras has cut several tons of hay on the said land by virtue of the permit.

Considering therefore:

1. That the said land is dry, in a sufficient area for a farm and very suitable for culture and to take as homestead;

2. That the last survey proves that this land is no longer in the water and that there are even some fractions to the South of the said land;

3. That there is no occupant of this land;

3777760

4. That the said land has never been reserved by the Govern-
ment;

5. That it never has been taken as homestead;

6. That I am of age and never have taken a homestead;

7. Considering that, in my humble opinion, I see no reason which would prevent your Department giving me this land as homestead;

8. Considering that those who have already asked for this land as homestead have left or taken another Quarter;

9. Considering that there is no other land suitable for taking in the vicinity of St. Paul de Metis, and that it is necessary to make the land produce all that it can yield in order to contribute in every measure of our forces to triumph over our common enemy Germany;

I humbly beg, the Honourable Minister of the Department of Lands to permit me to take this land as homestead and to give me notice of the day when this land will be available for homestead, giving me the favour of having the right of the first applicant.

I have the honour to call myself

Your humble servant,

J. William Beaudry,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

DO NOT MAKE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

K.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1249575.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref.- letter.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

ACTING TREASURER AUG 14 1916

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1916.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th of August, having reference to your desire to secure as a homestead the South half of the North West ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West 4th Meridian.

In reply I am to inform you that a Homestead Inspector has already been requested to furnish the Department with a report in reference to this land, and to the valuation thereof, and upon receipt of the report it will be decided what action will be taken in the matter of disposing of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. Wilson

Assistant Secretary.

J. William Beaudry, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House ... Size ... Value

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value

Granary ... Size ... Value

Fencing.—Nature ... Value

Well—Value ... other buildings ... Value

Stock

Cultivation—19... Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.
(yearly)
" 19... " ... " " ... " } Present Value $...
" 19... " ... " " ... "
" 19... " ... " " ... "

Nature of soil ... Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

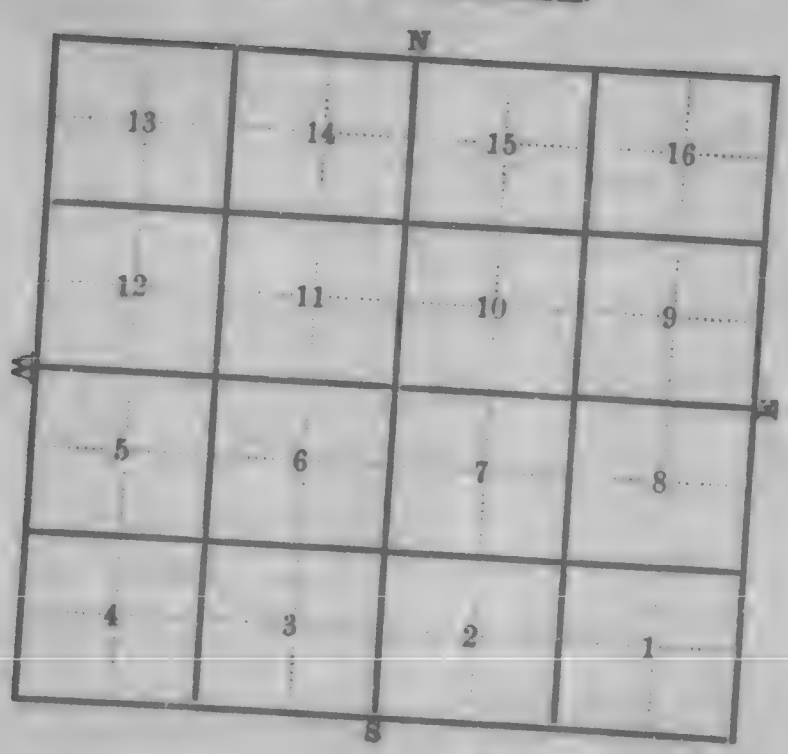
GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected

AUG 1916 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALBERTA

[SECTION DRAWING]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



Form No. 27.
(30 Rms.-9-15.)

Please refer to

File No. 160799.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V-CMC, Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 21st. 1916.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA SEP 27 1916 REGISTRATION

INTERIOR

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd. of June last, file No. 1869575, I enloose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Grey setting forth the value per acre of the undisposed portion of the Fr. N.W. 31-57-9, W. 4th.,

Your obedient servant,

ENCO. A.D.L.

The Controller

Land Patents Branch,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

32464

Form No. 27.
Rule 144

Please refer to

File No. 1607.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Y-CMC, Edmonton, Alta, Sept. 21st., 1916.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th.ult., file No.1869575 with reference to the fee of $10.00 paid by Alex Corigle which I reported in my letter of the 26th., of July had been sent to the Department in October 1914.

On looking further into this matter, it would appear that Mr.Corigle paid the fee in connection with the N.E.22-60-7, W.4th., and he was advised on the 13th., of March 1915 that his fee would be transferred to his new entry.

I am advising him to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.,

The Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Rev. Form 158.

Department of the Interior,

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

REVENUE DIVISION

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Ref.

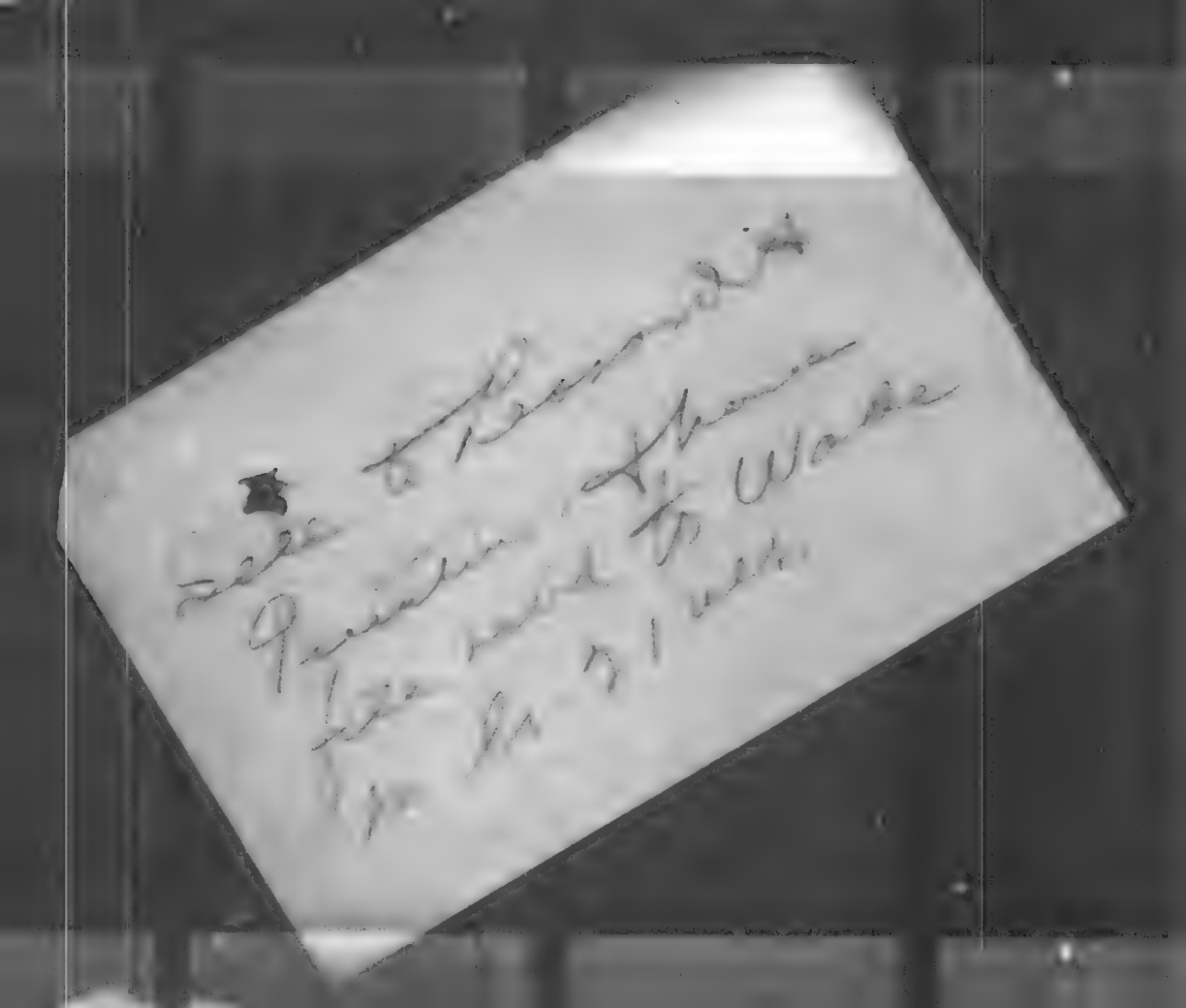
File

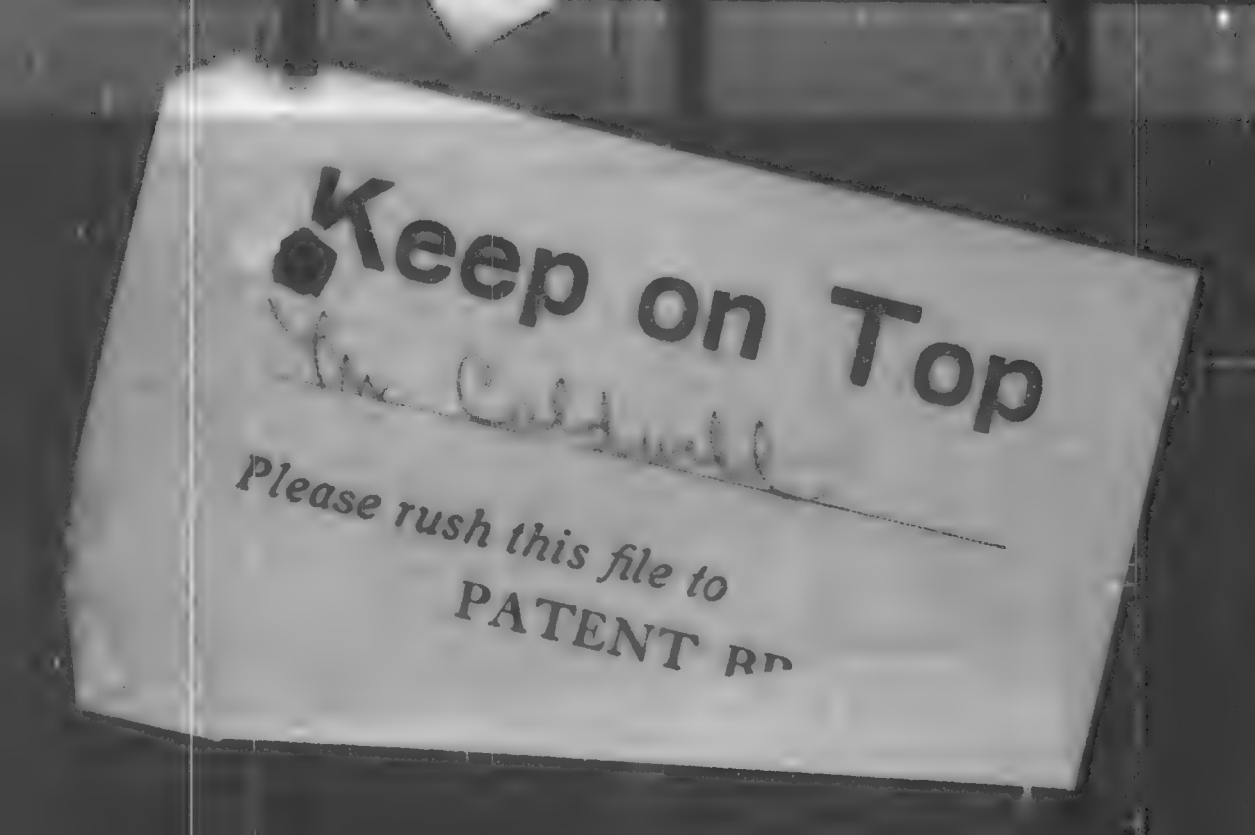
To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[




Keep on Top
Please rush this file to
PATENT

Keep on Top

Mr. Caldwell

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

Form 147-9-16

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Survey Branch.

Oct 30 1916

To the Registrar.

Correspondence Branch

The undermentioned file is required for the official business of this office. Please have it sent to me

No. 186957 5

Subject: [redacted]

1915 TOPSUR

[redacted]

for the Surveyor General

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

1869875.

H.L.Payne.
29-10-16.

Dom. Lands Branch.

1869.75.

Ottawa, Ontario,
31st October, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. N. C. Cote,
Controller, Land Patents Branch.

S.½ of N.W.¼ 31-57-9, W4thM.
J. William Beaudry.

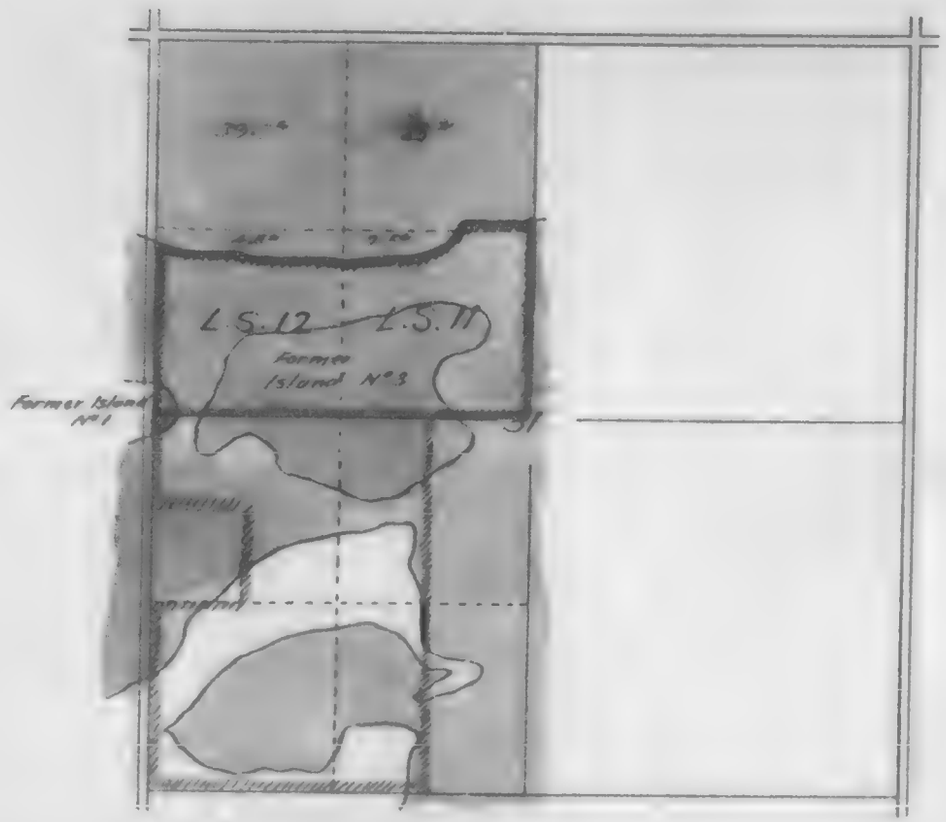
Kindly let me have a report regarding Mr. Beaudry's application for this land--also a sketch showing this parcel and the adjoining land and how the latter land has been disposed of.

Form 100-1-10

SKETCH OF SECTION 31 (W½)

TOWNSHIP No. 57 RANGE 9 WEST OF 4th MERIDIAN

SCALE: 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH.



Note.

Lands formerly covered covered by water — Coloured Blue

Land stated by the Surveyor General, to have dried up, within hatched border ||||||||||

Lands applied for by Mr C.H Gaurreau et al. — Coloured Pink

Land and Land formerly covered by water authorized to be sold to ~~the Gaurreau~~ by Memo of 9th June 1916 — Outlined Green = 73.80 Acs

Land patented to J. Poitras and of which Mr Gaurreau et al claim to be joint owners — Coloured Yellow = 85 Acs.

Land applied for by Mr J.H Bowery are L.S 11 and 12 comprising 79.~~40~~ and are included in the land patented to J. Poitras and in the land authorized to be sold to Mr C.H Gaurreau.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ref. 1[illegible]75.

Ottawa 4th November, 1916.

Memorandum:

With reference to your memorandum of the 31st ultimo hereunder, in relation to the application of Mr. J. William Beaudry to be granted homestead entry for the S.½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, otherwise described as Legal Subdivisions 11 and 12 and shown on the sketch beneath, I beg to inform you that this land is not available for homestead entry, it being contrary to the invariable practice of the Department in cases of this nature where a formerly submerged portion of a quarter section has become wholly and permanently dry to dispose of the same to any other than the registered owner of the patented portion of the said quarter section.

In this connection, I would point out that the portion of the said N.W.¼ of Section 31, shown on the sketch coloured yellow, was patented in March, 1913, to Mr. J. Peitras, and in accordance with the Minister's decision as endorsed on my memorandum of the 9th June last, the portion of the said quarter section, shown on the sketch outlined in green, which was....

J.C. Mitchell, Esq.,
Private Secretary.

was formerly covered by water and has now become permanently dry, has been authorized to be sold to Messrs. Leggard and Guertin, who have filed evidence of ownership of the patented portion, at the Homestead Inspector's valuation of $10.00 an acre.

Prior application from Mr. Alex. Corigle to be granted homestead entry for the land in question was not granted, Mr. Corigle having been advised that it would be contrary to the Departmental practice to favourably consider his request.

Controller.

File No. 1869575

Return this file in 60 days.

To J. M. Carmack.

Date 1879 1 16.

ADDRESS [illegible] REPLY
THE [illegible] CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869575

EM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22 novembre 1916.

Monsieur,

Concernant votre demande de pouvoir prendre comme homestead la moitié sud du quart nord-ouest de la section 31, township 57, rang 9, à l'ouest du 4me méridien, je regrette d'avoir à vous dire qu'il n'est pas possible au Département d'acquiescer à votre demande dans ce cas, car on a disposé du terrain en question aux propriétaires enrégistrés de la balance du dit quart de section.

Je vous ferai remarquer que l'acte du Département dans ce cas-ci est justifié par la coutume invariable de celui-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de parties de terrains qui autrefois submergées sont, par la suite, devenues complètement sèches et d'une manière permanente.

Votre tout dévoué,

Contrôleur.

Monsieur J. William Beaudry,
St-Paul des Métis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE C[illegible]
LAN[illegible] BRANCH.
DE[illegible]MENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 160799

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22nd November, 1916.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 160799.

Sir,

With further reference to your application to be permitted to make homestead entry for the S.½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that the Department is unable to meet your wishes in the matter as this land has been disposed of to the registered owners of the balance of the said quarter section. In this connection, I would point out that this action has been taken in accordance with the invariable practice of the Department in cases of this nature where a formerly submerged portion of a quarter section has become wholly and permanently dry.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J. William Beaudry, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
BRANCH
OF THE INTERIOR

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1869.75

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22nd November, 1916.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 160799.

FEB 23 1917

Gentlemen,

With reference to the permission granted you to purchase the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ of section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that the Commissioner's report, called for by [illegible] therewith, [illegible] and you are now entitled to the parcel in question, containing 76.80 acres, at the Inspector's valuation of $10.00 an acre.

Under the whole of the purchase money should be remitted to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, on or before the 31st December next, or one-fourth of the amount within that time limit and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest thereon at the rate of 6% per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Leonard & Martin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 26th May, 1917

Mr. Fortier,

Please see Mr. Cote's letter of the 22nd November last hereunder and say if payment has yet been made.

J.M. Caldwell,

ADDRESS ANSWER REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands, Patents Branch

Ottawa

SEP 10 1917

8th October, 1917.

Gentlemen,

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 22nd November last, advising you that you might purchase at the rate of $10.00 an acre the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 73.80 acres, and as it is observed that payment in this connection has not been made, to request you to be good enough to advise the Department of your intentions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Lessard & Guertin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1669575.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands Patents Branch

Ottawa 15th March, 1916.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 160799.

CAMEN

MAR 15 1916

Gentlemen,

I beg to again call your attention to the permission granted you to purchase the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 78.80 acres, at the rate of $10.00 an acre, and to enquire if it is still your desire to avail yourself of the opportunity of purchasing the land in question at the aforesaid rate.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Leonard & Guertin,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

MC.

3353669
3227137
1869375

Ottawa, 20th November, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

Fr. NW¼ 31-57-9-W.4th M.,
Fr. S.½ of SW¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M.,
.....

These lands were held by Jeremie Poitras. Mr. Bannerman's report of the 2nd June, 1911, shows that Poitras had been trafficking in his land prior to patent.

Case submitted and ruling given that Poitras entry must be cancelled but he could re-enter for the same land.

Poitras did so on the 6th November, 1911, and afterwards made application for patent and patent was issued to him in the ordinary way on the 25th March, 1912 (1869375).

SW¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M.,
.....

Taken up by Narcisse Cardinal in 1914. This does not appear to have been included in Bannerman's report. Cardinal obtained patent in 1919. (File 3227137).

S.½ 30-57-9-W.4th M.,
.....

Apparently not included in Bannerman's report. Dr. J. S. Charlebois made homestead entry on the 14th April, 1919.

Entry abandoned and land re-entered by E. E. Tessier, a returned soldier, as a homestead on the 20th September, 1920. (File 3353669).

COPY.

ST. PAUL DE METIS,
Alberta.

November 15, 1922.

Messrs. Chrysler & Chrysler,
Barristers, Etc.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

RE: DOUGLAS vs. [illegible].

Some time previous to March 1911 a certain amount of trafficing in the sale of unpatented lands took place in this neighborhood between the defendant in this action and certain half breeds. Eventually the Government by Order in Council appointed a Mr. Bannerman of, we believe, the Department of the Interior to investigate the different charges. Some of the lands mentioned in the proceedings before Mr. Bannerman were the South half of Section 30, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian; the fractional N.W. of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian; and the fractional South half of South West of Section 6, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, all in the Province of Alberta.

The above action is one in which the plaintiffs (half breeds) are moving to set aside a certain agreement made in January 1911 between their deceased father and the defendant, and consequently all the transactions between the defendant, Hopkins, and the half breeds will be most useful to us. We should therefore be obliged if you would please search at the Department of the Interior or the Department of Justice and examine the record and the evidence which was taken before Mr. Bannerman under and by virtue of the said Order in Council, and forward to us immediately an abstract of the same in each case in which the defendant is implicated.

If your examination should reveal any further information which might be useful to us on an examination for discovery or a cross examination, please forward this material also. As we have been somewhat slow in bringing this action to trial we should be obliged if you would please give this matter your immediate attention so that we can proceed without delay.

Yours truly,

BUCKLEY & GRANVILLE.

FRANCIS H. CHRYSLER, K.C.
PHILIP H. CHRYSLER

Chrysler and Chrysler
Barristers and Solicitors
Central Chambers
Ottawa, Canada

CABLE ADDRESS
"CHRYSLER" OTTAWA

21st November, 1922.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Poitras vs. Hopkins.

In reference to my conversation with you this morning I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received by our Firm from Messrs. Buckley & Glanville, Barristers, Etc., of St. Paul De Metis, Alberta, dated November 15th, 1922.

We shall be very much obliged if you can obtain for us a statement showing what action your Department has already taken in regard to the lands mentioned, and what the present position of the holders is.

Yours very truly,

Chrysler & Chrysler

COMMISSIONER NOV 23 1922 DOMINION LANDS

1869575.
3227137.
5333669.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 23rd November, 1922.

COMMISSIONER

Memorandum.

I submit for your consideration a letter from Messrs. Chrysler and Chrysler on behalf of their correspondents, Messrs. Buckley and Glanville, Barristers, of St. Paul de Metis. The latter desire certain information in reference to cases which were investigated by this Department in 1911 where certain half-breeds had been trafficking in their homesteads prior to the issue of patent.

This file shows that on the 23rd February, 1911, an Order-in-Council was passed authorizing Mr. J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, to investigate under oath a number of cases of half-breeds who were alleged to have sold their lands to Messrs. M.W. Hopkins, D.L.S., and E. Poitras of St. Paul de Metis.

Mr. Bannerman duly investigated these cases and reported that in twelve cases the half-breeds admitted trafficking in their lands. Of these twelve, Jeremie Poitras was one.

The Minister ruled that where trafficking had been shown, the entry would require to be cancelled, but that forfeiture of the right of homesteaders would be waived and authority granted to re-enter for the lands within ninety days.

In pursuance of this ruling the entry of Jeremie Poitras covering the fractional N.W.¼ 31-57-9-W.4th M., and the S.½ of the S.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. was cancelled and he made a new entry for the same land as a homestead on the 13th November, 1911, and obtained patent in the ordinary course in 1912.

It would now appear that Messrs. Hopkins and Poitras are endeavouring to maintain the validity of the agreement made by Jeremie Poitras (now deceased).

It is not plain on whose behalf Buckley and Glanville are acting, but I presume it must be on behalf of the Estate of the homesteader, Jeremie Poitras.

The agreement in question was null and void by reason of Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Messrs.....

J.W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
O t t a w a.

Messrs. Buckley and Glanville refer to two other quarter-sections, namely, the S.W.¼ and S.E.¼ of Sec.30-57-9-W.4th M., but neither of these quarter-sections were included in Mr. Bannerman's report. The S.W.¼ 30 was taken by Narcisse Cardinal in 1914 and he obtained patent in 1919.

The S.E.¼ 30 was homesteaded by J.B. Charlebois in 1919. Dr. Charlebois abandoned, and the land was taken by H.E. Tessier, a returned soldier, as a homestead on the 23rd September, 1920. Tessier's entry still stands uncancelled.

Under ordinary circumstances the answer to be made to Messrs. Buckley and Glanville would be that information of the kind asked for, is only given to the administrator or his agent, and that if they want any information they must show that they are acting for the Estate of Jeremie Poitras. It might do no harm, however, to advise them that any agreement made by the late Jeremie Poitras was null and void under the Dominion Lands Act.

Respectfully submitted,

APPROVED

.....
Asst. Commr. Dominion Lands.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

8333669
3827127
1669675.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1912.

Sirs,

Re - Poitras vs. Hopkins.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter from Messrs. Buckley & Glenville, Barristers, of St. Paul de Metis, Alta. I note that Messrs. Buckley & Glenville desire certain information in reference to cases which were investigated by this department in 1911, where certain half-breeds were alleged to have sold their land to Messrs. M. W. Hopkins, D.L.S., and J. Poitras of St. Paul de Metis.

I might say that information of the kind asked for by Messrs. Buckley & Glenville is only given, under the practice of this department, to the homesteader or his agent, and before any statement could be made it will be necessary for your correspondents to show that they are acting for the estate of Jeremie Poitras.

I may say, however, in any event that any agreement made by Jeremie Poitras, purporting to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, prior to the issue of patent, was null and void under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act (Section 21, of Chapter 20, of the Statutes of 1908).

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Chrysler and Chrysler.
Barristers, &c.,
Central Chambers,
O T T A W A.

EDWIN BROWNLEE
J. W. BEAUDRY
ST. PAUL DES METIS, - ALBERTA, - CANADA.

4844575

December the 4th, 1923.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 10 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, P.O.

Dear Sirs: Re Dominion Lands.

Will you kindly inform us if the South Half of the North West ¼ of section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th, has been sold, and if so to whom, or if it is still available for entry or for sale.

Hoping to hear from you, we remain

Truly yours,

BEAUDRY & BROWNLEE,

Per: J. W. Beaudry

B/r.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1069875.

H.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy fo. A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 160709.

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to call your attention to the balance outstanding in connection with the permission granted Mrs. Virginia Curtin and yourself to purchase the S. ½ of the L. S. of Section 21, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to request you to kindly give the matter your early attention.

I may add that the amount required to complete the purchase of the land in question is $67.20 balance of principal, to which sum must be added interest at the rate of 5% per annum from the 16th May, 1919, to the 1st September, 1923, and thereafter at the rate of 7% per annum on overdue instalments to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

(N. ... Cote)
Controller.

Prosper L. Tessard, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1069275.

Copy A. - A.I.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 160755.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1923.

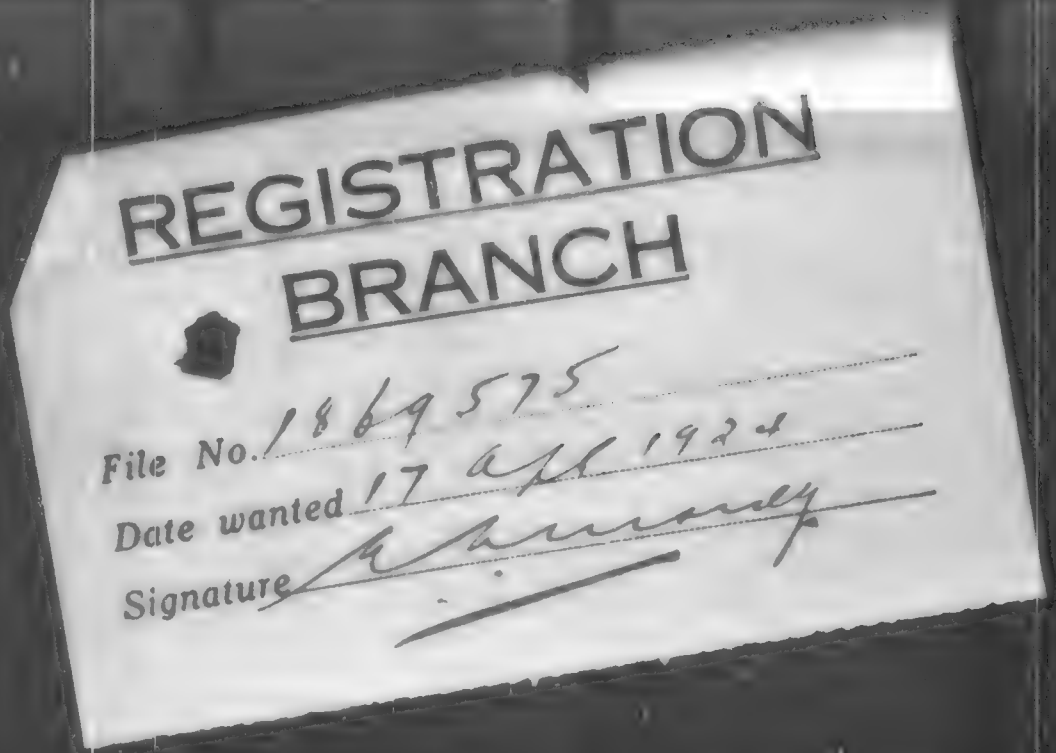
Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the S. ½ of the N. E. ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the land in question is not available for disposal, having been disposed of by sale.

Your obedient servant,

(E. O. Coté,)
Controller.

Messrs. Beverly & McPherson,
Barristers,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 1869575
Date wanted 17 Apl 1924
Signature

Imperial Agencies
Limited

REAL ESTATE
INVESTMENTS
LOANS

GENERAL BROKERS

INSURANCE
COLLECTIONS
ESTATE AGENTS

EDMONTON, CANADA,

17th April, 1924.

Dear Mr. Lessard,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in the absence of Mr. Cory, with respect to your desire to purchase the fractional North West quarter of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, which was under water at one time, and intimating that in your opinion it is not worth more than $3.00 an acre.

Some years ago the Department had one of its inspectors value the land and the rate of $10.00 per acre was placed upon the property.

However, in view of your representations the Department will have a further investigation and re-valuation and I will have you advised of the decision.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

Honourable P. E. Lessard,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

17th April, 1924.

Fr. N.W.¼ 31-57-9 W.4th M.

Memorandum.

Mr. Cote.

The attached exchange of correspondence with the Honourable P. E. Lessard, of Edmonton, might be noted and you might have a re-valuation of the area he wishes to purchase.

When the Inspector's report is received you might see that it is submitted for the consideration of this office.

Acting Deputy Minister.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869375.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1924.

Sir:

By my letter of the 22nd November, 1916, Messrs. Lessard & Guertin were advised that they might purchase the unpatented portion of the N. W. ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, containing 73.80 acres at the rate of $10.00 an acre, the valuation placed thereon by Mr. Homestead Inspector Gray in his report dated the 16th August, 1916.

This land has not yet been paid for in full, and recently the Honourable P. E. Lessard requested a re-valuation thereof. It is desired, therefore, that you detail a Homestead Inspector to visit the parcel in question when in the vicinity and furnish the Department with a statement of the actual value per acre of the land, taking into consideration the value of the surrounding lands and the value of privately owned lands in the vicinity.

Kindly give the matter your prompt attention advising the Department of your action.

Your obedient servant,

(H. O. Cote)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Please quote
160789
File

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

V.P. Edmonton, Alta. May 9, 1924

MAY 14 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Copy for Land Patents Branch
Reference No. 1886575

Sir:

On the 22nd November, 1916, Prosper E. Lessard and Mrs. Virginia Gelatin were advised that they could purchase the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ 31-57-2-4, containing 75.80 acres at $10.00 per acre, the valuation placed on the land by Homestead Inspector Grey. The parcel is comprised in the south half of the quarter section.

The Honourable P. E. Lessard has requested a re-valuation of the parcel claiming that the price charged is too high.

It is desired that you report as to what you consider is the value of the land, taking into consideration the value of surrounding lands and of privately owned lands in the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. Kennedy
Asst. Agent.

Mr. Inspector Cunningham.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

M.M. 1869578

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1914.

Sir:

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 28th April last, instructing you to obtain a statement of the actual value per acre of the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to request you to kindly advise the Department of the present position of the matter. In this connection please see your reference No. 160799.

Your obedient servant,

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1/64575

Date wanted 16th August, 19[illegible].

Signature A. A. [illegible].

Please quote

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

JUL 14 19[illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

Ref. [illegible]

I [illegible] the receipt of your
letter of the date within cited relative to the report
called for in connection with the [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dy. [illegible].

I am,
[illegible],
Your obt. Servt.
for Secretary.

File No. [illegible]

Return this File on the [illegible]

To [illegible]

Date [illegible]

600 pads—8-22.
Form 339

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

EMJ

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 3rd September, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to again call your attention to my letter of the 25th April last, instructing you to obtain a statement of the actual value per acre of the unpatented portion of the North West quarter of section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and as this matter has been outstanding a considerable length of time to request you to kindly give the same your careful attention.

Your obedient servant,

M. O. Coté,
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

Please quote
File 1869575

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

V.P. Edmonton, Alta. Sept. 11, 1924.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 15 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Copy for Land Patents,
Reference No. 1869575

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 9th May last in which you were requested to furnish a re-valuation of the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ 31-57-9-W.4. Please submit your report with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Mayat

for Asst. Agent.

Mr. Inspector Cunningham.

AT.

4920026

Copy of reference 4913902

MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF LAURIER NO.543
Office of Secretary-Treasurer

St.Paul de Metis,Alta.
2nd.September,1924

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Canada.

Re: 31-32-57-4th?

We beg to acknowledge receipt of yours dated of the 26th.of August We beg to advise that the two sections mentioned in our correspondence dated of the 6th.of August 1924,are not 31&32 -58-9-4th.but 31&32-57-9-4th.and if our previous correspondence calls for 31&32-58-9-4th.it is an error of ours and you oblige us in correcting it.

We thank you in advance anticipating a favorable answer.

Yours truly,
(sgd) H.J.Archambault
Sec.Treas.of Laurier # 543

4916980

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land: ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

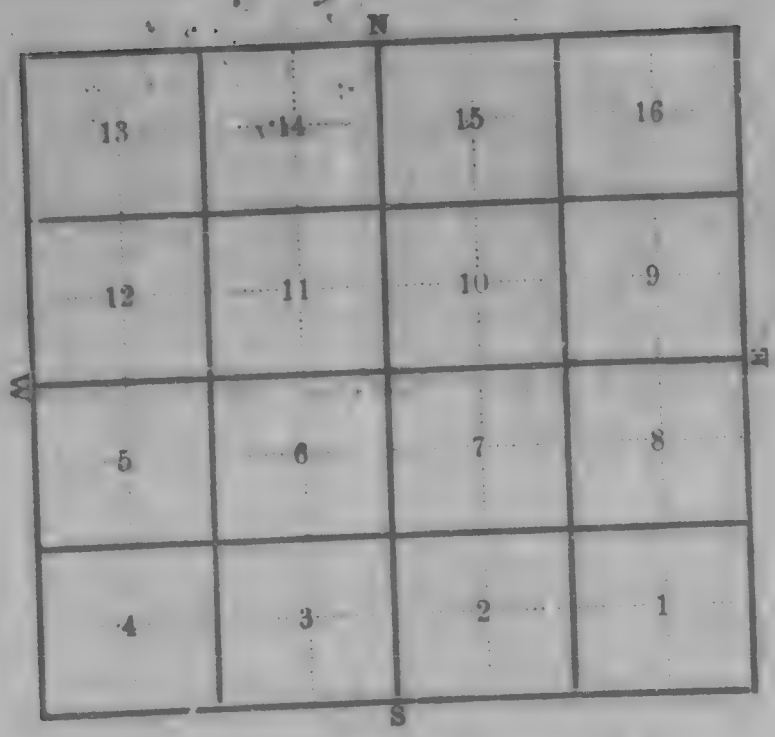
General Remarks Continued: –

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

[SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



916980 Please quote File 180799

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

P. Edmonton, Alta. Sept. 13, 1924.

SEP 18 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

MINING LANDS BRANCH
OTTAWA, CANADA
WED 17 SEP
1924
DEPT of the INTERIOR

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 25th April last, file No. 1869575, I enclose herewith the report of Inspector Cunningham with regard to the value of the unpatented portion of the N.W.¼ 31-57-9-W.4.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

Encl.

The Controller of Land Patents,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

MR. ASHFIELD.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

1869575.

Mr. Scott holding the file
in connection with the Laurier
Municipality.

B. Scott.

Dom. Lands Branch.
GED/2/10/24.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

R.K.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1892116.
1869606.
1869575.
1892114.
2397957.
2843213.

OTTAWA.

22nd November, 1924.

General Deputy of Records
NOV 23 1924

Memorandum:

Mr. Gliddon,
Asst. Controller,
Land Patents Branch.

Will you kindly arrange to have indicated on the Township Plan on file 1892116, hereunder, the position of the patented lands and time sales in Sections 31 and 35 and return files to me for further action.

Dominion Lands Branch.
Norlite Bldg.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1[illegible]16.
1[illegible]6.
1[illegible]75.
1[illegible]14.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

S.B.

Copy- 4,D.L.O.
Edmonton,
Ref.- 16[illegible]0.

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1914.

Copy- Controller, Timber & Grazing
Lands Branch.

Sir,-

Sections 31 and 32,
Tp.57, Rge.9, W.4th Meridian.
.....

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd September last, and Mr. Constantineau's previous letter of the 6th August preceding, I am to advise you that the standings of these lands are as follows.-

The N.½ of the N.E.¼ 31 is partly a patented homestead and the balance is under sale to the owner of the patented area.

The N.½ of L.S.9, See 31 is reserved for public grazing and the remainder appears to be under water with the exception of a very small fractional parcel in the S.E. corner of L.S. 10, which appears to be clear.

The N.W.¼ of Section 31 is partly a patented homestead and the balance of the quarter-section is under sale to the owner of the patented parcel.

The N.E.¼ of L.S. 8 in the S.E. 31 is reserved for public grazing and the balance of the quarter-section is lake with the exception of two small islands.

The S.W.¼ 31 is under homestead entry.

The N.½ 32 consists of lake.

The N.½ and S.W.¼ of L.S.14, See 32 appears to be clear, part of the E.½ of L.S.13 was leased patented and the balance of this half legal subdivision is under sale to the owner of the patented parcel. The balance of these two legal subdivisions, 13 and 14, appears to be lake.

The fractional S.½ of L.S.12, See 32 is reserved for public grazing and the balance of this legal subdivision and L.S. 11 are covered by lake.

The fractional S.W.32 is reserved for public grazing.

A. Arguendeult, Esq.,
Asst.Supt. of Irrigation Exn. No.545,
Box 2081 Calgary,
Alberta.

AS .....

As you will see by the above descriptions, there is practically no land available and only a small parcel is reserved for public camping purposes. In view of your representations, however, the question of the reservation for public camping purposes is being referred for the consideration of the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch of this Department and you will be further advised in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

14.

9th January, 1925.

Dear Mr. Lessard,-

You wrote some time ago asking for a revaluation of the fractional North West quarter of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian which you and an associate had been permitted to purchase.

The Department has had the land revalued and the Inspector reduced the price to $6.00 an acre. You will be advised departmentally within the next few days.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Honourable P.E. Lessard,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

M. L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

Memorandum:

Approved.

DRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

H.A.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869/75

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for ...L.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 160800.

OTTAWA, 30th January, 1920.

Sir:

With further reference to your request for a revaluation of the accrued dried up land in the S.E. of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, which you and Minnie Virginia Martin were permitted to purchase in November, 1916, at the rate of $10.00 an acre, I beg to say that the report called for in connection therewith has been received, and it has been decided to reduce the price of this land to $8.00 an acre.

According to the latest plan of survey of the township a road comprising 1.70 acres crosses the parcel in question which makes a net area of 71.30 acres which you are permitted to purchase.

Either the whole of the purchase money should be forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, on or before the 1st March next, or one-fourth of the amount within that time limit and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest thereon at the rate of 6% per annum. On any overdue instalments, however, the interest to be charged will be at the rate of 7% per annum.

I may add that the sale of the said land will be subject, prior to the issue of letters patent therefor, to the right of the Province of Alberta to take for road purposes, without compensation, such land as may be required not exceeding 5% of the total area, and also to take for right of way for railway purposes, without compensation, such land as may be required not exceeding 1% of the total area. In the event of a deduction in area being made for either or both of the above mentioned purposes, your account will be adjusted accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. [illegible]

([illegible])
Controller.

Honorable T.A. Leonard,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JAN 31
REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. [illegible]

Date wanted [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Return this File on the [illegible]

To [illegible]

Date [illegible]

600 pads—8-22.
Form 559

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

M.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1869575

Copy for A.B.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 16 800.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1915.

Sir:

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 20th January last, wherein you were advised that the purchase price of the accrued dried up land in the N.E., of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, containing a net area of 72.02 acres, which was sold to you and Madame Virginia Cuertin had been reduced to $6.00 an acre, and as it appears that no further payments have been received, it is desired that you give the matter your kind attention.

Your obedient servant,

([illegible])
Controller.

Honourable A.L. Sifton,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

at $[illegible].00 an acre in connection with the patented portion of the quarter section, but a revaluation of the land was promised and in January last the purchase price was reduced to $[illegible].00 an acre.

If a sale is authorized it will require to be subject to the applicant having filed here an assignment executed by Mr. Garneau transferring his rights and interests in the accrued land in Legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31 and the N.½ of Legal subdivision 14 of Section 31, (coloured green on the sketch), together with the usual fee of $[illegible].00.

To the Deputy Minister,

Under the circumstances and in view of the fact that the applicant has filed an abstract of title showing he is the owner of the patented portions of the N.½ of N.E.¼ 31 and the N.½ N.W. 12 of 32, I beg to recommend that Mr. Charron be permitted to purchase the land applied for, coloured yellow on the sketch, containing 87.9 acres, without requiring him to file an assignment from Garneau to himself of the formerly submerged portions of the adjoining lands, at the rate of $6.50 an acre, being the valuation of Land Inspector Cunningham, who also recommends the said land be sold to Mr. Charron.

A telegram was recently received in this case urging an early decision as the applicant requires the land for his stock.

(Sgd) N.O. Coté

cltf
key W.W.C.

Lot 1 subdivision 8 and the N.½ of Lot 1 subdivision 9 of section 31, comprising a total area of 87.9 acres, shown on the sketch enclosed is crown, which land was reserved for various graxing purposes. In view of Chatton's representations that there is no new necessity for the reservation the timber and grazing lands Branch procured an Inspector's report, the same to deal with the necessity of the reservation and the application to purchase the land in question.

This report on file dated 1.8.[illegible] herewith, states:-

"In my opinion the reservation of these fractions is "no longer required for general grazing purposes as there is "much less stock in the vicinity. These lands being of poor "quality, very stony with shallow clay loam and clay and "gumbo subsoil. Also subject to flooding for short periods "in wet seasons. Are not for agricultural purposes, may be "homesteaded under the stock clause of the regulations. "The lands are suitable for grazing or hay cutting purposes "in most parts. There would appear to be between 70 and "80 acres of the fractions are dry. Taking into consideration "the quality and val of these and other lands in the vicinity, "I would consider six $6/[illegible] to be a fair price for these "fractions at this date. Mr. Chatton is a bona fide settler "and informs me that he owns all the patented land in the "of sections 31 and 32 in Tp.27-3-[illegible]. In my opinion these "lands should be sold to the applicant."

In the 5th ultimo, the reservation was withdrawn and the land made vacant and available.

The topographical survey shows [illegible] to be [illegible] that Upper Therien Lake, which affects the land in question, is classified as permanent and subject to slight variations. The shore is the [illegible] of section 31 is steep and the water quite deep so that the actual shore line was shown on the township plan. The water in the [illegible] of section 31 is not so [illegible] the shore is subject to slight variation. It is deep and [illegible] shown in almost parts. The notes accompanying this report are in copies from the latest plan of survey of the township dated the 16th April, 1918.

Mr. Chatton is very anxious to have an early decision in the matter in order to start fencing.

According to the practice of the Department sales of such lands are restricted to an area of 80 acres or less to the owner or homesteader of land upon considerable alienation.

Incidentally I may say that in [illegible] 1918, the Honorable [illegible] agreed with [illegible] granted privilege to purchase the entered land in the S.E. of said Section 6 containing a net area of 7[illegible].40 acres

etc., —

D.L.S.

4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th June, 1925.

Commissioner:

H. M. Cott, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller.

Application of Pierre Charron to purchase certain portions of the S.½ of Section 21 and the S.½ of Section 22, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Shown on the sketch attached colored green and brown.

I beg to submit for your consideration the application above referred to. The land is available according to the departmental records, and the applicant has had filed here an abstract of title dated the 15th ultimo, showing him to be the registered owner of that portion of the S.½ of the S.E.¼ of Section 21 and the S.W.¼ of Section 22, shown on the said sketch outlined in red.

In accordance with the decision as endorsed on the memorandum of the 24th October, 1924, noted on file hereinafter, advance payment was permitted to purchase the Soldiers' Grant lands in local subdivisions 13 and 14 of Section 21 and in the S.½ of equal subdivisions 13 and 14 of Section 22, comprising a total area of 18.97 acres, shown on the sketch colored green, at the rate of $7.00 per acre, subject to filing evidence of ownership of the patented portions of the same quarter sections. The land was sold for in full, $132.85 principal and $41.85 interest, but the required evidence of ownership has not been filed. In making the final payment Mr. Gilbert A. Lee, of St. Pierre, requested that title be issued in the name of Pierre Charron, the purchaser of the land from Lawrence Berthon.

By your letter of the 22nd July last, (file [illegible]) you advised that before the issue of letters patent could be proceeded with, the Department required that evidence of Charron's ownership of the said patented portions be filed, together with an assignment executed by Berthon, transferring his rights and interest in the land to Charron, and the usual affidavit for use of P.P.

Mr. Charron refused to comply with these requirements, but later filed the abstract of title as noted above showing the said patented land to stand in his name.

Mr. Charron applied to purchase [illegible] subdivisions 9, 8 and 16 of Section 21; the S.½ [illegible]

[illegible]....

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 6th July, 1911.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AIR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
PATENTS BRANCH

E.L.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1809646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

Memorandum

In accord dried up [illegible] in Local Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 21 and in the S.E. of Legal Subdivision 12 of Section 21, Township 37, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian. Area 20.20 acres. Shown on the sketch attached to the application for the said village, on file 4611774 Yorkton, Colored Person.

As stated in a memorandum of the 5th ultimo eight months, four months of which is limited, authority was granted permission to purchase the land above described at the rate of $7.00 an acre, subject to filing evidence of occupation of the patented portions of the same within mention.

This land was paid for in full but the required evidence has not been filed, and in view of the expiry Minister's approval of Mr. Todd's recommendation endorsed on the above mentioned memorandum of the 5th ultimo, (file 4611774 Lemenh) I beg to recommend the issue of letters patent for the land in question in favour of Mr. Pierre Charron.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JR

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 30th September, 1925.

Copy for file 1869575.

Memorandum

N.W. of 32--27--2, W. 4th M.

With reference to the sale of that portion of the quarter section above referred to, coloured green on the sketch noted on file 461074, to Mr. Lawrence Germain, I beg to say that in accordance with my recommendations as contained in my memorandum of the 16th July last, marked, letters patent were issued for the said portion, coloured green in favour of Mr. Pierre Cherron, the same having subsequently been cancelled.

May I point out in this connection that I made such recommendation in view of the interpretation which I put on your recommendation to the Deputy Minister on the memorandum of the 26th June last, and, under the circumstances, it seems to me that such action on my part may be considered justifiable. In this connection I would call your attention to the fact that Mr. Germain was permitted to purchase the land in question subject to his filing evidence of ownership of that portion of the said quarter section shown on the sketch outlined in red. Mr. Germain failed to comply with this requirement and made payment only on account of the sale of $37.65.

Mr. Cherron had in the meantime made payment of the sum of $320.00 in connection with his desire to acquire the said portion coloured green, and in his letter of the 16th June Mr. Gilbert La Ame, on behalf of Mr. Cherron, forwarded the balance.....

S.V. Cotd. Mem. 1.6.7.

Controller.

balance due of $16.00 referring to Mr. Charron as the purchaser of the land from Lawrence Garneau.

As I have already mentioned, in view of all these facts and of the interpretation which I put on your recommendation to the Deputy Minister, I considered that no further action in the matter was necessary and that patent should, in view of the Deputy Minister's approval of your recommendation, be issued to Mr. Charron.

However, in view of my apparent mis-interpretation of your recommendation, there would appear to be open to the Department one of the two following courses, and I would request you to kindly state which action, if either, you desire to have taken, other persons having enquired respecting the disposal of the land, Mr. La Rue in his letter of the 20th ultimo also having enquired as to what further action requires to be taken in order that letters patent might be issued to Mr. Charron.

It appears that Mr. Charron should either have filed here an assignment from Mr. Garneau to himself of the former's rights and interests in the said portion, coloured green, when the issue of letters patent to him therefor might be proceeded with, or that the sale to Mr. Garneau might be cancelled, the money ($67.85) paid by him to be forfeited to the Crown, the land then entered in our records as a sale in Mr. Charron's name, in which event, he would require to be advised that upon completion of the payment of the balance which would then be due, letters patent would be issued to him.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 27th October, 1925.

Dear Sir A.C. Everton.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th August last, I beg to say that your representations regarding the improvements which you claim you made on the Provincial R.L. of Section 24, Township 37, Range 7, west of the 4th meridian, are being made the subject of an investigation and I may add that the necessary action is being taken to obtain a report from an official of the Department in the matter upon receipt of which you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

(S. J. Bell)
Controller.

Charles S. Wilson, Esq.,
Solicitor,
Leader.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible] October, 1934.

[illegible]

With reference to your enquiries regarding the fractional [illegible] of section 21 and the fractional sub of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 8, west of the 4th meridian, I beg to say that these lands with the exception of the [illegible] and [illegible] of equal subdivision in of said fractions are not available for either sale or entry having been otherwise disposed of.

The said [illegible] and [illegible] of equal subdivision in which exception an area of [illegible] appear to be vacant and available but the same can be sold only to the owner or [illegible] of adjoining lands, as according to the practice of the Department no isolated lands are at present available for purchase except in certain cases where small fractional areas of 80 acres or less may be disposed of to the homesteaders or owners of lands lying immediately alongside.

I may add that the two small islands located in the [illegible] of said section 21 are not available for either sale or entry.

Your obedient servant,

([illegible])
Secretary.

Encl. Your letter.
No enl.
Acknowledge.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] instant last, I beg to say that the question of the issue of letters patent covering the surface rights in quarter-sections [illegible] and [illegible] of section [illegible] and in the east half of section [illegible], township [illegible], range [illegible], west of the [illegible] meridian, has been given very careful consideration by the Department and it has been decided that before title can be issued to Mr. Pierre Chevrier for the land in question he should have filed here an unconditional assignment executed by Mr. Lawrence Cannon transferring the latter's rights and interests in the said quarter-sections to Mr. Chevrier together with the usual assignment fee of $5.00.

I may add that this decision is in accordance with the terms as set forth in my letter of the 22nd July, 1954, and when the same has been complied with, the issue of letters patent will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) [illegible]
Controller.

Albert [illegible],
[illegible] Vol.,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

D.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 15th October, 1915.

Sir:

In Canada portions of the E½ of Section 33 and the E½ of Section 34, Township 28, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian.

With reference to the copie. enclosed of a letter dated the 6th August last, from Mr. Thomas D. Pattee and Dowling Hole Branch, on the land above described, and the petition of Inspectors. It is desired that you advise the writers of Mr. Olivia' representations and have him furnish a supplementary report setting forth the actual value and location of the improvements. If any, which were on the land at the time of the sale thereof to me. Please observe. He should also endeavour to ascertain the placed the improvements there.

It is thought that the homestead will be in a position to finalize the central Inspection entirely when having to visit the land. Please see your file No. 17/06.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Cyr

(A.G. Cyr)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Dawson,
Yukon.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Region for files 1869606-1894116-
1894114-1869675

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st November, 1926.

Sir:

re Certain portions of the S.½ of Sec. 31
of the [illegible] of Sec. 36-17-[illegible], 4th mer.

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 11th October last, instructing you to obtain a supplementary report regarding the improvements on the land above described claimed to have been placed there by Mr. Thomas [illegible] Potter, and to request you to kindly advise the Department of the present position of the matter.

Your obedient servant,

([illegible] Cote)
Controller.

The Agent of Lands Made,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

/ YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Hon.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4610776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

31st December, 1918.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to enclose receipt no. 64726 for the sum of $4.00 being payment in the assignment to you in connection with your purchase of the second dated 29 land in Canal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 11 and in the Canal Subdivisions 15 of Section 12, Township 37, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

I may add that the question of the issue of Letters Patent for this land is now being considered and you will be further advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

(G. J. Todd)
Controller.

Pierre Chartran, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

...S YOUR REPLY:
...CONTROLLER,
...LAN... PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
461077½

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

...LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1915.

...

In accordance with your decision as endorsed on my memorandum of the 30th September last, marked on file No. 461077½ hereunto, Mr. Pierre Charron has remitted the sum of $...to payment of the settlement fee and forwarded an affidavit, your perusal of which is invited, executed by Mr. James Tully, of St. Michel de Lotbinière, Agent, wherein the circumstances concerning the transfer of the land above described from Mr. Lawrence Germain to Mr. Charron are set forth.

Under the circumstances I beg to recommend that this document be accepted and registered in the Department as a satisfactory assignment transferring Mr. Germain's rights and interests in the land to Mr. Charron and that letters patent be issued therefor in favour of Mr. Pierre Charron.

...
...Controller.

Bal of principal 248.88
Int on 3rd the 2nd instalment 19055 f 16519 2.82.
to ~~9.19~~ @ 5%
Int thereon @ 7% from 1.9.19 to 20.3.26 87.48
Int on instalment £10803 f 16.5.19 to 31.12.1905% 3.39
31.12.19 to 20.3.26 @ 7% 47.00
Total due on 20.3.26 - £ 439.57

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 12th March, 1926.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 160800.

Sir,

With reference to the sale to you and Madame Virginia Guertin of the accrued dried up land in the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 72.02 acres, at the rate of $6.00 an acre, I beg to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, has wired the Department requesting that you be advised of the standing of the account, and in this connection I may point out for your information that the balance due, with interest calculated to the 20th instant, is as follows:

Balance of principal.....	$ 298.88
Interest on 3rd and 2nd instalments, $190.86, from 16th May, 1919, to 1st September, 1919, at 6%.....	2.82
Interest thereon at 7% from 1st September, 1919, to 20th March, 1926.....	87.48
Interest on 4th instalment, $106.03, from 16th May, 1919, to 31st December, 1919, at 6%.....	3.39
Interest on 4th instalment, $106.03, from 31st December, 1919, to 20th March, 1926, at 7%.....	47.00
Total due on 20th March, 1926.....	$ 439.57

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Côté)
Controller.

Honourable F.E. Leonard,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAF

FORM 1

TELEGRAM

5030790

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

W 9 54 M GNT DASHES AND DOT

N O 30TE

EDMONTON ALTA MAR 10-26

351

CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENT BRANCH DEPT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA

HONORABLE LESSARD WISHES TO KNOW BALANCE AND INTEREST IN FULL TO DATE OF THE 72.02 ACRES ACCRUED DRIED AREA OF THE FRACTION N W 31-57-9 WEST 4 TH ALREADY PAID ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS FIFTY CENTS PRICE WAS AFTERWARDS CHANGED FROM TEN TO SIX DOLLARS KINDLY INFORM LESSARD BY RETURN MAIL OF AMOUNT DUE

831 P

DOMINION LAND OFFICE

166975

J027912.

GISTRATIOI
BRANCH
File No. 1869575
Date wanted 16th June, 192
Signature J.H. Caldwell

A REPLY:
CONTROLLER
OF PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869875

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for A.I.L.Edmonton.
Ref. 160800.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th May, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to the sale to you and Madame Virginia Guertin of the accrued dried up land in the N.½ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, for which payment in full has recently been made, I beg to enquire if you wish the letters patent for this land to be issued in equal shares, and to request you to kindly advise the Department whether Madame Guertin is a married woman or a widow, this information being required for insertion in the letters patent.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

The Honourable P.E. Leduc,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Ottawa.

5037912

Please quote
.. 160800

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

P. [illegible] Lacombe, Alta. April 10, 1916.

Sir:

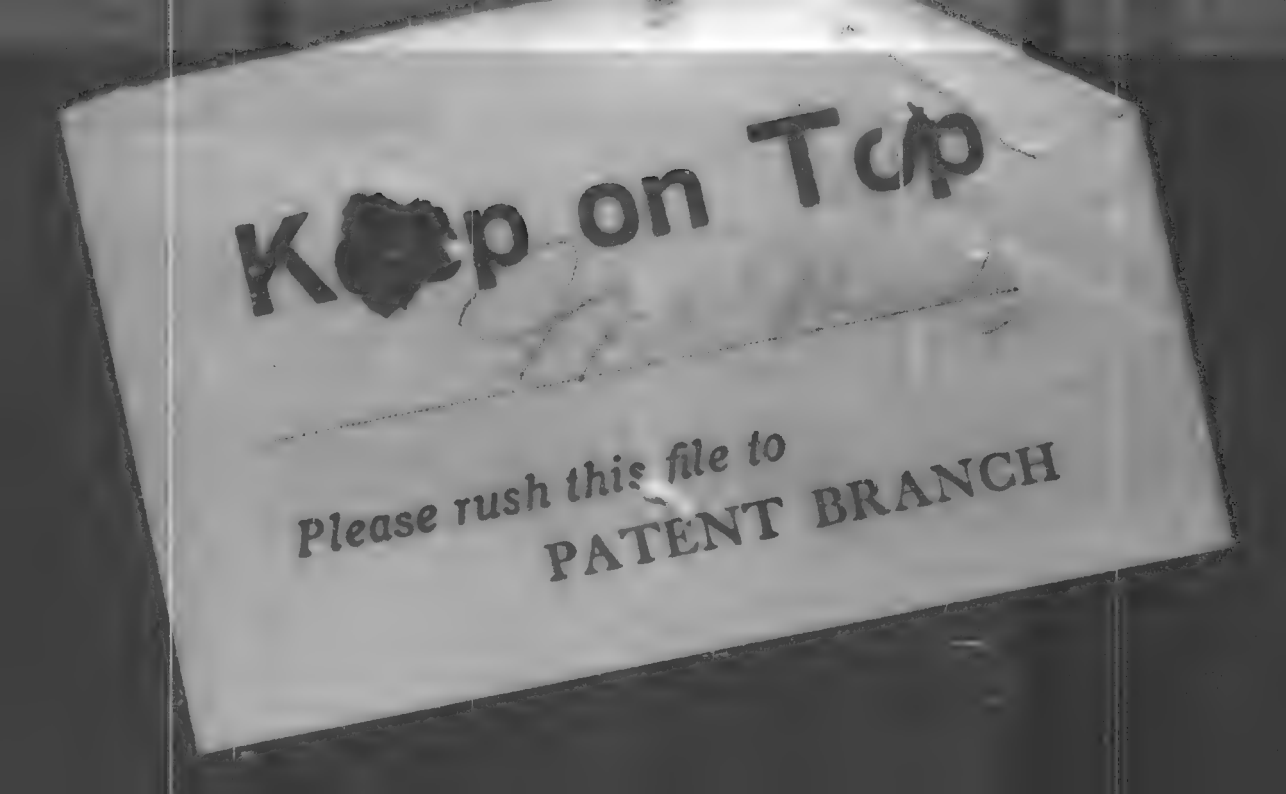
Reference No. 1569575

I beg to inform you that on the 31st ultimo, Madame Virginie Guertin paid into this office, per P. E. Lessard, the sum of $439.57, being the balance owing in connection with purchase of the accrued dried up land in the N.W. 31-57-9-W.4th M. General Receipt No. 351085 issued.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Controller of Land Patents,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.


Keep on Top
Please rush this file to
PATENT BRANCH

REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 1869575
Date wanted 15 Oct 17

5064730

File 160752

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Edmonton, Alberta. July 29, 1926.

AG/WEC

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
AUG 3 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

re N.W.¼ Section 31-5-9-W.4th Mer.
D.L. File 160752

The Honourable Senator Lessard called at this office to-day with reference to the sale to Madame Virginia Guertin and himself of the accrued dried up land in the above described quarter section. He stated that he wished the patent issued in equal shares between himself and Madame Guertin, and that she is a married woman.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. Ravay

Agent.

C. C. Cote, Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 12th August, 1926.

Memorandum:

Re Accrued dried up land in the N.W.¼ of
Sec. 31-37-9-W. 4th Mer.
Net Area 72.02 acres.
Time Sale 10797.

The sale of the land above described to Madame Virginia Guertin and the Honourable P.E. Lessard was made in November, 1916, and the purchase price thereof was reduced in accordance with the Deputy Minister's approval on your memorandum of the 7th January, 1925, marked.

Payment in full in connection with this sale having been made and an abstract of title having been filed showing the applicants to be the registered owners of the patented portion of this quarter section, I beg to recommend the issue of letters patent for the land in question.

H. O. Côté, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller.

PLAT

AUG 21 1926

DATED

Department of the Interior 1869 [illegible]

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, [illegible] 192...

Rush

MEMORANDUM

H. B. Hill, Esq.,
Seed Grain Office,
Trafalgar Building.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
[illegible] 28
[illegible]

Re Issue of Patent.

J. Guertin & Hon R. E. Lessard

Please attach statement of liens in this case giving amount of each lien separately.

[illegible]

W. S. Glidden,
Asst. Controller

28 - 8 - 26

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 26 1926
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1041575
Patent 41662

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 8 1926

Sir, — Madam, :—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½ [illegible]
of Section 11
in Township 9
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th August, 1926.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

M. O. CAMP,

Controller.

To Mrs. Josephine Hamilton,
Box 1, Lac La Biche,
Alberta.

FORM 314.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 184375
H70682

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 8 1926

Sir,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

in Township 57

of Section 21 Meridian,

Range West of the 4th

bearing date the 8th August 1924,

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of North Alberta,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to Him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Controller.

FORM 31A.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 4587

PENSION NUMBER 5552416

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 30/1930.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

re. Germain Poitras, Frog Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We are endeavoring to get at the exact age of this applicant for Old Age Pension, and if, after a search of your files, you could inform us of the age shown on his application for patent, it would assist him in establishing his pension claim.

He states that he homesteaded part of the SE¼ Sec. 1 - 58 - 10 - W/4th. Date not given.

Thanking you for your kind attention and early reply.

Yours truly,

A. Blackie

SUPERINTENDENT.

JCC/PQ

File 186575

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

2 nd November, 1930.

Sir,

Part NW¼ 31-57-9, W.4th M.
S½ of SW¼ 6-58-9, W.4th M.
Your Ref. - 4507.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo and in reply I am to state that Jeremie Poitras was granted patent for the above described lands bearing date of the 25th March, 1912. Such patent was forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta on the 16th April, 1912.

When then man made application for patent on the 28th June, 1910, he stated that he was fifty-three years of age. The entry for this land was in the nature of a Half-breed Claim.

When filing on this quarter section Mr. Poitras stated that his family consisted of two male adults and two female adults, that he was born in Canada in the Province of Manitoba, his last place of residence was St. Paul des Metis and his occupation was a Farmer.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. Blackie, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Act,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Please quote
File 1869575

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th February, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

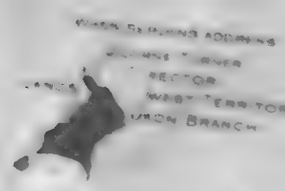
Mr. Turner.

I am returning herewith your reference 9746 respecting the request of the Deputy Minister, as contained in his memorandum of the 15th instant, for three copies of the report of the Half-breed Commission consisting of Mr. S. Maber and Mr. J. A. Bannerman in 1908-09, together with three copies of a report which Mr. Bannerman made in regard to unpatented half-breed lands in 1911, and am sending you herewith three copies of the report bearing date the 22nd January, 1909 of Mr. Maber and Mr. Bannerman, together with three copies of each report made by Mr. Bannerman in 1911 in regard to the respective parcels which he made the subject of investigation at the time.

I have also had attached three copies of the decision of the then Minister in the matter bearing date the 2nd October, 1911.

J. M. Caldwell.

Encs.



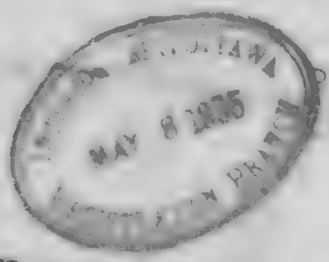
A.A.C. 2m5

CANADA

Please quote No.3

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH



OTTAWA, 6th April, 1935.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 4th ultimo, file No. 524 G.L., requesting copy of a report submitted in 1908 to the then Minister of the Interior by Mr. J. A. Bannerman with regard to representations made by the late Father Lacombe and others concerning the situation at St. Paul.

We have been unable to trace any report of 1908 by Mr. Bannerman to the Minister in this connection, but we have a report by Mr. Samuel Maber to the late Honourable Frank Oliver dated the 22nd January, 1909, on the subject of half-breed families resident on the St. Paul des Metis Reserve. As this report was made by Mr. Maber following an inspection by him of the Reserve in company with Mr. Bannerman, it is thought that it is the one you have in mind, and I am enclosing copy of the same for the purposes of your Commission.

Enclosure.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

T. C. Rankine, Esq.,
Secretary to the Metis Commission,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

T.C.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 360530 #3
1869575

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA,

17th September, 1935.

LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS
MAY 10 1937
LAND REGISTRY

REGISTRATION BRANCH
INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
OCT 8 1935

LANDS AND FORESTS
BRANCH
1937

Memorandum:

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

Enquiry of Prof. Giroux,
re Half-Breed Report.

Attached hereto are the files quoted by Professor Giroux, of Paris, France, in connection with his request for permission to see a report dated the 22nd January, 1909, by Mr. Samuel Weber to The Hon. Frank Oliver, then Minister of the Interior. The report was made following a visit to the St. Paul des Metis reservation in company with Inspector Bannerman.

The Professor intimated that he was engaged in research work for the Rockefeller Foundation, and had spent considerable time in examining records here in Ottawa and also in Edmonton. He referred to the Metis Commission, at Edmonton, looking into half-breed affairs, and it would appear Mr. T. C. Rankine, Secretary to the Commission, had referred the Professor to this Department for the particulars he desired.

You explained to the Professor the Departmental policy of turning over to the Archives old documents which might be of public interest, and added that the files in this instance would be drawn and it would be decided whether the document he wished to see could be made available.

The original report in this case is on Volume 2 of File 360530, also attached hereto, and there is with the report a schedule which the Professor particularly desired to see. It is observed that a copy of the report without the schedule was sent to Mr. Rankine, mentioned above, on the 6th April, last.

In view of the fact that further enquiries in this respect may be made by the Metis Commission, I doubt whether it would be advisable at this time to turn the above report over to the Archives. There does not appear to be anything in the report or schedule from which Professor

Giroux could obtain any damaging information, and I would suggest that they be removed temporarily from the file and he be permitted to examine them in this office.

Director.

1869576

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 f

From

C. Frolic

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

L. 66-35-8-

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-06.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 416

Name of Homesteader [illegible] 1869576

Land:—Hd. 114 of Sec. 15 Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not 2 yrs

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House Log Size [illegible] Value 200

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock Cattle-0- [illegible] Value [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

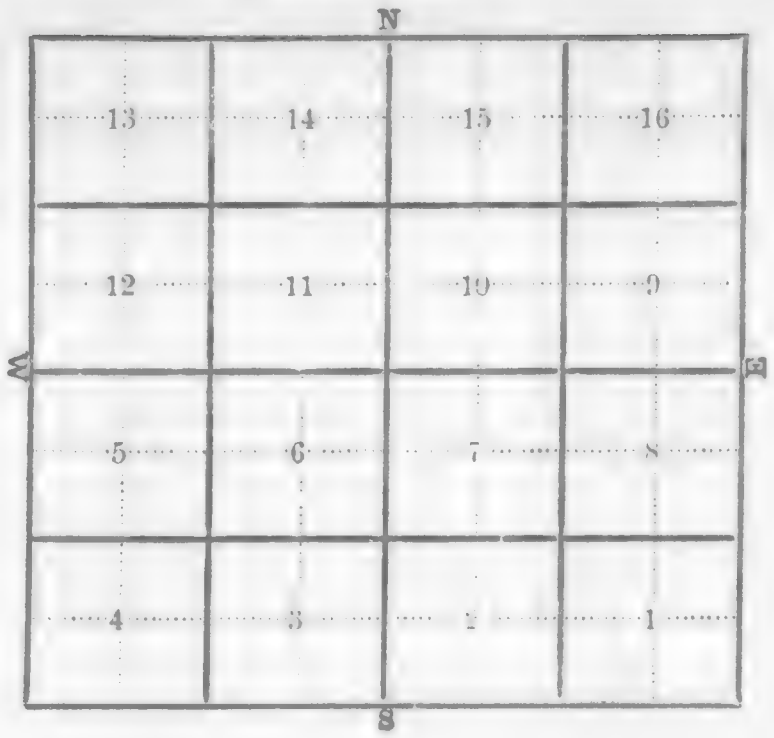
[illegible]

Dominion Inspector.

Inspected 15/11-06

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



I, Frederic Durocher of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

1869776

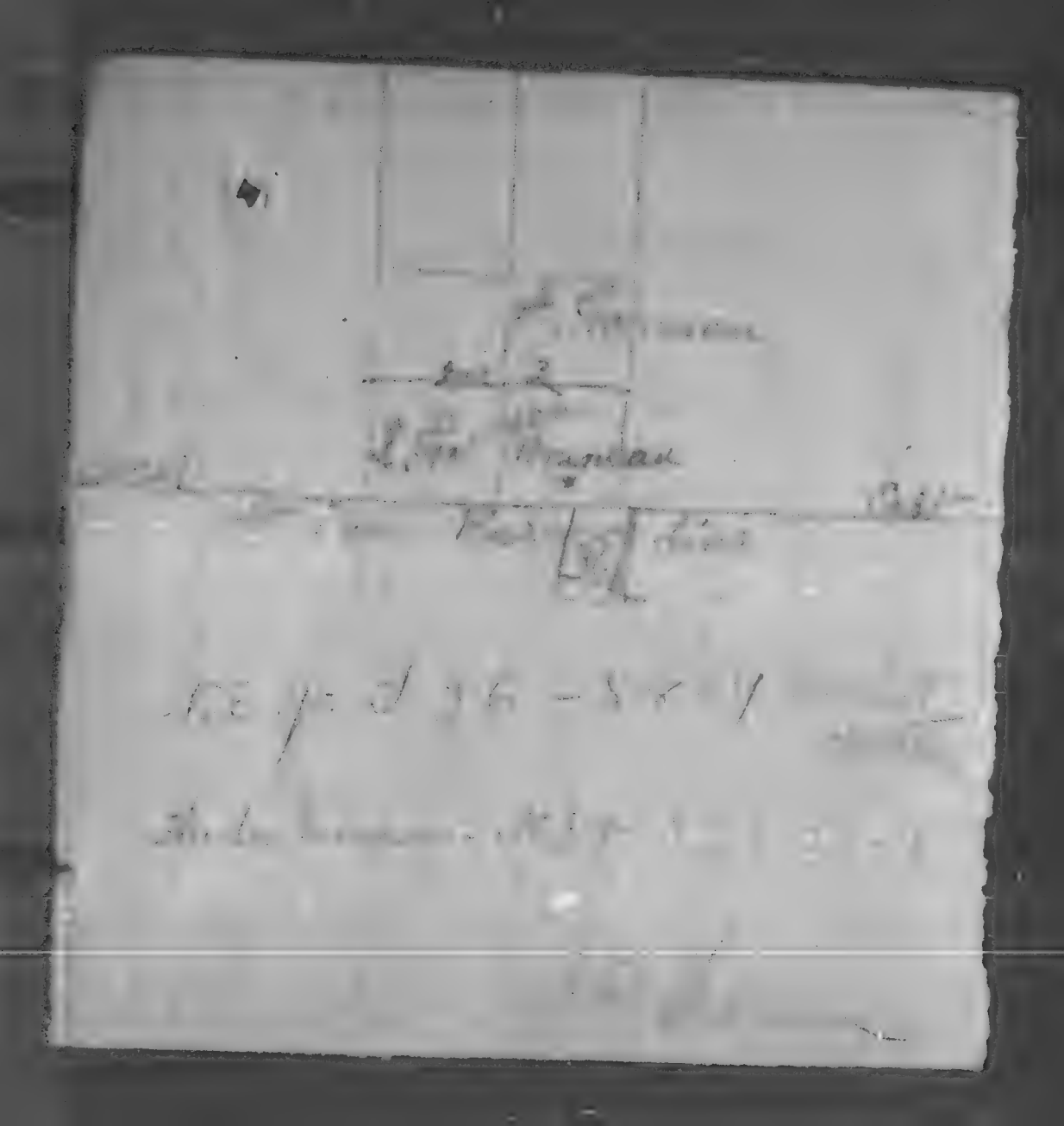
I know Robert Potter the claimant to the East half of the north east quarter of section thirty six township fifty eight range nine west of the fourth.

He went to live on the place some time this spring. I saw him living there first in the month of June. I know he has been living there all the time since. When I saw him in June there he was living in a tent. He was then building his house. His family was then with him. His shack would be worth somewhere about twenty dollars.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1908

Frederic Durocher

A Commissioner for Oaths



Claim of Corbett Trottier to the E½ of N.E.¼ 36. 58. 9 W4.

1869576

I, Corbett Trottier of [illegible], Farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed: son of Joseph Trottier and Therese Vallée. I am forty seven years of age. I am married Louise Mongrain, living. I have two children living. I got scrip at Duck Lake in 1885.

I came to St Paul des Cretis twelve years ago. I married here at St Paul about seven years ago. I have been working out most of the time in the reserve.

I started to live on the East half of the North East quarter of section thirty six in township fifty eight in range nine West of the fourth meridian for eight — ths ago and have been living th— continuously with — family since then. I am living there — located there with the consent of the Commission

Any improvements on this land are as follows: log house 16×17 worth thirty dollars: log stable 11×15 worth fifteen dollars.

I have one acre broken this year not cultivated.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at St Paul des Cretis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

F.A. Bonneau

Corbett his × mark Trottier

Witness [illegible]

Form No. 27.

No. ——

File No. 1869576

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis March 13 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS is to certify that the claim of
Herbert Luttie
to the E½ of NW quarter of section 15 Township 58 Range 9
W4, settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be
granted for same as a homestead and in satisfaction of
his claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a family
patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the
homestead duties.

Samuel Stevens

(87)

Halfhead Grant, St Paul des Metis
so on grant.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. _____

PATENT BR... 1869576

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isabelle Trottier RECEIVED JAN 10 1930

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Isabelle Trottier
her mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1929

Note.—See in one paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Members of Family residing with applicant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 18 years and upwards	Females of 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	Total				
1	1	2	4	Nwd.			Farmer

Applied for Jan 10, 1930

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Trottier

of St Paul des Cris, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19....., for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

his
Sig. Robert X Trottier
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of August 1907 before me at St Paul des Cris

[*Local Agent*, *Sub-agent*, *or Inspector*, *as the case may be*]

Robert Trottier

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only if the application for a pre-emption entry

1892256

ST. PAUL DES METIS INDIAN RESERVE

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

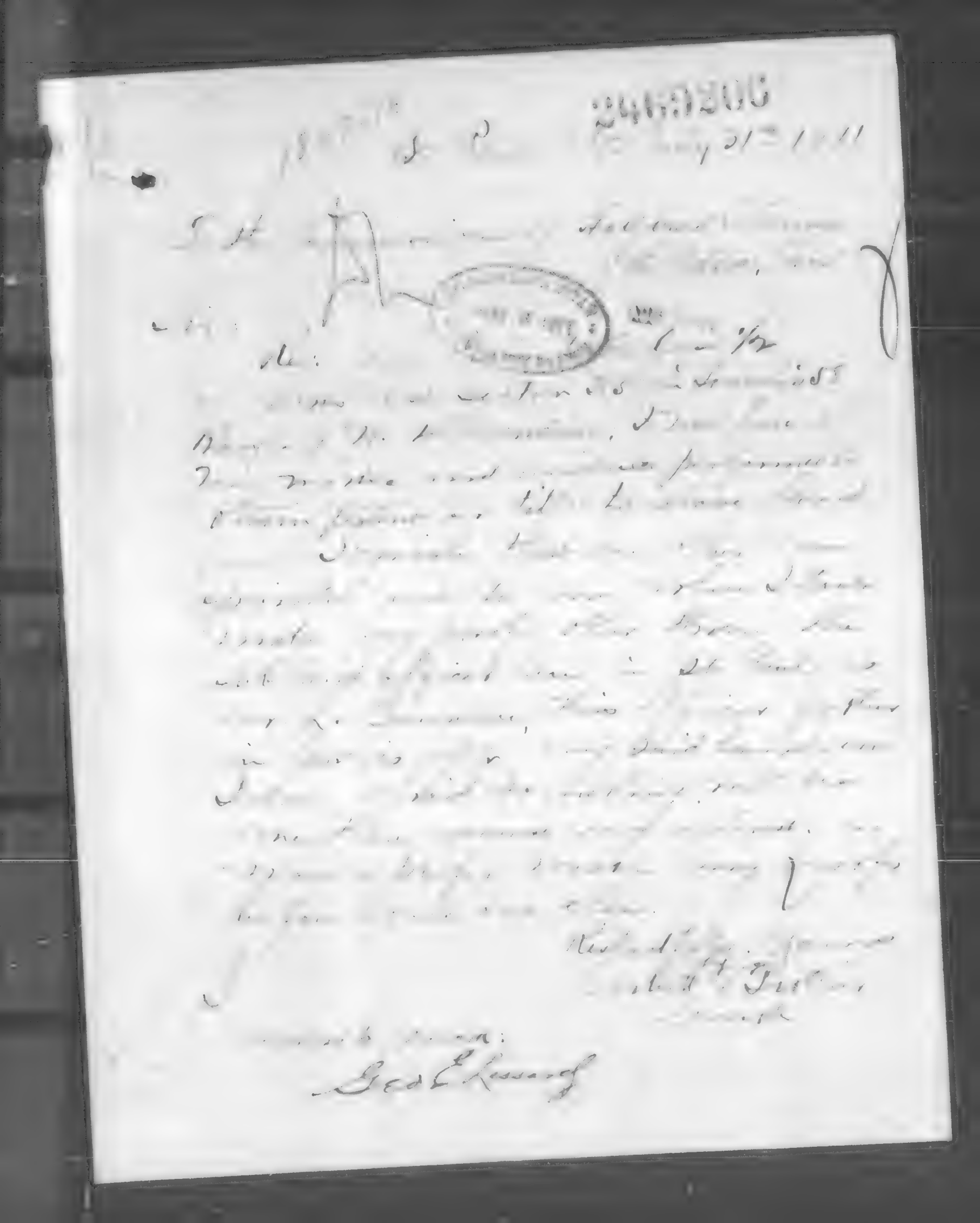
N.W. 35-58-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> " Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> " preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> " regards the odd numbered sections of land
> " affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> " by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> " hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> " which they have consented to forego their
> " rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. HABEN

Ottawa, 16th June, 1900.



THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1869576.

Department of the Interior.
DEC. Canada.

C. Mara.

22nd August, 1911.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in the matter of your homestead the East ½ of the North West ¼ of 35 - 58 - 9 W. 4th M., and in reply to say that if you will submit your evidence here in the form of a Declaration setting forth clearly the duties you have performed on your land to date you will be advised what, if anything, remains to be done before you may obtain Letters Patent for your land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Corbett Trottier, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

25034552

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Corbett Trottier

In the matter of his Homestead, the E½ NW¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 58 Rge. 7 W of M.

LAND OFFICE
SEP 22 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Corbett Trottier, 44 yrs. Wabasca

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I am married and have children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 23rd 1907 [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 5th 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ✓

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Have resided with me until Summer 1909 left me then

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One Log residence 16 X 17' one [illegible] all logs, 16 X 14 stable 15' X 12 all logs

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres, 1905 broke 15 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1908 " — " 10 " — " 10 "

1909 " — " 10 " 14 " 14 " 15 "

1910 " — " 10 " 14 " 14 " 15 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 5 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber? very small timber

Ans. ~~5 acres~~ 5 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am very poor and need help as one man took away my wife & children.

I wish to my proof and obtain my patent & sell which I know what else I need to obtain my Letters Patents

I, Corbett Trottier of St Paul de Salaberry do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

his
Corbett X Trottier
mark

To Wit:

Declared before me

Commissioner

at the Village of St Paul de Salaberry

this 11th day of October

A.D. 1911.

P.O

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.F.A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1869676

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 2nd October, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L.O. Edmonton.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the declaration which you executed on the 11th ultimo, in support of your desire to make application for Patent for your homestead, the East half of the N.W. ¼ of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply am to say as the necessary residence, improvements and cultivation appear to have been performed you may appear with two witnesses before the Local Agent at Edmonton or before a Sub-agent for that district and your deposition will be received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Corbett Trottier, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Department of the Interior.

Form No. 180.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 1922.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 35 Township 38 Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

Enclosed

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa Ont.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]
Dominion Land

Form No. 59.
Series 13-11.

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by Gilbert Hatter

on S ½ of Sec. 35 Tn. 55 R. 1 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
	09	10	11	12	13					
January										
February										
March										
April	25									
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October					27					
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 09	1		1		
19 10	10		10		
19 11	–		10		
19 12	–		10		
19 13	11	15	15		
19					
19					
19					
19					

on 4 ½.

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	100
	Stable	50
	Granary	50
	Well	
Value of fencing		100
Value of other improvements		

Half breed claim. St. Paul des Metis

REMARKS

Sections 11 & 12 not numbered as patented, in consequence of intersecting.

Dated 22 11 1913 Gilbert Hatter

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869/76.

Ottawa 23rd November, 1911.

Sir,

Encl.

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr.Corbett Frottier for the East ½ of North West ¼ of Section 35, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, your reference 181010, and I am to draw attention to the manner in which the witnesses have answered Questions Nos. 11 and 12 in their evidence.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
ALTA.

Ft. a Hay/Brule Creek
Ft. Saskatchewan Alta

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Corbett Vittier

a Hay/Brule Claim

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for East ½ & North West

of ¼ Section 15 Township 60 Range 1 West

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Corbett Vittier age 24 Farmer
Ft. Saskatchewan Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

Yes By Birth

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land in question?

Land granted from 28th 1907

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it?

15th April 1907

4. What has been the character and extent of your residence upon and cultivation of the land in each year since commencement of residence (including the present year, giving months and days)?

Continuously since 15th April 1907 to present date

5. When did you build your house on the land? Where have you resided since?

Claim

722

6. Of whom do your family consist (stating their ages), and when did they first come to reside with you on the land in question (or if they have not yet come, when do you intend that they shall do so)?

Wife + 2 Children same residence as stated to summer 1909 when they left me

7. Have you or has any person on your behalf ever applied for or obtained any land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state particulars.

(a) When did you make the said application?

(b) By what Land Office was the said land applied for, and what is the present position of your application?

(c) When did you obtain permission to purchase the land, and what is the present position of your purchase?

(d) What number of acres in each year have you cultivated?

(e) What is the total number of acres for which you have been entitled to receive patent?

Section Township Range Meridian

Clear in Timber Branch + Seed Grain

Date 15-4-1911

1907	1	1
1908	10	10
1909	0	10
1910	0	10
1911	4	15

8. How many acres of the land in question have you broken and cultivated?

Nil

9. What is the character of the soil?

Clay

Log House 16x17 $100
Log Stable $50
" Granary $30
1 mile Road $100
No
No
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Corbett Vittier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead Claim granted to me as aforesaid under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Acts. That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ft. Saskatchewan Alta
27th day of Oct A.D. 1911 / Corbett Vittier
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. J. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands
Sub-
Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
December 4th A.D. 1911

Lawrence Forman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District

I hereby certify that

of the of section Township Range Meridian,

from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date for

Local Agent.

Accepted as satisfactory.

Ft Saskatchewan Dist

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of each homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Etienne Berard

SE of Section 12 Township 59 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Isabelle Poitier for E½ N.W. of Section 33

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Since April 1907 continously upon SE 12. 59 - 9. W. 4 M

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1907 (2) 5th April 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continously since 5th April 1907 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If not, state and give actual distance from same, and reasons for such absence, whether with family, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has his wife (or widowed mother's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, to summer 1909

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Claim

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	1	1	
Year 1908	10	10	
Year 1909	0	10	
Year 1910	0	10	
Year 1911	4	13	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he kept on his Claim homestead during each year since date of pasturing entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what outbuildings, and what are their probable cash values? — Claim — Log House 16x17 $100; 1 milk cow $100; Log Stable $50; " Granary $50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and when? (Give dates, each fencing period.) — Claim

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full description, stating from what lot in Section, and what is the cash value of the same.) — Claim

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — ~~Yes~~ No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes J.B

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Etienne J. Berard of St. Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 27th day of October 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Etienne X Berard
his mark
Witness

Jas J. Brady
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Etienne X Berard
his mark

St. Paul-des-Metis
4th December 1911 Jas J. Brady Sub Agent John. Gurneau.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Mamand

N ½ of Section 12 Township 59 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Corbett Rottier for S½ N. W of Section 25

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4 No. 24279

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years — Since April 1907 continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

-ously N. W. 12-59-9 W 4 M to 25th May 1911 since May 25th 1911 W½ Sec. 10-59-9 W 4 M to 30th April 1907 — April 1907

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he complete actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Continuously since April 1907 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

yes to summer 1907

5. Has he ~~or his wife~~ resided on land owned by himself, or duly ~~conveyed to him~~, ~~or his wife~~, or another son, daughter, brother or sister, in the vicinity of his?

6. Has ~~his wife~~ or applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	1	acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1908	"	10	" " 10 "
Year 1909	"	0	" " 0 "
Year 1910	"	5	" " 5 "
Year 1911	"	4	" " 4 "
Year 1	"		

clear

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~homestead~~ or purchased land each year since date of ~~his~~ former entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present ~~homestead~~, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

clear

Log House 16 x 17 $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his ~~homestead~~, and what is the present cash value?

clear

1 mile Rail $100

Log Rails $30

10. What other improvements has he made on his ~~homestead~~, and what is their cash value?

clear

1 Granary $30

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph Mamand of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 27th day of October 1911

Joseph Mamand

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Earl Brady

A Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Sub-Agent

Sworn at St Paul des Metis 27th October 1911 Earl Brady

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

EDMONTON, ALTA.

MAY 15

Form No. 27.

No. ____

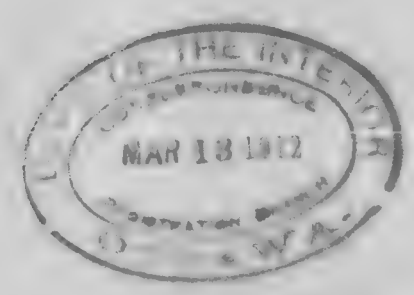
File No. 172813.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

2624279

Brandon, Man. March 13th, 1912.



Sir:-

I ... [illegible] ... the S.½ of the S.E. ¼ of 17-20-1, ... [illegible] ... [illegible].

Kindly ... [illegible].

Yours ... [illegible],

Agent.

... [illegible],

... [illegible].

... 191 .

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To ..... Ottawa, ... 191...

Ry — 169576.

With such corrections.

15.3.12.

Form No 145
7-000-35-1-11

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 20 - 3 - 15.

File No. 18698-16.

Application approved 19th inst

Notification sent to C. Trottier.
St Pamphile-de-Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.

File No. 1869576

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. MAY 9 1912 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of N.W. ¼ of Section 35 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th April, 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Corbett Prettier Esq.
St. Paul, Alberta

St. Paul, Alta. May 11th 1911

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

36333

INTERIOR OTTAWA
MAY 18 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

In returning you herewith my application for patent for Half Sec. 35 Tp 58 Rge 9 W 4 M. as per your request, please advise if anything further will be done in the matter.

Your obedient servant
Corbett Crotty

MAY 22 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

16

LJA.

29th November, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Mitchell.

Re claim of Corbett Trottier,
St. Paul de Metis Half Breed
Reserve.

Corbett Trottier claims he has a right to the E.½ of S.W. of 9-58-9, W. 4th, the half breed grant of Louis Garneau. This parcel of land was occupied at one time by Joseph Trottier, father of Corbett Trottier.

The evidence given to me in this matter, when investigating the affairs of this Reserve in 1908 and 1909, reads as follows:-

"He (Louis Garneau) came to St. Paul the same year "as I did, six years ago. He bought this "claim from the heir of the late Joseph "Trottier deceased, that is, he bought the "improvements on the place. He paid $75.00 for "the same with the consent of the Mission and "he had the authority of the Mission in taking "up the claim."

Corbett Trottier appeared before me and made his claim and received his own grant as a half breed occupant of this Reserve. I have no record or recollection of Corbett Trottier, by virtue of being an heir of his deceased father, disputing the claim of Louis Garneau. If his claim had been made, from the circumstances of the case as far as I know, the claim of Trottier would not have been allowed.

This Half Breed Reserve, comprising four townships, was inaugurated by Father LaCombe as a Half Breed Colony and held by the Church as a leasehold tenure. It was decided to give up this colonizing attempt and the Department in 1909, settled with the claims of half breed occupants and threw open the balance of the land. My instructions are contained in the letter of the 23rd June, 1909. Only half breed occupants were recognized. These occupants had no legal rights in connection with the Reserve. They were simply tenants by permission of the Mission authorities. Many half breeds have come and gone

gone and many have died. Such claims were not recognized. The maintenance of residence and occupation on the Reserve was essential to the recognition of the claim.

Joseph Trottier lived for some time on the parcel in question. He died and his heirs, or some of his heirs, sold the improvements such as they were to the Garneaus. This sort of thing was frequently done on the Reserve supervised by the Mission.-

In letters, which Corbett Trottier is now writing, he claims that his father, just before dying, gave him the improvements and his claim.

> "I have never ceded my right to
> "to any one. The party now claiming it,
> "i.e., Garneau, I am creditably informed
> "claims to have obtained from my brother.
> "(My said brother had no right to dispose
> "of this land.)"

The fact that his brother or other heirs may have sold his improvements without his consent would not affect the case at all. Neither his father nor the heirs had any legal standing or right with respect to the parcel claimed.

Supt., B.C. Lands.

1869577

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Mr Cardinal

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869577

No. of Report 58

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value 200

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value 200

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

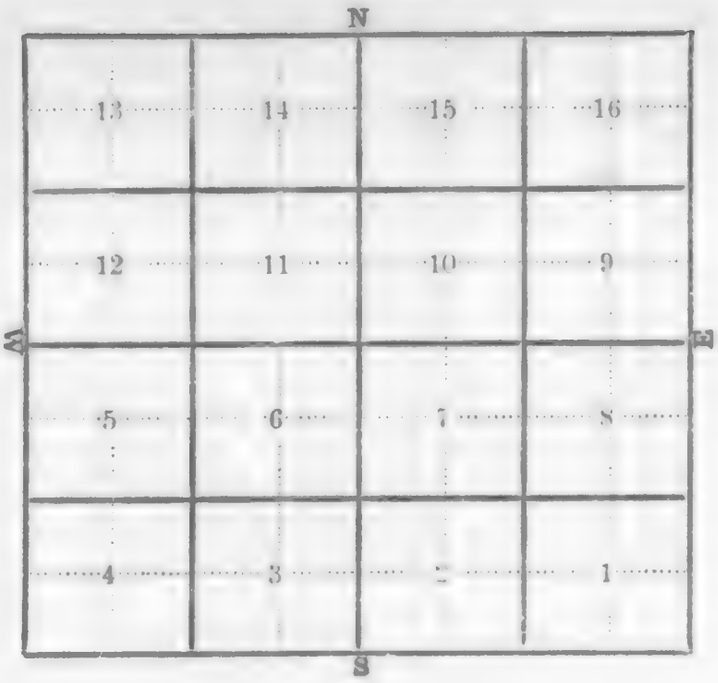
[illegible]

Homestead Inspector

Inspected [illegible]

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.

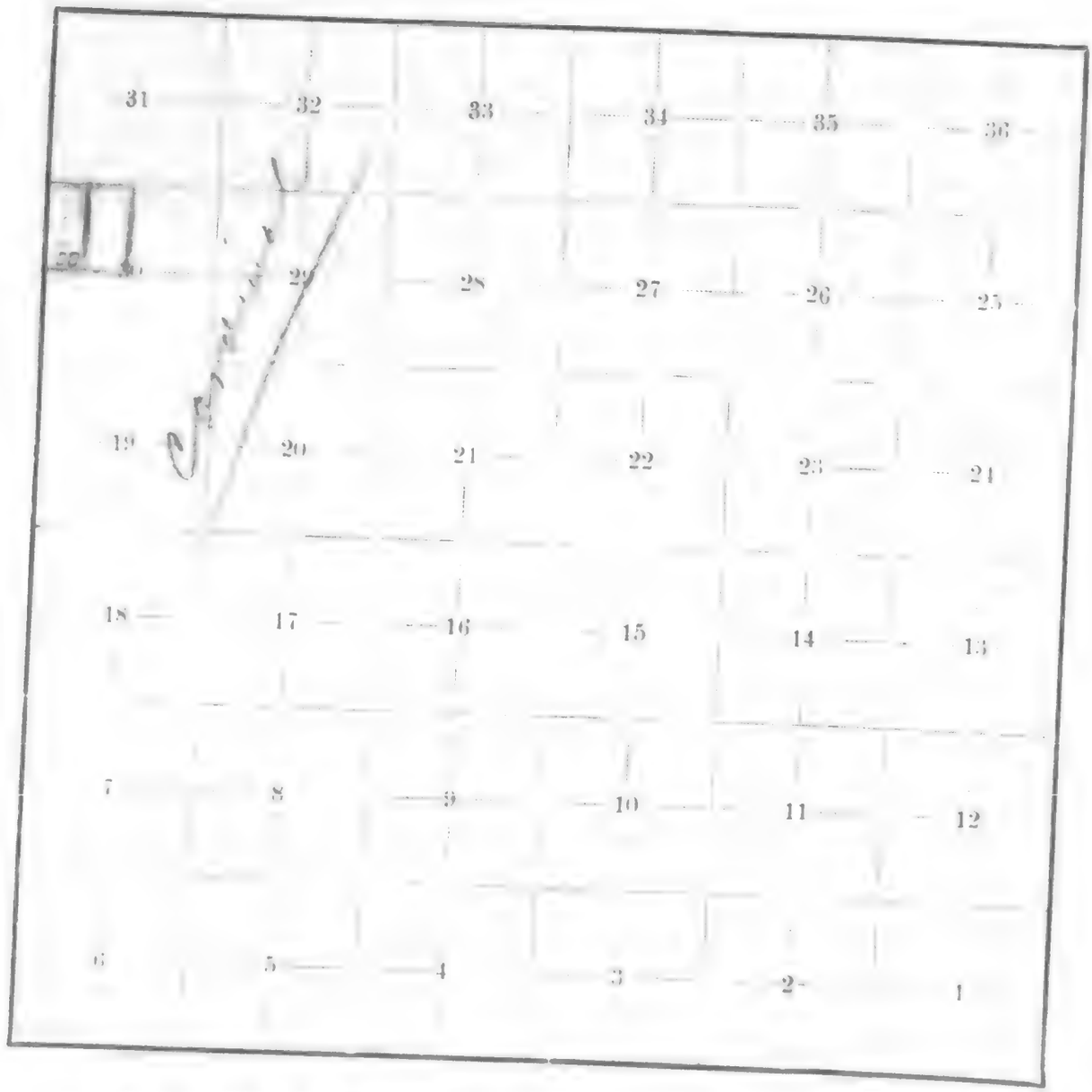


Form 18 B.
30,000-7-07.

SKETCH OF

1869577

TOWNSHIP No. 21 RANGE 4 WEST OF MERIDIAN



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

Claim of William Cardinal to the
W.½ of N.W.¼ 3 1869577

I, William Cardinal of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: son of Gabriel Cardinal and Marie Bureau. I am thirty two years of age. I am married to Eliza Berard. We have five children. I get scrip here in 1900.

I came here with my parents twenty one years ago before the mission was here.

I commenced to live on the west half of the north west quarter of section thirty in township fifty seven in range nine west of the fourth meridian this summer in the month of July. I settled there with the consent of the mission as a halfbreed head of family. I have been living there with my family since then and am living there now.

My improvements on this land are a log house 14' X 16', roof, with wooden posts, [illegible] with thirty dollars. I

[illegible] I have one acre broken [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the top of the hills.

I entered for a homestead

two years ago at Lake St Vincent Township [illegible] of Plot 4th in section 4 [illegible] 1/4.
I lived on it two winters and one summer my work and improvements on the homestead are worth about a hundred dollars, that is the extra location.

sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

his
William x Boisvert
mark
witness [illegible]

J.A. Bannerman
of
Hamel Siding

I, Pierre Desjardais and Simon Desjardais both of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1. That William Boisvert the homesteader is living on the land he is claiming herein with his family. We saw him living there in July of this year. He was living in a tent then. It wouldnt be a month before he finished his house, and he has been living there since.

sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

his
Pierre x Desjardais
mark
his
Simon x Desjardais
mark
witness [illegible]

J.A. Bannerman
Hamel, Alberta

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 1869577

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 30 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Half'reed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Wolligen Cardinal

to the West s/e of the North West

of section 30 in township 57 Range 9 W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed

head of a family has been allowed, having to date

on proof of his fulfilment of the conditions imposed

duties.

Samuel Matheson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A. Form No. 1.

Dated at St Paul des Metis

No. 1869577 PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. B'CH JUN 10 1909 RECEIVED

I, William Gardiner

of St Paul des Metis Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 57, Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Gardiner

Edmonton District.

2nd March

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving sex and ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	5	7	U.S.A.			farmer

Special Grant 2734

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Cardinal

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for S W Quarter-section of

Section 9, Township 59 Range 9 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm X Cardinal
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25 th
day of March 19 29
before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.
[~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be.*]

Commissioner for taking affidavits
under the Dominion Lands Act

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for entry for purchased homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

Halfway from St Paul des Metis

1869577

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. B'CH. JUN 10 1909 RECEIVED

I, William Cardinal

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 as in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

30 in Township 57, Range 6 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Cardinal

Edmonton District.

2nd March

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including Children under 21 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	TOTAL				
1	1	5	7	N.W.T.			Farmer

Special Reserve

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,
Patents.

Edmonton

1946883

Septr. 7th, 1909.

PAT. B'CH.
SEP 20
RECEIVED.

Refer to our File
C 8505.

H/O

INTERIOR
SEP 15
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re W.½ of N.W.¼-30-57-9-W 4th.

Will you kindly advise us when the patent covering the above lands is likely to issue. We should also be glad if you would send us a notification when it does so.

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar & Cowan

Asst Secy

Please say that the entry granted in branch land to William Cardinal for the W½ of NW¼ 30-54-9 W.4 was made subject to homestead duties, & the patent therefor cannot be issued until satisfactory evidence is filed here that such duties have been fulfilled.

J.L.

20/9/09

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Patented Claim Files
File No. 1869577.

"Ottawa," September 21st, 1909.

Gentlemen,

Re W. ½ of N.W.¼ 30--57--9 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, Reference C 8565, I am directed to say that entry for the above land was granted in March last to William Cardinal and was made subject to homestead duties. The patent for the land cannot be issued until satisfactory evidence is filed here that such duties have been fulfilled.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA

Assistant-Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

In the matter of the sale of unpatented land.

to Fort des Prairies.

I, Louis Garneau, of the
St Paul des Metis, Province of Alberta.
Occupation, Farmer.
do solemnly swear that I have heard read over the state-
ment of my arrival at St Paul des Metis which I interpre-
ted from the Cree language to Joe Brady Sub Agent Fox
Lands at Fort des Prairies & the same is true & correct in
every particular as said by me aforesaid.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing
it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force
and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The
Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

J. P.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis.
in the Province of Alberta this
20th day of January A. D. 1911.

Joe Brady
Sub Agent Fox Lands.

Louis Garneau.

Sale proof Sale upon the at Fort de Watis

Reservation.

In the matter of the sale of homestead land.

At Fort de Watis.

I. [illegible] of the [illegible] W- 30-47-3-4. A. [illegible]

At Fort de Watis. Province of Alberta.

Occupation, Farmer.

J.S. do solemnly swear that I was at or [illegible]arris (Widows)

at Fort de Watis and I my answer in law in the fall of

Apparent - Fall of 1909 1910 . I was not [illegible] Mr. [illegible]. S. L. [illegible]

J.F. & Rev. J. A. Therien. It was not quite sunset but

when I returned in the evening I was told that

Mr Hopkins & Rev. J. A. Therien wanted to see me, my

brother in law & my sister in law are Thos Savard (also

a widow) said that they had sold their places to

Mr Topkins, & it would be fixed up after reception of

patents, & for me to go & see them immediately.

I went right down to the Missions I said what do you want

to see me for, the Rev J. A. Therien said " for your land"

Mr Hopkins [illegible] S. L. S. was sitting in arm chair they

were talking together. I could not understand them not

speaking English. I told them that I could not sell my

place not having a Patent but then the Rev J. A. Therien

J.S. said " you can sell it just like your own as long as [illegible]

anyone does not know it & dont tell anyone if anybody asks

make out where you got it! simply tell them Hopkins lent

it to you" Hopkins gave me a cheque for $150- & afterwards

I received $10 & cash & $4 in cash & that is all I ever

received. In regard [illegible] to my [illegible] for the place

(W 30-47-3-4) Hopkins [illegible] & his solicitor by name [illegible] when

I met the Patent in his name. Rev. J. A. Therien did all

the talking to me. I not understanding English, am [illegible]

interested. I made my mark to some papers & they took

the paper

Notary Public in and for the Said Provi[illegible] Commissioner [illegible]
[illegible] here is at Fond du Lac relating to my claim. I
have since asked Rev. J. A. Chapleau for that paper given
me, but he said he [illegible] he [illegible] I have sent & asked
me Hopeless & he says Rev. J. A. Therien has it. I sent
this Swring to Rev. J. A. Therien & shall him for some
money to buy some seed grain (for Hopeless not being in St
Paul des Metis) I could not get any more I fear now I shall
lose my claim I am an ignorant man & having a wife & 6
little children I make this statement voluntary trusting
that the Dept will assist & help me for I did not think I
J.H. was doing anything wrong.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing
it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force
and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of " The
Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Having first been read over & explained
to Filliac Carpenal.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta
this 30th day of January 1911

Filliac [illegible] Carpenal.
his
X
mark.

Jas Brady.

Signed in the presence of

Louis Garneau,

St Paul des Metis.

An Acct for Lands.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, 19

C O P Y.

[illegible]

[illegible] April, 1911.

[illegible]

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-37-3-W.4th M. - William Crutchel
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-[illegible]-W.4th M. - Jos. Rabansky
W.½ of N.W.¼ [illegible]-3-W.4th M. - Jos. Lukeyko

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Edmonson, of the town of Strathcona, in the Province of Alberta, Inquiries, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be appointed, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 54, Section 72, Chapter 81, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said entries. And for that purpose to summon before him such witnesses as [illegible], and to examine them upon oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings by them [illegible].

The Minister submits the same for approval.

(Signed) Frank Pedley,
Deputy of the Superintendent General.

[illegible]

The Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior.

C O P Y.

Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

12th April, 1911

The Minister of the Interior states, under date 7th April, 1911, that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Rabasconw
W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Laderoute

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Bannerman, of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorised, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph "G", Section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Signed) Rodolphe Boudreau,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

J.H.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa, 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the following files of this office:-

1869577 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - Wm. Cardinal

1869567 - W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-56-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Rabascaw

1869581 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-56-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Laderoute

I also enclose a copy of an Order-in-Council, dated 12th instant, authorizing you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in each of the cases above mentioned.

In this connection I would direct your attention to this office letter of the 20th ultimo forwarding several other cases for investigation under oath.

Kindly give these cases your early attention, and return the papers here with your report.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.E.P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa. 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. J. A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, together with three files of this office, Nos. 1869577 - 1869567 - 1869581, and to ask you to be good enough to forward these papers to Mr. Bannerman immediately, so that the required investigation may be made as soon as possible. Mr. Bannerman is at present in the Lac la Biche settlement conducting similar investigations.

Your obedient servant,

E. Fiset

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] *191*

Investigation held at StPaul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Barreman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Julian Fonegard Interpreting in Cree :-

2414840

W½ of the NW¼ of 70--27--9 West 4th.

William Cardinal Sworn :- Mr. J.A.Barreman questioning :-

Q. This is the land that was given to you by the commission 2 years ago ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived there all the time ?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you remember when the commission gave you this land that you were told that you would have to live on it and put buildings on it and do 15 acres of breaking ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you done any of this work since the commission gave it to you ?

A. Put 2 houses and one stable on it and broke 2 acres.

Q. Did anybody give you any money to help you to do this work ?

A. No.

Q. Are you still living there ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did anybody come to you to buy your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Who was it ?

A. Hopkins.

Q. Anybody else ?

A. No.

Q. What did Hopkins tell you ?

A. He said you sell your land, and I told him I could not sell my land because I did not do the improvements yet.

Q. What did Hopkins say ?

A. Hopkins said dont you be afraid for that, only not to say anything.

Q. What did Hopkins give you for the land ?

A. A cheque for $191.00.

Q. Where did you get the money for this cheque ?

A. At Pottrour.

Q. Did Hopkins tell you what he was going to give you for the land ?

A. Yes, $400.00 for my 80 acres.

Q. Have you got any other money besides that cheque from Hopkins ?

A. No.

Q. Did you know that you were doing wrong when you sold the land ?

A. No. If I did I would not have sold it.

Q. Did Hopkins ask you to sign any papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did Hopkins tell you that this was for your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Hopkins did not give you any paper ?

A. Nothing.

Q. Has Hopkins been to see you since he bought the land at any time to tell you to hurry up and get your work done ?

A. Lots of times. He didn't say anything about the improvements but told me to hurry up and get my seed.

Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Brady anything about the land, or come to him to get any advice before you sold it ?

A. No. I did not do the talking to Hopkins, Father Therien was there and done the talking.

Q. Did Father Therien tell you that it was all right to sell ?

A. Yes.

Q. Father Therien was there and heard the whole bargain ?

A. Yes, he was there.

I W.S. Charlie, stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the

investigation held at Lac La Biche, Alberta on Friday the 19th of May, 1911, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

H.S. Chapman

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File No. 133.

241840

Inspector Commercial Agent Inquiries.

Received 18 JUL 1911

2nd June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.O. File No. 1609006, regarding making an investigation as to performance of Homestead duties performed by the Homesteader William Cardinal, upon the W 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of 30-57-9 West 4th, which was alleged to lie within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 19th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the homesteader in question, and found that the duties were only performed at least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation. Yet I may state that in the course of the examination I found that the Homesteader had been trafficking the land prior to obtaining his Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the homesteader, and through pressure brought to bear on him by his relatives, still I consider it is a case well worth looking into. I may say that I could get no XXXXXXXXXXXXX evidence of any sort to corroborate the statement given by Mr. Cardinal, and of course I take no opinion on the case entirely on the evidence, which I think is clear and explicit, although no doubt if Madame Boyer and Patrick were compelled to appear in the Territory,

The Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

event, that would [illegible] conversation that took place between him and Mr Cardinal. I may say that Mr Cardinal had no [illegible] description to contradict the statements. I informed the [illegible] that I could not give him any decision as to the [illegible] of his case with the Head Office, and I would recommend that Homes Regulations not Patrol be procured, if possible, and as I stated previously, I consider that the ignorance of Mr Cardinal, being a Half-Breed, was rather [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. D. Rae

Assistant Inspector of Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº 186577

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM.

Wt of NWt 30--57--9 W.4.
Wm. Cardinal.
Date of entry, 25th Mch, 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see File 186575.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 189577

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6th October, 1911.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Copy sent to J.A.Bannerman,
Ass't Insp. of Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta. File 133.

Sir,

W.† of N.O.† 30-57--5 West 4th.

Referring to the Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties in favour of William Cardinal, entry dated 25th March 1909, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the homesteader had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining his patent.

It has now been decided that the entry will require to be cancelled and you are hereby authorized to take this action.

As it is shown that this settler entered into the agreement to sell through ignorance, forfeiture of his right to take up another parcel of 80 acres as a Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties may be waived, and you are authorized to allow him ninety days within which to re-enter for this parcel of land on the ordinary terms.

If the settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one,- that is is to say, he may count any duties performed previous to date of entry and will not be required to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise him that if he wishes to enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere he may do so, presenting your letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 1869577

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Y.-A. Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 19th, 1911

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1869577.

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the W. half of the N.W.¼ of 30-57-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown, however, that you entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead and you are hereby given 90 days from this date within which to make re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you re-enter for this land your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry and you will not have to wait three years before applying for ptent.

If youwish to re-enter for some other available land you may do so on presenting this letter as your authority.

Kindly appear before the Sub- gent or at this office without delay and state your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

H. McClark

Actg. A. D. L.

Wm. Cardinal, Esq.,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

RECEIVED.

St. Paul des Metis,

Form No. 1.

No 57488
238876

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2564951

I, William Cardinal

of St Paul des Metis, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 in

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N 1/2 N W Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 57, Range 9 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Edmonton Alberta

Sig. Wm X Cardinal
his mark

District. Athabasca Land

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

94 d

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21.	TOTAL.				
2	1	5	8	Canada	Alberta	St Paul de. Met. Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Cardinal

of St. Paul-des-Metis, do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of June, 1907, for Quarter-section of Section 9, Township 39, Range 9, W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William X Cardinal
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of November 1911, before me at St. Paul des Metis

Jos. Brady
~~Local Agent~~ Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been other than a British subject? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) (2)

(3)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through marriage, evidence of your husband's name and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a)

(b)

(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any substitution entered? (Describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1)

(2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1)

(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you actually had your household goods and daughter resident on that land during the period of your residence thereon?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much of it was broken prior to your entry? (A certificate will be required.)

Year Acres cropped

Year

Year

Year

Year

Year

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What extent of ploughing have you done thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
22nd November A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, *District*

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of _____

of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

_____ for _____ of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) _____ (b) _____

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] entered? [illegible] (Give actual dates.) [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you [illegible] the applicant has acted [illegible] in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, _____ of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement *of* .....

3060049

of Section ..... *Township* ..... *Range* .....

of ..... *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

..... *for* ..... *of Section* .....

Township ..... *Range* ..... *of* ..... *Meridian.*

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ..... (If so, give actual dates.) (If not, state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 .....
Year 1 .....
Year 1 .....
Year 1 .....
Year 1 .....

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of application entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ..... what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said claim?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ..... and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, So help me God.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 19..

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

T.

3060649

Form No. 190.
R.(1910-23-10-12.

In Your reply refer
to No. 186946.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] Alta. May. 30th, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William Cardinal, St. Paul des Metis, Alta., who holds entry for the West half, of N.W. Section 30 Township 57 Range 9 ------4 M.
As a Half Breed Claim.
Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

L. O. Ref. No. 1869577.

[illegible] DEPT. INTERIOR
JUN 1 1913
LAND TITLES BRANCH

[illegible]

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by _____

on _____ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____ *R.* _____ *W. of* _____ *Meridian.*

	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					
19__					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... $; Stable ..... $; Granary ..... $; Well ..... $

Value of fencing ..... $

Value of other improvements ..... $

REMARKS.

_____ 19__

_____

W. C.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

ACTION TAKEN DEC 16 1913 W. P. L.

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1913.

File No. 1069577

Application approved 13th December, 1913.

Notification sent to William Cardinal, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,
Alta.

Half Breed Claim.
TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT
MAILED

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE HON. THE MINISTER AND DIRECTED TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 186277

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 16 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W ½ of N W ¼*
of Section *30*, in Township *57*,
Range *9*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *14th February, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Cardinal, Esq*
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM H A

Riddle Press Ltd. Edmonton

4424207

Approved and Authorised by the Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alta.

NOTICE OF CONFIRMATION OF TAX ENFORCEMENT RETURN

TAKE NOTICE that the Tax Enforcement Return of the Municipal District of Laurier, No. 543, was confirmed in respect of the herein described lands at the Court of Confirmation held in St. Paul des Metis, on the 7th day of October, 1919, and unless such lands are redeemed on or before the 7th day of October, 1920, the same will be absolutely forfeited for non-payment of taxes.

Dated this 27 day of August, 1920.

Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Laurier, No. 543, St. Paul des Metis, Alberta.

You appear to be interested in the following lands W½ of North West ¼ of Section 30 Township 57 Range 9 West of the 5th Mer.

The amount required to redeem this parcel is $ 32.62, made up as follows:

Amount due as shown by Tax Enforcement Return	$	9.62
Taxes accrued since that date	$	20.00
Expenses of Advertising, etc	$	1.50
Costs	$	1.50

Mr. [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

EMM/ML.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

442207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

Interior Department
SEP 18 1920
Revenue Branch

ATTACH TO FILE

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

4th September, 1920.

RETURN to
Grain Div.

Sir:-

I beg to return here with notice received in this office, and would request you to kindly fill in the land description.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

Jas. Brady, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
N. D. of Laurier, No.543,
St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

October 1st, 1[illegible].

Sir,

Re N.½ of N.W.30-57-9-W4th.

I have before me your Notice of Confirmation of Tax Enforcement Return in connection with the land above described.

In this connection I might state that my records do not show that the Minister of the Interior has any interest in this land.

Will you, therefore, be good enough to furnish me with particulars of any liens given in favour of His Majesty through the Minister of the Interior which may be clouding the title to this land.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

Jas. Brady, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
R.M. of Laurier, No. 341,
St. Paul Des Metis, Alta.

ATTACH TO FILE
INES BRADY, SECRETARY-TREASURER.

OCT 19 1920

and RETURN
Seed Grain Div.

OSCAR POIRIER, REEVE
SAINT PAUL DES METIS, ALTA.

4438760

Municipal District of [illegible] No. 543

Saint Paul des Metis, Alberta, Oct 19th 1920

Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

Re N½ of NW 30 57 9-4

I must say that taxes are paid in full on the above land and the land will be taken off the Tax Enforcement Return in due course. When paid your title is protected. You have a deed from the Crown for the above land & title Office Edmonton

Yours obedt servt

Secretary

ATTACH TO FILE

OCT 19 1920

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

CE, MJ

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1869577

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, Oct. 27th, 1920

Copy sent A. D. L., Edmonton

Re - W. ½ N. W. 30-57-9 W 4

Sir:

Would you kindly obtain and forward Historical Abstract of Title to the land above described, wherein, it is stated by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Laurier No. 543, there is a Seed Grain lien registered.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
CONTROLLER OF REVENUE.

Mr. H. G. Cuttle,
Supt. Western Land Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. [illegible]

Date Wanted Nov. 26th. [illegible]

Signature C. Ewen. Seed Grain Revenue

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re W½ & N.W¼ of Sec 32 Town 57 Rge 7 W of 4th Mer 79 acres; Except Mines & Minerals

450752

I Hereby Certify, that on this 24th day of March A.D. 1914, at 12 o'clock [illegible] Certificate of Title Number 1011 4th 24 March/14 stood in the name of William Cardinal, Fort Saint de Metis, Alta.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR ETC	GRANTEE ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
2402	A.V. Grant		24 March 14	from the Crown	W. Cardinal.	above	Cgl. 20.4.3
	Clerk [illegible] That date the following instruments only have been registered						
2583	Transfer	21 day 17		Wm Cardinal	Samuel Collins	above	Cgl. 240 M.C.
2434	Mtge	22 Sept 1914	Eighty	Samuel Collins	Henry P. Bigger	"	250 " 12%
3740	[illegible]			Left to Day Enforcement Dec from [illegible] Leister		"	4 " 8%

Dated this [illegible] day of December 1914

LAND TITLES Act, Sec. 24. The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly declared, be subject to

(a) All exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown

(b) All [illegible] (Particulars in regard to the said [illegible] may be obtained from the Minister of the Municipal Affairs Department of the Municipalities and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton);

(c) All [illegible] charges or rights of way or other public easement, notices, Act created liens over or in respect of the land;

(d) All [illegible] leases or agreements for lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;

(e) All [illegible] charges or encumbrances registered affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;

(f) All [illegible] conveyances granted or reserved by any person, body corporate or His Majesty;

(g) All [illegible] which have been or shall be acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

[illegible] Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District.

FYLE

4450752

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF WESTERN LAND AGENCIES

ATTACH TO FILE

WINNIPEG, MAN., Nov. 14, 1929.

NOV 11 1929

RETURN to
Land Title Dir.

Sir;-

Re - W½ -20-[illegible]-W.4th-Man.

As per your request of the 27th ultimo, file number 440777, you will now find attached Historical Abstract of Title for the above described land.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

Geo. E. Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR BUILDING
DEC 30 1929
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 28 1930
DOMINION LANDS

NOTED

Init.

DC. 31.12.29

MAY 6 1930

2012

Allowed for petitioner — Examined A.R. Father and mother said suit in 1886 as P.C.R. — 11/9 1900 — [illegible]

Form A.

NORTH-WEST HALFBREED CLAIMS COMMISSION.
1900.

Before JAMES ANDREW JOSEPH McKENNA, of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, and

JAMES WALKER, of the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, Esquire,

COMMISSIONERS,

duly appointed and sitting as a Royal Commission at St Paul de Metis in the North-West Territories, to investigate claims of Halfbreeds who were born in the Territories between the 15th July, 1870, and the 31st December, 1885, personally came and appeared William Cardinal

Claimant, who being duly sworn, deposes as follows:—

Question 1. What is your name?
Answer: William Cardinal

Question 2. Where do you reside?
Answer: Here

Question 3. Where were you born?
Answer: Willow Heights

Question 4. When were you born?
Answer: 25th March [illegible]

Question 5. What is your father's name?
Answer: Gabriel Cardinal dec'd Baptiste

Question 6. What was the name of your mother before her marriage?
Answer: Marie Brunneau

Question 7. Is your father a Halfbreed or an Indian?
Answer: Half

Question 8. Is your mother a Halfbreed or an Indian?
Answer: Half

Question 9. Have you ever received land or scrip in Manitoba or the North-West, or in connection with your Halfbreed rights?
Answer: No

Sec case for Francis Cardinal deceased

Scrip A. 4302 - 160 acres
" A. 5-311 - 80 acres

Question 16 Are you a member of any Indian Band?

Answer No

This is certificate 2
my baptism (Exhibit A)

My parents received
scrip as Metis

And further deponent sayeth not.

his
William X Cardinal
mark

Sworn before us at Fort Pitt
in the North West Territories on the 11th
day of September A.D. 1906.

Commissioner

Form No 151.

The document was explained
Frederick Brooks interpreter
sworn

Mr. J. Falardeau,
Head Translator,
Room 505 Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa.

March 2nd, 1948.

Will you please furnish me with a translation into English of the attached Extract.

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

St. Albert, August 18, 1900.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGISTER OF ST. PAUL

1875.

WILLIAM CARDINAL

On August fifteenth, 1875, we undersigned priest, have baptized William, aged one month, son of Gabriel Cardinal and of Marie Bruneau.

Godfather: Pierre Dion who is unable to sign.

Signed: C. Scollen,
Priest, OMI.

For true copy
E.J. Cunningham,
Priest, OMI.

Translation
AP/
March 3/48.

1869577

1869577

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

5663047

Ottawa, February 21st, 1948.

W.J.F. Pratt, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Ford:

Thank you for your letter re Goodfish Lake Sub-Agency.

I have a request today from Mr. John MacLean, Post-master at Sputinow, Alberta, to try to ascertain the age of one William Cardinal, son of Gabriel Cardinal and Marie Bruneau, who believes that he has reached the age of seventy and is entitled to old age pension. They are unable to find any valid proof of age. It appears that he was baptized by a missionary visiting the half-breed settlement and they are unable to recollect where and to find the place where records were made of the baptism, etc. etc.

I have advised them that under the new Regulations of the Old Age Pension, the Provincial Department is expected to lend all possible help to applicants in ascertaining their age instead of placing the onus on the applicant himself as applied until last year.

You will want to know how this concerns you. Well, Mr. MacLean believes that Mr. Cardinal's age might be ascertained by looking over the old records of the issue of scripts. According to their recollection, William Cardinal would have been granted his script around 1903-1904, and they believe that the records made at that time would show his age.

(Over)

I wondered which Department would be in a position to give this information, and decided that it was yours. Would you kindly have this matter looked into as I am very anxious to be of service to Mr. Cardinal, the head of a very large family in that part of Athabasca.

I, for one, admit that you are accuainted with matters in the Indian Affairs Department as well as in the whole Department of Mines and Resources to a much greater extent than any other person, no matter what Mr. Harkness or any other man of the same colour may think.

Thank you for your usual kind attention.

Yours very truly,

J.M. Dechene, M.P.
(Athabasca)

1869577

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MINISTER'S OFFICE

3663047

Memorandum

February 24th, 1948.

To the - Deputy Minister.

Attention: Director of Indian Affairs.

Attached please find letter to myself, dated Feb. 21, 1948, from J.M. Dechene, M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning the desire of Mr. John MacLean, Postmaster at Sputinow, Alta., to obtain the correct age of one William Cardinal, who, it appears, was baptized by a missionary visiting the half-breed settlement. Mr. Cardinal believes he is 70 and entitled to old age pension.

Please have a letter prepared for my signature to Mr. Dechene (Dear Joe).

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.

Mr. Cory:

For investigation with draft letter to Mr. Dechene (Joe) for Mr. Pratt's signature, also copy for Mr. Hoey.

1869577

863047

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A. Gibson,
Director,
Lands and Development Services.

I am enclosing a memorandum from Mr. Pratt, to which is attached a letter addressed to him from Mr. J.M. Dechene, M.P. (Athabasca), requesting that an effort be made to obtain the correct age of one William Cardinal from the Department's scrip records. The communication was in error addressed to this Branch, as it is my understanding that all scrip records are available in your Branch.

Encl.

R.A. Hoey,
Director.

JMD/SA

1869577

Ottawa, February 27th, 1948.

J.M. Dechene, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Joe:

I have your letter of February 21st regarding the request from Mr. John MacLean of Sputinow, Alberta, to try to ascertain the age of William Cardinal, son of Gabriel Cardinal and Marie Bruneau

We are obtaining photostatic copies of the baptismal certificate of this man and within a few days will be able to forward you full particulars as shown by our records.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

WPD/SA

1869577

Ottawa, March 4th, 1948.

J.M. Dechene, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Joe:-

With further reference to your letter of February 21st and my reply of February 27th, I am enclosing a photostatic copy of the Baptismal Certificate of William, son of Gabriel Cardinal and Marie Bruneau, together with an English translation.

Yours very truly,

W.J.P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Copy for: Mr. T.L. Cory

1869577

JMD/SA

Ottawa, March 4th, 1948.

Lands and Development Services Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 11 1948

J.M. Dechene, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Joe:-

With further reference to your letter of February 21st and my reply of February 27th, I am enclosing a photostatic copy of the Baptismal Certificate of William, son of Gabriel Cardinal and Marie Bruneau, together with an English translation.

Yours very truly,

Lands & Development Services Branch
LANDS DIVISION
MAR 15 1948

W.J.P. Pratt,
Private Secretary

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

62-118A (R.1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. Cory
for investigation
and draft letter
& Mr. Dechene (Que) for Mr. Pratt
Signature and copy for Mr. Cory.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

FEB 1948

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. R. A. Gibson,
Director,
Lands and Development Services.

I am enclosing a memorandum from Mr. Pratt, to which is attached a letter addressed to him from Mr. J. M. Dechene, M.P. (Athabasca), requesting that an effort be made to obtain the correct age of one William Cardinal from the Department's scrip records. The communication was in error addressed to this Branch, as it is my understanding that all scrip records are available in your Branch.

Director

Encl.

62 - 118

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

February 24, 1948.

To the Deputy Minister

0138

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to myself, dated Feb. 21, 1948, from J. M. Dechene, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning the desire of Mr. John MacLean, Postmaster at Sputinow, Alta., to obtain the correct age of one William Cardinal, who, it appears, was baptised by a missionary visiting the half-breed settlement. Mr. Cardinal believes he is 70 and entitled to old age pension.

Please have a letter prepared for my signature to Mr. Dechene. (Dear Joe)

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Copy

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
Department of Public Welfare,
Old Age Pensions Branch

Room 234, Administration Bldg.
Edmonton,
May 7,1948

Mr.J.M.Dechene, M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Dear Mr.Dechene,

Re William Cardinal
File #40867

Replying to yours of the 3rd inst. re the above.

On April 6th we received on behalf of the above, application for pension with a photostatic copy of the extract of the registration of his birth at St.Paul. Under the requirements of the Department of Public Health and Welfare of the Dominion, we are not permitted to accept photostatic copies of birth certificates. This applicant is expected to submit the birth certificate, not a photostatic copy or other copy of same. If his original birth certificate is in the possession of the Dominion Department of Mines and Resources, I can see no reason why it should not be released by that Department for examination in this office or for examination by some responsible official of the Department of Welfare in Ottawa. You can contact the Minister of Welfare or his Deputy or Mr.MacFarlane, Director of Old Age Pensions, in connection with this matter.

Kind regards,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) A.Blackie,
Superintendent
Old Age Pensions.

Cory-R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Minister's Office.

May 12/48

Memorandum

To the Deputy Minister.

Attn. Director of Lands & Development Services

Attached is a letter dated May 7th to Mr.J.M. Dechene,M.P., from the Supt. of Old Age Pensions, Edmonton, in reference to Mr.William Cardinal (our file 1869577 - Edmonton file #40867) requesting the ORIGINAL of Mr.Cardinal's birth certificate, presently on our files.

Please have a letter for my signature prepared to Mr.Dechene (dear Joe) forwarding the birth certificate origina., to his care so that he may deal with it as Mr.Blackie, the Supt. of Old Age Pensions, suggests. Please return Mr. Blackie's letter to Mr.Dechene with my letter.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

Mr.Gibson
For draft reply as requested

C.M.J

Mr.Cory. Please let me have draft reply as promptly as possible.

R.A.G.
Director

13/5/48

SECRETARY
MAY 13 19[illegible]
Land Registry

Ottawa, May 14th, 1948

Dear Joe,

With reference to the letter received by you from Mr.A.Blackie, Superintendent of Old Age Pensions, Edmonton, dated the 7th instant, I am forwarding the original birth certificate of William Cardinal in order that it may be dealt with as suggested.

I am also returning the aforementioned letter to you.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

W.J.F.Pratt.
Private Secretary.

J.M.Dechene, Esq., M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

JWL/KR

Copy for Mr.Cory

REGISTRAR
MAY 19 1948
Land Registry
Lands & Development Services Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources

Ottawa, May 14th,1948

Dear Joe,

With reference to the letter received by you from Mr.A.Blackie, Superintendent of Old Age Pensions, Edmonton, dated the 7th instant, I am forwarding the original birth certificate of Gillion Cardinal in order that it may be dealt with as suggested.

I am also returning the aforementioned letter to you.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

J.H.Deshaye, Esq., M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

JMM/KR

Lands & Development Services Branch
LANDS DIVISION
MAY 19 1948
REGISTRATION
Dept. of Mines and Resources

Address All Communications To
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
Edmonton, Alberta

5663984

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE
OLD AGE PENSIONS BRANCH

Minister of
MAY 31 1948
Mines & Resources

40867

ROOM 234, ADMINISTRATION BLDG.
EDMONTON, Alberta,
May 25th, 1948.

Hon. J. A. Glen, K.C.,
Minister, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: William Cardinal,
SPUTINOW, Alberta

In compliance with a request from Mr. J.H. Dechene, M.P., dated May 19th, 1948 we are returning herewith by Registered Mail the original Baptismal Certificate of the above named applicant for Old Age Pension.

Yours truly,

J J Hendra

ASS'T SUPERINTENDENT
OLD AGE PENSIONS.

:VEC
Encl. 1.
REGISTERED.
C.C. to Mr. J.H. Dechene, M.P.

JUN 2 1948

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

3663989

MEMORANDUM

B/R

May 31, 1948.

To - The Deputy Minister

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
JUN 2
Department of Mines and Resources

Attention - Director of Lands and Development Services.

Attached is a letter, dated May 25, addressed to Mr. Glen by the Assistant Superintendent of Old Age Pensions, Edmonton; and the original baptismal certificate of William Cardinal, Sputinow, Alberta. Would you please have this certificate placed on the departmental file.

The correspondence is passed on for whatever action is deemed necessary.

W.C. Bethune,
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Mr. Gibson:
for attention.

Mr. Meikle For your prompt attention please.

2/6/48.

Director.

JUN 2 1948
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch
BUREAU of N.W.T. and YUKON

St Albert le 15 Août 1900

Exhibit A

Extrait du registre de St-Paul

1875

William Cardinal. Le quinze Août mil huit cent soixante-quinze, nous prêtre soussigné avons baptisé William âgé d'un mois fils de Gabriel Cardinal et de Marie Bruneau. Parrain Pierre Dion qui ne signe.
Signé C. Scollen ptre O.M.I.

Pour copie conforme

[illegible] Cunningham
ptre

RECEIVED
MAY 25
OLD AGE PENSIONS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No

763989

Ottawa, June 8, 1948.

W. J. M. Douglas
Land Registry.
Loc
Was this card taken from an old Land file & if so do you want it back again?

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner,
Administration of the
Northwest Territories,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Lands & Development Services Branch
LANDS DIVISION
JUN 10 1948
CONSERVATION

Dear Mr. Gibson,

Please find herewith the original baptismal certificate of William Cardinal of Smithmow, Alberta, forwarded to this office with your letter of June 4th.

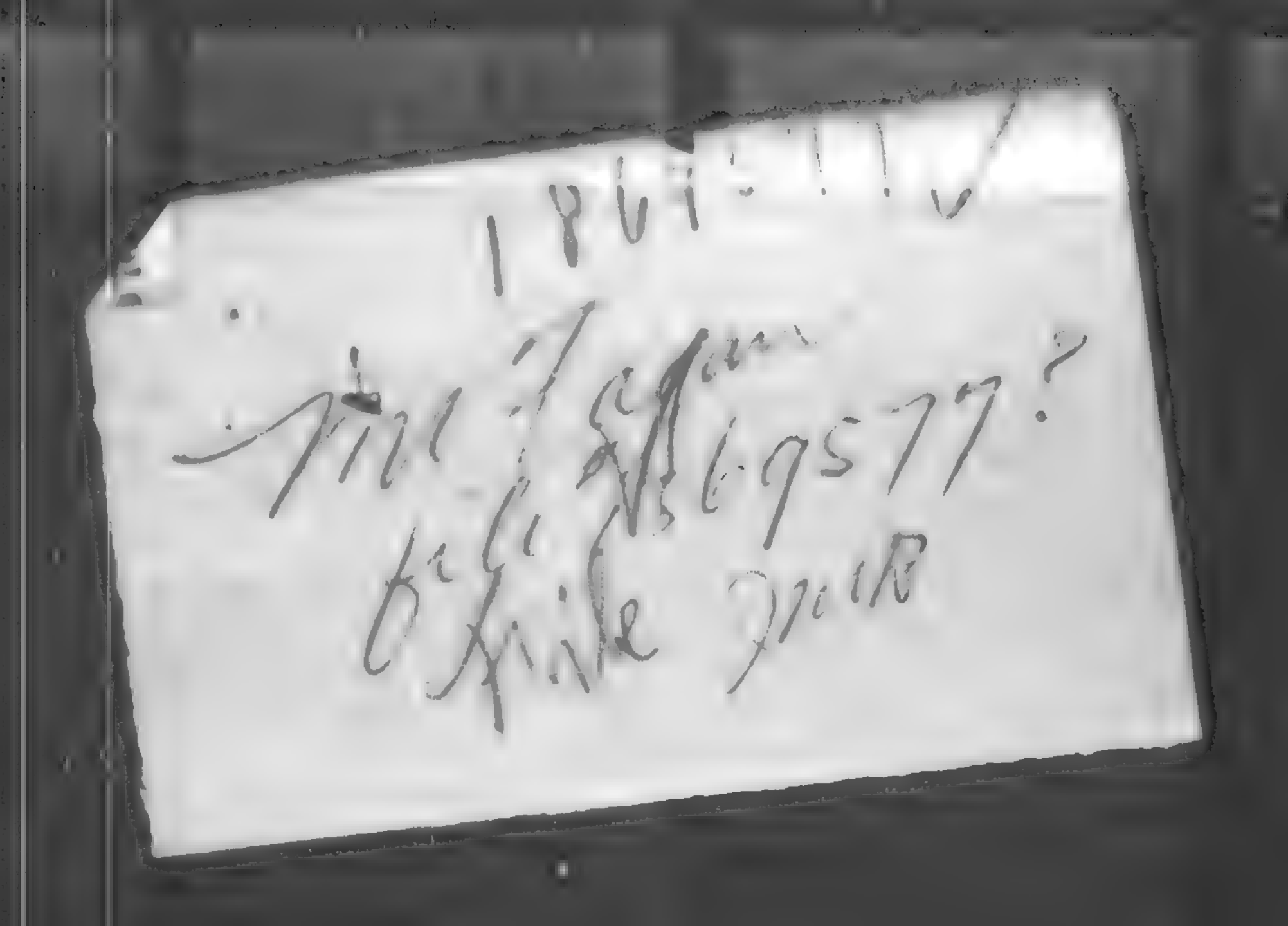
It seems that the baptismal certificate was borrowed some time ago from Mr. W. J. F. Pratt, then Private Secretary to the Honourable J. A. Glen, by Mr. J. M. Dechene, M. P., at the request of the Old Age Pensions Board, Edmonton, Alberta. Apparently this certificate was considered as the only satisfactory evidence that Mr. Cardinal had attained pensionable age. However, as the document has now served its purpose with regard to old age pensions, it is returned to you to be again filed with the records of your Department.

Yours truly,

L. C. Perrier

For Director of Old Age Pensions

Enclosure



1869578

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From D. Laderoute

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N E 6-58-9-5

ALBERTA

Claim on behalf of Daniel Laderoute to the W½ of N.E.¼ 6. 58. 9 W 4

1869578

I, Olivier Laderoute of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

Daniel Laderoute, my son, is twenty eight years of age. His mother is Isabelle Dumont. He is married to Adelaide Pardeau four years; no issue. He got scrip at Battleford in 1900. He is a halfbreed.

He came to St Paul des Metis four years ago last spring. He squatted here and settled on the west half of the north east quarter of section six in Township fifty eight in range nine west of the fourth meridian with the consent of the commissioner as a halfbreed head of family. He settled on this land and commenced residence thereon in the spring of 1906. They he have lived there all the time except when away freighting. They lived with me short periods. That was and is their home during that time. They left a few days ago hunting rats on the reserve. They are still on the claim: they are only away temporarily.

His improvements on the land are as follows: log house 20 x 22 worth two hundred dollars: log stable 18 x 20 worth sixty dollars: log storehouse 16 x 18 and lean to 10 x 18 worth sixty dollars: time other buildings worth forty dollars

He owns ten cattle. He owns four horses.

He has broken about ten acres, broken in 1908 not cropped.

Daniel never had a homestead patent and never made a homestead entry. He would like this quarter as a homestead.

Sworn before me at St Paul in the County of Ramsey this 17th day of December A.D. 1908

H. A. Bannerman
Notary Pub

his
Olivier + Laderoute
mark

Witness Lovejoy

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869578

No. of Report 69

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Rd. ¼ of Sec. Tp Rg M.

Entered Grand Rapids

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

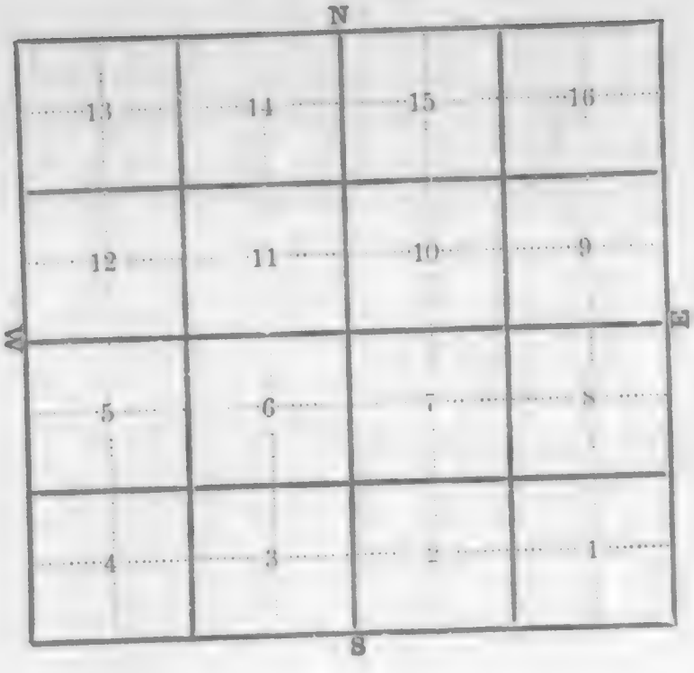
General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector

(Section Diagram over.)

Section Diagram.



Form A. Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Metis Form No. 1.

No. 1869578

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PATENT BRANCH. RECEIVED FEB 10 1909

I, David [illegible] of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Daniel Ladouceur

Edmonton District.

this 3 day of March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1		2	Canada	N W T		Farmer

SHORT CROSS BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries

CABLE ADDRESS: SCHLOSS
CODES: A B C (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

MERCHANTS BANK BLDG. 2044801

Calgary, Alta. Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. 08515.

80

Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-- Re Daniel Laderoute - W.½-N.E.-5-58-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar & Cowan

all [illegible]

mc Copy Original on File 1869581

Copy on File [illegible] Department of the Interior.

Mr.Cote.

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis reserve, for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd)F.M.

15/2/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1869878

mc

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the N.E.¼ of section 6, township 58, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Daniel Laderoute

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of 6 Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. V of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Daniel Laderoute 30 Farmer, St Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, name of husband and description of said homestead must be given.

3. (a) When did you obtain possession of this claim (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Land granted 22nd March 09 by Sample Notes Exp. (b) April 1906 (c) April 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously since April 1906 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, continously with me.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any entitled relative, describe such land —

(a) When and how (1) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom, (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____
(b) (1) ____ (2) ____
(c) ____

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — [illegible]

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part of month you and your family (wife, husband, children, servant, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

11. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead claim each year, and how many acres had been under cultivation each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1906	2 acres	1½ acres
Year 1907	6 "	18 "
Year 1908	1½ "	18 "
Year 1909	1½ "	18 "
Year 1910	15 "	15 "
Year	"	"

1906. 3. Fraser & Sons
1907 4 do 2 do
1908 4 do 1½ do
1909 4 do 1½ do
1910 5 do 1 Oats

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Claim

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x22 Log House & Shingle Roof $400
16x20 Log Stable $75
16x20 do $150
18x20 do $75
16x18 Log Granary & Shingle Roof
Chicken House $10
10x10 do
½ mile Bark Pine Fence $85

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land fit for agricultural and other purposes? — Agricultural — None

16. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

17. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Daniel Laderoute do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead claim granted to me by Order in Council under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" on the application for Homestead Patent and I have performed all the conditions connected therewith required by the said Act. That I have not sold or alienated the said Homestead claim or any part thereof, or made any agreement for the sale or alienation thereof, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for or on behalf of any person or persons who have not the right to obtain a Homestead, and that I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, whereby any other person or persons will acquire any interest in the said Homestead claim or any part thereof, or in any way benefit therefrom, except as herein stated. That I have not obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
18th day of July A.D. 1910

Daniel Laderoute

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Dominion

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 23rd A.D. 1910

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Dec July 23, 10 EM

Ottawa, SEP 1 1911

Accepted as sufficient,

Duncan Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Albert [illegible]

SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for NE of Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is the applicant's post office address and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer ; since 1905
St Paul des Prairies

2. When did you first become acquainted with the land, and how often and at what times and places since then have you had personal knowledge of it? Have you resided upon it? If so, state fully the times and places and dates.

Since 1905 I have known the land and on my own place SW 12. 58-10
and on NE 11. 58. 10.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since April 1906
Except about 3 days

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] give full particulars, stating whether he has been living with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

His wife has lived with him

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, on his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke 12 acres, cropped Nil acres.
Year 1907 " 9 " " 16 "
Year 1908 " 11 " " 15 "
Year 1909 " 14 " " 18 "
Year 1910 " 15 " " 18 "
Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Claim continuously and uninterrupted until each year's date of performing entry?

1906. 3 horses 2 Cattle 1907 4 horses 2 Cattle
1908 4 " 4 " 1909 4 " "
1910 5 " 1 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it constructed of, and what is its probable value?

Claim 16 x 24 log with shingle roof $450

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the nature of the fencing?

Claim 1½ wire fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the probable value of the same?

Claim 16X18 log granary shingle roof $125
10X10 " " " " $10
18X20 " stable " " $200
16X20 " " shed " $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in the application to be true, having had every opportunity of knowing the facts?

Yes

Granted
Patented

To Wit:

I Albert [illegible] of St Paul des Prairies make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Prairies, this 13 day of July 1910

Albert [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Richmond Reid
Acting Sub Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DEC RECEIVED.

JAN 8 1910

Sworn Statement of James Todd

E ½ S E of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Lauderdale for N E of Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Jan 1904 & Neighbour since Jan 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give address and dates?

A13. and on my claim S E ¼ of Sec 35 57. 10 W 4th M

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1906 (b) April 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since April 1906 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] give particulars of same, stating whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Yes cafe Continuous

Year 1906 Broke	12	acres,	Cropped	18 acres
Year 1907 "	6	"	"	18 "
Year 1908 "	Nil	"	"	18 "
Year 1909 "	Nil	"	"	15 "
Year 1910 "	15	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	

1906. 3 horses 2 Cows 1907 4 horses 2 Cows
1908 4 horses 2 Cows 1909 4 horses
1910 5 horses 1 Cow
18x22 Log house siding roof & floor $400
14 Wire fences $75
18x20 Log stable siding roof $200
18x20 Implement shed $80
18x18 " Chicken house sod roof $50
10x10 " Pig pen $15

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entering entry?

Claim

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

Claim

9. What extent of farming has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Claim

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Claim

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making (or his) permanent settlement

Yes

To Wit:

I James Todd of Portal Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

James Todd

Sworn before me at Portal Sask this 13th day of Dec 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Duncan Grant
Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Assiniboia District.

Form No. 180.
20,000-1-10-09.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible], Alta., [illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Daniel Lafergate, who holds entry for the North-East ¼ of Section 6, Township 38, Range 9, W. 4th M. Clair in Tilley Ranch.

2196279

Brabee
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

2

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by E. Laderoute

on NE ¼ *Sec.* 6 *Tp.* 5 S *R.* 2 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		No of Acres Broken that Year	Total No of Acres of Breaking	Tota. No of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses.
	5	7	8	9	10										2	3
January											19	12				
February											19	5		15	2	4
March											19			15	2	4
April											19			15		4
May											19	5	53	15	1	1
June											19					
July					15						19					
August											19					
September											19					
October											19					
November																
December																

Crop

Half Section Claim

160 acres

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House ..... 400 00; Stable ..... 225 00; Granary ..... 175 00; Well .....

Value of fencing ½ mile 50 00

Value of other improvements.. 10 00

REMARKS

Dated ..... 19....

Make 3 copies, one to be sent to Agent, one to be retained by the settler, and one to be forwarded by Agent to the Department.

MEMORANDUM

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 19 __

Pi 1869-78

OK if you will accept – 3 acres of Extra comptn
Breaking in lieu of 2 acres of cultivation

Yrs Truly Chas

2/9/10 Ltr

Please see Hd Inspts report 16.12.08 showing 10 acres broken and nothing cropped.

PAT. BRCH.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, Sept. 7. 10

File No. 18655-78

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 3. 8. 10

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ Notification sent to Daniel Lederoute
St. Paul des Metis
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

Sketch

DATED

20,000-1

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 186878 St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

Patentee's P.O. address

Agency Edmonton

Patent Form--Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Special Grant ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant 2757

Grant to Daniel Laderoute of

Township Fifty-eight, Range nine,

West of the Fourth Meridian,

in the Province of Alberta Farmer

Being in the Fifty eighth Township

in the Ninth Range

West of the Fourth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of the North East quarter of

Section Forty

of the said Township, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible] by [illegible], Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior.

of the said township, containing by admeasurement [illegible]

acres, more or less.

[illegible]

Mr. Phillips
Treasurer
City.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

Form 31 a.

File No 26747

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 26 1911 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 6 in Township 57 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian, Less Roadway, Oct 1910 bearing date the 8 th has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary

To Daniel Laderoute, Esq.
St Paul des Metis
Alta

Form No. 27.

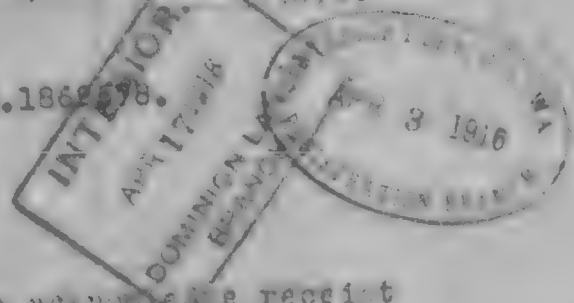
Please refer to 175644.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

V-S.K., Edmonton, Alta., March 30th., 1916.



Copy for H.S.186578.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th.inst., asking if you are entitled to file on a homestead in view of the fact that you have already been granted patent for the N.½.6-38-9, W.4th., as a half breed claim. According to the information which is available here, the half breed claimants in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve were given the option of a claim for eighty acres in the Reserve retaining their homestead right to entry for 160 acres elsewhere.

It is noted however, that your half breed grant was for 160 acres and I am therefore asking the Department to kindly advise me if you are entitled to homestead a full quarter. You will be further advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

D.L.S.

Jean Baptiste, [illegible].

St.Paul des Metis,

Alta.,

C.M

Department of the Interior, 1869578.

MEMO. *Ottawa,* 18th April, *1916.*

Mr. Maber.

B. C. Lands Branch.

N.E.¼ 6 - 58 - 9 - W. 4th M.

Can you advise me on the points raised by the Agent's letter hereunder of the 29th ultimo?.

C. E. Nagle,

Dominion Lands Branch.

M.Mc. File 1869578

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

British Columbia Lands Branch

Ottawa April 19, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Nagle.

Re NW¼ 6--58--9--W.4th.

The question is asked whether Dan Laderoute is entitled to entry for another homestead. He is not entitled to another homestead. Claimants of the St.Paul de Metis half-breed reserve were entitled to a free grant of 80 acres, but not more than 80 acres. Some of the half-breeds had homesteads outside of the Reserve in addition to the 80 acre claim in the reserve, consequently it was decided that any half-breed might receive patent for his 80 acre allotment in the reserve and also retain his ordinary homestead right outside of the reserve; but if any half-breed not having a homestead elsewhere desired to enter for a full quarter section within the Reserve, including his 80 acre allotment, he was given the privilege of doing so, thus exhausting his homestead right as well as his claim to any 80 acre allotment. The reason for this was that the land within the reserve was much more valuable than homestead land and there was a large public demand for vacant lands within the reserve, consequently if any half-breed wished to exercise his full homestead right within the reserve he could do so by entering for the full quarter section but not more. You will observe that in the application for entry made by Dan Laderoute he applied for the entry as a homestead and the phrase is added "in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right".

Superintendent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.M

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869578.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

C. Ottawa. 25th April, 1916.

S L

N.W.¼ 6 - 58 - 9 - W. 4th M.
Your reference 173844.

Referring to your communication of the 28th ultimo to Dan Laderoute, I beg to say Mr. Laderoute is not entitled to another homestead and may be so informed.

Claimants of the St. Paul de Metis half-breed reserve were entitled to a free grant of 80 acres, but not more than 80 acres. Some of the half-breeds had homesteads outside of the Reserve in addition to the 80 acre claim in the reserve, consequently it was decided that any half-breed might receive patent for his 80 acre allotment in the reserve and also retain his ordinary homestead right outside of the reserve; but if any half-breed not having a homestead elsewhere desired to enter for a full quarter section within the Reserve, including his 80 acre allotment, he was given the privilege of doing so, thus exhausting his homestead right as well as his claim to a 80 acre allotment. The reason for this was that the la within the reserve was much more valuable than ordinary land and there was a large public demand for vacant l within the reserve, consequently if any half-breed w

to e

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

to exercise his full homestead right within the reserve he could do so by entering for the full quarter section but not more. You will observe that in the application for entry made by Dan Laderoute he applied for the entry as a homestead and the phrase is added "in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right."

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

1869579

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

O. Sinderoats

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 13-35-10

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Claim of Olivier Lafrenière to the East ½ of the S.E. ¼ 12 - 5E - 10W 1869579

I Olivier Lafrenière of St Paul des Métis in the Province of Alberta farmer make oath and say:

1 am a halfbreed. I am the son of Olivier and Angelique Lafrenière. I am sixty three years of age. I got scrip at St Albert. I am single. I live with my father.

I came to St Paul des Métis six years ago last spring. I was allotted the East half of the South East ¼ of section 12 in township 58 in range 10 West 4th. My son Gabriel Lafrenière located on the adjoining 80 acres being the west half of the south west ¼ of section 7 township 58 range 9 West 4th. He has been living on that land for six years and has been living with him, and my wife too. I have not been living on the land as I am herding. My improvements on it consist of a house around 12 by 16 and about fifteen rollers; a well with a curb, the hay stable [illegible] with 40 tons of hay there is half an acre broken.

✔

I own seven head of cattle six sheep, three horses. I have never been sent for [illegible] I have [illegible]

I have received a homestead patent [illegible] and many years ago [illegible]

Sworn before me at St Paul this twelfth day of [illegible]

his
(Miner X mark) [illegible]
witness

see his claim for he can [illegible]

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 13

Name of Homesteader [illegible] Olivier Laderoute

Land Applied for S.E. of Sec. 15 Tp. 52 Rg. 10 — W. M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land St Paul Des Metis

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not Not in at time of visit.

What residence has been performed Not been living with Dan Gladue as he is off at work for Hallett

House ____ Size ____ Value ____

(particulars) ____

Stable 1 Log Size Hay Roof 16 x 20 Value 150

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing—Nature 100 rods Rail Value 150

Well—Value ____ other buildings 1 Hen House 10 x 10 Value 5.00

Stock Cattle 7 Sheep - 6 - Hens - 3.

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 1/2 Value 50

" " cropped ____ Value ____

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____

Marsh or Lake ____

Timber ____

Hay land ____

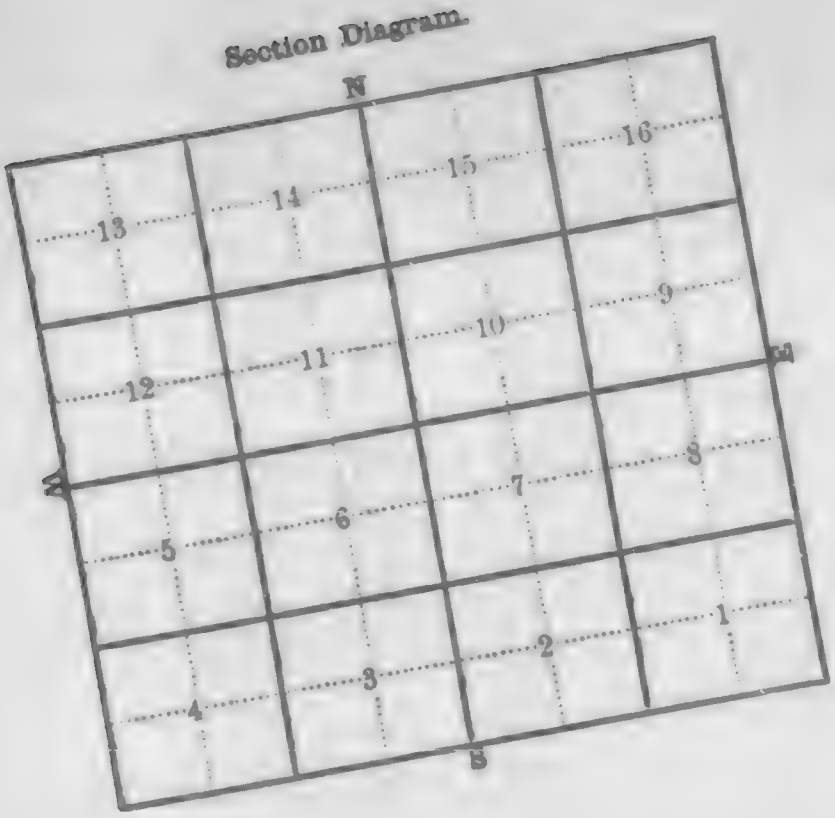
General remarks Has a lot more land broke if he had time

[illegible] Inspector.

Inspected 14/12-02

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

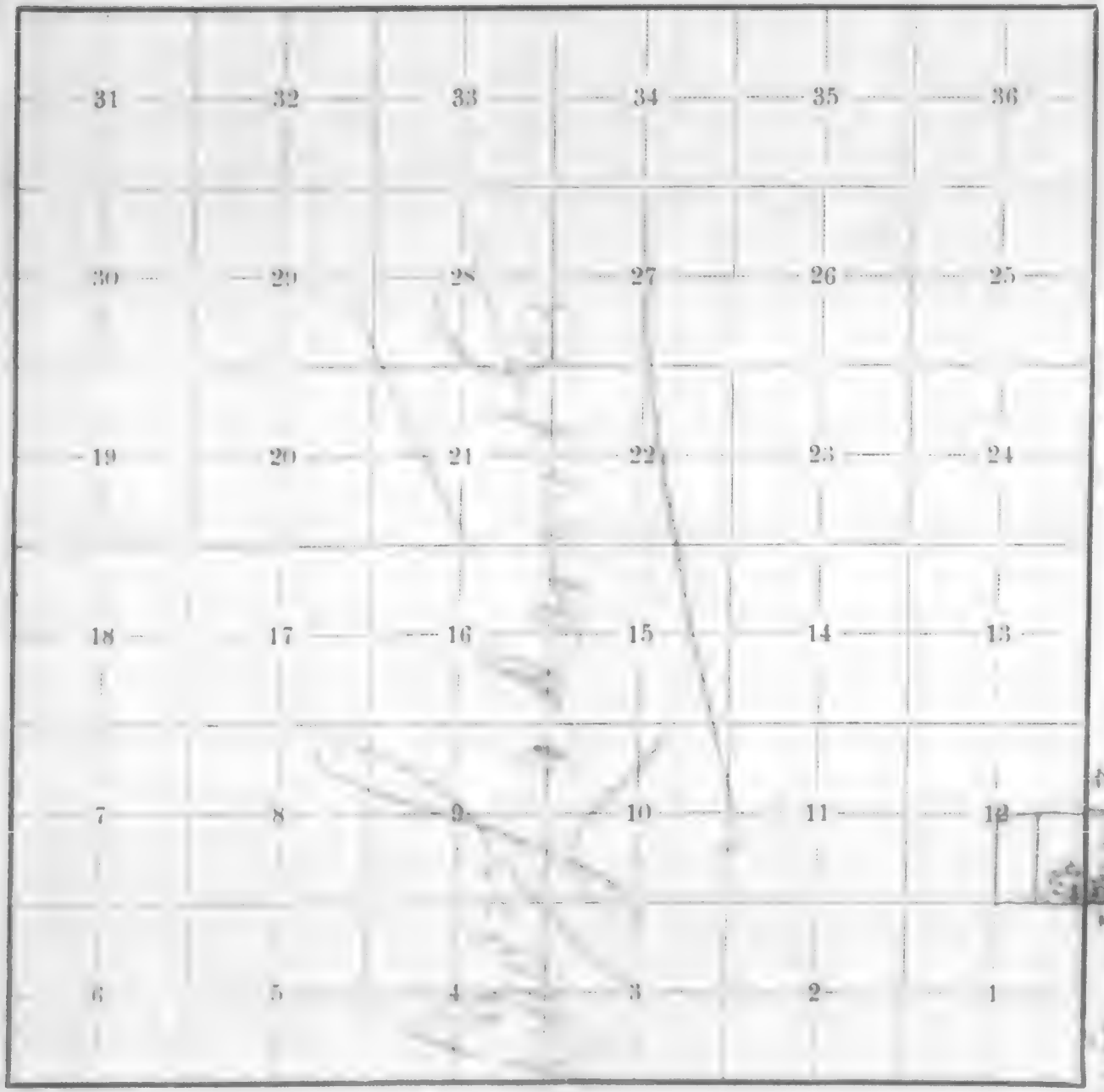


Form 18 B.
30,000-7-07.

SKETCH OF

1869579

TOWNSHIP No. [illegible] RANGE [illegible] WEST OF [illegible] MERIDIAN



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

see if Elixir Laxante
entitled to second hd. only.

1869579

second patent
for [illegible]

Hand & all appts. for patent

Form No. 27.

No. 1869579
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Olivier Gadbois-
to the East 1/2 of the South East
of section 12 in Township 58 Range 10 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Mair

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Cretes

80 ac.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH 1869579

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED. PAT. B'CH. JUN 10 1909 RECEIVED. PAT. B'CH. REGISTRATION BRANCH AUG 25 1909 RECEIVED.

I, Oliver Laderoute

of St Paul des Cretes Alta do hereby apply for Entry

for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S E Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Oliver x Laderoute mark

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of members of family included in foregoing application				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
3	4		9	St Albert	Alberta		Farmer

Sept 18th 1907

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Olivier Laderoute

of St Paul des Metis do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for S. W. Quarter-section of

Section 14, Township 54 Range 25 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Olivier Laderoute
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March, 1909, before me at St Paul des Metis,

Local Agent,
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 732

JAN 13

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

..., Alta., Oct. 13, 1913.

...

Copy for Head Office.

2524122

Sir,-

Referring to the application for patent made by you for the ... of the S.E. of 15-...-10, ... W., I beg to point out that you are short ... with the fourteen days in your last period of residence, which time should be put in before the ... of March, 1914. You must also ... not less than ten acres with next ... before you will have completed ... cultivation duties. When you are in a position to show that this has been done you should ... call at this office, or at the office of a sub-agent with two competent witnesses, for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clark

Acting A.D.L.

Oliver Laderoute, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

12 X

St. Paul - des - Prêtes

Half-breed Claim

111.6.12

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Olivier Lauderoute

Half-breed Claim East 1/2 of } in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for South East }
of 12. Section 58 Township 10. Range W.
of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Olivier Lauderoute 66 Farmer St. Paul-des-Prêtes

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become such (3) by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth.

NOTE. If your qualification or repatriation certificate must be produced, letters patent and certificate of [illegible] or declaration of fact is evidenced by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you first settle upon this claim? — (a) 22nd March 1909
(b) When did you begin to reside upon it? — (b) March 1909.
(c) When did you establish your present residence thereon? — (c) 1st April 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — Continously since 1st April 1909 to present date

5. When absent from your claim where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — I came upon this claim in July 1902, & resided with my Son Continously upon S. 12. 7 - 58 - 9. W 4th July 1902 - Continously to 1st April 1909

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on this claim; and if any of them have left your claim, when did they do so? — Wife, same residence as my self Children all married living upon own lands

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father or mother? If so, describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When, how and from whom was such land acquired? — (a) Hd 9712

(b) By whom was each part thereof acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Hd 19532 (2) Hd 19532

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each? — (c)

1909	10	0
1910	13	0
1911	3	13

(d) What portion of such land in each year have you cultivated? — '09: 3 '10: 8 '11: 14

8. How much of your claim is under cultivation? — 14

9. What stock have you on your land and what is your estimate value of the same? — 4 Horses 5 Cattle

10. What other property have you, and what is your estimate value of the same? — 16x18 Logs Shingle Roof $200 — Log Stable $75 — " Chicken House $20 — Frame Warehouse $50 — Well $50 — 3/4 mile Barb Wire $75 — Implements

11. What other land have you in the vicinity, and what is your estimate value of the same? — No — Agricultural

12. What crops have you had on your homestead, and what quantity of each in each year? — Yes. St. Albert settlement

13. Are you now, or have you been, in partnership with any other person? If so, with whom, and for what purpose? — Forget exception sold it,

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged or transferred or contracted to mortgage or transfer your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — No — see application for entry.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Olivier Lauderoute, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Claim for this Claim granted to me by Samuel Maber Esqr. Half-breed Claims Comr. as a half-breed head of a family settled upon the late St. Paul-des-Prêtes Reserve — provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Prêtes this 8th day of August A.D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Olivier X Lauderoute
mark

Jas. T. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, & Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain

TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 31 day of March A.D. 1912

H. Clarke
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ...

.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Francis Vallette

N.½ of Section 16 Township 58 Range 9 W. 4th
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Christ Laderoute for S½ N.E. of Section 12.
Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since July 1902. Continuously N.W. 16 - 58 - 9 - W 4th to present date.

2. Where have you resided (since you have known the applicant) (Give names and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 1909 (b) 1st April 1909. Continously since 1st April 1909 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered quarter section? (Give description and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Previously to 1st April 1909 Applicant resided continously on Sec. 7 - 58 - 9 - W 4th Mr. Vallette's residence as applicant's Children all married residing upon their own land.

July 1902 to 1st April 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1909	0 acres	0 acres
Year 1910	13 "	0 "
Year 1911	3 "	18 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

1909	1910	1911
Horses	3	5	4
Cattle	4	5	0

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs Shingle Roof $400
Barn 12 x 20
3/4 mile Fence $100.
Hay Stacks $75
Chicken House $10
Farm Implements $45 Mill $50
No
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been created on his homestead? (Give description and value of same, stating when each was made, and what is the cash value of the same.)

RECEIVED OFFICE
AUG 15 1911

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis Vallette of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis Francis Vallette
this 10th day of August 1911
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas. L. Davis
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

2120

Sworn Statement of Albert Boudreau

N.W of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for S.E. of Oliver Lavoratte for S½ S.E. of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Mer.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since July 1902. Continously. S½ S.E – 58-9 W. 4m

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office and dates.) to 1st Oct 1905. since continously N.W. 12-58-9 W. 4th

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) March 1909 (b) 1st April 1909 Continously since 1st April 1909 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or their father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. July 1902 to 1st April 1909

Previously to 1st April 1909 applicant resided continously with his son upon S.W. 7-58-9 W. 4th the same resident as applicant & children all married residing upon their own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since entry? (State crop.)

Year 1902	broke 9	area cropped	9 acres
Year 1906	" 13	" "	13.
Year 1911	" 23	" "	
Year	"	" "	
Year	"	" "	
Year	"	" "	
	109	110	11
	3	3	4
	4	5	0

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his (land) (homestead) or purchased land each year since date of entry for each entry? Three Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x18 Logs Shingle Roof $400 Floor Mine Windows Sash $20 2/4 mile Fence $80 Log Stable $85 " Chicken House $25 Frame Henhouse $30 Barn $50

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2/4 mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Albert Boudreau of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Albert Boudreau

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 3rd day of August A.D. 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Earl Grady
Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of C. Lars Laderoute in support of application

for patent for the E½ of the S E of Section 12

Township 56, Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

St Paul Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Since Aug 8-1911 to date I continuously resided on about land with family

3. (a) If any work has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by some person from whom you derive your title, or by your father or mother, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

✓

(b) During what portion or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much and what have you had under crop?

3 acres Breaking
16 acres cropped this Spring (1912)

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

✓

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.)

✓

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

✓

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give separate particulars.)

✓

10. Have you assigned or contracted, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

720

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I wans to add that I broke 3 acres last yer after applying for Patent and that I cropped in 1912 - 16 acres

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oliver Laderoute do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 14th day of May A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Oliver Laderoute
Ernest Guertin
Sub agent Dom L.

(Applicant sign here)
his
Oliver X Laderoute
mark.
Witness to mark.
Dan Boudreau

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

We, Alexi Dauphette and Albert Boudreau both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Oliver Laderoute and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 14th day of May A.D. 1912
Ernest Guertin
Sub agent Dom L.

(Witnesses sign here)
Alexi Dauphette Witness.
Albert Boudreau Witness.

T.

In Your reply refer to No. 180732.

Form No. 180.

2688573

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th June, 1912

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Oliver Vadercute, St.Jewl des Vails who holds entry for the E.½ of S.E.¼ Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W 4th M. together with supplementary state ref to support thereof.

Clear in Timber and Coal Grain records.

Enclosed

Fee $

THE INTERIOR
JUN 8 1912
OTTAWA

INTERIOR
JUN 13 1912
DOMINION LANDS

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Acting Agent of Edmonton Land

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.
30,000-15-7-11.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by O. Laderoute.

on E½ 28. Sec. 12 Tp. 58 R. 10 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
19 5				4	3
19 6	13			3	3
19 7	3	16	13		2
19 8			11		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House..... 400 / Stable..... 75 / Granary..... / Well..... 30

Value of fencing..... 75

Value of other improvements..... 40

REMARKS

Dated 24 6 1912

Mark X in the words representing the month, when the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month, when a less period has been performed, only during a portion of the month.

M.T.K.

Form No. 148.
Revised 2-12.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 3/7/12.

File No. 1869579.

ACTION TAKEN

Application approved 28/6/12.

L. B. D.

Notification sent to Olivier Laderoute, Esq..

St. Paul des Métis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

File No. 1869579

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 13 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E½ of S.E¼ of Section 12 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, less a Roadway bearing date the 25th July, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR. Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Olivier Laderoute, Esq.
St Paul de Metis
Alta

1869581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when read)

Subject:

Index No. 2.

ALOE.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869581

No. of Report 67

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—Qr. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp 58 Rge [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House Log Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 3 — Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

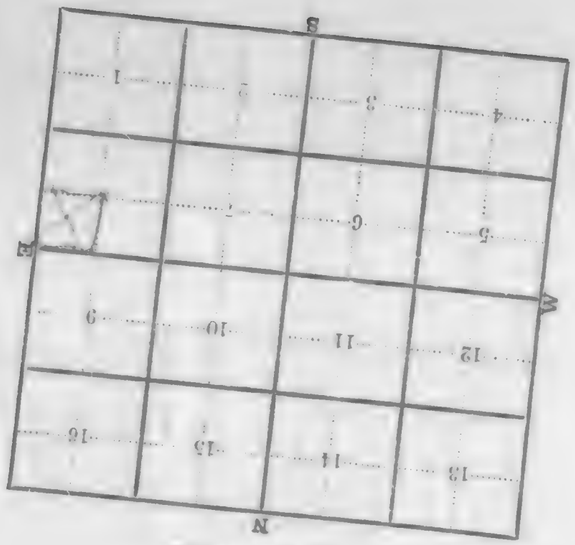
Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]



Section Diagram.

1869581

Claim of Joseph Ladouceur to the W.½ of N.W.6. 58. 9 W4

I, Joseph Ladouceur of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

I am a halfbreed : son of Olivier Ladouceur and Adelaide Dumont. I am twenty seven years of age. I am married to Josephine Callihoo sixteen years. I have three children living. I got my scrip at St Albert in 1886.

I came to St Paul des Metis four years ago next spring. I located on the west half of the north west quarter of section six in township fifty eight in range nine west of the fourth meridian with the consent of the Indian as a halfbreed head of a family the year after I came here. I removed to reside thereon three years ago next spring in the month of April. I brought a small house which was on the land and which belonged to Gabriel Anderson the former occupant who abandoned the premises. I have lived there continuously since then up to the present with my family and still there.

My improvements on the land are as follows : log house 16 x 16 with one door one fifty dollars : frame log house 12 x 16 with forty five dollars : log stable 20 x 22 with twenty dollars : well, worth twenty dollar : hen house worth ten dollars board milk house worth fifteen dollars.

I own three cattle and four horses;
This is same number of stock last year. I had four horses when I came here but no stock.

I have three acres broken, about three acres; I broke it a year ago last summer. I have not cropped it.

I have a received a homestead patent; township fifty five range seventeen west fourth. I got the patent about a year before I came here.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this sixteenth day of December A D 1908

J A Bannerman
Justice Peace.

Joseph his x mark Laderoute
Witness

I made a mistake in saying I came here four years ago next spring. I came here three years ago last spring. I have written here four months not including this month. The first month I went from his house and lived with my father. The other three months I stayed on my claim. Excepting that month with my father we have lived on the land all the time.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this sixteenth day of Dec A D 1908

J A Bannerman
Justice Peace

his
Joseph x mark Laderoute
mark

Form No. 27.

File No. 1869581

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Joseph Ladouceur

to the W½ of NW quarter of section 6 Township 58 Range 9 W4, settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be granted for the same [redacted] in satisfaction of his claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the homestead duties.

Samuel Scott

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

17.

1869581

Halfhead Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. Form No. 1.

80 ac. PATENT BRANCH.

No. 4

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Lafournier

of St Paul des Metis Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant, subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 58 PAT. DIV., Range 4 West of

JUN 14 1909

the 4th Meridian.

RECEIVED.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Joseph X Lafournier mark

Edmonton District.

24th December 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including all persons living with applicant on date of application				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children	Total				
1	2	3	6	Canada			Farmer

Applicant

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Ladouceur

of St Paul des Metis Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph his mark X Ladouceur

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of December 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis Local Agent.

~~[Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applying for a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA A.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible]
1227540

Ottawa 3rd November, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th July last, I beg to say that if Mr. Napoleon Letourneau holds homestead entry for the North ½ of the S.W. ¼ of Section 6, Township 56, Range 8, West Fourth [illegible], with a homestead of sixty acres, he may have added thereto if he so desires, the adjoining sixty acres, namely, the East ½ of the N.W. ¼ of Section 6, if the latter is still available, thereby making a complete homestead of one hundred and sixty acres.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Assistant Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

M.L.W.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, 14th December, 1909.

Mr. Roberts, Memorandum.

I send you herewith file 186375-1. This file is not required by me. It was found among papers which came to me some time yesterday.

Secretary.

T. CROSS. BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors

Alberta

CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A.B.C. 5TH ED.
BEDFORD McNEIL

MERCHANTS BANK BLDG. 2044805

Edmonton, Alta. Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C8535.

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 1 1910
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
FEB 5 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-- Re Joseph Ladercute - W.½-N.W.-6-58- 9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

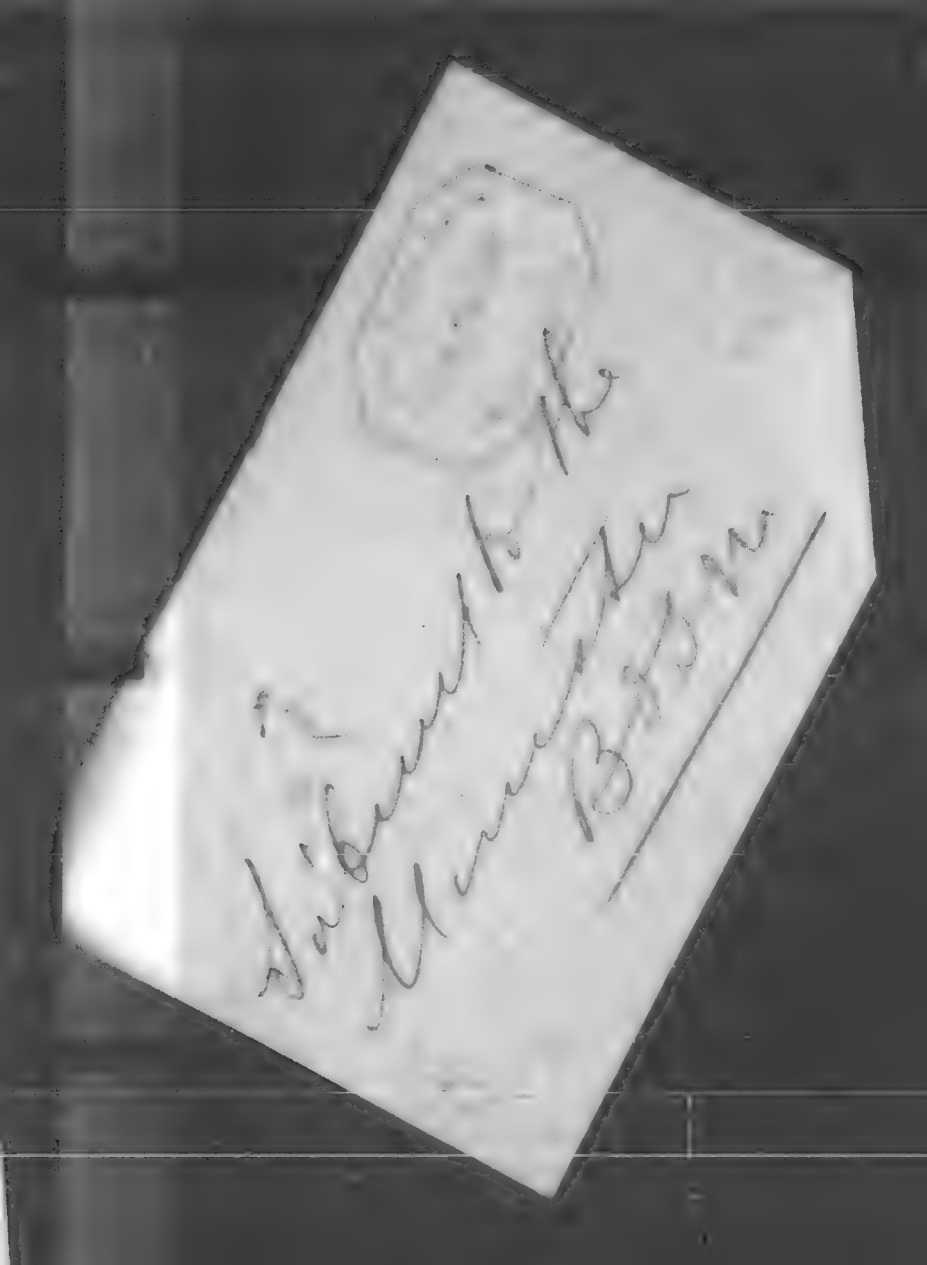
Yours truly,

M. Coté

Report on the standing of land will be found on each file.

These entries are all in the cancelled St Paul des Métis Reserve.

S.L.
14/2/10



re Copy. Ref.

Original on File 186958[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

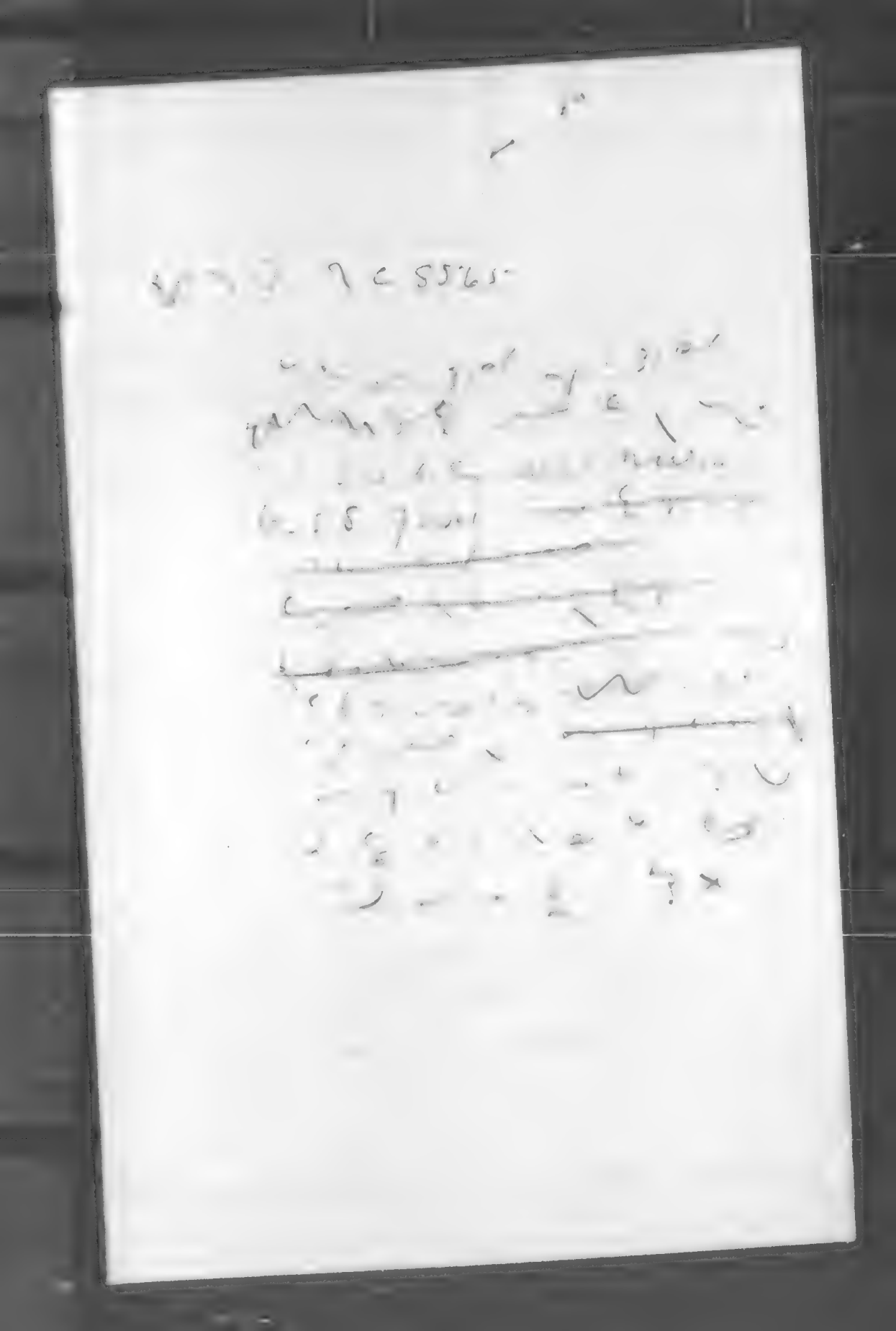
Mr.Cote,

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve,for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd) F.H.

16/2/10.

Copies also on Files 19[illegible], 1869[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible]
1[illegible]09, 1[illegible], 1[illegible]92



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1859.81

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

" " 21st February, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the W.½ of the N.W.¼ section 6, township 5, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Half breed claim.

In the matter of the sale of unsurrendered land
at Fort des Prairies.

I, Joseph Laceroute of the W½. N. W. 6- 58- 9-W. 4th.
of St Paul des Metis Province of Alberta.
Occupation, Farmer.
do solemnly swear that I met Mr. H. W. Hopkins M. L. C.
in St Paul des Metis at Poitras' store a year ago last
fall, & Mr Hopkins asked me if I wanted to sell my claim.
I told him I had no patent did not right away because
I had no patent. Hopkins said, but you will open a farm &
get the patent. I will buy it but dont tell anyone about
it. I will give you $250- now, & the balance when you
give me the patent. I will give no $200 now that is all
I have at present, the $200 is all I ever got. Hopkins
also said that he would give me $7-per acre for the place.
I signed some papers both Hopkins, but I dont know
what they contained, they were not read over to me.
I have since found out that I could not sell this land
without a patent. I have been deceived by both Hopkins
I make this sworn statement of my own free will, trusting
that the Govt will give me every consideration, & see I get
justice for I am an ignorant man & have a large family
I know no better.

And I have duly considered the foregoing declaration and believing it to be true, and knowing that it is made under the most severe and strict of the penalties of perjury and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at the Settlement
of St Paul des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this 26th day of
February A. D. 1911.
Jos Brault.
Com. Admit Dom Lands.,
St Paul des Metis.

Joseph Laceroute.

Witness Lucien Laceroute

who have read over & signed in
the presence of

Gabriel Laceroute.

Department of the Interior,
TO BE DEALT WITH
FOR REPORT
Ottawa, 19
APR 10 1911
The Deputy Minister
of the Interior.
Sir,
Please return to me
Yours truly,
J. A. Côté
Secretary.

MEMO.

C O P Y.

Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th April, 1911

The Minister of the Interior states, under date 7th April, 1911, that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Rabasaw
E.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Laderoute

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Bannerman, of Ivy Moor in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorized, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Paragraph "C", Section 76, Chapter [illegible], 7-8 Edward VII. to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(signed) Rodolphe Boudreau.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To
The Minister of the Interior.

C O P Y.

Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

12th April, 1911

The Minister of the Interior states, under date 7th April, 1911, that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Rabascaw
W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Laderoute

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Bannerman, of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorized, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph "C", Section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Signed) Rodolphe Boudreau,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the following

list of this office:-

160577 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-3-W.4th M. - W.Cardinal

160587 - W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-3-W.4th M. - Jos.Babcock

160601 - W.½ of W.W.¼ [illegible]-W.4th M. - Jos.[illegible]

I also enclose [illegible] copy of an Order-in-
Council, dated 14th instant, authorizing you to purchase
[illegible] and cancellation [illegible] with it each of the
above described.

In this connection I would direct your attention
to this office letter of the 27th ultimo respecting
several other cases for investigation under oath.

Kindly give these cases your early attention,
and forward papers here with your report.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

[illegible],

Alberta Land Guards
Edmonton [illegible].

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

J.F.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa, 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. J. A. Wanneman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, together with three files of this office, Nos. 1869577 - 1869567 - 1869581, and to ask you to be good enough to forward these papers to Mr. Wanneman immediately, so that the required investigation may be made as soon as possible. Mr. Wanneman is at present in the Lac la Biche settlement conducting similar investigations.

Your obedient servant,

E. FEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

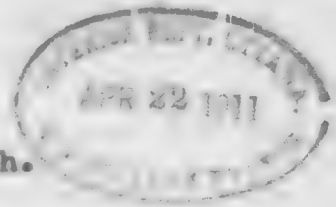
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st April, 191 1

MEMO.

REGISTRATION BRANCH,

Please make these papers the basis of a temporary file in the absence of the original, No. [illegible].



D.L.Bch.

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Barnerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Julien Beregard Interpreting in Cree :-

241482?

W½ of the NW¼ of 6--58--9 West 4th.

Joe Laderoute sworn :- Mr. J.A.Barnerman questioning :-

Q. Joe are you living on the land that was given to you by the commission ?

A. Yes.

Q. You got your Deed for that land ?

A. No.

Q. Have you done any improvements on this land since the commission gave it to you ?

A. Just a little about 3 acres of breaking.

Q. Do you still own this land ?

A. I gave it away.

Q. Who did you give it to Joe ?

A. Hopkins.

Q. Are you sure that you gave it to Hopkins, how do you know that you gave it to Hopkins.?

A. Because he gave me the money for it.

Q. How much did he give you ?

A. $200.00.

Q. Is that all the money that you ever got ?

A. He wanted to give me more than $200.00 but I would not take it.

Q. How much money was he going to give you for your land ?

A. $7.00 per acre.

Q. When he gave you the $200.00 did he get you to put your name to papers ?

A. Yes, I made my cross.

Q. Did Hopkins tell you when you signed that paper that you were giving him the land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did Hopkins give you any paper for yourself to keep ?

A. No but I asked him for one.

Q. What did Hopkins tell you when you asked him for the paper ?

A. He said I dont need one he had one from me.

Q. Who was the first man who came to you and asked you to give your land to Hopkins ?

A. Hopkins.

Q. Was there anybody with him ?

A. He was alone.

Q. When he give you the $200.00 what did he give you paper or money.

A. A Cheque.

Q. Where did you get the money for the cheque Joe ?

A. Mercantile Co's Store.

Q. Has he given you any money since then ?

A. No.

Q. Has he ever said anything to you about the land since ?

A. No.

Q. He never said anything to you since ?

A. No.

Q. Has he ever come to you and told you to hurry up and get your work done and get your land.?

A. Only the first time he told me that, I would have to hurry up and do my work and get my land.

Q. When you signed those papers Joe was there anybody there besides you and Hopkins ?

A. Leitrans done the talking .

Q. Which Leitrans was that.

A. Eleanor.

Q. Then Mr. Fourtin gave you the money for this cheque did

he ask you where you got the cheque or what it was for ?

A. No. He knew where I got it and what I got it for.

Q. When you gave this place away to Hopkins you did not think you were doing wrong ?

A. I thought I did not do wrong.

Q. If you had thought you were doing wrong you would not have done it.?

A. No.

Q. You cant read English nor you cant write.

A. No.

Q. When Mr. Hopkins got you to sign the papers did Mr. Hopkins read it over and explain what was in the paper?

A. No.

Q. Did he tell you not to tell anybody about it and to keep still ?

A. Yes.

Q. Joe did you go to the Father and ask him if you were doing wrong or to Mr. Brady?

A. No.

Q. When did you find out that you had done wrong in giving your land away ?

A. I heard that after I came and saw Brady.

Q. And Mr. Brady told you you had done wrong ?

A. Yes.

Q. You dont want to give you land away to Hopkins ?

A. I want to keep my land.

I, H.S. Chaplin, Stenographer do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St.Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday the 19th of May 1911, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, In the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

H S Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File No. 1335

241482?

Winnipeg

Red Deer

3rd June 1911

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.O. File No. 1080006, regarding holding an investigation on the performance of Homestead duties performed by Joseph Lacourse, upon the W 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of 6-56-9 West 4t which was allotted to him within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis pasamyo, and subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 19th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the homesteader in question, and found that his duties were being performed at least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination I found that the homesteader had been insufficient his bonds prior to his obtaining his Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the homesteader, and through pressure brought to bear on him by his advocate, still I consider it is a case which merits looking into. I may say that I could put no evidence of any kind to disprove the statement given by Mr Lacourse, but of course I gave my opinion in the case entirely upon his evidence, which I found to clear and truthful, although my Agent at Midland supplied and Police were dissatisfied I am sure they would deny that any such transactions took place between them and Mr Lacourse. I may say

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

I have/

that Mr Lederman had no papers of any description to substantiate his statements. I informed the homesteader that I could not give him any decision as to the outcome of his case with the Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Pattman be prosecuted, if possible, and as I stated previously I consider that the appearance of Mr Lilicente, being a half breed, was worked upon to bring the deal as practical to a close.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1869581

5th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM.

W.½ of N.W.¼ 6--58--9 W.4th.
Joseph Ladercute.
Date of entry 23rd March 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see File 1869575.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 186501.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1911

Copy sent to J.A. Ruttherman,
Ass't Insp. of Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta, File 133.

ACTION TAKEN
C.G.P.L.

Sir,

W.½ & N.W.¼ of 8-38--9 W.4th.

Referring to the Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties in favour of Joseph Ladecoute, entry dated 23rd March 1909, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the homesteader had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining his patent.

It has now been decided that the entry will require to be cancelled and you are hereby authorized to take this action.

As it is shown that this settler entered into the agreement to sell through ignorance, forfeiture of his right to take up another parcel of 80 acres as a Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties may be waived, and you are authorized to allow him ninety days within which to re-enter for this parcel of land on the ordinary terms.

If the settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, he may count any duties performed previous to date of entry and will not be required to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise him that if he wishes to enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere he may do so, presenting your letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 37.

No.

File No. 180885

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., October 19th, 1

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1869581.

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent your entry for the W.½ of the N.W.¼ of 6-58-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown, however, that you entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead and you are hereby given 90 days from this date within which to make re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you re-enter for this land your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry and you will not have to wait three years before applying for patent.

If you wish to re-enter for some other available land you may do so on presenting this letter as your authority.

Kindly appear before the Sub-Agent or at this office without delay and state your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

H. Holland

Actg. A. D. L.

Joseph Laderoute, Esq.,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

RECEIVED. 18

NOV 20 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 515'17
238402

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

St. Paul des Metis

I, Joseph Laderoute

of St. Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

One, in Township Eighty-eight, Range Three, W. of

the Fourth Meridian.

2564975

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen / a subject, as the case may be~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Laderoute

Edmonton District.

Metis

nyallyne

NOTE.—~~Strike out words~~ applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out paragraph~~ applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Infant.				
1	1	4	1	Canada	Alberta	St. Paul des Metis	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Lauderoute

of Grand-des-Prairies, do solemnly swear (or affirm, ~~as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, except minor daughter; that there are no improvements thereon, except those made by me; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of February, 1910, for N.½ Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 75, Range 9, W. 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph Lauderoute

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of November 1910 before me at Grand-des-Prairies, Alta.

Local Agent.

[Or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Ladouceur

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ of N.W. Quarter of Section 6 Township 35 Range 9th of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Joseph Ladouceur 41 Farmer St Paul des Metis Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (a) Yes (b) Yes By Birth.

Note.—Any naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded with application. Failure to comply with this requirement may cause serious delay in the issue of patent.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) Where did you make said entry? (Give local office, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) March 1909. (b) March 1907. (c) March 10th 1907.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? From 10th 1907 to date Continuously.

441880

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Not Absent. Wife, 5 Childrens from March 1907 to date Continuously.

Ex (Postal)

6. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any one else? If so, state (1) Township, (2) Range, (3) Meridian.

(1) (2) (3)

7. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided elsewhere, whether resident in the Province or not?

11. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead? (Specify also how many acres were broken each year)

	acres broken	acres cropped
Year 1908	1	0
Year 1909	5	1
Year 1910	10	6
Year 1911	15	11 34
Year 1912	0	
Year		

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on 1st June since date of pertaining entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1909	2	2	6
1910	4	2	6
1911	0	2	2
1912	0	2	3
1913			

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? 16x18 Log House Rd $400.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Log Granary 14x16 Do $275.00
1 Wash room frame 10x10 Do 50.00
1 Log Barn 20x30 Do Stabling 75.00
1 Log shed 16x10 10.00
All fenced 2 miles (½ Mile) 100.00

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? 220 rods fence for agriculture purposes

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same. Have you staked any other pur- chase? No

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Ladouceur, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 26th day of February A. D. 1913, } Joseph Ladouceur

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____
Clear in Timber, Hay, 191
Seed Grain records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 26 day of February A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, MAR 11 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. G. Dixon
Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

186 885

Sworn Statement of Herbert Beauregard

S.W. of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jos Laderoute for W. ½ of N.W. of Section 6

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 6 years. Son S.W. 20. 58. 9 W. 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Aug. 1908 to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Mch 1907 (b) March 10. 1907.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From March 10-1907 to date Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. (Give name of such land and actual dates.) ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Just From March 10-1907 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke 1	acres, cropped 0	acres.
Year 1909	" 5	" " 1	"
Year 1910	" 10	" " 6	"
Year 1911	" 15	" " 16	"
Year 1912	" 0	" " 16	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Others
1909 —	2	2	4
1910 —	4	2	6
1911 —	0	2	2
1912 —	0	2	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16X18 Log Shingle Roof $ 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Mile 2 Wire 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Log Granary 14x16 Shingle Roof 275.00
1 Frame Barn 10x10 " " 50.00
1 Log Barn 20x24 " " 200.00
1 Chicken Log Barn 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you know [illegible] acted as agent [illegible] in securing his entry, or is making his application for patent? Yes.

Dominion Lands
Roman 5. Alberta

I, Herbert Beauregard of Round Mountain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of Feb. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Statement of Albert Boudreau

of Section 12 Township 58 Range 16 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of

Joseph Lebrasseur for N½ of NW of Section 6

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian

25 6512

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. 10 years.
   I am N.W. 12-58-10 W 4th Mer.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From March 1907 to date
   Continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) March 1907 (2) March 10 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   From March 10-1907 to date
   Continuously.

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered and patented? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes From March 10. 1907 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1908	1	0	
Year 1909	5	1	
Year 1910	10	6	
Year 1911	15	16	
Year 1912	0	16	
Year 1913	0		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909 —	2	2	4
1910 —	2	4	6
1911 —	2	0	2
1912 —	2	0	3
1913 —	2	0	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16'x18' Log Shingle Roof $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1/3 Mile 2 Wire $100 —
   1 Log Granary 10'x16' Shingle Roof $75 —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Mention stables, implement sheds, granaries, etc., and state material, dimensions and what is the cash value of the same.)
    1 Frame Barn 24'x40' $50 —
    1 Log Barn 20'x25' $75 —
    1 Chicken Coop 10 —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the settlement laws in the application now pending?
    Yes

Solomon Boudreau

Benedict Albert

To Wit:

I, Joseph Lebrasseur of Prud'homme in the Province of Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prud'homme this 24 day of February 1914

Joseph Lebrasseur

Albert Boudreau

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

Form No. 180.
30,000-7-11-12.

26/6812

1231.

In Your reply refer to No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., March, 1, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Joseph Ladouceur, St Paul des Metis, *who holds entry for the* N.½ of the N.W.¼ *Section* 6 *Township* 58 *Range* 9 [illegible] *4th M.*

Clear in timber book and seed grain records.

H.C. Reference No. 186058.

DOMINION LANDS DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 6 1913

INTERIOR.
MAR 7 1913
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

N. B. Special Grant

Form No. 68.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Joseph Ladouceur

on W½ 4 Sec. 6 Tp. 55 R. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19
January										
February							20			
March	21									
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1908	1	1			
1909	5	6	1	2	3
1910	10	16	6	4	3
1911	15	31	16		3
1912			16		3
1913					3
19					
19					
19					
19					

Sworn before me

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 400; Stable ..... 75; Granary ..... 275; Well .....

Value of fencing 100

Value of other improvements 60

REMARKS.

Date ..... 191..

Mark X in the figure representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark X in the figure representing the month when residence has been performed during a portion of the month.

F.M.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 13-3-13.

File No. 1369591.

ACTION TAKEN

MAR 14 1913

Application approved 11-3-13.

Notification sent to J. Laderoute, [illegible] D.

St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

SEP 14 1913

Form 31 a.

File No. 126981

INTERIOR
MAR 29 1913
DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 11 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W½ of S.W. ¼
of Section 6 in Township 54
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th
April 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. Perzel,
Secretary.

To Joseph Laderoute, Esq
St. Paul des Metis
Alta.

No. 1869582

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

M. Thorpe Jr

Date

" (When received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I, Michel Mongrain
of the St Paul des Metis in the Province of
Alberta, at
County of in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I claim the South half of the south west 1/4 of section 19-58-9 W 4th. I am a halfbreed. I got scrip in 1900. My father was Daniel Mongrain and Angelique Beston. I am 28 years of age. I married six years ago Betsy. I started to live on this claim last August. Before that I was living in a house on Montagnais land just to the south. In August I moved the house across to this claim. I lived in this house before moving it over since my father died came five years ago. It was my fathers house. I have been living in it since last August. The house is worth about $300 a stable worth ten dollars.

1907[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province
of Alberta in the County of
this 24th
day of August A.D. 1909

Samuel Trottier
Commissioner, &c.

I, is
Michel X Mongrain
mark

Model Thompson

1869582

S.O. 19-56-R-9

L Oldham

Form No. 27.
20m Runs. 17-3-08.

No.

File No. 1869582

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

190

I, Michael Laframbois and
I, Louis Garneau of St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta, make oath
and say:-

We know Michel Laframbois
who claims the south ½ of the South
west ¼ of section 19 - 58 - 9 West 4th
He has been living on this claim
since about last August. He was
living in this house before that but
the house was across the line on
L. Bruneau (montagnais) land and he
moved the house across on his own
land. We have heard Michel Montagnais
statement and corborate them as
correct

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province of
Alberta this 14th day of
March A.D. 1909.

Michael Laframbois
Louis Garneau

A Commissioner

Commissioner for taking affidavits
under the Dominion Lands Act.

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 17-348.

No.

File No. 1869582

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Michel Hemigon
to the S Sect 1/2 of the South West
of section 14 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 -
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Stake

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1869582

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED. JUN 10 1909

I, Michel Desmarais

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of SW¼ Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 68, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Edmonton District. Sig. Michel x Desmarais his mark

24th March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons Intending to Reside with Applicant during the next year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1		2	N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michel Desrosiers

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

his
Sig. Michel x Desrosiers
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 4
day of June 1894
before me at St Paul des Metis
Local Agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892204

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

Sw. 19-58-9-w4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa. 26th June, 1909.

Form No 152.

...rm Statement of ...

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by registration?

Note.—Where application or registration certificates must be produced, or declaration of land holding, etc., must be filed, state the fact.

3. (a) Have you a homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving full particulars?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date has residence been maintained upon it?

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any homestead entry? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, from the Crown, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What crops are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you had under cultivation, and, altogether, under crop, pasture or fallow on the land of your homestead?

8. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? If so, when and for what length of time?

9. What stock of all kinds have you the property of, and what implements have you on your homestead or elsewhere? (Give number of each class.)

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. Are there any, and if so, what indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead?

13. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is situated.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or contracted to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

To WIT:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... A. D. 191 ...

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
25th November A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

____ for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (State in each case and give actual dates.) If with parents, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1.... Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
Year 1.... " ____ " " ____ "
Year 1.... " ____ " " ____ "
Year 1.... " ____ " " ____ "
Year 1.... " ____ " " ____ "
Year 1.... " ____ " " ____ "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe that claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of

3062583

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to the application for

of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. 1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly allotted to him as his homestead? If not, state actual distance, if any, between such land and the actual residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1. Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 2.
Year 3.
Year 4.
Year 5.
Year 6.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on 1 year since date of pre-forcing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

306583 No. 160.

In Your reply refer to No. 130614.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Moosejaw, Sask., Dec. 2nd, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Michel Morgain, Pt. Fwd. Ind. Metis, who holds entry for the S. half of S.W. ¼ Section 19 Township 28 Range 2 West 4th M.

Name in Timber, Ind. and Road Allowance Purposes.

D. C. Ref. No. ---- ----

Enclosed

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Half Sec. St. Paul de Metis

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by M. Morgan

on S/2 SW Sec. 19 Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	09	10	11	12	13					
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September					5					
October										
November										
December										

Ex. Ag. 1

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK	
				Cattle.	Horses.
1909	15	15	~~15~~		2
1910			15		2
1911			15		2
1912			15		2
1913			15		2
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House ..... 40; Stable ..... 55; Granary.....; Well.....

Value of fencing Whole 1/4 50

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Ex. Ag. 1

OK Dec 19-12-13

50 ac. Grant 15 ac Each Sept

Date 191

Note.—

Form No. 145.
25,000-21-1-13

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 30th December, 1913.

File No. 1869582

Application approved 23rd December, 1913.

Notification sent to Michel Mongrain, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,
Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT
DATED.

13/3/14

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186,582

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 17 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *L.S. 4, 12 & 22 N.E. ¼ of L.S. 3,* of Section *19* in Township *58* Range *9* West of the *4th* Meridian, *less land covered by Montagnais Lake at time of Survey of said Lake,* bearing date the *25th March 1914,* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Michel Mongrain Esq.,*
St. Paul des Métis
Alta

FORM 21 A

No. 1869583

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

P. Dumont

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1869583

Name of Homesteader Peter Hansen

Land—Hd. Twsp of Sec. 15 Tp. 58 Rge. 9 - W. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Star and 3rd Prairie

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Since June 1907 he has broke along each Side according to abstract Statements but for 1908 was living on his father's land.

House Log Size 17 x 17 Value $50.00

(particulars Sod roof 1 Room.

Stable Log Size 18 x 16 Value 25.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings Shed 8 x 10 10.00

Stock Three 3 1 Cow

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

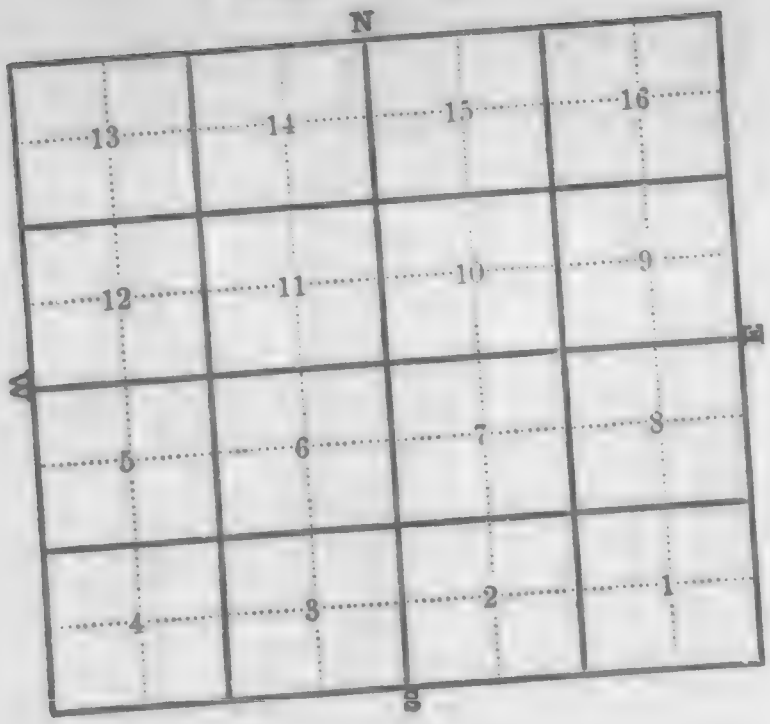
General remarks Has lost 2 horses since entry

Inspected 12 - 14 - 08

Homestead Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1869583

I have never received a homestead patent.
I am at present holding homestead entry. ~~for the~~
I would like to get this same before
a Notary.

Sworn before me at St Paul
this 30th in the County of
Ramsey this 30th day of
December A. D. 1908.

Peter [illegible] Dumont
his mark

witness
[illegible]

[illegible]
Notary Public

Copy

Form No. 27.

No. 869583

File No. _____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Peter Dumont

to the East 1/2 of the Northwest

of section 15 in Township 58 Range 9 — W4

allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed

head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties

Samuel Maher

2

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

(20)

Halfbred Grant, St Paul des Metis

1869503

Form A.

so as grant

Form No 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Dumont

of St Paul des Metis, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of NW Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton District.

sig. Peter his x Dumont mark

22nd March 1909

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The following information called for below will be answered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in each family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1	1	1	3	Canada N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Dumont

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Peter Dumont

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of December 1909, before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note. [illegible]

Note. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

189218

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

N.W. 15-58-8

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

A 16219 1933

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Peter Lemonet

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W ½ of the N W ¼ of Section 15 Township 58 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter Lemonet 26 farmer St Paul de Metis Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(a) Yes

(b) If by birth, state country to which you owe allegiance before obtaining Canadian naturalization.

(b) By Birth

Note.—If a foreigner, you must produce your certificate of naturalization or satisfactory proof of the fact.

3. (a) When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead?

(a) In March 1909.

(b) When did you establish residence upon the land in virtue of which you claim a homestead?

(b) July - 1916.

(c) When did you begin cultivation?

(c) July 1918.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving reasons?

From July 1918 to the present date Continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife and 2 children
from July 1918 to date
Continuously.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the land, and if they have been absent during any time since then, state when they resided with you?

7. Has your wife or any one for her or on her behalf or for any minor child or children of yours, entered for a homestead or pre-emption or purchased land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state particulars.

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When and how did you or she or they acquire title?

(a)

(b) If by purchase, from whom acquired, and when? Is the present owner the original patentee?

(b)

(c) What improvements are on such land for which you claim credit?

SPECIAL 12 Yb

(d) What portion of each year since obtaining entry have you resided on such land?

(e) What quantity of wood, coal or other fuel have you used for your own purposes since obtaining entry? Where did you get it?

8. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you now on the land in question? Are they your own property?

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1918	2	6	6
1919	2	6	6
1920	2	7	6
1921	2	6	6
1922	2	6	6

9. What quantity of land cultivated have you had under crop each year since obtaining entry?

1917	5	0
1918	5	5
1919	15	8
1920	6	43

10. What is the value of your buildings, and what are they built of?

16 X 16 Log Shingle Roof $ 300.00
1 Store House frame Shingle Roof 60.00
1 Log Barn 17 X 15 Hay Roof 50.00
2
1½ Mile Wire Fence 80.00
Two
Granary Repaired
Two
Two

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

12. What extent of fencing have you done, and what is the value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what use do you make of them for your own purposes?

14. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and say what you have done thereon.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred all or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter Lemonet, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta July 5 A. D. 1921 } Peter + Lemonet mark

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Gentin
Act Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain ~~TIMBER PERMITS~~ O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 18th A. D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 19__

____
Local Agent.

OTTAWA, AUG 7 1917 19

Accepted as sufficient,

____
Acting Director.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Louis Seymour, of

of Section 7 Township 54 Range 8 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Pre Emption for W½ of NW¼ of Section 18

Township 54 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the claimant?

Farmer & Rancher 20 years
S. W. 7 54 8 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

From June 1st 1907 to July
20 1911 Continuously, then on N
E ¼ S 1 54 N 8 W 4th from May 1st 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it has permanent habitation?

(a) July 1906 (b) July 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From July 1908 to the
present date Continuously,

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, (otherwise said land must be owned by) father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteaders family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From July 1908 to
date. Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1910	"	3	" "	5 "
Year 1911	"	15	" "	8 "
Year 1912	"	0	" "	33 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"	Flaxseed		Cattle.
1908		2		0
1909		2		0
1910		2		1
1911		2		0
1912		2		0

7. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., is owned by him? Is the same pastured on the homestead? If not, where? Give name and address of pasturing owner.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is used? What is its present condition?

16 x 16 Log Shingle Roof 300.00
1 Stable Wire & Rail 10.00
1 Log Barn 11 x 17 Hay Roof 50.00
1 Frame Shelter 12 x 14 Log 60.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the character of same (wire or rail)?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their dimensions, and what is their value? Are they occupied?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making such application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Louis Seymour of Pincher Creek
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particulars. So
HELP ME GOD.

Louis Seymour

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 5th day of July 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Grant Sparrow
A Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Albert Boucher

of Section 12 Township 51 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Tremont for W½ of N.W. of Section 15

Township 51 Range 7 W. of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 12 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On N.W. 13 51 11 W 4th Mer. from July 1st 1905 to the present date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning to make permanent home?

(a) July 1906 (b) July 1905 from July 1905 to the present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Up from July 1905 to the present date Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1905 broke	5	acres, cropped 5 acres.
Year 1	1906 "	3	" " 3 "
Year 1	1907 "	15	" " 4 "
Year 1	1908 "	6	" "
Year 1	1909 "		" "
Year 1	1910 "	House	" "
	1905	2	5
	1906	2	3
	1907	2	6
	1908	2	4
	1909	2	
	1910	2	6
	1911	2	6
	1912	2	4

27275 19

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

16x16 Log Shanty & Addition 30.00
1½ Mile Fence Wire 80.00
1 Log Stable 15x17 Shingled 30.00
Windmill Tank Pump & Pipe 60.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile Fence Wire 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (And state amount which have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

1 Log Stable 15x17 Shingled 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe that the patent has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is obtaining the application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Boucher of Tremont in the Province of Alberta, do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright, Alberta this 1st day of July 1912

Albert Boucher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Lecuyer

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 180.

In Reply refer to No. 194843

CM

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 10th 1912

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Peter Dumont of St. Paul des Metis who holds entry for the W. ½ of N. W. ¼ Section 15 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th M. Clear in seed grain and timber record.

H. C. Ref. --

2727519

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Calf Bred Claim

Form No. 59.
50,000-15-7-11.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible] Leonard

on [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible] Meridian.

	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

On crop

	No. of Acres Broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle	Horses
19[illegible]	1	1	1		1
19[illegible]	3	4	1	1	1
19[illegible]	15	27	5		1
19[illegible]	1		2		1
19[illegible]					2
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House 300
Stable .....
Granary .....
Well.....

Value of fencing [illegible] 50

Value of other improvements... 110

REMARKS

Dated [illegible] 191[illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when employed during the entire month that work was performed.
Mark [illegible] in the square representing the month in which settlement was made for each day during a portion of the month.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Aug. 7. 12

File No. 186483

Application approved 7. 8. 12

Notification sent to Peter Dion
St. Paul des Metis
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.

File No. 16,583

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. SEP 18 1912 191—.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ of N. W. ¼ of Section 15 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th Aug. 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Stewart Esq.
St Paul des Metis,
Alta.

No. 1869584

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Ste Agathe

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: E ½ of N.E. ¼ 5 8 — 28

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869584

No. of Report 54

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 1 Tp 32 Rg 4 W 1st M.

Entered [illegible] on [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land St Paul des Metis

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing - Nature — 40 — [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock Cattle 34 Horses 7 — 35 — 7

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

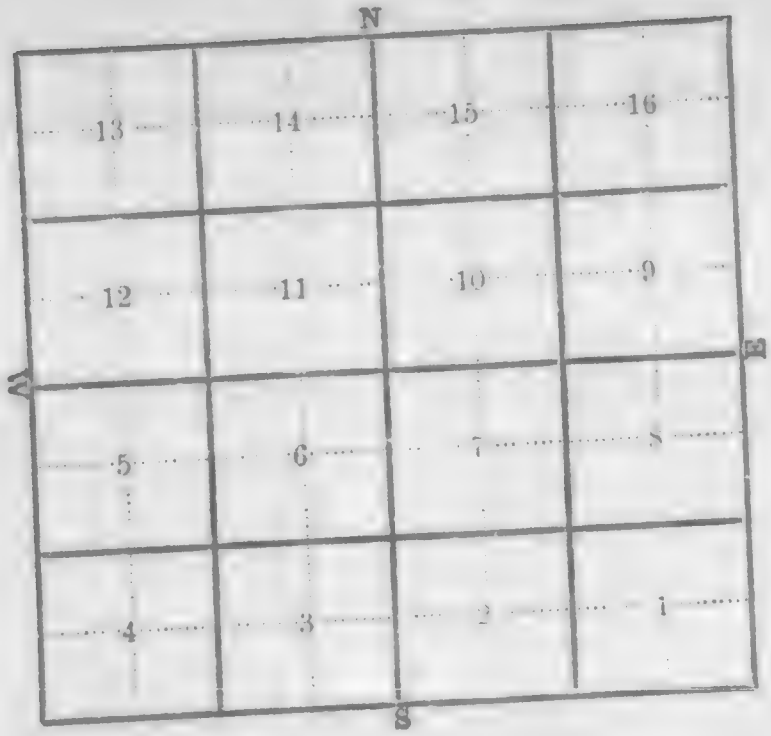
General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

[illegible]

Section Diagram.



1869584

Claim of Michael Laframbroise to the
E.½ of N.W.¼ 1. 58. 10 W 4th

I, Michael Laframbroise of St Paul
des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer
and rancher, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: the son of
Louis Laframbroise of Lac la Biche.
I am thirty three years of age. I am
married to Marie Rose Boucal. I have
one child. I have been married six years.

I came to St Paul de Metis
on the 15th July 1902. I was allotted
the east half of the north west ¼ of section
one township fifty eight in range ten
west of the fourth meridian. by the Missions
& took possession and started to live
on the quarter section the same year.
The house is on my brother Louis'
right acres which adjoin mine in the
same section. We have been living there
ever since.

The house is worth six hundred dollars
stables worth fifty dollars: well, twenty dollars.
The only part of the improvements
on my half is half of the fifty acres broken
and half of the fence worth altogether eighty
dollars for the fence.

I own 24 cattle and seven horses.
My brother and I have a half interest each
in our buildings.

I have received a patent for

[illegible] homestead in 1901 section [illegible] township
5T range 26 West 4th.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
fifteenth day December
A.D. 1905

Michael Degenmeier

H. A. Bemmerman
Notary Pub.

Respecting the claim of Michael Laframbroise 1869584
to the E ½ of N.W. 1. 55. 10 W 4, I desire to say
that according to the arrangements made at
the time Michael and Louis Laframbroise
settled on the reserve they were permitted
to retain their 80 acres allotments —
their one quarter section and live together
as they now and still are farming
and ranching in partnership —
Michael Laframbroise is as much entitled
to his 80 acre allotment as any other half breed
occupant of the reserve —

J. G. Therien I. T. Gen.

Ft Qu'Appelle Agency

March 25th 1909

Form No. 4

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior. 1869584

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 19

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Michael Laforombois

to the East 1/2 of the North West

of section 1 in Township 58 Range 10 W4 —

allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed

head of a family has been allowed, subject to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Samuel Matheson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfred Grant, St Paul des Metis
80 ac.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

1869584

JUN 10 1904

RECEIVED.

JUN 14 1904

I, Michael Laframbroise

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 ~~xxx~~ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of 24 XV Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 1st Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sig. Michael Laframbroise

_____ District.

25th March 1904

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including those absent, working their farms				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	1	3	Manitoba			Farmer

Hfld Dist No 27

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Daniel Lafontaine

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township 50 Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Daniel Lafontaine

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~I [illegible]~~
~~[or affirmed, as the case may be.]~~

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only in the case [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

1892592

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES: PAT.

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

RECEIVED

D.L.W. 1-5-8-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 26th December, 1905, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABEE

Ottawa, 16th June, 1909.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.J.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869584.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1909.

Sir,

I am [redacted] to remind you of the conditions upon which you secured entry for the E.½ of the N.W.¼ of 1-58-10-W.4th as your allotment as a Halfbreed occupant of the St. Paul des Metis Reserve.

The authority of the Governor in Council which issued to the Department for the making of these grants provides that the residence in connection therewith must be performed on the 80 acre allotment. It will be necessary for you to arrange to put in your residence upon the actual 80 acres which stands in your name and the Department has no authority to permit you to do otherwise, and unless you go into residence and complete the duties in accordance with the conditions of the grant it would not be possible for the Department to protect your entry against cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Michael Lafrenboise, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Michael Sifrantsiw

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½ of the N. W.
of Sec. 1 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Michael Sifrantsiw 38 / Farmer St Paul de Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) By Birth.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required; or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Hmstd Entered Mch. 1909. (b) April 1909. (c) May 25- 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — From May 25- 1909 to date Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife and one child May 25- 1909 to date Continuously.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — (see above)

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land? — (d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	15		10
Year 1910	10		15
Year 1911	5		35
Year 1912	0		30
Year			
Year	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1909	30	7	0
1910	20	7	04
1911	15	5	4
1912	16	5	2

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 20 Log Shingle Roof 350 00 / Log Granary Sod " 20 X 20 150 00 / 18 Log Barn 20 X 20 Sod Roof 100 00 / Log Hen House 12 X 14 Sod " 40 00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — (see above)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Mile 3 Wire 135 00 / 1 Mile 11 "

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? [illegible] land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. More for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No. And I got my patent.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dominion Lands Office
Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I, Michael Sifrantsiw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul de Metis this 31st day of Aug A.D. 1912 — Michael Sifrantsiw

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Jeanotte
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

TIMBER [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 12th Sept A.D. 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa OCT 2 1912 19

[illegible]
Acting Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

914

Sworn Statement of Thurlow Taylor, NW

of Sec. 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W Fafard

for E½ N.W. of Sec. 1 Thp. 55 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James, 8 years.
Con N.W. 14 55 10 W 4 M.
Homestead 1909 to date
Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and what was your address?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, himself or his permanent agent?

(a) April 1909. May 25 1909.
From May 25 1909 to date.
Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other permanent residence during part of the period named, state name of owner, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has he any family? Has family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. From May 25 1909
to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1 1909	Broke 15	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1 1910	" 20	"	15 "
Year 1 1911	" 5	"	25 "
Year 1 1912	" 0	"	30 "
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1909	30	7	0
1910	20	5	4
1911	15	5	4
1912	15	5	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the material, and what is its present value?

18x20 Log Shingle Roof 350 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile, 3 Wire 125 00
1 Log Granary 20x20 Sod Roof 150 00
1 Log Barn 20x20 do 100 00
1 Frame Dwelling 20x14 Board Roof 40 00
Well 150 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the material of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in perfecting this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thurlow Taylor of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of Aug 1912

Thurlow Taylor

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Meadows

Sub-Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Dominion Immigration for the E. Edmonton District.

2770707

Sworn Statement of Napoleon Letourneau

of Sec. 6 Thp. 55 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Napoleon Letourneau for E½ W¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer, 2½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on W½ 1 10 54 9 & E½ 2 10 54 9 from 10 Apl 05 to 10 Apl 09
Near Town May 1st 1909 to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, looking it his permanent home?

a. April 1909. b. May 25 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates)

From May 25 1909 to date Continuously.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be,

DOM. LAND

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (give actual dates)

From May 25 1909 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he homesteaded?

Year 1909	Broke 15	acres cropped 10	acres.
Year 1910	" 10	" 25	"
Year 1911	" 5	" 30	"
Year 1912	" 0	" 30	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Shelter - House 10x12

7. What stock of [illegible] applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and each year since date of perfecting entry)

1907 10 1 Cow
1910 10 5 Cows
1911 15 2
1912 15 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its condition, and what is its present cash value?

1 Shanty 10x12 Single Roof $50.00
1½ Mile 3 Wire $25.00
1 Shanty 10x12 Tarred Roof $50.00
1 Barn 20x30 $100.00
1 Farm Dwelling House 20x22 Shingle Roof $400.00
1 Well $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the condition of [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this his entry and in [illegible] application for patent?

No

Yes

To Wit:

I Napoleon Letourneau of St Pierre Jolys Man

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Pierre Jolys Man

this 21 day of Aug 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Edmund Leveille

Dominion Land Agent

for the Edmonton District

Form No. 180.

2776707

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 21[illegible]

Regina, Assa., Sept 29 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of M. Lafreniere of [illegible] who holds entry for the E.½ of N.W. Section 1 Township 38 Range 20, W. 4th M.

Clear in Timber Permit and Seed Grain Records.

Brabner

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent for Dominion Lands.

Half East

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W Lafrandise

on S½ N W Sec. 1 Tp. 8 S R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
	9	10	11	12						
January										
February										
March										
April										
May	7									
June										
July										
August			24	21	12					
September										
October										
November										
December										

On Hand

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 9	15		10	20	7
19 10	10		15	20	7
19 11	5		25	15	5
19 12		30	30	15	5
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings

House	350 00
Stable	100 00
Granary	150 00
Well	15 00

Value of fencing 1⅛ miles 125 00

Value of other improvements.... 40 00

Work House

Oil

REMARKS

Dated 30 9 1912 F.K.T

Mark X in the square opposite each month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark the number of days representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

BOOK.

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 3 1912
W.P.L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 3/10/12

OCT 4

File No. 186984.

Application approved 2/10/12

Notification sent to michael Lafrenière [illegible]
St Paul de Metis [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated [illegible]

Form 31 a.
30,000-1911-12

File No. 1899584

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 8 1913 1913

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2 5 41 22 W 4
of Section 1 in Township 58
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.
Less a roadway
bearing date the 27th December 1912. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Michael Lapointe Esq.
St. Paul des Metis
Alta

1869585

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 84

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

186958

No. of Report 29

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—S.E. ¼ of Sec. 3 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

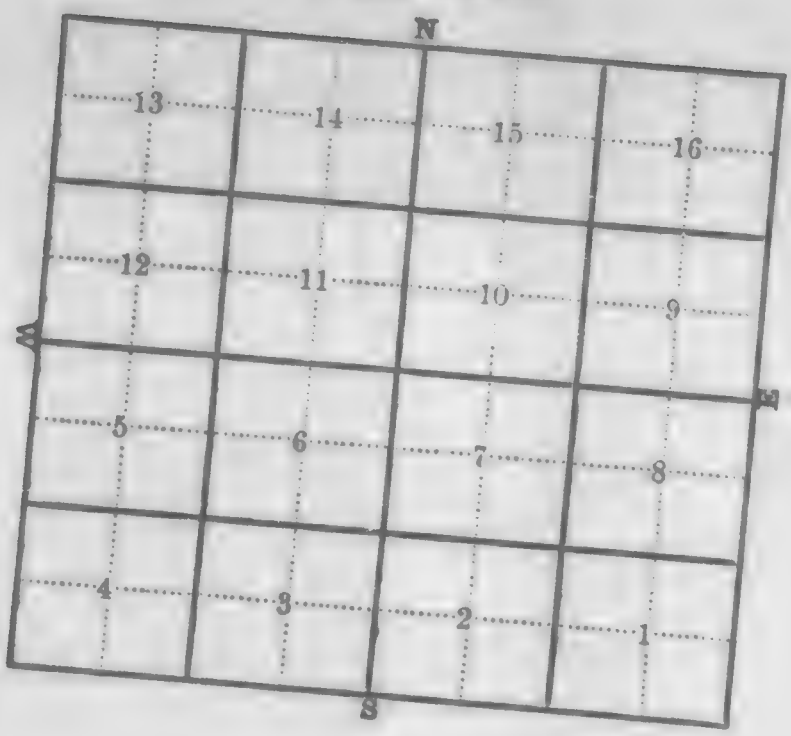
General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 1869585

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1909

Sir,

re claim of Joseph Hamelin. West half of N.W. 3. 58. 9 W4 .

Mr Joseph Hamelin will be an applicant to purchase the fractional piece of land lying south of his grant above described, viz. part of L.S. 5 of said section 3 containing 23.1 acres. The application of any person other than Mr Hamelin to purchase this fraction should not be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

No.
File 1869585

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 19 08

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Joseph Hamelin
to the West ½ of the North West ¼
of section 3 in Township 58 Range 9 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Tucker

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

subject to payment of $20.00 improvements
placed on the land by [illegible]
[illegible] Hold written receipt until
[illegible]

[illegible]

1869585

Claim of Joseph Hamelin to the W½ of N.W.¼ 3-58-9 W 4th

I, Joseph Hamelin of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a Halfbreed, the son of Wenceslas Hamelin and Angelique Hale. I am thirty five years of age. I am married to Madeline Pichard. I have five children living. I got scrip in 1900 at Lac la Biche.

I came to St Paul des Metis eleven years ago with my wife and family. I located on land in the reserve with the consent of the Commission as a halfbreed head of family. The land I settled on was the west half of the north west ¼ of section 3, Township 58, range 9 West 4th M. I commenced to reside on this land and built the house thereon five years ago this fall, and lived there until I went to my homestead. I have resided on my homestead three months in 1905, the full six months in 1906, three months during 1907 and I am now living there this year. Family lived with me on the homestead. I have my family now living here on the land.

My homestead is at the north west corner of section 4 in Township 60 range 9 West

entered. 15th February 1907. I was on it
before then. I have a house on the
homestead worth 1900 twenty dollars, still
worth twenty dollars and eight acres broken last
year. It has not been cropped yet.
Other improvements on claim is
the same as follows: log house 16x14
worth twenty five dollars
I have broke seven broke. It is fall
not cropped yet.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fourteenth
day of December A.D. 1907

J. H. Brownlee
Dominion Lands Agent

Joseph Hamelin

53

Halfhead Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. 80 ac grant Form No 1.

No. 1869585

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Hamelin

of St Paul des Metis, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 em. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W.½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. Joseph Hamelin

Edmonton District.

22 March 1907

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	5	7	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Hamelin

of St Paul des Metis Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19..., for N. W. Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township 60 Range 9 West

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph Hamelin

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis Alta

Local Agent.

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

Samuel Maher

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already exercised homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1869585

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

St Paul des Metis

29th Mar 190

Dear Mr Graber

Lavoie called on me to day in reference to his claim against Jno Hamelin he states that he is satisfied to accept the sum of Twenty Dollars for the Breaking, but he thinks that he should be allowed to take away the fence which he placed upon the land. I would think myself that he should be allowed to do this.

Let me know in this matter.

I hope that you are keeping well.

Yours very truly

James Brady

Samuel Graber Esq.

C/o Dominion Lands Office

Edmonton

1869585

Apr. 5, 1909.

Mr. James Brady,
St. Paul Des Metis,
Alta.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th of March, regarding the case of Lariviere.

I was not aware that Mr. Lariviere had placed a fence on Mr. Hamelin's 80 acre claim. If, however, there is a fence on his claim which is not his, and which was placed there by Mr. Lariviere, this letter will be the latter's authority to remove it.

Yours truly,

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

1869585

St. Paul de Metis, March 26. 09.

PATENT BRANCH

Joseph Hamelin,

St. Paul de Metis.

JUN 10 1909

PAT. D C

JUN

RECEIVED.

Sir,

Referring to the question of the improvements placed upon your claim, West half of the N.W. 3, 58. 9, W4, it has been decided that it will be necessary for you to payfor the same the sum of Twenty Dollars ($20) before your entry for the claim can be considered. You will be allowed three months within which to do so.

Yours respectfully,

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 170351

[illegible], January 31st., 1910

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jos. [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] of Sec. 3 Township 56 Range 9 W. 4th M.

Also [illegible]

3027:39

File Purchase

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

R. N. MacKenzie
Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 58.
25,000-3-08.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Jno. Hamelin

W½ NE¼ Sec. 3 Tp. 58 R. 5 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19 02	19 03	19 04	19 05	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Can. Ad. Before Entry

2nd Ad

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19	during Period of Residence				
19	broke 15 acres and				
19	Cultivated 15				
19	2nd. an. averages of 2				
19	horses & 2 Cattle				
19	Fallow				
19			15		
19			15		
19			12		
19			15		

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings:

House	100
Stable &	120
Granary	
Well	

Value of fencing 1/2 mile 60

Value of other improvements

REMARKS

Improvements Valued at $220.00 to Jno Hamelin
for 1/2 Sec. Lots 3 & 4 26/09 1569 585

Date: 27 / 10 / 09

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 19

PAT. BR. CH.

JAN 28 1910

RECEIVED

Patent Br.

Please say if Jas. Hamilton has Paid anything for Improvements on W½ N.E. 3-58-9-4 & claim to Grant Back.

28.1.10

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors

Notaries

W. Short, K.C. *R. A. W. Cross*

C. W. Biggar *Nesbitt Cowan*

Jas. J. Collisson

CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

MERCHANT'S BANK BUILDING

Edmonton, Alta.

2044813

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. C[illegible].

GO

FEB 5 1910

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-- Re Joseph Mamelin - W.½-N.W.-3-58-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan

KEEP ON T
11-2-10
Please rush this file to
Mr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1869585.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 25th February, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, your reference 170581, enclosing the application for patent of Mr. Joseph Hamelin, for the West half of the North West ¼ of Section 3, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you that before anything further can be done in regard thereto, it is necessary for Mr. Hamelin to pay $80.00 the value of the improvements that were upon the above land. Mr. Hamelin of St. Paul des Metis was advised of this decision in March, 1909. Be good enough to communicate with the homesteader and advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

1869585.

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to inform you that patent is not yet issued to Mr. Joseph Kmalin, for the West half of the North West ¼ of Section 3, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

C.C.C. File No. 173581.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 10th March, 1910.

Copy for H.O. Ref. #[illegible]5.

Sir:-

I am directed to advise you that before anything further can be done with regard to your application for entry for the East half of the North West quarter of section 1, township 54, range 1, west of the 4th meridian, it will be necessary for you to pay the fee for the improvements that were on the above described land at the date you were granted entry therefor.

Kindly give this matter your favorable attention.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Agent [illegible].

Get B/S. showing with what land under crop in 2 years.

25/7/10

Joseph Hamlin Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Commissioner

6/7/15

Pour soin

Salaires

INTERIOR.
JUL 6 1915
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

JUL 7

2721

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa, 19

Sat Bch

Please give amount paid for

improvements on W½ of no ¼ 3-58-9 4th

O.L
Dom Lds.
8 / 10

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return this file with the papers

relating to 11.11.6.6.c.9.774

E.E.

Commissioner's Branch

12/7/10

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

MEMO.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME

ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869585.

A.L. Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 26th July, 1910.

REGISTER.

Sir,-

Encl. I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Joseph Hamelin for the West ½ of the North West ¼ of Section 3, Township 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian, your reference 170581, and to inform you that it will be necessary for the homesteader to execute a Supplementary Statement showing sufficient land under crop in two years. Be good enough to advise the homesteader accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Best Line of Cigars

Livery in connect.

Grand Central Hotel 209209

E. Carter, prop.

St. Paul-des-Mts. Aug 8 1910

Dom. Lands

INTERIOR. AUG 22 1910

Secretary Department of Interior

Ottawa

AUG 15 1910

Sir

In the month of December last I applied for a patent for my half breed allotment which is situated on Sec 3-38-9 West of 4th Meridian; said eighty acres being the East half of South East. There had been twenty dollars improvements on said eighty which the Department required from me when I made the application. I sent the money to the Department & and I have the receipt for same, but since then I have never heard any thing

Best Line of Cigars

Livery in connect.

Grand Central Hotel

E Carter, prop.

St. Paul-des-Metis, 191

I have lived on this eighty-since seven years, have done all my improvements and sent the money asked of me, and therefore I think I am entitled to my patent.

I hope I will hear from you regarding this matter at once

Yours very truly

Jos Kennedon

St Paul de Metis

Alberta

W. Spencer.

The application for Patent can be returned to the agents as the 26th July 1910. Same application - Letter F. August - 8/10

22-8-10

Hayfreed Claim St Paul des Metis Reserve

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-9-09.

Sworn Statement of Joseph C Hamelin St Paul des Metis in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for West Half of N.W. Sec. 3 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph C Hamelin 30 C Farmer St Paul des Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain ~~homestead~~ entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) (22nd March 1909) About 1902 squatter
   (b) April 1902.
   (c) April 1902.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   From April 1902 to 1st June 1906 continuously From 6th Dec 1906 to 1st May 1907. From 5th Aug to 6th Sept 1907. 1908 Jan 1st July Sept. Oct. Nov Dec 1909 Jan. Aug. Sept, Oct. Nov to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation.
   N.W. 6-60-9. W4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? And for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife & 6 Children The same as myself upon my claim.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. How much breaking have you done upon your ~~homestead~~ and your ~~pre-emption~~, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
   Year 1907 Broke ..... Cropped ..... acres
   Year 1908 Burning stumps & Fencing
   Year 1909 Cred upon claim
   Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, & Cropped 15 acres this year 1909.

9. What stock of cattle have you at present, or have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? (state kind)
   Average 2 Cows & 2 Cattle each year

10. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~ claim, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    1 Log Stable $50 12x16
    1 do $40 12x16
    1/2 mile rail fence $50
    1 Log House 16x16 Roof $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ claim, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your ~~homestead~~, and what is its present cash value thereof?
    Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ~~homestead~~ land? Has the removal of stone and gravel thereon rendered the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    Yes N.W. 6-60-9. W4 not yet patented

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead (or any part thereof)? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph C Hamelin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~Homestead~~ granted to me by Samuel Fraser Esq. Surveyor Claims Commissioner, allotted to & settled by me as a Hayfreed Reserve

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
22nd December A.D. 1909 } Joseph Hamelin
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. Brady
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 3rd A.D. 1910 }

R.V. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 4 Jan 1910

OTTAWA, SEP 14 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient

T Tit Rod Dixon
Secretary of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date: ..... 19..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Zachaie Breland

E ½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph C Hamelin for ... of Sec. 58 Thp. 9 W Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the above named?
   Farmer 15 years since 1902 continously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   E ½ S.W. 10 - 58 - 9. W 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) April 1902 April 1902 Continously from April 1902 to 15th June 1906 from Dec 1906 to May 1907. 1908 June 15th Sept Oct. from Dec 1909 June Aug Sept, Oct, Nov (Dec to date)

(a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some unmarried relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Claim

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 2 During the time he
Year 1 lived upon this claim
Year 1 he broke 15 acres & put
Year 1 15 acres in crop this year
Year 1 ... " " "

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Claim and pre-empted or purchased land each year since date of preceding entry?
   Average 2 Horses & 2 Cattle each year.

7. What is the size of his house on his present Homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Logs Sod Roof $100

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   ½ mile rail fence $50

9. What other buildings have been erected on his Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   Stable 14 x 16 Logs $60
   1 do 12 x 16 do $40

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Zachaie Breland of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 22nd day of December 1909.

his
Zachaie X Breland
mark
Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Jas. T Brady
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Sub Dominion Lands Agent and Road Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of David Ross

of Sec. 5 Tp. 2 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Vainelis for N½ of Sec. 58 Thp. 9 Rge. W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Since 1902 (Farming)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

with my Father continuously
N/2 N. W 1/4 Sec 58 - 9. W

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1902
(b) Continuously from April 1902 to 1st June 1906 from Section 1906 to May 1907. 1908 Land Office October 1909 (Land Office to date)

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state the fact, giving description of land, and the relationship of [illegible] (father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

5. Has he (or his family) resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes same as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke
Year During the time he
Year lived upon this claim
Year he broke 15 acres & put
Year 5 acres in crop this year

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his claim (pasturing or pasturing) and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 Horses & 2
Cattle each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Logs Tod Roof $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile rail fence $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 14 x 16 Logs $60
1 do 12 x 16 do $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Ross of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 22nd day of December 1909

David Ross

Jas. Brady
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Cameron 7058

Hay Land Grant Mt. Tail - and Bells Form No. 46. 5-000-7-908.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Peter Hansen.

RECEIVED

in support of application for patent for the Entire & Fractional Section 7 Township 7 Straight, Range Nine west of the Fourth Meridian.

1 Post-office address

Mt Tail - and Bells

2 Date of settlement, if settled prior to date of entry

Nov 8 1910

3 How much breaking have you had since date of application for patent, and how much cross breaking together with land broken prior?

Nil

1906	1907	1908	1909
12	12	15	15 acres

1910 Nil

4 Where owned from date of settlement? Where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Upon my Homestead No. 11 pt 6 Sec 6C Rg 9 W 4th M.

5 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your land? Of what kind?

Nil

6 Have you a house on your land? If so, of what size and what is it worth?

Log House $50

7 What other buildings have you on your land, and what are they worth?

Stable and Barn $20

Granary & Sheds for protecting Implements & Hay

8 Have you cultivated, or had under cultivation, any part of your land other than breaking mentioned in answer to question 3?

Log Stable $15 - 16 x 18

1 acre $25

9 Have you any partners, or has any person any interest in your land or crop, or any part thereof?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Hamelin of the Town of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, Settler, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Joseph Hamelin

Sworn before me at the Town of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of August A. D. 1908

Having been read over and explained to the said Joseph Hamelin

Geo. F. Brady
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Alfred Richard and Arthur Poirier of the Town of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, Settlers, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Alfred Richard
Arthur Poirier

Sworn before me at the Town of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of August A.D. 1908

Geo. F. Brady
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 37.

No. _____

C.K.F.M.

File No. 170501.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 31st August, 19 10.

2227442

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith application for patent made by Mr. Joseph Rumelin for the West half of the North West quarter of Section 3, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, together with supplementary statement in support thereof.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. MacKenzie

Agent Dominion Lands.

Encl.

REGISTERED.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 19

Ref 1869585

O.K. with L.A.

13.7.10

Ch.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 16 - 9 - 10.

File No. 186986.

Date of Application

Application and ~~Certificate~~ approved 14th inst.

Notification

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ sent to J. Hamelin
St Paul-des-Metis.
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

MEMO.

Dr Sters,

Please send me the file of the roadway crossing the [illegible] Sec 3 [illegible] 26 [illegible] 4

3/10/10

Carne

Saskatoon

Mr Hefford

Fort Saskatchewan

3/10/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 1864

Ottawa 3rd October, 1910

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that it is desired to issue the patent for the W½ of the North West quarter of section 3 in township 57 range 9 west of the 4th Meridian.

As entry for this land was obtained prior to the 28th December, 1907, the date on which the Order-in-Council of the 20th November, 1907, relating to reservation of roadways out of all lands entries for which were made subsequent to above date, came into force, and also prior to your application for reservation for road: the entrant is entitled to compensation for the road area taken.

Please advise if such compensation has been paid, as patent is being withheld pending this action.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]
Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of
Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER. ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS EDMONTON.

kh.

REFER TO FILE 17615.

EDMONTON. October 17th, 1910

2257981

Sir,

In re ly to your letter of the 3rd instant, (your reference 1869505) re the west half of the north west quarter section 3--53--9--W.4thM.,I have to advise you that most of the owners of lands affected by this Blind Line road have granted the area required from their respective lands for surveyed road free and we are endeavouring to secure agreement from the homesteader of the above land to this effect. I would be glad,therefore, if you would reserve the area required for surveyed road when issuing patent for this land.

Your obedient servant,

Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

24/10/10

St Cyr

Shall we act as requested in

Ref 2257981

Dear Sir

Advise Province matter will be held in abeyance for 30 days to enable Kim to complete arrangements with Commissioner Reed

17/11/10

17/11/10.

C/ 2nd Mate.

Please advise Mr Charlesworth that post for Rio Grande will be withheld for 30 days to enable him to complete arrangements with Almond & no notification of such arrangement is rec'd here by that time Post will be mailed without reservation for word

Return this letter.

DBL

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869585.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa November 18th, 1910.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 3—58—9 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 17th ultimo, Reference 17615, respecting the roadway across the above land, I am directed to say that the issue of the patent for this land will be withheld for thirty days to enable your Department of Public Works to complete arrangements with the homesteader. If no notification of such arrangement is received here by that time the patent will be issued without reservation for the roadway.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant-Secretary.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN ANSWERING
DO NOT REFER TO ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER.
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS
EDMONTON

E. elm.

REFER TO FILE 16545.

EDMONTON, November 28th, 1910.

2289979

DEC 3 1910

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, your file No. 18695-5, in connection with reservation for roadway in the North West ¼ of Sec. 3, Tp. 58-9-4.

On going further into this matter it is found that our letter of October 17th was in error. It has now been ascertained that under date of October 20th, 1908, your file No. 1020499, reservation was noted in your Department, our Plan No. 1464 being recorded by you as No. 13985. Under the circumstances, your letter of October 3rd is not quite understood, the only road which we have any reason to require reservation for in the North West ¼ of Sec. 3, Tp. 58-9-4, being that which has already been noted in your Department and plan covering which has been recorded in your office as No. 13985.

Your obedient servant,

Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Paul de Puke Lucas
Rue de Reyer Ten

2295466

DEC 10 1928

Le Sup of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir PB File No 186985

Will you please be good enough to let me know the reason why that I have not yet receive my patent
About two month ago I have receive a letter from the Department acting to me to send a certain amount of money and that I will receive my patent
I send the money and I never heard anything about it since
I am a poor man without money and nobody want to sell me something to eat at credit, because I dont yet my patent
I hope that you will see about that matter at once, and by doing so, you will oblige

Yours very truly
Paul de Puke

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 21/12/10 190

MEMO. Mr Cote

Re road reservation in this case.

I saw Mr Drake as you suggested & he informed me that the reservation, or non reservation of the road would not affect any arrangements he had made for the settlement of this case.

He states that Mr Hamelin was an authorized squatter on the land designated in 1907.

The road reservation was asked for in July 16 1908.

Mr Hamelin made entry 22 March 1909.

But Mr Drake states we had better take the same action as we did with the patent for the E½ of NE¼ Sec 14 - 58 - 4 in which we reserve the road.

Under the circumstances reserve road in patent

21/12/10

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 21/12/11 190

MEMO. Chief Clerk

Advise Mr Hamilton that Sat for
his land the W½ of S.W¼ Sec 3 - 55 - 4 -
4 from in course will be issued shortly

RBS.

Mr Hamilton's letter of 20th Nov
say that he has not understood the tenor of
our letter of 20 Oct 1908
wherein advised him that the reservation had
been noted against any available land, but the
schedule pertaining to standing of the land showed
that none were available & therefore no reservation
was made against any Patent
In the case of the W½ of S.W¼ Sec 3 - 55 - 4 - 4
Signed is being deducted from his Scrip which is
being issued

RBS

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1868585.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa December 22nd, 1910.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 3--58--9 W. 4th M.

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 18th ultimo, and to your reply thereto of the 28th idem, File 16545, I am directed to say that you have not understood the tenor of the Departmental letter of the 20th October, 1908, to which you refer. You were advised therein that reservation for a roadway had been noted against any available lands, but the schedule statement of the standing of the lands shewed that none were available, and therefore no reservation was made against any of them.

In the case of the above-mentioned land the area of the roadway is being deducted from the patent which is being issued.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 186985.

Ottawa December 22nd, 1910.

Sir,

Re W. ½ of N. W. ¼ 3--58--9 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed to say that your patent for the above land is now in course and will be issued shortly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Joseph Hamelin, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

kh.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS EDMONTON

2330547

REFER TO FILE 16545.

EDMONTON. February 2nd, 1911.

2330547

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd of December last, your reference 1869385, stating that reservation has been made for roadway through the north west quarter section 3—58—9—W.4thM.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Form 81 a.
30,000-29-1-10.

File No. 1869585

Department of the Interior.

FEB 0 1911

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2 of N.W. 1/4 of Section 3 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, less a Roadway bearing date the 26th January, 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Hamelin, Esq
St Paul des Metis
Alta

Re S/2 of N½ 3-58-9 W. 4
– Joseph Hamelin

W. Cote:

The entry granted to Joseph Hamelin – Special Grant N° 2721 – under O.in C of 2nd June '09. in satisfaction of his claims to Half-breed allotment in St Paul des Metis Reserve was patented on the 26th January 1911.

She had made his application for patent on the 22nd December 1909. but was recommended only on the 14th September 1910.

The patent was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 8th ult.

J.L. 17-3-11

File 186958 herewith.

Lb. 1869-
Wm. Lemmon
Receipt for
Re Joseph Hamelin
referred to a
report on state.
Mentre dame

IMMEDIATE

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. 1366365

Ottawa, 21st March, 191 1.

Memorandum:-

I beg to return the copy which you sent for report, of Mr. M. W. Hopkins' letter of the 9th instant, respecting the sale of their lands by the Half-breeds of St.Paul des Metis.

Mr. Hopkins states that he has advanced money to some of these Half-breeds up to half the value of their land, and that this did not constitute a sale but simply gave him the first right to buy when they received their patents; but he has heard that there is danger that some of their applications may be thrown to the ground. He also refers to the application of Hamelin, whose land he has bought at [illegible] and that "since that time he has been annoyed about getting his title, and it was delayed for I think about a year."

There may be no legal objection to these people whose claims were dealt with by Mr. Weber in a special manner, entering into an agreement of sale prior to the issue of patents, but I think the intention was that these grants should be dealt with in the same way as homestead entries, although in some of these cases the entry fee was waived.

In the case of Mr. Hamelin, above referred to, I find that his application was first made before the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at St.Paul des Metis, on the 22nd December, 19[illegible] recommended by the Agent of [illegible]

Honourable Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior.

Lands at Edmonton, on the 3rd January, 1910, and approved by the Assistant Deputy Commissioner, after the supplementary evidence had been obtained, on the 14th September last.

Owing, however, to a question having arisen with regard to the reservation of a roadway, which necessitated some correspondence with the Provincial authorities, the patent which reserved the roadway in question was not issued until the 26th January last.

I may state that to the usual question in Mr. Wemelin's application for patent, as to whether he had mortgaged, assigned or transferred his homestead, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, he answered "no".

Respectfully submitted,

N. O. COTÉ.

Chief of Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

1869586.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. August 13th, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton, Ref. 176929.

Sir,

Re S. W. ¼ 16--57--10 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 28nd ultimo, respecting the filing here of letters of administration of the estate of the late J. B. Laboucan, I am directed to remind you that if a certified copy is forwarded it must be certified by the proper officer of the Court which issued the original.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

F. A. Morrison, Esq.,
Barrister,
Vegreville,
Alberta.

F. A. MORRISON, B.A., LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public

SOLICITOR FOR
MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA — CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
TOWN OF VEGREVILLE — THE MERCHANTS TRUST CO.
COLONIAL INVESTMENT & LOAN COMPANY

VEGREVILLE, ALBERTA

July 23rd, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 27 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

re S.-W. 16-57-15-4. File # 18258.

I have before me Departmental letter of date April 16th, last, respecting the application of Mary A. Lehouman for Patent of this land.

In answer I may say that I have had in hand for some little time the securing of Letters of Administration, but owing to the congestion of work in our Courts the Letters have not yet been issued. I hope they will be shortly and as soon as received I shall send you a certified copy.

Yours very truly,

ASST. SECRETARY.

St. Paul, Alberta
Nov. 19, 1928.

Dominion Lands Office
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

484-0239

Dear Sirs,

Would you kindly give me information on West Half of North West quarter Section Three, Township Fifty Eight Range Nine, West of Fourth Mer. (W½ of NW¼ Sec 3 Tp. 58. Rg 9. West of 4th) as to its availability as homestead or if ever homesteaded who the present owner might be, and oblige,

Yours truly,

John Tremblay.

PLEASE QUOTE
1865365.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th December, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo, relative to your enquiry as to the present owner of the N. ½ of the M. S. of Section 3, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that letters patent therefor were issued on the 26th January, 1911, to Mr. Joseph Hemelin, and that for information as to the present registered owner of the land, you should make enquiry of the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(E. G. Coté)
Controller.

John Trembley, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

1869586

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

190

Date

(or when received)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 34
50,000-10-06.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869586

No. of Report 44

Name of Homesteader

Land—Dist. of Sec. 16 Tp. Rg. M.

Entered Conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

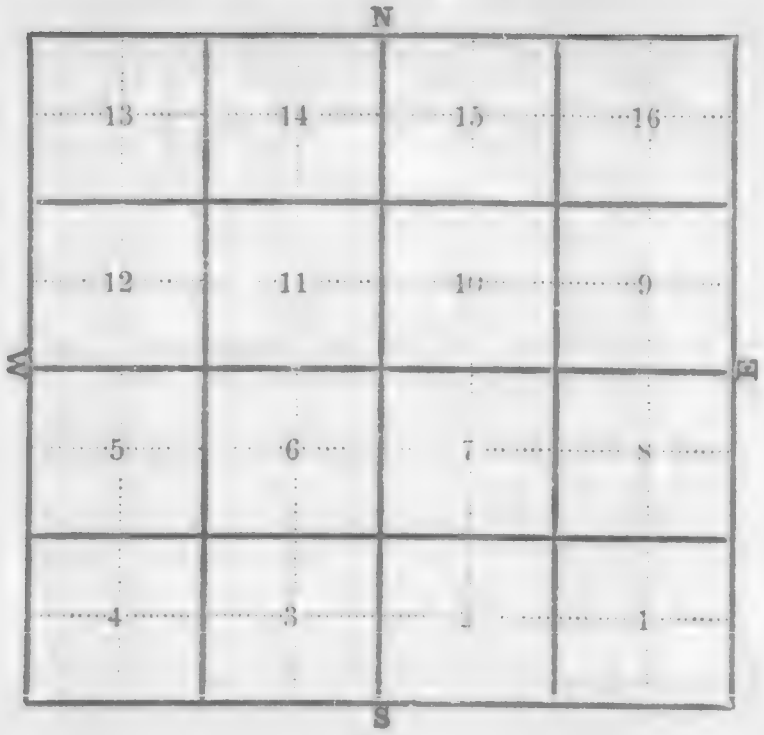
General remarks

Inspector

Inspected

[Section Diagram over.]

Section Diagram.



1869586 Form No. 27.
No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve .

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
John Baptiste Latourneau
to the Se quarter of section 16 Township 57 Range 10
W4, settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be granted
for the same as a homestead and in satisfaction of his
claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a family,
patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the
homestead duties.

Samuel Maher

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

1869586

Claim of Jean Baptiste Laboucan to the W½ of S.W¼. 16. 57. 10

I, Jean Baptiste Laboucan of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer make oath and say:

I am a half breed: son of Pierre Laboucan and Caroline Gariepy. I am forty years of age. I am married to Louise Gaudet. I have ten children living. I got scrip at Edmonton in 1885.

I came to St Paul about eight years ago. I located first on section nine in township fifty seven range ten west of the fourth meridian and lived there for about five years. Then I moved on to the land I am now residing on. West half of the South west quarter of section eight in the said township and commenced to live thereon two years ago last July. I have been living there all the time since then with the exception of the time I was absent on a hunting trip with my family.

My improvements on the west half of the said quarter of section eight are as follows: log dwelling house 18 x 20 with two hundred dollars: log stable 12 x 14, about seventy dollars: shed with ten dollars: one house 10 x 12 with five dollars: fencing 50 rods, with 126 with five dollars:

I have eleven acres broken

I broke five acres in 1906 : cropped
this year five acres.

I own forty head of cattle and
nine horses, and five pigs.
I had the same number of cattle and
horses last year.

I have had a homestead entry.
I want to get this quarter section
as a homestead.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

J. A. Bannerman
Notary Public

his
Jean Baptiste X Lafournaise
mark

Witness,

Halfbreed Grant. St Paul des Metis

Form A. Form No. 1.

16 a.

No. 186958

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED JUN 14 1909 JUN 10 1909

I, Jean Baptiste Labossiere of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 16 in Township 57, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. his Jean Baptiste x Labossiere mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Family (including children absent from home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males, Adults.	Females, Adults.	Children.	Total.				
1	2	3	6	Canada	N.W.T.		Farmer

Sept 1st No 27 1

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jean Baptiste Lebrun

of St Paul des Isnetis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jean Baptiste his x Lebrun mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909 before me at [illegible] Land Agency.

[Local Agent] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible]

Mary Ann Labouscan (Mrs.)
Homestead Claim Late Parish No. 158.
St Paul des Metis Revera

Sworn Statement of Mary Ann Labouscan

Legal Representatives of John Baptiste Labouscan (deceased) in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of 16 Sec. 37 Thp. 10 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mary Ann Labouscan, 43, Ranchers, St Paul des Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you been naturalized, or have you become a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, the fact must be established by Father or Mother. — By Samuel Graber Esq Half Breed Claims

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house and commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Comm'd 3rd March 1909 (Squatter July 1906) (b) July 1906 (c) July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been passed upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously from July 1906 to the day of his death 6th July 1911

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — His =

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 4 children same as deceased + continuously since his death

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized receiver, describe such land:— Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) (1) (2) 27 29

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d) (1) (2)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e) (1) (2)

8. How many breaking have you had on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1906 broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres; Year 1907 " 5 " " 10 "; Year 1908 " 5 " " 15 "; Year 1909 " 0 " " 20 "; Year 1910 " 0 " " 20 "; Year 1 " " "

9. What sort of crops have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? — Horses, Cows, Oxen, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry
'09 '10 '11
5. 8. 10. 12. 13. 18
Cattle
100. 60. 60. 80. 60. 60

4 4 11

10. What is the size of the house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? — 20x25 Logs Shingle Roof $150; 1 Log Stable $150; 1 Log Cattle Shed $25; 1 " Granary $200; 1 Log Machine Shed $40 =

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — 1 Log Cattle Shed $25 = 1 " Granary $200 = 1 Log Stable $125 1 m Barb Wire $125 1 m Rail $25

12. What acreage of fencing have you had on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No -

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, describe them. — Agricultural

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where the land is situated. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Mary Ann Labouscan (Widow) Legal Representative of John Baptiste Labouscan deceased do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," as the Legal Representative of John Baptiste Labouscan (deceased).

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 6th day of March A.D. 1911. — Mary Ann X Labouscan, Legal Representative of John Baptiste Labouscan deceased.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Witness: David Charron

Capt Bredin
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton March 27th A.D. 1911. — Kinnaokupy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Clear in Timber ... Seed Grain

Date 27-3-11

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED.
MAR 31 1911

Sworn Statement of David Daniels

of Sec. S½ S E¼ Thp. 57 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian

in reference to the application for patent of Jean Baptiste Labucane deceased

for S w of Sec. 16 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the deceased & his widow

Rancher since 1898 Continously since & knew them upon E½ S E 26 - 57 - 10 - W 4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (If elsewhere than on this)

there

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1906 (2) July 1906 Continously since July 1906 to day of March 6th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized partner, does title stand, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

His wife & children as deceased & still residing thereon

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year	1906	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year	1907	"	5	" "	10 "
Year	1908	"	5	" "	15 "
Year	1909	"	0	" "	20 "
Year	1910	"	0	" "	20 "
Year		"		" "	"

1906	07	08	09	10	11	
5	8	10	12	13	13	
100	60	60	80	60	60	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

5 Horses

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 25 Log Shingle Roof $500

1 m. Barb Wire $100 ½ mile N.

3 Log Stables $200

1 " Calf Shed $25

1 " Granary $200

1 " Hay Corks Chicken House $35

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of its entire?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the deceased [illegible] in securing his entry, and [illegible]

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I David Daniels of St Paul des. Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

his
David X Daniels
mark

Sworn before me at St Paul des. Metis this 30th day of March 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Earl Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

2364234

Sworn Statement of Elzear Poitras

E½ Sec. NW 5 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jean Baptiste Poitras for SW of Sec. 16 Thp. 57 Rge 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? Rancher 20 years — Brother & his Father

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant, give places and dates? them Since August 1895 continuously upon E½ N.W. 5-58-9-W 4 M. Previous residence Fishers Landing Sask.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) July 1906 (2) July 1906 Continuously since July 1906 to day of his death. 6th Feby 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. 7

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, state the such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes same as deceased & also residing thereon

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? His homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year 1906	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1907	"	5	" "	10 "
Year 1908	"	5	" "	15 "
Year 1909	"	0	" "	20 "
Year 1910	"	0	" "	20 "
Year 1	"		" "	"

'06 '07 '08 '09 '10 '11
5 . 8 . 10 . 12 . 13 . 13
100 . 60 . 60 . 80 . 60 . 60

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? two Horses Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 20x26 Logs Shingle Roof $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 m. Barb Wire Fence to corral $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? If any, state by whom erected, and when, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Log Stables $150
1 " Cattle Shed $25
1 " Granary $200
1 " Chicken House $25
1 " Root House $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant is interested in good faith to obtain the land applied for for his own benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons? Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Elzear Poitras of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Elzear Poitras

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 9th day of March 1911

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

for Deputy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

2364234

Form No. 180.
10,000-2-3-08.

In Your reply refer to No. 17[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

[illegible], 13th Feb., 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] Labossiere of St. Paul des Lets, legal representative of the late J.B. Labossiere, who holds entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 16 Township 57 Range 10 W 4th M.

Clear in Timber Branch and in Seed Grain records.

INTERIOR.
APR 4 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Legal Rep. of

Form No. 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. B. Leboucan (deceased)

on Lsd Sec. 16 Tp. 57 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
	6	7	8	9	10	11									
January										19 6					
February															
22 March 20					6										
April										19 7	10			100	5
May										19 8	5		10	60	8
June										19 9	5	20	15	60	10
July										19 10			20	80	12
August										19 11			20	60	13
September										19				60	13
October										19					
November										19					
December										19					

Abd by deceased.

Value of breaking.....

Value of buildings: House 50 / Stable 15-0 / Granary 25 / Well 200

Value of fencing 1/2 miles 15-3

Value of other improvements. 25-

REMARKS

MEMORANDUM.

To Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

(24 / 80 / 56

OK

Legal Exp

Legal Exp

Form No. 146.
25-000-10-09

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, April 7. 11

File No. 186956

~~Date of Certificate~~

ACTION TAKEN
APR 7 1911
Abandonment of this claim by
J. B. Zaboureau

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 6. 4. 11

Notification ~~Certificate of Entry Commutation~~ sent to Mrs Mary Ann Zaboureau
Ste Paule des Metis
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

Notified re Z.G

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

First dated [illegible]

Department of the Interior, 181-1556

Ottawa, 8/4/11 19

MEMO.

Mr Gliddon: Letter Pre. re Letter

ASST. SECRETARY

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

M.C.L.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.

1660[illegible]C.

Ottawa 18th April, 1911.

Sir,

Re SW. 1/4 16-57-10 W. 4th M[illegible]
and Estate of the late J.B.Lubeuck[illegible]
Your Ref. 176[illegible]

I am directed to ask you to obtain and forward letters-probate of the will of the deceased, if he left a will, or letters of administration if he died intestate, as the furnishing of such document is required in connection with the issue of patent for the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Farley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1863586.

M/V. **Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

Ottawa 17th July, 1911.

Sir,

Re S.W. ¼ 16-57-10-W.4th M.
and estate of the late J.B. Labouceam
Your reference 176929.

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 18th of April last to you, I am directed in this connection to remind you that the letters probate of the will or letters of administration of the patent of the late Mr. Labouceam, have not yet been received here, and to request you to give this matter your further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

1869-26

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

90

Form No. 27.

No

File No. 176979

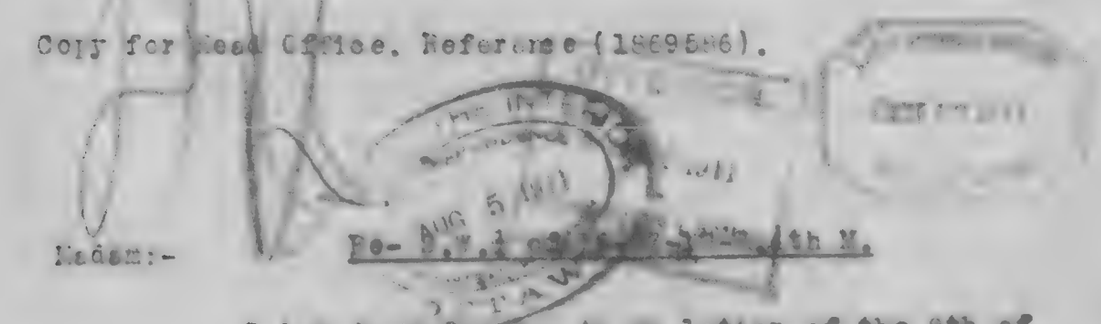
Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

W.C.L.

Edmonton, Alta., August 1st, 1911

Copy for Head Office. Reference (1869586).



Madam:- Re- S.W.¼ of Sec. 4th M.

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 8th of May last, in which you were advised that it would be necessary for you to obtain Letters Probate of the will of the deceased if he left a will, or Letters of Administration if he died intestate, as the same have not been received in this office I would kindly ask you to give this matter your prompt attention in order that your application for patent may be finally dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Mrs. Mary J. Laboucan,

St. Paul de Mutin, Alta.,

File No. [illegible]

Return this file in 90 days.

To [illegible]

Date [illegible]

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869586

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN 16th October, 1911.

OCT 16 1911

G. E. R.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton. Ref. 176929.

Madam, Re S. W. ¼ of 16-57-10 W.4th M.

With reference to a copy received here of the letter of the 1st of August last addressed to you by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, I am once more to remind you that the letters of administration required in connection with the issuing of a patent for the above mentioned land have not been fyled here, and to request you to be good enough to give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary

Mrs. Mary A. Labouscan,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

File No. 126900

Return this file in 6 months ~~days~~.

To Pat-Pic

Date 13/10/11

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

M.B.M.

1869586

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

18th April, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton. Ref. 176929.

Madam,

Re S.W.¼ of 16-57-10 W. 4th M.

I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to you of the 16th of October last, to again remind you that the letters of administration therein referred to have not yet been fyled with the Department, and to request you to be good enough to state what are your intentions regarding the same, as the Department is anxious to close the matter of the issue of a patent for the above mentioned land.

The Department would be glad to receive an early reply on the subject.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 19
P. R. L.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Mary A. Labouean,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

2679023

St Paul de Metis, Alta. 20/5/1912.

The Honorable
Depty of the Interior
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir:—

Your favour of the 15th
ultimo received and in reply
to same, must say that I
want to get my patent for
the S W 4-16-5 W 6th Mer.
Kindly inform me what
I am to do, and what papers
I have to sign in order to
get my patent of above land.

Yours truly,
her
Mrs Mary A + Labrecan
mark.

Witness to Mark

Jos Lemire

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 27 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
MAY [illegible] 1912

ASST. SECRETARY.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869586

1 Hamm. 1st June, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton. Ref. 176929.

ACTING JUN 1 1912 E. D.

Madam,

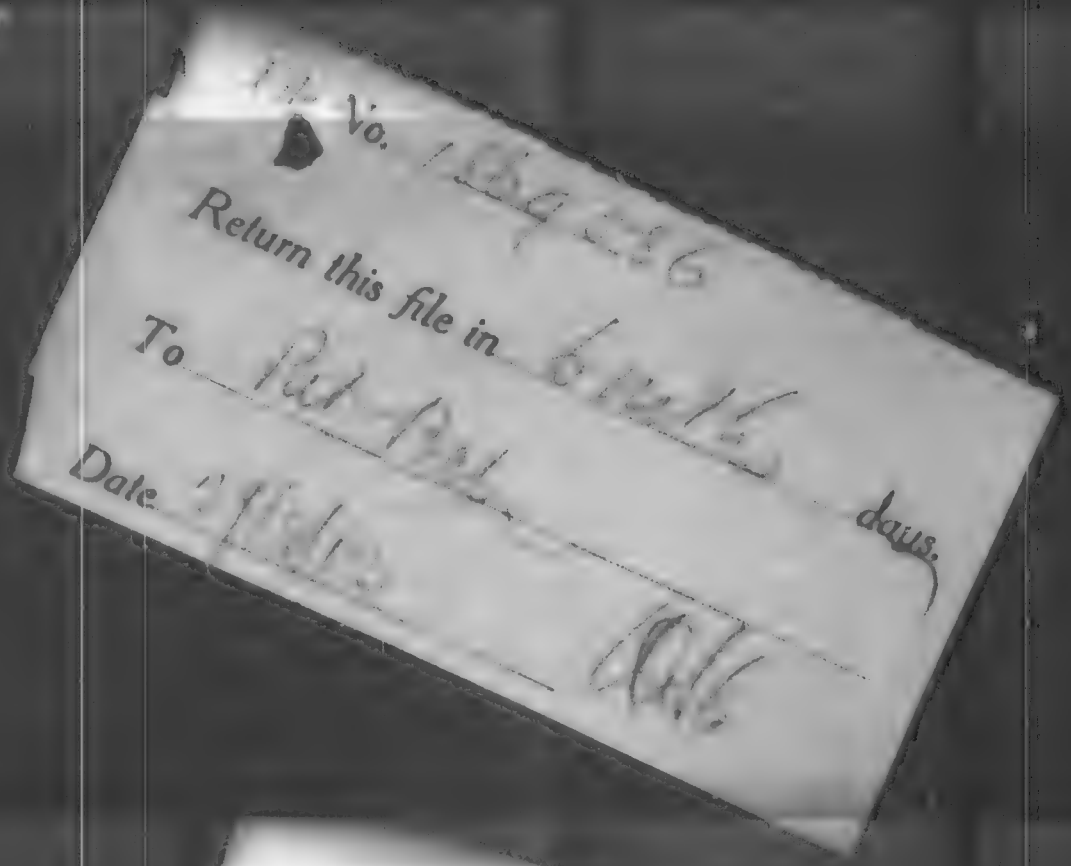
Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say, as already advised by the Departmental communications to you of the 16th of October, 1911, and 18th of April last, that before you can obtain patent for the S. W. ¼ of 16-57-10 W. 4th M., you must fyle with the Department letters of administration of the estate of the deceased homesteader, J. B. Laboucan. If you are not acquainted with the procedure of obtaining the same, you should consult a lawyer.

Your obedient servant,

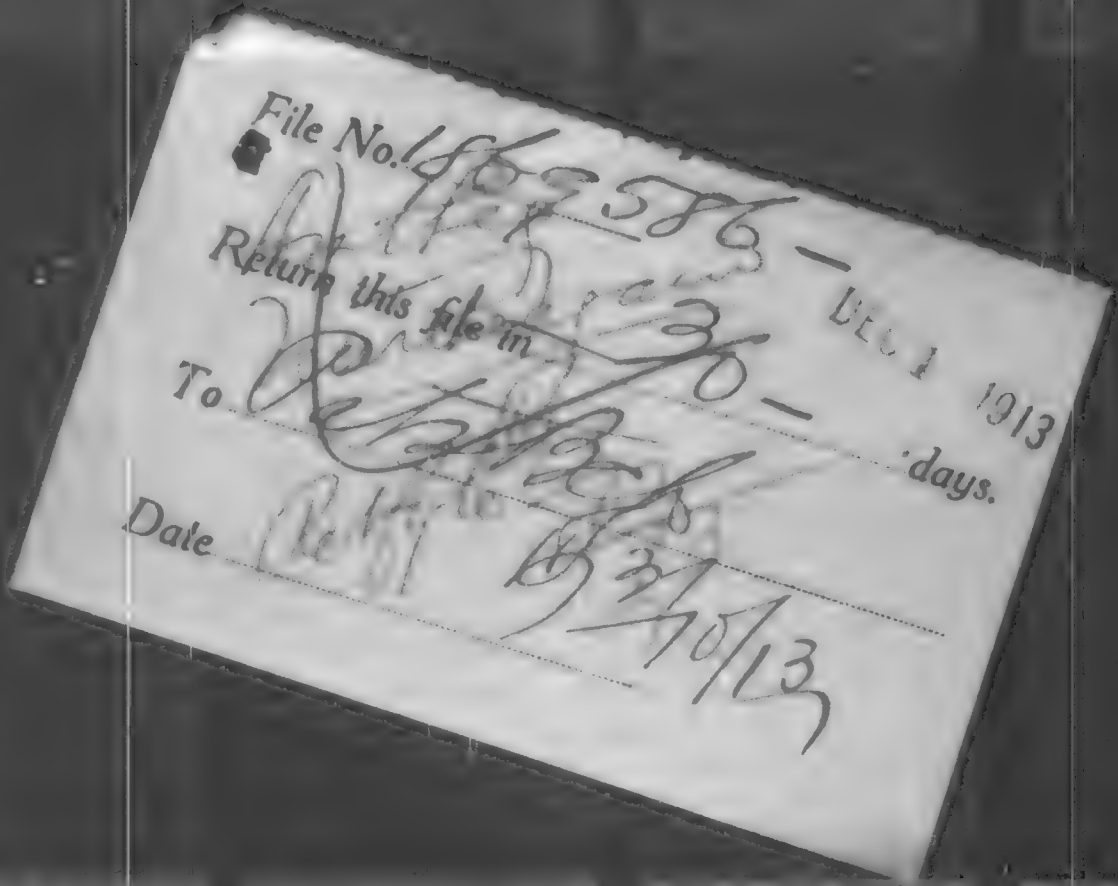
L. FERON

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Mary A. Laboucan,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.


Vo.
Return this file in
days.
To
Date

1869586
REGISTRATION
BRANCH
30
7
31/10/13


File No.
Return this file in
To
days.
Date

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869586.

2nd December, 1913.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 176929.

Madam,

Re-S.W.¼ 16-57-10 W.4th M.

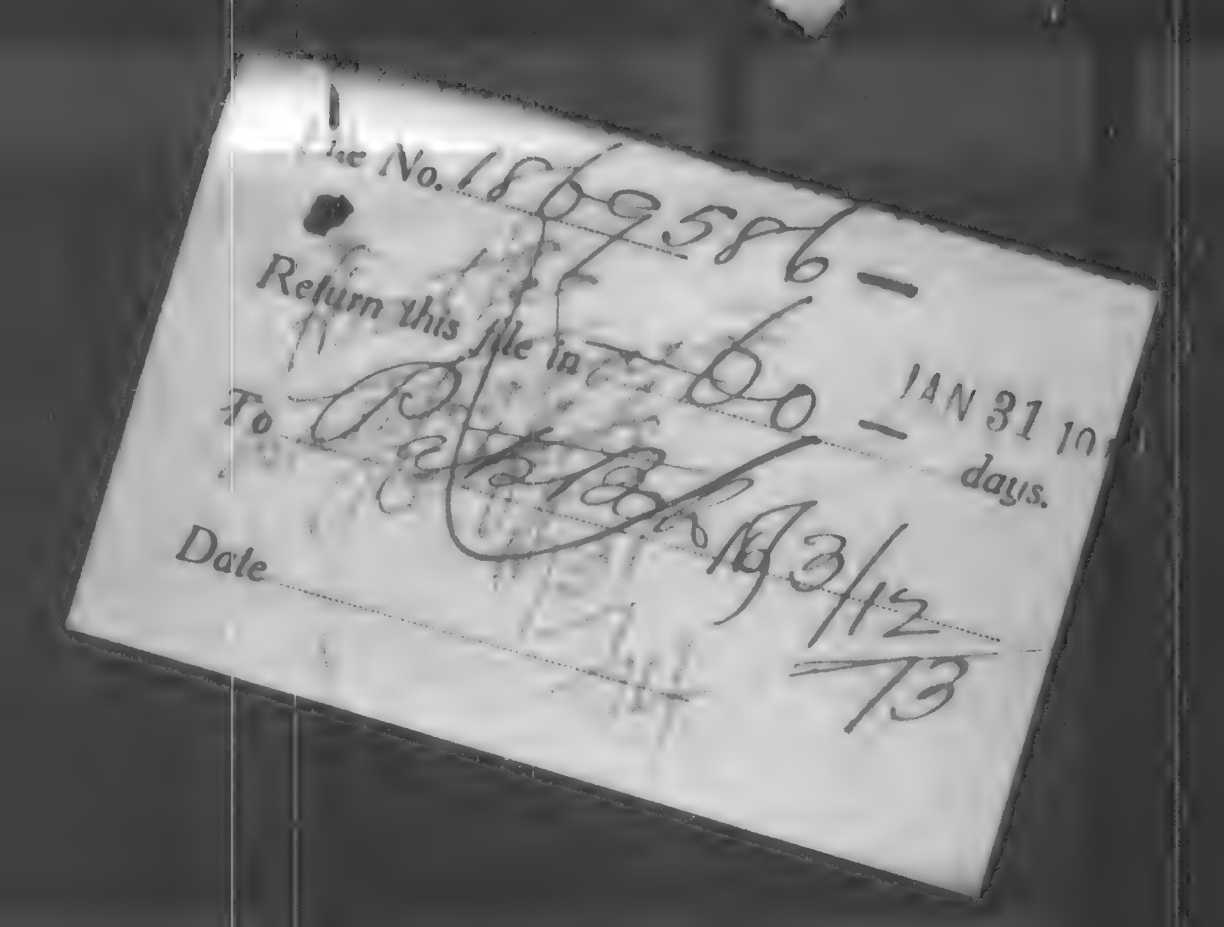
Referring again to your letter of the 20th of May, 1913, and the Departmental reply thereto of the 1st of June following and also to previous correspondence, requesting you to forward here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased homesteader, J. B. Labouscan, in order that a patent may be issued for the above land, I beg to remind you that this document has not yet been received here and I am to request you to forward the same at your earliest possible convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Mary A. Labouscan,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH


ice No. 1869586
Return this file in 60 days.
JAN 31 10
To
Date
3/12
13

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MCH.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1869566.

C. Hunter.

2nd February, 1914.

Madam,

Re-S.W.¼ 16-67-10 W.4th M.

Referring to previous correspondence and to you requesting you to forward here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased homesteader, J. B. Labouean, in order that a patent may be issued for the above land, I beg to remind you that this document has not yet been received here, and I am again to request you to forward the same at your earliest possible convenience.

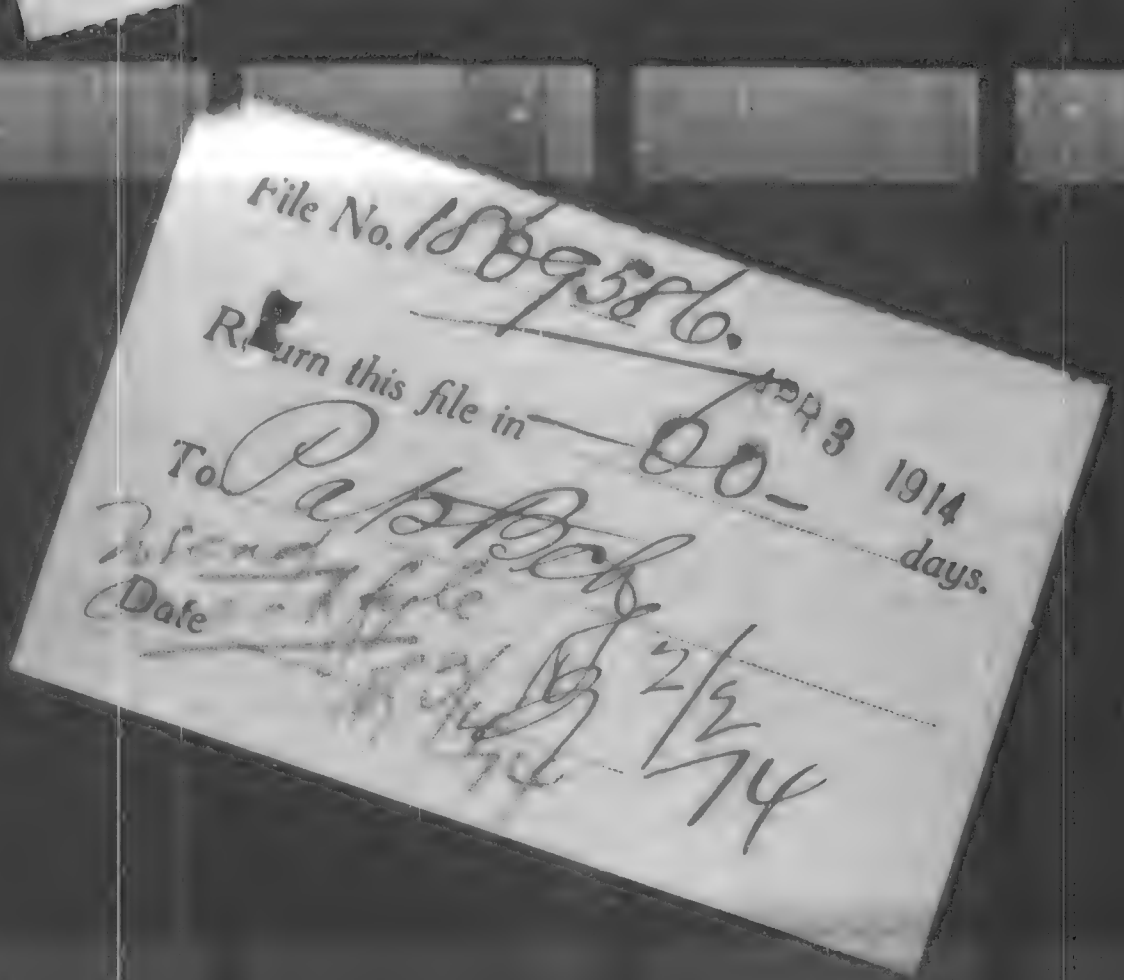
Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Mary A. Labouean,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

1869586
REGISTRATION
BRANCH
60
2/12/14


File No. 18B9586.

Return this file in 60 days.

To Patrick

Date 2/2/14

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1869686.

MCH.

Ottawa. 7th April, 1914.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 176989.

Madam,

Re-S.W.¼ 16-57-10 W.4th M.

I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to you of the 2nd of February last, requesting you to forward here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased homesteader, J. B. Labouean, in order that a patent may be issued for the above land, and to remind you that this document has not yet been received here, and I am again to request you to forward the same at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Mary A. Labouean,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

1869 586

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

60 7

8/4/14

3141067

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

CANADA.
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 5th day of February, A. D. 1914, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property and effects of JOHN BAPTISTE LABAUCAN, late of the South-West quarter of Section numbered Sixteen (16), in Township numbered Fifty-Seven (57), in Range numbered Ten (10), West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the District of St. Paul des Metis, in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the 6th day of February, 1911, at the District of St. Paul des Metis aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the South-West quarter of section numbered Sixteen (16) aforesaid, in the Province of Alberta were granted by the District Court of the District of ~~Edmonton~~ Athabasca, to Mary Ann Labaucan of the District of St. Paul des Metis, in the Province of Alberta, the lawful widow and relict of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect to his estate and by distributing the residue of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

Clerk of the District Court
of the District of Athabasca.

D. C. 494 D. A.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE

OF

JOHN BAPTISTE LABAUCAN.

LETTERS

OF

ADMINISTRATION.

F. A. MORRISON,
Solicitor, etc.,
Vegreville, Alberta.

F. A. MORRISON, B.A., LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, &c.

SOLICITOR FOR
MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA — CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
THE TOWN OF VEGREVILLE — THE MERCHANTS TRUST CO
COLONIAL INVESTMENT & LOAN COMPANY

3141067

VEGREVILLE, ALBERTA April 15th, 1914.

P.B.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

re S-W. 16-57-10-4. File # 1869586.

In connection with this matter I beg to enclose herewith certified copies of Letters of Administration as to the Estate of John Baptiste Laboucan, the entrant for this land, granted to Mary Ann Laboucan.

Please acknowledge receipt and oblige,

Yours truly,

F. A. MORRISON,

per. W.....

M/F.

Encl. 1.

2

1 Chapter 26

Cahot
Jean Baptiste Labourcan

13

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869586

M.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 7th May, 1914

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 8 1914
C.M.P.R.D.L. Edmonton.
M. M. L.

Gentlemen,

Re S.W. 16--57--10 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing a certified copy of letters of administration of the estate of the late John Baptiste Labouean, I beg to say that the patent for the above land is now in course of preparation in the name of Mary Ann Labouean in her capacity as personal representative of the late John B. Labouean.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

F. A. Morrison, Esq.,
Barrister,
Vegreville, Alberta.

File No. 1809586 —

Return this file in 10 — days.

To Patrick

Date 1/18/74

"ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 16958.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUNE 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1892322.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, February 26th, 1920.

Copy for File 1869586.

Sir,

Re E.½ L.S. 1 and 8 of Sec. 17--57--10 W. 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo, Reference 173457, addressed to Phileas Jean, St. Paul de Metis, respecting his wish to purchase the above-described fractional area in connection with his ownership of the adjoining S.W.¼ 16 in the same township, I am directed to instruct you to call for the usual Homestead Inspector's report herein, to be made when the season will permit, giving the actual value of the parcel and dealing with the water area.

If the application is granted it will be necessary for the applicant to file here an abstract or certificate of title shewing that he is the registered owner of the S.W.¼ 16--57--10 W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

A. MACGIBBON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EMJ

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1892322

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
OCT 16 '20
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 27th August, 1920.

Copy for File No. 1869586.

Sir:-

Re Fr. S.E.¼ 17-57-10-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting your application to purchase the above mentioned parcel of land, and to say that the matter was referred to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton on the 26th February last in connection with your previous application in order that an inspection of the land might be made before considering your request.

As no report has as yet been received from the Agent his attention is again being called to the matter and upon receipt of his report you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Philemon Dunn, Esq.,
Lacombe, Alberta.

Copy for file 1869586.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RECLAMATION SERVICE

1892322

KGC/ETBC

Ottawa, 27th October, 1920.

Memorandum:

Mr. Gliddon,
Land Patents Branch.

Re - Pt. S.E.¼ 17 - 57 - 10 - W.4th M.

Referring to your memorandum of the 21st October, file 1892322 herewith, there is no objection on the part of the Reclamation Service to the disposal of the land, provided it is established that the area in question is permanently dry.

File 1869586 is also herewith.

1869587

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

L. Durocher

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Cartoche sur S.E. 8
Cartoche sur S.E. 1885 - 5 - 8 -
5 - 1

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34
50,000-10-06.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869587

No. of Report 48

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rg [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed 10 years continuously under age with family

House Log Size 18 x 24 - Value 50 00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Log Size 15 x 18 - Value 30 00

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature 14 acres Rail - Value 20 00

Well—Value 15.00 other buildings Log Chicken house - 15 x 15 - 15 00 Log Store house - Value 10 00

Stock — Horses — 4 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 12 - Value 48 00

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

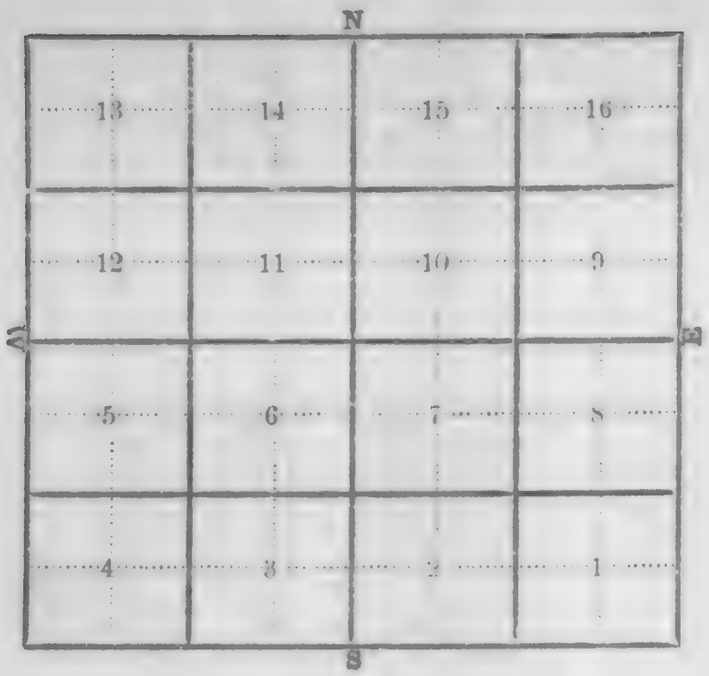
General remarks Broke 12 acres 4 years and backset same year

[illegible] Inspector

Inspected 15/7/08

[Section Diagram over.]

Section Diagram.



1869587

Claim of Frederick Durocher
Westerly 10 chains of E.½ 8 - 58 - 9 W. 4

I, Frederick Durocher of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: son of Philip Durocher and Catherine Parent. I am forty one last August October 25th. I am married to Eliza Bruneau. I have nine children living. I got scrip at St Albert in 1887.

I came to St Paul des Metis twelve years ago with my family. I started to live on the westerly ten chains of the East half of section eight in township fifty eight range nine West of the fourth meridian ten years ago. I settled there with the consent of the missionaries.
I have been living on this land from then continuously up to the present.

My improvements on this land are as follows: log house 14 x 16 with fifty dollars: log stable 14 x 16 with thirty dollars: shack 12 x 12 for tools, with fifteen dollars: log house with ten dollars: log house with five dollars: a well, worth fifteen dollars: fencing, fifteen acres, with three dollars.

I am four hundred and forty years old.
I have twelve children living.
I make this statement to the Commissioners and have received no money for my services.

I came here with two horses and fifteen sheep
& sold the sheep some years ago and bought a horse
I bought two horses last summer.

I remained on homestead patent near
Provencher Township 55 range 24 W 4 or
thereabouts about fourteen years ago. I may
be entitled to another homestead entry.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December AD 1908

J.A. Bannerman
Local Mgr.

his
Frederick X Dinsdale
mark

witness
J. Corbett

Form No. 27.
200 Rims. 17-3-08.

No.....

File No. 1869587

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24 1908

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Frederic Durocher

to the East 10 chains of the S.W. 1/4 and
West 10 chains of the S.E. 1/4
of section 2 in Township 57 Range 1 W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head
of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof
of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Not

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis.

Form A. Form No. 1.

80 acre Grant.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

869587

I, Frederic Durocher, B'CH.

of St Paul des Metis, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the (East 10 chains of SW 1/4 West 10 chains of SE 1/4 ~~Quarter-section~~ of Section number 8

in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of _____, but I declare that it is ~~my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. his Frederic X Durocher mark

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant giving age). Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
9	2		11	Canada	Alberta	St Albert	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederic Duroche

of St Paul des Metis, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon except mines; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of

day of ....., 1894, for .....

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited for abandonment, or the case may be;~~ and received patent.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Frederic X Duroche mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis ~~[seal of office, if any required, as the case may be]~~

Samuel Slater.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to those who have obtained entry for a pre-emption or entry.

Halfbreed Claim
St Paul-des Metis

Sworn Statement of Frederic Durocher

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Halfbreed Claim East of Claims South West
of Sec. 8 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

Land

Frederic Durocher 62.
Farmer. St Paul-des-Metis
Yes by Birth & always a
British subject.
24th of March 1909
July 1898. July 1898
Continual Residence
since July 1898
to present date

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. .....

3

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Wife & Nine Children
Continual with me
upon the land

Year 1898	Broke 12	acres cropped	~	acres
Year 1899	~	"	12	
Year 1900	~	"	12	
1901	~	"	12	
Year 1902	~	"	12	
Year 1903	~	"	12	
1904	~	"	12	
Year 1905	~	"	12	
Year 1906	~	"	12	
1907	~	"	12	
1908	~	"	12	
1909	4	"	1	

Cattle Average 4 per year
Horses do 4 ~ "

18 x 9 Logs for Roof $55
½ mile Rail Fence $50
Table 8 x 5 Logs Bd. Roof $50
Granary 10 x 5 do Shd Roof $20
Well & Coal Logs $10 ~

No

Yes at Fourteen times, & said
20 years ago Right Return.

No ~

23 9 09

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederic Durocher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead Land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," as amended by Order in Council of 14th July 1908, and made applicable to Halfbreed Claims by Order in Council of 4th March 1909, and made applicable to Halfbreed Claims by Commissioner Samuel Fraser Esq.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis
this 16th day of August 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Frederic X Durocher
mark
Witness to the signature
of Frederic Durocher
Jno Johnson
St Paul des Metis

Jas. Brady
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
September 9th A.D. 1909

R. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, NOV 8 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.
For Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

...ner in Timber Branch.

Date 7/9/11

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Louison Bruneau of Sec. E ½. No. W. 18.

Twp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Federic Durocher for W ½ & S.E ¼ Sec 10 Twp 58 Rge 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Who is your witness?

2. How long have you known the applicant? Since

3. Where does he live?

4. When did he commence to reside on the land?

5. Has he resided continuously upon the land since the date of his entry?

6. What improvements has he made upon the land and when?

7. Where are his family residing?

8. How many acres of the land is he cultivating?

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he upon the land?

10. Where is the timber he is using for building, fencing or fuel obtained?

11. Is the land settled upon, cultivated or used by any other person? If so, by whom and for what purpose?

12. Where is the nearest post office to the land?

13. Is the land within the limits of any Railway Belt or Railway Grant?

14. Is the land mineral in character?

15. Is there any indication of coal on the land?

16. Is the land fit for settlement, cultivation and lumbering purposes?

Farmer

Thirty years when

E ½. N. W. 18. 58. 9. W 4

July 1898

July 1898

Continuously Resided

since July 1898

to present date

With him upon the

land

Year 1898	Broke	12 acres, cropped	12 acres
Year 1899	"	"	12 "
Year 1900	"	"	12 "
Year 1901	"	"	12 "
1902	"	"	12 "
Year 1903	"	"	12 "
Year 1904	"	"	12 "
1905	"	"	12 "
Year 1906	"	"	12 "
1907	"	"	12 "
1908	4		7

Land

Land

Land

Land

Average 4 each year Cattle

Logs Fd Roof 35

13x19 Logs Fd Roof 35

½ mile Rail Fence 50

Stable 16x18. Logs Fd Roof 50

Granary 16x15 do do Roof 20

mix 10 to 100

No

Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, Louison Bruneau of St Paul - des - Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul. des. Metis this 16th day of August 1909.

Louison Bruneau

his X mark

Witness

Before reading over and explained to the Witness.

Fas. Brady

Jno J. Duncan

Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

Statement of Pierre Desjarlais of Sec. 4 N. 5.
Twp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Frederic Durocher for E½ Sec 4 Twp 58 Rge 9 W of 4th Meridian.
of Sec. 8 Twp. 58 Rge 9 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

Thirty years upon
S. W. ¼ 58. 9. W 4.

July 1898

July 1898

Continuous Residence
since July 1898
to present time.

With him upon the
Land.

Year 1898 Broke	12	acres cropped	12 acres
Year 1899 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1900 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1901 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1902 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1903 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1904 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1905 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1906 "	1	"	12 "
Year 1907 "	1	"	1 "
Year 1908	4		
1909			

Land

Land

Land

Land

Horses 4 each year Cattle 4
do 4 Logs Sod Roof $55
18×19 Logs Sod Roof $50
½ mile Rail Fence $30
Stable 16×18 Logs Sod Roof $30
Granary 16×13 frame Sod Roof $20

No

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To wit:

I Pierre Desjarlais of St Paul-des-Metis
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to my knowledge.

Sworn before me at the St Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of August 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness in the Saulteaux language by me

Pierre Desjarlais
his X mark

Jas J Bray
Local Agent of Immigration Sales as Homestead Inspector
Sub
for the Edmonton District

156407

Form No 160.

Department of the Interior,

In Your reply refer to No. 169472

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, September 9th 1909

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of F. Durocher

who holds entry for the E. 10 chains of S. W. & W. 10 chains of S. E.

Section 2 Township 58 Range 9 W. 4th M.

Clear in timber branch.

1346324

Enclosed

File.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A. W. Mackenzie

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Frederic Dunnahoe.

Entered for ... Sec. 5 Tp. 55 R. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
	1908								09	
January										
February										
March	July 2nd 09									
April										
May										
June										
July										
August									16	
September										
October										
November										
December										

Entered before Patent issued

Final Proof

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1898	12	12			
1899			12		
1900			12	2	
1901			12	4	
1902			12		2
1903			12		
1904			12		
1905			12		
1906			12		
1907			12	4	4
1908	4	16	1	4	4

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	55
	Stable	50
	Granary	20
	Well	10
Value of fencing	½ mile	50
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS

Dated ..... 19..

Mark X in the space representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of Days in the space representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Ref. 1869587.

O.K.

J. 10-09.

PAT. BCH
NOV 10 1909
RECEIVED.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 9 — 11 — 09

File No. 18695-8½

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application and ~~Certificate~~ approved 8th inst.

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ sent to F Dumoulin, St. Paul-des-Metis

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT.
DATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Dec 23 1908

MEMO.

Mr Lyons.

Please send me Road plan 13985

W B Hubbard
per J S B

7 - 231
DEC 24 1908

Mr. Sheppard. Our latest entry shows that plan 13985 was returned to record office Oct 4/09.

T. E. Brown

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 24/11/09 190

MEMO.

25/11/09

McGorrie

M Sheppard

Plan 13985 herewith

25/11/09

Dear Cate

I had hoped

to be included

among your list

1/12/69

Love C

Form 81 a.

File No 186938

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for parts of Section 8 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th December 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Frederic Durocher Esq
St. Paul des Metis
Alta

1869588

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100 F

From

L. Herman

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Claim to the W½ of E½ of W½ of 9.58.9 W4

1869588

I, Laurence Garneau, of St Paul des
Cretes in the Province of Alberta, farmer
make oath and say:

I bought the improvements on the
easterly ten chains of the East half of the
west half of section nine in Township
fifty eight range nine west of the fifth
meridian from Timothy [illegible]
[illegible] farmer who has moved
[illegible] location in the province
with the consent of the vendor.

[illegible] improvements of about ten
[illegible] of breaking
[illegible] fencing ¼ mile north
[illegible] dollars.

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Cretes in the Province
of Alberta this 14th
day of December A.D. 1931

J.A. Cameron
Notary Public

Laurence Garneau

I hereby certify that Louis Garneau 1869588
& Sid Garneau are on the reserve
with permission of the missionaries

Jos. A. Hervieux Ptre

St Paul des Metis
March 25th 1909

W 7 3 4 5 8 9

1869588

Statement of claim of [illegible]
E. 15 ch of W½ 9. 52. 4 W 4

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

I am [illegible] in my own right. She is thirty five years of age. Her mother is [illegible] by birth. She is married to Wyclaith [illegible] in August 1907.

She came to [illegible] the same year as I did, six years ago. She bought this claim from the heir of the late Joseph Trottier deceased, that is, she bought the improvements on the place she paid seventy five dollars for it, same with the consent of the Commissioner and he had the authority of the Commissioner in selling up the claim. She has not performed any residence upon this claim. She has been living with me except when she has been living on her homestead. She bought the said improvements about five years from the heir of said Trottier.

She homesteaded on the 28th January 1907 the S.W¼ 9. 52. 8 W 4, situate in said province. Since the fall of 1907 she has been on her homestead most of the time. She proved up living upon it, and is now entitled to same.

The improvements on the said [illegible] consist of a log house worth about twenty five dollars, size 16 x 18. There is about four

were taken. It has been emptied the last two years. Dancing with thirty five dollars

Sworn before me at St Paul
the within in the
of Minn this
day of December 23 1905

Laurence Fanean

A. A. Ramsdell
Notary Public

Form No. 59.
10,000-22-5-08.

In the matter of

1869588

I, Etienne Berard
of the St Paul des Cretes, in the
Province of Alberta in the
County of Farmer
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I know Louis Gareau
He started to live in the house he is now
living in on the Easterly 20 chains
of the South West ¼ of section 4
township 58 range 9 West 4th
about three months ago. He has
been living there ever since
except when away about two weeks on
a trip and is living there now. I
would value the improvements on this
place at about three hundred dollars
He has been living at St Paul
des Cretes for the last six years
except when away on his homestead

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, [illegible] and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Cretes
the of the Province in the County of
of Alberta this 24th
day of August A.D. 1909

A Commissioner, &c.

Samuel Trudeau

Commissioner for taking Affidavits
under the Dominion Lands Act

his
Etienne X Berard
mark

Witness
Jas Grady

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Claim of Louis Garneau to the E 20 chains of S W ¼ of 9 1869588

I, Louis Garneau
of St Paul des Metis in the
Province of Alberta in the
County of Garneau
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I claim the Easterly twenty chains of the South West ¼ of section 9 township 58 range 9 West 4th
I am a halfbreed, the son Laurence and
Marie Garneau. I am 36 years of age. I am
married to Elizabeth Lavallee in August 1907. I have
one child. I was born to live at St Paul des Metis
ten years ago. I have lived here most of the
time when living on my homestead. I started to
live on this claim about three months ago and have
been living there ever since with my family except
a couple weeks away on a trip. I bought the
improvements on this land from Timothy Dumont and
heirs of Pas Trottier deceased. The house I am living
in I bought from Dumont. I have about
twelve acres broken and under cultivation five years.
The fencing is worth $30.00 house worth $150.00 3 horses
and $300.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Metis
Province of Alberta in the County of
this 7th
day of November A.D. 1909

A Commissioner, &c.

Louis Garneau

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 17 3/08

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

1869588

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Louis Garneau to the Easterly 20 chains of the South West ¼ of section 9 in Township 58 Range — W4 — allotted to and settled on by him as a Halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Matheson

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Form A. Halfbred Grant to Paul des Cheits

76

80 ac

No. _____ Form No 1.

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869588

I, [illegible] James [illegible] Garneau AT. B'CH.

of St Paul des Cheits [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 viz in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East 20 chains of S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 58

the 4th Meridian, Range 9 West of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton

Sig. James Garneau

District.

25th March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	1	3				

1 Halfbreed Location No 3

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Lyonnais

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for S W Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 59 Range 8 W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Louis Gorneau

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of January 1904 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not already obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892172

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S.W. 9-58-9 w4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

Form No. 180.

No. [illegible]

In Your reply refer to A.[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

A 071266

[illegible], Alta., Feb. 18, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Louis Carreau, [illegible] who holds entry for the Easterly 80 chains of S.E. ¼ Section 9 Township 58 Range 9 4th M.

Now in further log and seed patent records.

I.C.....

FEB 24 1913

INTERIOR.
FEB 28 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Enclose
Fee

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

NP 2-4

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Louis Gauvreau

Entered 20 Mar 09 Sec. 9 Tp. 58 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 03	19 04	19 05	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11
January									
February									
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle.	Horses.
1903	12			15	16
1904	3 1/2		12	14	17
1905	-		15 1/2	17	20
1906	-		15 1/2	18	21
1907	-	15 1/2	15 1/2	17	23
1908			15		
1909			15	3	2
1910					
1911					
1912					

Our Claim
Con 80 Acres

S.S.

Value of breaking	$	
Value of buildings — House		1200
Stable		50
Granary		50
Well		
Value of fencing	1/2 mile	110
Value of other improvements		25

REMARKS.

Date 4/5 1913

Note.—A settler should commence living on his claim when residence during the earlier months has been performed.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E. F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 186955 88

Ottawa March 10th, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Meyer.

When special grants of forty and eighty acres were made in settlement of the claims of the halfbreed occupants of lands in the St. Paul des Metis Reservation, subject to the performance of ordinary homestead duties, was it the intention that the requisite residence should be performed on the land so granted?

yes

Or, could the grantee who also has an ordinary homestead entry within the vicinity, receive credit for the residence performed on the said homestead?

If so could residence be performed concurrently?

no

Mr. Rowe at whose suggestion this memo. is made is of the opinion that in each case the residence must be performed on the "special grant".

should residence be completed in either case on the grant

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1622166.
1869588.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Louis Carneau for the Easterly 20 chains of the South West quarter of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, your file #186384, and to inform you that whereas among other residence the applicant claims to have resided on this land from the first of May, 1907 until the first of May, 1909, he and his witnesses when making application for patent for his ordinary homestead, the South West quarter of Section 7, Township 59, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian, stated that Mr. Carneau resided on the said homestead from the 15th of August, 1907 until the first of December, 1908.

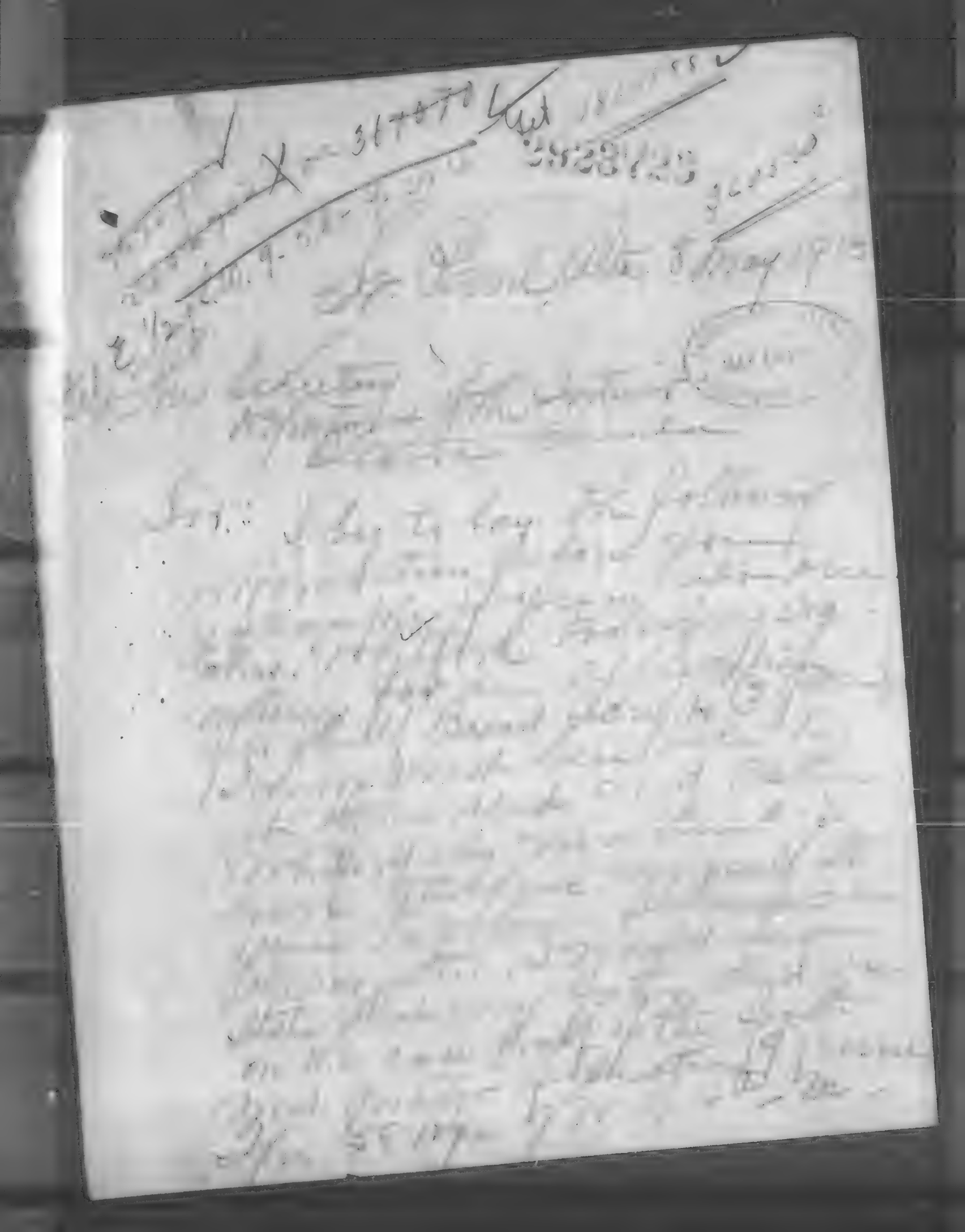
Before further dealing with the present application for patent it will be necessary for Mr. Carneau to explain this discrepancy, and should if necessary be called upon to perform further residence to complete the settlement duties and then execute a supplementary statement.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Encl.



3029533

St Paul des Metis, 1 Oct. 1913

The Secretary Department of Interior
Ottawa, Can

Sir:

Sometime ago I applied for an 80 acres on Section 9 Tp 58 Rge 7 W. 4th M. as heir to my father Joseph Trottier, in a letter dated to you having received no reply I am realized to think that possibly my letter has not reached you. Please advise at your early convenience, and oblige.

Yours respectfully
Norbert Trottier

P.S. The land applied is the east half of South West 1/4 Sec. 9 Tp 58 Rge 7 W. 4 — or Lot 3 & 6 of said Section.

OCT 8 1913

2998/39

Re under
re of Allotm.

St Paul de Metis 16 Aug 13

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Can.

Sir: Re E½ of S.W.¼ Sec 9-58-9-W4

In the above matter I have sent you my affidavit that I was entitled to the above described land it having been improved by my father and my brother having lived on it until their death that my father had given me his on his death bed. that I have never ceded my right to any one that the party now claiming it is a fabrican I am credibly informed Claims to have obtained from my brother, (My said brother had no right to dispose of the land) and if your department will investigate you will find that I am right and you may find something that might surprise you

Respectfully Yours
Corbett Trottier

Form No. 27.

No. 2989371

CM.MCH. File No186324.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., August 5th, 1913.

Sir:

I beg to return application for patent made by Mr. Louis Carreau for the Easterly 20 chains of the S. W. ¼ of 9 - 58 - 9 -W. 4th, together with Supplementary Statement in support thereof. Your reference No. [redacted] and No. 1869588.

Your obedient servant,

A.L.I.

Encls.

The Controller,
Lands Patent Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 186958

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LJC

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 25th October 1913

Sir,

With reference to your letters of the 1st instant and 16th August last, respecting the East half of the South West quarter of section 9, township 58, range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to state that the particulars in connection with this land, were carefully considered before entry was granted to Mr. Louis Carneau who is now applying for patent and it is not felt that the Department would be justified in taking any further action in connection with your claim.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Corbett Trottier, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

After letter has been sent, file to be returned to Dominion Lands Branch, to deal with application for patent, reference 2989371

M Darcus

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 191

Sub—

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

JWH

ASSISTANT DEPUTY
AND
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1869588
1622166

C. Hume.

5th November, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

Application for patent of Mr. Louis Carneau for the Easterly 20 chains of the S.W.¼ of 9--58--9--W.4th Meridian.
Recommended.

This is a Half Breed Land Grant and in his application for patent for the above land Mr. Garneau claims residence from the 1st of May, 1908 to 1st of May, 1909 and from the 1st of April, 1912, to the 8th of February, 1913.

According to Mr. Garneau's application for patent for his homestead, the S.W.¼ of 7-59-8-W.4th M., he claims residence thereon from the 15th of August until the 1st of December, 1908.

Mr. Garneau was written to for an explanation and he now sends down a Supplementary Statement in which he states that there must have been a mistake in the application for patent, claiming residence from the 1st of May 1908, which should be from the 1st of December, 1908 to the 1st of May, 1909, which would give him 5 months residence. He also resided on the land from the date of the application for patent to the 30th of June last.

According to

According to his statements he only performed five months residence in his first term and I presume it will be necessary for him to put in a further period of six months residence dating from the 1st of October.

Washington D.C. Jan 7 1913

The Honorable Secretary of the Interior
Sir: Washington

I believe it is customary in matters of this nature to forward with the papers a statement from the Superintendent of the Indian School where the applicant resides, and as I am not personally acquainted with the circumstances in the case I would respectfully request that you forward with the papers in the case of Louis Gaineau a statement from the Superintendent of the Haskell Institute, Lawrence Kansas, as to the relationship existing between Louis Gaineau and Joseph Gaineau, and whether or not they are brothers. Should you deem it necessary to obtain such information from the above mentioned Superintendent in order to comply with the request of this letter, you will please do so at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully yours
Chas. H. Dietz

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

E.½ of S.W.¼ of 9--58--9, W. 4th M.

For M.O.

13/11/13.

H. E. Hume.

Dom. Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior

A.M.

Canada.

Fyle,-fl[illegible]
[illegible]

Ottawa, 18th November, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Meier.

N.½ of the S.W.¼ of 9- [illegible]- 9- W.4th M.
Half-Breed Grant of Louis Parneau.
Entry Granted, 25th March, 1909.

Mr. Corbett Prottier has written the Minister claiming that he was entitled to entry for this parcel, but that Mr. Parneau was unjustly granted entry instead.

We have no details with respect to Mr. Prottier's claim on fyle here, and I would, therefore, be obliged if you would furnish me with any information in your possession regarding Mr. Prottier's complaint.

[signature]

[illegible]

B.C. LANDS BRANCH
[illegible]
Dept. of [illegible]

LJB.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa 29th November, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Mitchell.

Re claim of Corbett Trottier,
St. Paul de Metis Half breed
Reserve.

Corbett Trottier claims he has a right to the E.½ of S.W. of 9-58-9, W. 4th, the half breed grant of Louis Garneau. This parcel of land was occupied at one time by Joseph Trottier, father of Corbett Trottier.

The evidence given to me in this matter, when investigating the affairs of this Reserve in 1908 and 1909, reads as follows:-

"He came to St. Paul the same year
"as I did, six years ago. He bought this
"claim from the heir of the late Joseph
"Trottier deceased, that is, he bought the
"improvements on the place. He paid $75.00 for
"the same with the consent of the Mission and
"he had the authority of the Mission in taking
"up the claim."

Corbett Trottier appeared before me and made his claim and received his own grant as a half breed occupant of this Reserve. I have no record or recollection of Corbett Trottier, by virtue of being an heir of his deceased father, disputing the claim of Louis Garneau. If his claim had been made, from the circumstances of the case as far as I know, the claim of Trottier would not have been allowed.

This Half Breed Reserve, comprising four townships, was inaugurated by Father LaCombe as a Half Breed Colony and held by the Church on a leasehold tenure. It was decided to give up this colonising attempt and the Department in 1909, settled with the claims of half breed occupants and threw open the balance of the land. My instructions are contained in the letter of the 23rd June, 1909. Only half breed occupants were recognized. These occupants had no legal rights in connection with the Reserve. They were simply tenants by permission of the Mission authorities. Many half breeds have come and gone

gone and many have died. Such claims were not recognised. The maintenance of residence and occupation on the Reserve was essential to the recognition of the claim.

Joseph Trottier lived for some time on the parcel in question. He died and his heirs, or some of his heirs, sold the improvements such as they were to the Garneaus. This sort of thing was frequently done on the Reserve supervised by the Mission.

In letters, which Corbett Trottier is now writing, he claims that his father, just before dying, gave him the improvements and his claim-

"I have never ceded my right to
"to any one. The party now claiming it,
"i.e., Garneau, I am creditably informed
"claims to have obtained from my brother.
"(My said brother had no right to dispose
"of this land.)"

The fact that his brother or other heirs may have sold his improvements without his consent would not affect the case at all. Neither his father nor the heirs had any legal standing or right with respect to the parcel claimed.

S. Stubbs

Supt., R.C. Lands.

2

AH

Ottawa, Ontario,
9th December, 1913.

My dear Sir,

I have duly received your letter of the 7th ultimo with respect to the S.½ of the S.W.¼ of 9- 58- 9- W. 4th M., which has been allotted to Mr. Louis Garneau.

In reply I may say that the St. Paul de Metis Half-Breed Reserve, comprising four Townships, was inaugurated by Father Lacombe as a Half-Breed Colony and held by the Roman Catholic Church on a lease hold tenure.

SENT
L. B.

It was decided to give up this colonizing attempt and the Department in 1909, settled with the claims of Half-Breed occupants and threw open the balance of the land.

When this action was taken, it was decided that only Half-Breed "occupants" were to be recognised. These occupants had no legal rights in connection with the reserve. They were simply tenants by permission of the Mission authorities.

During the time this grant was held by the Church, many Half-Breeds had come and gone and many had also died. Such claims were not recognised as the maintenance of residence and occupation on the reserve was essential to the recognition

Corbett Brottier, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

recognition of a claim.

The records further show that your late father, Joseph Trottier, lived for some time on the parcel of land in question. He died and his heirs, or some of his heirs, sold the improvements such as they were to the Garneaus.

In view of the foregoing, the fact that your brother, or other heirs, may have sold the improvements on this land without your consent, would not affect the case at all as neither your father nor the heirs had any legal standing or right with respect to the parcel referred to.

Under t ese circumstances, I regret that I cannot see that you have any claim to the land.

I note that you have obtained patent for the E.½ of the N.W.¼ of 35- 58- 9- W. 4th Meridian.

Yours faithfully,

3038024

E½ E½ SW¼ Sec. 5, T. 9 N., R. 4 W., Indian Meridian

Dear Sir:

I made application for patent and supplementary statement a long time ago for the above described land. I have never heard anything further in this matter. I should like to know if you would be kind enough to let me know when I may expect letters patent to issue for the land.

Very truly

Louis Farmer

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Washington
D.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

KIM.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1369583

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
DEC 24 1913
W. P. I.

4 Hunter. 23rd December, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Louis Garneau for the East ½ of the S.W. ¼ of Section 9. Township 53. Range 9. West of the 4th Meridian. together with a Supplementary statement made in support thereof. reference 136324.

According to the Supplementary statement. Mr. Garneau resided on the above land from the 1st December 1908 to the 1st May 1909. five months,and from the 1st April 1912 to the 30th June last.

As you will observe. according to the above Supplementary statement. Mr. Garneau has performed two terms of residence only. and it will be necessary for him to complete six months' residence in his third term dating from the 1st October last.

2 ENC.

Be good enough to advise Mr. Garneau accordingly.

Your obedient servant.

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Edmonton.

Alta.

Form No. 27.

No

File No. 186324.

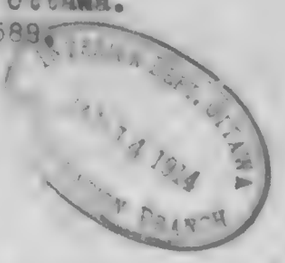
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

MLS.-T. Edmonton, Alta., Jan. 9th, 1914.

Copy to,

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa.
Ref. No. 1969589.



Sir:

In connection with the Application for Patent made by you for the East half of the S. W. - ½ - 9 - 58 - 9 - West of the 4th Mer., I am to inform you that according to the Supplementary Statement furnished by you it would appear that you resided on the above land from the 1st December, 1908, to the 1st May, 1909, five months, and from the 1st April 1912, to the 30th June, last. As you will observe, according to the above Supplementary Statement, you have performed two terms of residence only, and it will be necessary for you to complete six months residence in your third term dating from the 1st October, last.

When you are in a position to show that this has been done, you should appear either at this office or at the office of a Sub-Agent with two competent witnesses to execute a Supplementary Statement.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Louis Carreau, Esq.,
T. PAUL DES METIS, ALTA.

Form No. 27.

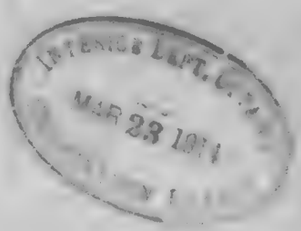
No. 84123733

File No. 1869588

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

MLS.-T. Edmonton, Alta., March 19th, 1914.



Sir:

I beg to return Application for Patent made by Mr. Louis Garneau, for the Easterly 20 chains of S.W.-¼-9-58-9-W.4th Mer., together with two Supplementary Statements in support thereof.

Your reference No. 1869588.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Encl.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 191[illegible]

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

KIM.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

1622166
1869588

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 2nd April, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, reference 186324, and to return herewith the application for patent made by Mr. Louis Garneau for the Easterly 20 chains of S.W. ¼ of Section 9, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, together with two Supplementary statements made in support thereof, and to point out that Mr. Garneau is still 25 days short in residence in the third term.

Be good enough to communicate with the homesteader and inform him that it will be necessary to perform the required residence before he can successfully apply for patent.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No186334.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

MLS.-T. Edmonton, April 18th, 1914.

Copy to,

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa,
References 1622186 and 1869588.

DEPT. OF THE INT. OTTAWA
APR 22 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

With farther reference to the Application for Patent made by you for the Easterly twenty chains of the S.W.-¼-9-58-9-West 4th Mer., I am to inform you that at the time you made your last Supplementary Statement, on the 5th March, last, you were twenty-five days short, on your third period of residence.

When you are in a position to show that you have completed six months residence since the 1st October, last, you should appear either at this office or at the office of a Sub-Agent to execute another Supplementary Statement and have same corroborated by two witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Louis Carneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

2989371

Form No. 159.

Final Statement of Louis Garneau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section 1 Township 58 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Louis Garneau, 43 - farmer. St Paul 6 miles West

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
(c) by Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, and if by birth, certified copy of entry in the Church Register must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 25 - 1909.
(b) 1902 -
(c) May 1 - 1908

4. What is the total number of days' absence you have claimed in your statement of residence submitted upon the granting actual dates?

May 1st 1908 to May 1 1909 Continuously, also April 1 1912 to date 90.

2740

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was (was your occupation)?

On my homestead near Flag Lake area. Wife, 3 Children, May 1 1908 to May 1 1909 Continuously from April 1 1912 to date 90.

6. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 3 Children

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family (if so describe such land.)

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you not resided on your homestead, and for what reason was such absence necessary, and have you resided on the land elsewhere during such absence?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead? (Give total for each year.)

Year 1908	12	acres cropped
Year 1909	3½	12
Year 1910	0	15½
Year 1911	0	15½
Year 1912	0	15½
Total	40	
1908	16	
1909	17	
1910	2½	
1911	2½	
1912	2½	

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings on your homestead, and what is the present value?

26½x34½ Log Shanty & Lean-to $400
1 Log Granary Board " " $50
1 Log Stable " " $50.00
1 Log Shack " " $75.00
1½ mile 3 Wire Fence $116.00
Total.

11. What other lands have you entered for or purchased in the vicinity of your homestead, and what is the exact nature of your interest therein?

Farming

12. What extent of ploughing have you done on your homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

All Ploughed & Backsetted

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead or any part thereof? If so, describe same. Have any other persons been prospecting thereon?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the whole or any portion of, or interest in your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis Garneau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul 6 Miles West
this 3rd day of June A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis Garneau

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 7 day of February A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAY 29 1914

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

S.E. of Section 6 Township 53 Range 1 W 5th

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for pat. of

[illegible] for S.E. of Section 1

Township 53 Range 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lot 6 of the SE 6 (8) 1 W 4th M.
From 1903 to date
Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) in 1903 (b) May 1 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from May 1 1908 to [illegible] 1909 Continuously
then from April 1 1912 to date Continuously

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized [illegible] (Describe such land and give actual location.) If not, with whom (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), as the case may be.

No

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No from May 1 1908 to May 1 1909 Continuously, also from April 1912 to date continuously

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke 17	acres, cropped 0	acres.
Year 1 1909	" 32	" " 12	"
Year 1 1910	" 0	" " 15 1/2	"
Year 1 1911	" 0	" " 13 1/2	"
Year 1 1912	" 0	" " 15 1/2	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] forming entry?

1908	16	15
1909	17	15
1910	20	17
1911	21	19
1912	25	17

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

21 1/2 x 34 1/2 Log Shingle Roof 1,200.00

10. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile 3 Wire, 110.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If no buildings have been made thereon, state the fact.) What is the cash value of the same?

1 Log Granary and Roof 50.00
1 Log Stable " " 50.00
1 Log Sheds " " 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you swear that the claimant has resided in good faith upon the homestead and is making his application for patent for the exclusive benefit of himself?

Yes

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
RECEIVED.
FEB 12 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, [illegible] Inspector, do solemnly swear that I have personally examined the claimant and the witnesses, and that I have faithfully and honestly recorded the evidence given by them, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge and belief, by my direction or with my consent, or connivance, or by my neglect, omitted to disclose any fact or circumstance within my knowledge touching the matters in question, and that I am not interested in the claim, and that I am not related to the claimant, or to any person interested in the claim, and that I have not received, nor do I expect to receive, any fee, reward or gratuity whatever, except my proper travelling expenses, for the taking of this evidence, and that I will not communicate any information touching the matters in question, except to the Minister of the Interior or to the Dominion Lands Agent for the district in which the land is situate.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first read over and explained to the witness

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph F Commencd

of Section 12 Township 57 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible] 2871266

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 10 years
Know him since 1898 to date
Lo Cochrane Sask.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Same as above

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1 1908
(b) May 1 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From May 1 1908 to May 1 1909 continuously
" 1911 1912 to date do.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? If so, describe such land and give actual dates. (Record must agree with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

No. From May 1 1908 to May 1 1909 continuously
From 1911 1912 to date do

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	12	"	9
Year 1	30	"	12
Year 1	40	"	15½
Year 1	40	"	15½
Year 1	40	"	15½
Year 1	40	"	15½
Year 1	40	"	15½
Year 1	40	"	15½
1908	16		14
1909	17		17
1910	20		17
1911	25		18
1912	25		1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses
Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16½ x 24½ Frame Shingle Roof $1200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile 3 Wire $110.00
1 Granary Boarded $ 50.00
1 Stable $ 50.00
1 Hen House $ 10.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

$ 200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Joseph F Commencd of Lo Sask Post Office

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lo Sask this 1st day of February 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of ..... in support of application

for patent for the ..... of Section .....

Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. When did you commence to cut hay on your land, and what is the value thereof? (Give quantities and values.)

10. Have you cultivated or otherwise [illegible] any timber on your land? If so, what steps have you taken to protect the same?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1917
EDMONTON, Alta.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19..

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

Louis Lavigueur

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

146324

3123738

FORM No. 46.
25,000-15-11-12.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of ..... in support of application

for patent for the ..... of Section .....

Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material parts used.)

10. Have you [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

2. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

FORM NO. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where is said property situated?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided upon it? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period mentioned.

Intimately from me? application for patent to present date.

2-a. If you have not resided upon said land as required by yourself or some member of your family, state where you have resided during the time, and by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.

2-b. If living with parents or parts of parents have you and your mother, brother, sister, daughter, [illegible] or sisters resided on the latter's land?

3. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? Is said entry still intact?

4. When and where was your homestead entry made?

5. When proof was submitted where have you resided and what has been the character of your residence?

6. How many acres have you cultivated, how many crops have you raised on your homestead?

7. Have you sold any part of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

8. What is the value of your improvements, exclusive of the land, at present?

9. Have you any other property than your homestead? If so, where is the same situated? Describe it fully.

10. Have you received any information as to the character of any part thereof? If so, from whom and what is the character of the information?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 186324.

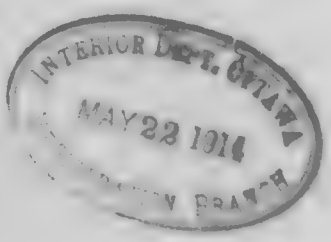
3162541

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

MLS./T. Edmonton, Alta., May 18th, 1914.

1869588



Sir:

I beg to return Application for Patent made by Mr. Louis Garneau, for the Easterly 20 Chains of the S.W.-¼-9 - 58 - 9 - West 4th Mer., together with three Supplementary Statements in support thereof.

Your references 1622166 and 1869588.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To .....

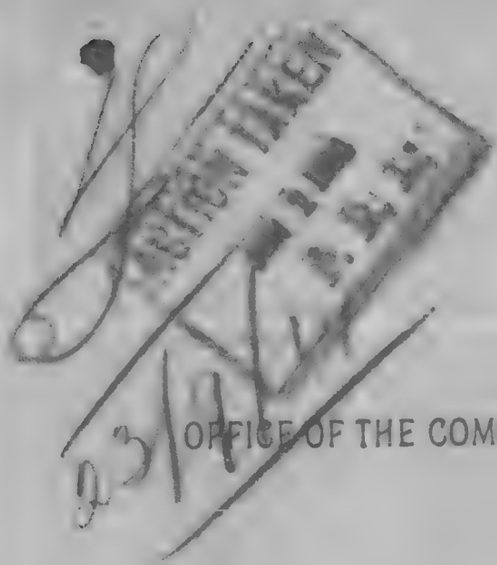
Ottawa, ... 19 ....

Ref. 1969-88

O.T. with S.S.

D. 28-5-14

OK



Form No 145.
2,000-5-2-14.

A.B.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, May 30. 14

File No. 86955-88

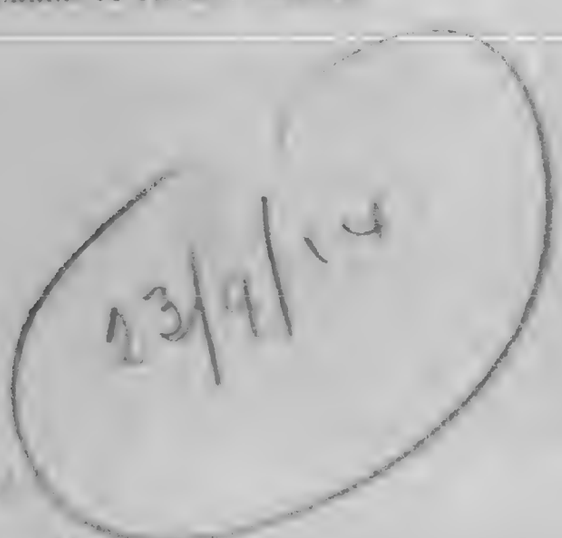
Application approved 30. 5. 14

Notification sent to Louis Garneau
St Paul de Metis Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated



"ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANY FURTHER REPLY PLEASE QUOTE NO. 18695.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N½ S.E. S.3+S.½+N.W.¼ of S.E. 6*

of Section *9* in Township *58*

Range *9* West of the *4th* Meridian,

which are not contained within the limits of the surveyed road from St. Paul De Metis. Less land covered by the waters of Bourneau Lake at the time of the Survey of the said Lake, bearing date the *24th September, 1914.*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose plesse communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Louis Garneau, Esq.,*
St Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

FORM 11 A

St-Paul-des-Metis Alta. July 14th, 1913

Mr. N. O. Cote

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE FILE 1860588

I would be very much obliged to you if you would let me know if the patent for Pts. L.S.3 S 1/2 N.W.1/4 of L.S.6 of Section 9 Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th, Meridian, has been froward to Edmonton, Alta.

Yours truly,

Louis Garneau

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

no

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869588

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22nd July, 1915.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
MAR 28 1929

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, respecting your patent for parts of legal subdivision 3 and S.½ and N.W.¼ of legal subdivision 6 of section 9, township 58, range 9, West 4th meridian, and to enclose herewith a copy of

Encl.

a letter, addressed to you on October 24th, 1914, informing you that a patent for the said land, bearing date the 24th september, 1914, had been issued in your name and had been forwarded to the registrar at Edmonton, Alberta, to whom you should apply for your duplicate certificate of title.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Cote

Controller.

Louis Corneau, Esq.,

St. Paul des Métis,
Alberta.

1869589

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

H. Deighton

Date

when ready

Subject

ALBERTA

NO LONGER
NEEDED FOR
DEPARTMENT'S
BUSINESS

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869589

No. of Report 3rd

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—Rd. [illegible] of sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

" " cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

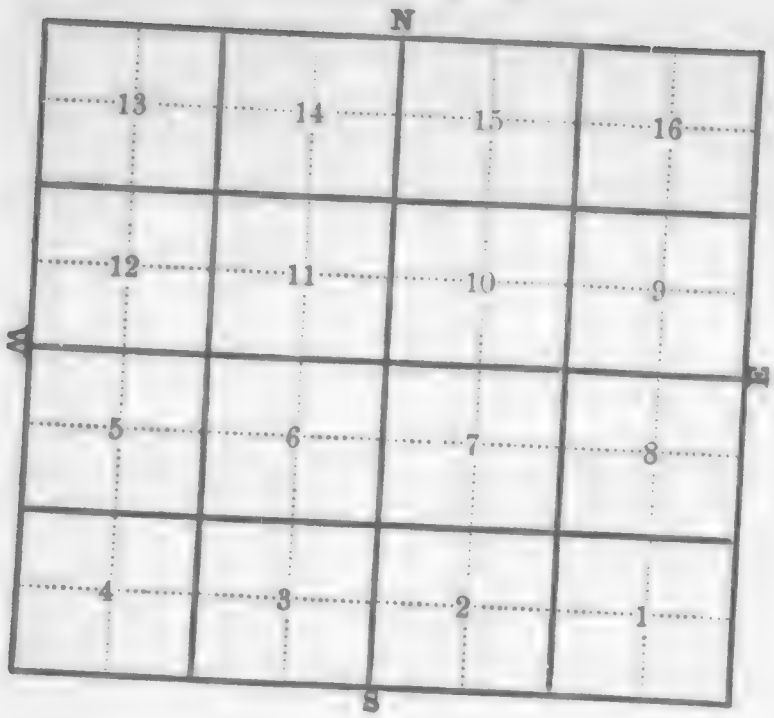
General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Henry Superior 1869589

William this month enter on same
other quarter and stand on this
Richard Sexton

Claim on behalf of Henry Dufresne
to the W. ½ of S. W. ¼ Sec. 9 Twp 4.

1869589

I Louise Dufresne nee Cardinal, wife of Henry Dufresne of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

That Henry Dufresne, my husband, is a halfbreed ~~man of~~. I think his fathers name was Francois Dufresne. He got scrip in 1885. We have seven children living. My husband and I came here to St Paul des Metis nine years ago next July. Nine years ago we settled on the West half of the south west quarter of section twenty nine in township [illegible] We settled there with the consent of the Division, and have been living on the land continuously up to the present. Our improvements on this land are as follows:- log house 14 x 16 and an addition worth altogether sixty dollars: two log stables worth forty dollars: store house 10 x 12 worth twenty five dollars. one well: no fence: no breaking.

We own two cattle and one horse. We have owned that many and more ever since.

My husband never got scrip for a homestead. I think he went to give up this and take scrip [illegible]

he does not like His place very much.
Swears before me at El Paso
Texas in the County of
Witness this fourteenth day of
December A.D. 1904.

[illegible]
Notary Public

St. Paul de Metis, March 25. 09.

1869589

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

In consideration of my receiving entry for the N.W. quarter of section 20, Township 58, Range 9, W4, I hereby relinquish all claim to the West half of the S.W. quarter of section 29, Township 58, Range 9, W4, upon which I have been in residence as the halfbreed head of a family. I agree to remove myself and my belongings from the said West half of the S.W. quarter of section 29 before the expiration of five years from the date hereof.

Henry X [illegible]

mark

[illegible]

L Bonifd

PATENT BRANCH.

Form No. 27.
See Rule 1346.

No.

File No.

JUN 10 1909

1869589

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 190

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Henry Dufresne

to the N.W. quarter of section 20, Township 58, Range 9, W4, allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed in consideration of his abandoning his claim on the West half of the S.W. quarter of section 29 (school land) in the same township, and removing himself and his belongings therefrom ; duties performed on said West half of the S.W. quarter of section 29 to count ; patent to issue on proof of removal and of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

34

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Cretes

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1869589

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUN 10 1909
PAT. B'CH.
JUN 14 1909
RECEIVED.

I, Henry Dufresne

of St Paul des Cretes Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, in satisfaction of my claim and in consideration of my enfranchisement and removal from the W½ of S W ¼ 29 58 9 W 4

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ....., but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Henry x Dufresne mark

St Albert District.

23rd March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent on other homesteads				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Male Minor.	Total.				
3	3	3	9	Can	Can		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry [illegible], of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

his
Sig. Henry X [illegible]
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th
day of March 19[illegible]
before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if application for original entry

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

NOTE.

Patent not to issue in this case until proof furnished of removal have actually taken place from the school land.

J. L. M.

ORT CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING

CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A B C (5TH ED.)
SEDFORD McNEIL

Edmonton, Alta. 1910.

2044793

Please refer to
File No. C6165.

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 7 1910
RECEIVED.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 5 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Re Henry Dufresne - N.W.-20-50-9-W.4th.

Dear Sir,--

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We understand he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Copy Ref.

Original on File 1869581

Copy for file 1869580

Department of the Interior.

Mr.Cote,

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve,for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd) S.M.

15/2/10.

Canada.

22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the N.W.¼ of section 20, township 58, range 9, west 4th Meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

239551

Form 215 A
25000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 20
Township 58. Range 9. West of the 4 Meridian

I, Henry Duchesne
of St Paul-des-Metis Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Blairmore Comm. at St Paul-des-Metis on the Twenty-fifth day of March 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too Hilly & Brushy. I can get better land, the snow was on the ground when I selected this in lieu of School Lands I could not make a living upon it —

Here state nature and extent of cultivation, if any, on homestead, where performed.) (2) My residence has been upon N.½ S.W. 24-58-9. W 4 m. continuously upon same since 1903 —

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) All the Improvements are on School Lands, except 3 acres of Breaking value $2.= upon Homestead. Improvements on School Section Log Shack $25. 2 Log Stables $40= 1 acre of Breaking $4.00 =

(Here state if intention is to purchase, lease or enter for other land.) (4) Yes, as soon as ever possible, I have other land in view to make entry as soon as I get authority

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at St Paul-des-Metis
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of May
A.D 1911

Jas T Brady
Sub-Agent Dom Lands

Signature Henry Duchesne
his mark X

Address St Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 57.

No

File No 178160

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta, May 13th, 1911

INTERIOR.
MAY 20 1911
DOMINION LANDS

239751

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the declaration of abandonment of Henry Dufresne of St. Paul de Metis of the N.W.¼ of 20-58-9-W.4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Recd May 20 1911

A.D.L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Form 215 a.a

Department of the Interior

File No. 1969599

S.E.

Canada

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
File 178160

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the North West Quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 West Fourth Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

3 acres breaking $12.00

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Henry Lafrance, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

TO LAND AGENTS BRANCH

Please buy ... survey for

N.W.¼ ... 20 Township 59 Range 9 West Fourth

... Assignment

Date ... May, 1914

Dominion Lands Office,

W.
178150.

Edmonton, 31st May, 1911.

Copy for H.D. Ref. No. 176095. X

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 11th June, 1911, the N.W. ¼ of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 West 4th Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ 12.00 will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The sub-Agent at St. Paul des Metis.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at St. Paul des Metis.
Alberta.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

A. 461 461

HOMy # 1877446

203812

No. 48505

RECEIVED JUN 12 1911 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter La Crosse

of St Paul de Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 65 , Range 24W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of USA. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 12 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Peter Jacoy

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

120.18 Al

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
5	1	3	6	Can.	Mich.	Alta	Farmer

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUN 12 3 13 PM 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 27th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter La Crosse

of St Paul de Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for NW Quarter-section of

Section 20 , Township 65 Range 24W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. 120.18 Alta 477446 - 6/5/11

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon not exceed 25 acres not 40 as my land

Sig. Peter Jacoy

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of June 191 1 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Ste Paul de Métis - Alta.
15 Décembre 1911.

Mr. P. Keyes Esq.
Secty.
Dept. of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Cher Monsieur

Le 13 du mois de Decembre 1911, le 1/4 de section 8 Nord Ouest 20, Township 58, Range 9, West of 4th Méridian, était ouvert à la cancellation.

A 9 1/2 du matin du 13 Decembre, à l'ouverture du bureau de la sous-agence de Ste Paul de Métis j'ai demandé à canceler la 1/4 de section ci-dessus. Le sous-agent a télégraphié à l'Agence d'Edmonton qui a répondu que mon application n'était pas prise en considération vu qu'une personne avait fait la même application 10 minutes avant moi.

D'après les renseignements que j'ai pu obtenir par l'Agent d'Edmonton la dite personne a juré qu'elle avait été sur la terre de 8 à 10 heures du soir du 12 Dec Decembre donc il dit qu'il n'a pas été dessus le 13 Decembre, ce qui n'est pas conforme au règlement.

Notez bien que le sous-agent m'avait

II -

prévenu qu'il fallait que j'aille le matin du 13, jour de l'ouverture à la cancellation, voir sur la terre si le homesteader n'était pas sur la terre, vu qu'il avait le temps jusque minuit (12 heures de la nuit) pour rentrer sur sa terre. or mon concurrent n'a pas pu faire cette constatation vu qu'il fut devant l'agent qu'il a quitté la terre à 10 heures du soir.

Vous voyez donc, Cher Monsieur, que je suis sûr de mon bonnedroit et d'avoir suivit trop bien le règlement.

J'espère bien, Monsieur, que vous voudrez prendre ma réclamation en considération et que vous me donnerez ce qui me revient en toute justice.

Agréez, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées

C. Van Wassenhove

St Paul de Métis
Alta

M.S.R. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, Alta., December 15,1911

P. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

On the 13th of December, 1911, the N.W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian was opened for cancellation. At Half past nine on the morning of the 13th of December, at the opening of the Sub-Office at St. Paul de Metis, I asked to cancel the said Quarter Section. The Sub-Agent telegraphed to the Agency at Edmonton which replied that my application was not considered seeing that some person had made application 10 minutes before me. According to the information that I obtained through the Agent at Edmonton the said person swore that he had been on the land from 8 to 10 in the evening on the 12th of December, so he said that he was not there on the 13th of December, which was not conforming to the Regulations. Note well that the Sub-Agent had warned me that it was necessary that I go on the morning of the 13th the day of the opening for cancellation to see on the land if the homesteader was not on the land seeing that he had the time since midnight, (12 o'clock at night), to go on his land but my competitor was not able to make this declaration seeing that he had left the land at 10 o'clock in the evening. You see, therefore, dear Sir, that I am cheated out of my homestead and have followed the Regulations too closely.

I hope, Sir, that you will consider my complaint and that you will give me what is coming to me according to justice.

Yours sincerely,
(Sgd.) C. Van Wassenhove
St. Paul de Metis

M.S.R. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Matis, Alta., December 14, 1911.

L. Payne, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR DEPT, OTTAWA
JAN 9 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir,

On the 12th of December, 1911, the S.W. ¼ of Section 22, Township 38, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian was opened for cancellation. At half past nine on the morning of the 13th of December, at the opening of the Sub-Office at St. Paul de Matis, I went to record the said Quarter Section. The Sub-Agent telegraphed by the agency at Edmonton which notified that my application was not considered owing that some person had made application 10 minutes before me. According to the information that I obtained through the Agent at Edmonton the said person were that he had been at the land from 2 to 10 in the evening on the 12th of December, but he said that he was not here at the 12th of December, but was not conforming to the Regulations. He said that the Sub-Agent had informed me that it was necessary that I be on the opening of the Sub Office for the opening for cancellation to run on the land if the homesteader was not on the land previous that was necessary, I am positive about, it as it is my land which constitutes the soil of which I have built the house and left my land at 4 o'clock in the evening. Therefore, therefore, hence for, that I am entitled entirely concerned and have brought the Regulations myself.

I hope, Sir, that you will receive my complaint and that you will give orders to settle in my favour the above matter.

Yours sincerely,

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 178,160

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th January 1912. 191

C.
C.

JAN 1[illegible]

2581649

[illegible] RIVER.
JAN 16 1912

Sir:-

On the 12th of June last Mr. Peter [illegible] Gross obtained entry for the N. W. ¼ of 20--58--9 [illegible]th. On the 12th of December Mr. George Thibodeau [illegible] application to cancel this entry but was informed that it would be necessary for him to see the land at the expiration of six months and then if he found the regulations were not being complied with to make application to cancel. Mr. Thibodeau again made application on the 13th at 9.59 a.m. and was informed that it was not possible that he could have seen the land after the expiration of the six months. However, he made affidavit that he had driven through the district by motor car from St. Paul-des-Metis to Edmonton, after leaving remained upon the place until after 10 p.m. on the 12th of December, in view of which affidavit after communicating with the Inspector of Agencies, J. W. Martin, who was at that time in the office, it was decided to institute cancellation proceedings on Mr. Thibodeau's application.

At 10.10 a.m. on the 13th a Wire was received from the Sub-Agent at St. Paul-des-Metis that [illegible]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

The appln for insp. of Geo. Thibodeau cannot stand. His inspection of the land was not made as required by Regs. - 15. June 1910, Ref 16 and 53 1.
The appln of Con. C. may be accepted and acted on.
T.S.
17.1.12

JAN 10

accepted an application from Mr. Camille Van Wassenhove to cancel this entry. Mr. Van Wassenhove was informed by wire that there was a previous applicant at 9.59 a.m. He afterwards called at this office and protested strongly that his application should receive first consideration, in view of the fact that he saw the land on the morning of the 13th, having been informed by the sub-agent that he could not institute proceedings unless he was able to swear that he had taken that course. I therefore agreed to submit the matter to the Department for their consideration and although cancellation proceedings have been instituted on Mr. Thibodeau's application, if the Department so desired, should cancellation take place, the thirty days' notice might be allowed to Mr. Van Wassenhove instead of Mr. Thibodeau.

Your obedient servant,

Rumaldeyre

Agent of Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B.J.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 1869599

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 18th January, 1912.

ACTION TAKEN JAN 19 1912

Reply to C. Van Tassenhove, Esq.,
St. [illegible] Notre,
Alberta.

Sir,

Vol 50 - 48 - 2. Post 4th.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, file 178140, in reference to the entry of Mr. Peter La Cross for the above land, and in reply to say that the application for inspection of Mr. George Thibodeau cannot stand as his inspection of the land was not made after the expiration of the six months from date of entry, as required by circular of the 15th of June, 1910.

The application of Mr. Van Tassenhove may be accepted for patent.

Please notify the parties interested.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 178160

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 19__

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 13-12-11
I received an application from Geo. Hibbodeau
for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 20 Tp. 58
Rge. 9 W4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Peter Jo Cross addressed to the following
post offices St Paul des Metis, Alta

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the 19th
day of June 1911, under sub-section
— of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 178160

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 6 1912
EDMONTON ALTA.

_____ 19__

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 29-1-12
I received an application from H. C. Little 18695 89
for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 20 Tp. 58
Rge. 9 W4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Peter Jo Cross addressed to the following
post offices St. Paul des Metis, Alta

to show cause mailed on the FEB 6 1912

This entry was made on the 12th
day of June 1911, under sub-section
— of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Edmonton
St. Paul des Métis. Alta
20th February 1912.

Re- File 1869583-NW/4 20-58-24 W4

Secretary of Department of the
Interior, Ottawa. 2612179

J'ai bien reçu votre cahier en
18 Janvier 1912 et vous remercie de votre
renseignements

Maintenant j'ai reçu une lettre
de l'agent de Vegreville [illegible] me montrer
en 7 février, 3 semaines avant que
cet agent a reçu votre
instructions

Le 13 Février était un jour de
fête pour [illegible] et
[illegible] 15 [illegible] pour prendre la terre
mais l'agent m'a répondu que la
cancellation ne commençait que
le 7 février, donc je il m'a dit

[illegible] que vous considérez
bien vouloir prendre en considération
[illegible] comme ce serait [illegible] pour
[illegible] personne.

[illegible] que je vous avise
[illegible] de [illegible] que je vous avise
[illegible] vente et que je suis obligé d'y
[illegible] jusqu'au 6 avril courant de
[illegible] sur ces terres.

Je vous semble Monsieur le ministre que cette une injustice et j'espère bien que vous me rendrez justice et que je pourrai prendre de suite ces terres vu que les 60 jours étaient expirés le 13 février et que j'en avais fait la demande le 13 décembre 1911

[illegible] vous prie, Monsieur le ministre, mes salutations empressées.

C. Van Waesenbourg
P.M. St Paul de Métis
Alberta

2614975

m.e.r. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, Feb. 20th, 1912.

Re File 1869589 - N.W. 20 - 58 - 9 - 4.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

I have been pleased to receive your letter of the 18th of January, 1912, and thank you for having rendered justice.

Now I have received a letter from the Lands Agent at Edmonton, dated the 7th of February, therefore three weeks after the Agent received your communication.

On the 12th of February the 60 days' grace expired for the homesteader in default, therefore on the next day, the 13th, I wished to take the land, but the Agent replied that the cancellation began only on the 7th of February, the day that he wrote to me that it had been decided to consider my cancellation, therefore that would be 114 days instead of 60 days.

This is most serious as I am with my wife and 2 small children in a tent and as I am obliged to remain there until the 6th of April before being able to go on the land. It seems to me Sir that this is an injustice and I sincerely hope that you will give justice to me and that I will be able to take the land immediately seeing that the 60 days expired the 13th of February and that I applied for cancellation the 13th of December, 1911.

Hoping to receive a prompt reply, I am Sir,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) C. Van Wassenhove,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

m.e.r. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, Feb. 20th, 1912.

Re File 1869589 - N.W. 20 - 59 - 9 - 4.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

I have been pleased to receive your letter of the 18th of January, 1912, and thank you for having rendered justice.

Now I have received a letter from the Lands Agent at Edmonton, dated the 7th of February, therefore three weeks after the Agent received your communication.

On the 12th of February the 60 days' grace expired for the homesteader in default, therefore on the next day, the 13th, I wished to take the land, but the Agent replied that the cancellation began only on the 7th of February, the day that he wrote to me that it had been decided to consider my cancellation, therefore that would be 114 days instead of 60 days.

This is most serious as I am with my wife and 2 small children in a tent and as I am obliged to remain there until the 6th of April before being able to go on the land. It seems to me Sir that this is an injustice and I sincerely hope that you will give justice to me and that I will be able to take the land immediately seeing that the 60 days expired the 13th of February and that I applied for cancellation the 13th of December, 1911.

Hoping to receive a prompt reply, I am Sir,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) C. Van Waesenhove,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1869599

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A. T. L., Edmonton, Alta. (Ref. 178160)

5th March, 1912.

Sir,-

J. D. D.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply am to say that on receipt of the Departmental letter of the 18th January last, the local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton instituted cancellation proceedings on your behalf against the existing entry for the N. W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 6th ultimo. The entrant has sixty days from that date within which to file a defence. If he fails to do so, his entry will be cancelled and the land disposed of in accordance with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T. Jan Vanneliove, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 170160

V.-No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, Alta. April 16, 1912.

Sir,-

With reference to your application for homestead entry for the N.W. qr. 20-50-5, W. 4th M. I beg to inform you that this land is not yet available for you, as the homesteader is being given a further period until the 21st of May next to file a [illegible] to the cancellation proceedings [illegible] against his entry on your application. If no [illegible] is made it will then be cancelled and given to opportunity of entering this quarter section.

If the homestead [illegible] you may [illegible] pay the sum of $20.00, being [illegible] your application [illegible] homestead [illegible] subsidiary coal rights [illegible] reservation.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clarke

C. Von Wrangel,
[illegible] Wells, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, DOMINION LANDS. No. 91981

Sub-Agent's Receipt,

(Date) Sub-Agency.

Amount, $10 00

I hereby certify that ... has in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, applied in the form ... supported by affidavit in the form ..., as therein provided, for entry for ... quarter-section of section ..., in township ..., range ..., ... meridian, as it ... of the ...

And I hereby acknowledge the receipt from the said ... of the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), being the office fee payable with such application, my acceptance of said fee being subject to the allowing of the entry by the local agent at ... who, if entry be not allowed, will refund the amount to the said ...

Sub-Agent.

2654234

St Paul des Metis Alta.
18th April 1912.

Re- File et No 186589
N.W/4, 20-58-9, West 4th.

Department of Interior.

Cher Monsieur.

Je reçois à l'instant communication d'une lettre, de l'agence de terre d'Edmonton, que vous trouverez ci-inclus

Le 5 Mars vous m'avez écrit que si le cancellé ne s'était pas défendu endéans les 60 jours, il perdait ses droits et les droits d'entrée, me revenaient

M. Le Cuss Peter n'étant pas revenu le 9 Avril ce qui était 62 jours, j'ai rentré la terre dont ci-inclus vous trouverez le reçu.

Vous voudrez bien que ce Monsieur est en défaut depuis le 1 décembre, en ce moment et il n'est pas encore revenu, il n'a jamais fait de résidence ni d'améliorements, donc il est doublement en défaut.

Maintenant depuis que j'ai rentré la terre j'y ai bâti une maison en planche de 16x18 et une fondation de 12x24, avec un cave [illegible]

à perte 4 à 5 cents piastres, pour le bon plaisir d'un homesteader en défaut.

J'ai femme et deux petits enfants, nous sommes restés dans une tente, pendant 4 mois en attendant d'avoir ce homestead; et maintenant après avoir fait tous ces dépenses je devrais tout perdre, ce serait inhumain et une ruine pour moi.

J'espère bien, Monsieur le Ministre, que vous défendrai un pauvre homme, qui ne demande que justice.

Agréez, Monsieur, le ministre, mes salutations empressées.

C. Van Haesenbroeck

m.c.r. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, April 18th, 1912.

File 1869589.
N.W. 20 - 58 - 9 - 4.

Department of the Interior.

2654234

Dear Sir,

I received just now a letter from the Lands Agency at Edmonton as you will find enclosed herewith.

On the 5th of March you wrote me that if the man cancelled had not made a defence within 60 days he would lose his rights and the right to make entry would come to me. Mr./La Croce Peter not having returned by the 9th of April, which made 62 days, I made entry for his land for which you will find the receipt enclosed. Note well that this man has been in fault since the 13th of December at present he is not yet on his land, he has never made either residence or improvements, therefore, he is doubly in default. Now since I made entry for this land I have built a frame house 16 x 18 and a poultry house 12 x 24, broken one acre. I am, therefore, to lose between $400 and $500 for the pleasure of a homesteader in default.

I have a wife and two small children we have remained in a tent for 4 months expecting to have this homestead and now after having made all these expenses I would lose all, that would be inhuman and also ruin for me.

I hope, Sir, that you will defend a poor man who only asks for justice.

Very sincerely.

(Sgd.) C. Van Wassenhove.

M.C.R. Translation from the French.

St. Paul de Metis, April 19th, 1913.

File 1069569.

N.W. 20 - 38 - 9 - 4.

2654234

Department of the Interior.

Dear Sir,

I received just now a letter from the Lands Agency at Edmonton as you will find enclosed herewith.

On the 5th of March you wrote me that if the man cancelled had not made a defence within 60 days he would lose his rights and the right to make entry would come to me. Mr./Peter La Cross not having returned by the 9th of April, which made 62 days, I made entry for his land for which you will find the receipt enclosed. Note well that this man has been in fault since the 13th of December at present he is not yet on his land, he has never made either residence or improvements, therefore, he is doubly in default. Now since I made entry for this land I have built a frame house 16 x 18 and a poultry house 12 x 24, broken one acre. I am, therefore, to lose between $400 and $500 for the pleasure of a homesteader in default.

I have a wife and two small children we have remained in a tent for 4 months expecting to have this homestead and now after having made all these expenses I would lose all, that would be inhuman and also ruin for me.

I hope, Sir, that you will defend a poor man who only asks for justice.

Very sincerely, /-

(Sgd.) C. Van Wassenhove.

N.C. **Department of the Interior.** 1869589
Canada.

Copy to A. D. L., Edmonton, Alta. (Ref. 178160) Hanna. 1st May, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply am to say that owing to the general protection of homesteads until the 1st of April last, Mr. Peter La Cross, the entrant for the N. W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, was given sixty days from that date within which to file a defence. Should he fail to defend his entry it will be cancelled in due course and the land made available.

You have no right whatever to go on the land until you secure a homestead entry therefor, and any improvements you make thereon before the quarter-section stands in your own name are entirely at your own risk.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. Van Wassenhove, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
ALTA.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 178160

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

663816

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 30 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

191

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 6 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sir,

With reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the N.W. ¼ Section 20, Township 58, Range 9, W. 4 Mer., I beg to inform you that the period from January 31st to April 1st, during which all entries are protected, will not count towards the sixty days allowed you to file a defence. You will therefore have a further 60 days from the 1st of April within which to file your defence against these proceedings. If no defence is received on or before the 1st of June, your entry will be summarily cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clark

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

Peter La Grosse Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis, Alta

2681371

FORM No 40

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 17160

JUN 11 1912

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 6 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 6th day of July 1912, the entry of Peter Erickson for the N.W. Sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rge 9 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 6th day of June 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A. 165795 Hold 23732

No. 5 6 5 5 0

RECEIVED. JUN 12 1913 Folio No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

17/1/60

I, Cornelis Van Nassenhoot

of Grande Prairie Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ~~the~~ 35 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 5 8, Range 5 West of

the 4 th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Belgium, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Cornelis Van Nassenhoot

at Edmonton, District.

120.15

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving age and sex				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1	3	3	7	Belgium	Flanders	6 Cores Bay Alta.	Sloker,

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Cornelius Van Nassenbroek of St Paul de Metis Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of April, 1911, for N ½ Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 61, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ abandoned (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Cornelius Van Nassenbroek

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of June 1912 before me at St Paul de Metis Alta.

Ernest Gentin
Sub Agent.

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Office of the Secretary

Washington D.C. June 30 16

Parlee, Freeman, Abbott & Mackay
Barristers and Solicitors

H H PARLEE K C
D W MACKAY
C L FREEMAN
W R HOWSON
C A GRANT K C
COUNSEL
F W ABBOTT
A R CAMERON

CABLE PREMOTT
P O DRAWER 278

C P R BUILDING
Edmonton, Canada

Refer to No. 6331-D

Your File

June 26th, 1916.

L. Pereira, Esq.,
Secretary Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Pereira:-

Mr. C. Van Wassenhove is holder of homestead entry for the N. W. ¼ - 20-55-9-4th. I understand from him that he has made application for patent, but that the patent has not yet been issued. As this man has joined one of the local battalions and is anxious to secure his patent so that he may make definite arrangements before leaving for the front, I would be glad if you could give me by return mail full information as to how the matter stands and rush the issue of the patent as much as possible.

Yours very truly,

FWA/JT.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th June, 1916.

Percy W. Abbott,
Barrister,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Your letter 26th re Van Rhenenhove. Land wrongly described. Have located present homestead and will wire you Monday how matters stand.

L. Pereira,
Secretary.

C.P.R.

Charge Interior.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th June, 1916.

Percy W. Abbott,
Barrister,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Your letter 26th re Van Wassenhove. Land wrongly described. Have located present homestead and will wire you Monday how matters stand.

L. Pérsira,
Secretary.

C.P.R.

Charge Interior.

M.L.W.

TELEGRAPH.

ACTION TAKEN
Copy by mail 4 1916
P. R. L.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 4th, 1916.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Am advised Van Wassenhove has made application for patent north west twenty fifty-eight nine west fourth. If so, please forward immediately. Reply.

L. FELEIRA

Charge Interior.

C.P.R.

Secretary.

Copy of Telegram

L.L.V.

TELEGRAPH. 1869589.

ACTION TAKEN
JUL 4 1916
P. R. L.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa July 5th, 1916.

Copy by mail.

Percy W. Abbott,
Barrister,
Edmonton, Alberta.

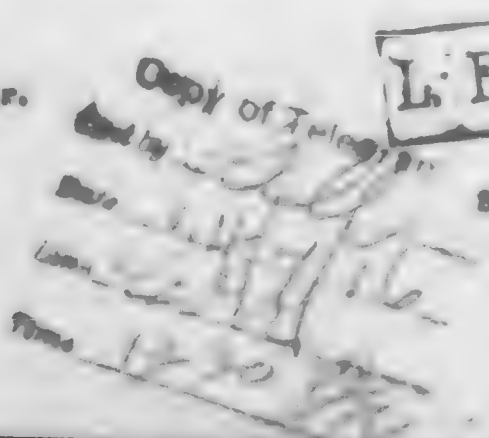
Van Vaccenhove. Land described yours twenty-sixth ultimo was cancelled homestead, on which he obtained refund cheque for improvements. Present homestead north west twenty fifty-eight nine west fourth, entered June twelve nineteen twelve. Application for patent not yet received. Have wired Agent to forward immediately if received.

L. PEREIRA

Charge Interior.

C.P.L.

Secretary.



Office of the Secretary

Ottawa 6. 7. 16.

Dear Roberts.

I have a file a day or two ago about a man named Van Wagenheim, and sent a couple of telegrams on it. I thought I had marked it to be returned to me. If a reply telegram comes from the Agent at Edmonton, please let me have the file.

Yours sincerely

L. Pereira

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO'S TELEGRAPH

737

RECEIVED 1916 SPARKS Street
PHONE 875 - 876 -

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific Ry. Co's Telegraphs transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED

(IN REPLYING REFER TO THIS NUMBER ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

INTERIOR. JUL 7 1916 DOMINION LANDS

THE INTERIOR JUL 5 1916

3746409

n170rs.x.39NL

Edmon[illegible] July 4-16

Secy Dept of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Northwest twenty fifty eight nine fourth sub agent at StPaul de Metis reports Vanwassenhuve applied for patent few months ago but he decided not to send his application did not bring witness and told sub agent to cancel same.

A. Norquay.

1045p

E.O.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Copy by mail.

Ottawa, 8th July. 1916.

Percy W. Abbott,
Barrister,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Van Wassenhove. Agent reports applied for patent few months ago but decided not to send application. Did not bring witnesses and asked Sub-Agent St. Paul des Metis to cancel application.

L. Fortier
Secretary.

C.P.R.
Change Interior.

Copy of Telegram.

3748360

Tilley, Freeman, Abbott & Mackay
Barristers and Solicitors

H M TARLE K C
W MACLEAN
C FREEMAN
E DAWSON
GRANT K C
COUNSEL
P W ABBOTT
A R CAMERON

CABLE PREMOTT
P O DRAWER 278

C P R BUILDING
Edmonton, Canada
July 6th, 1916.

Your File

INTERIOR.
Esq. JUL 18 1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

reira, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

RE VAN WASSENHOVE.

I have your telegram to date and note that the description of Van Wassenhove's quarter section is the North West of 20 - 58 - 9 - W. 4th, and that you have wired the agent to forward application for patent if received. I would be glad if you would keep after this matter and I thank you for your telegram.

Yours truly,

PWA/HL.

375088

Parlee, Freeman, Abbott & Mackay
Barristers and Solicitors

H H PARLEE K C
D W MACKAY

C L FREEMAN
W R HOWSON

P W ABBOTT
R CAMERON

C A GRANT K C
COUNSEL

CABLE PREMOTT
P O DRAWER 278

Refer to No

E P R BUILDING
Edmonton, Canada

July 10th, 1910.

INTERIOR.
JUL 17 1910

L. Prerraira, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

RE VAN WASSENHOVE.

I have your telegram of July 8th, and note that the AGENT reports that patent was applied for a few months ago but that Van Wassenhove decided not to send in the application, and did not bring witnesses, and asked the Agent at St. Paul De Metis to cancel the application. Will it be necessary for Van Wassenhove to make an entirely new application or should a letter from him to the Agent at St. Paul De Metis asking the Agent to now send in his original application be sufficient.

Yours truly,

PARLEE, GRANT, FREEMAN & ABBOTT.

PER _____

EWA/HH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada. E.H.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1869589.

Ottawa, 19th July, 1918.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 176160.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10th instant, requesting information regarding the application for patent made by your client, Camille VanVassenhove, for the North West ¼ of Section 20, Township 56, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I am to inform you that it is altogether likely the Sub-Agent before whom the application for patent was made destroyed the application when Mr. VanVassenhove requested him to cancel the application.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being requested to ascertain whether the homesteader's statement of the duties completed is in existence and if so to say whether it shows the requisite settlement duties completed. As it would appear that your client has enlisted for active military service overseas I would suggest that he furnish a certificate from his commanding officer showing the date of his enlistment in order that the entry may be protected from the institution of cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs Parlee, Grant, Freeman, & Abbott,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to .....

File No. 178160.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

T. Edmonton, August 5th, 1907.

INTERIOR
AUG 10
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Copy for, The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa.
Ref. No. 1869589.

(This application for Patent was made on the 25th ult.)

INTERIOR DEPT.
AUG 10
REGISTRY

Sir:

Will you be good enough to visit the North West quarter of Section 30, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Mer., the homestead of Mr. Camille Van Wassenhove, and furnish a careful and accurate report as to the character of this land, the area broken and cropped in each year, with the cost thereof, and state what further cultivation duties, if any, you consider the entrant should be called upon to do before receiving patent.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Mr. Home. Insp. Grey,
Brosseau,
Alberta.

3596

Sworn Statement of Camille Van Wassenhove

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Camille Van Wassenhove 36 years old farmer St Paul des Metis. Alta.

2 (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) If not, have you taken the necessary steps to obtain naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate, copy of certificate required or description of land, in naturalization, in letter or manner.

(1) Yes (2) no (3) by naturalization

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) on 12 June 1912;
(b) During summer 1912;
(c) On 13 June 1912

Residence on Homestead

4 What portion of each year since you obtained entry have you lived upon the homestead, and what has been your occupation?

Continuously from 13 June 1912 to 8th May 1916.

Never

5 When absent from your homestead, where and for what purpose, and what has been your occupation?

Wife with 3 children with same continuous residence as myself

6 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7 If your residence has been performed on land owned by another or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up this column, number 8, if you have no land entry to mention)

8 What quantity of ploughing did you do in each year since you obtained your entry?

Fuel, with where obtained, and how used.

(a) What quantity of wood have you used for fuel, fencing, building, and other purposes since you obtained entry, and what was the value of same?

Year 1912	5			2	
Year 1913	5			7	
Year 1914	5			10	
Year 1915	clearing	20		15	
Year 1916	—				
Year 1912	4		3		
Year 1913	10		5		
Year 1914	18		6		
Year 1915	24		6		

Balance of taxes and expense to clear Grant the homestead Inspector to report on it.

9 What stock of whatever sort are you now possessed of, and have you had on your homestead each year since entry?

On homestead

10 What is the use of your house on your homestead, or what other house have you, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 2 stor. shingled 12x24 $500.00 with addition 16x18 and ells 8x12 $100.00, henhouse 12x24 (frame) $100.00, granary 12x24 (frame) $150.00, 16x18 $25.00. Barn 30x24 $150.00, logstable 30x24 $50.00, 2 chickencoops 12x24 (frame) 150.00; Valued 1 1/2 mile 3 barb wire fence $150.00,

11 What extent of ground have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No good for mixed farming

12 What crops have you raised on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon, and where is the same now?

Yes NW 3-61-9 W 4th abandoned

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state which? Have you mined or quarried for sale or more valuable for Agricultural than any other purpose?

No

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.

I, Camille Van Wassenhove do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever So HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of July A.D. 1916 — Camille Van Wassenhove

Agent of Dominion Lands Assistant. Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian. from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191 Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta A.D. 1916 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

AUG 22 1916

Approved as settlement.

Chief Clerk of Dept.

SEP 25 1916

191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 26 1916 EDMONTON, ALTA.

460357

27 12 12

Form No. 158.
(Revised 17-3-15)

Sworn Statement of Ulyse Racicot of the NE Quarter of Section 1 Township 58 Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Camille Van Wassenhove for the NW Quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuously on my quarter or in the immediate vicinity from Spring 1911 to present date

3. (1) When did you begin residence? (2) When did you commence actual improvements on the land in his permanent home?

(1) In summer 1912 (2) In June 1912 continuously on his homestead from June 1912 to 8 May 1916

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized homestead [illegible] which land was [illegible] a bona fide homestead [illegible] brother or sister, as the case may be?

On his own quarter

5. Has homesteader any family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & family with continious residence thereon

6. How much breaking has been done? What area has been cropped in each year given for cultivation?

Year 1913	Broke	5	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1913	"	5	" "	7	"
Year 1914	"	5	" "	10	"
Year 1915	cleared 20 acres more		" "	15	"
Year 1916	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What number of [illegible] has owner had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1912	Cattle	4	Horses 3	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	"	10	" 5	"	"
Year 1914	"	18	" 6	"	"
Year 1915	"	24	" 6	"	"

8. What is the [illegible] of house erected on homestead, and what material, and what is the [illegible] value?

Frame house 12 X 24 with addition 16 X 18 $500.00;

9. What extent of [illegible] has been made on his homestead, and what [illegible] were cleared?

about 1 1/2 mile bark wire fence $150.00; Granary $100.00; Barn $250.00; Logstable $200.00; chickenhouse $150.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? [illegible] and state [illegible] and what [illegible] are same?

No.

11. Have you any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the statements made in your [illegible] obtaining [illegible] are [illegible] correct?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, Ulyse Racicot of St. Paul des Metis Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of August A.D. 1916

Ulyse Racicot

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] Edmonton District.

3772639

Sworn Statement of Thomas Stickland of the NE

Quarter of Section 28 Township 58 Range 9
of the 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Camille Van Wassenhove for the NW Quarter of Section 20
Township 58 Range 9 of the 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer: Since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give places and dates)?
Continuously on my homestead from 1911 to 15 June 1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) In summer 1912. (b) In June 1912;

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuously from June 1912 to 2 May 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? Does he own such land, and give actual cases of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be
On his own quarter
Wife & family same continuous residence

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
"

6. How much land broken, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1913	"	5	" "	7/10	"
Year 1914	"	5	" "		"
Year 1915	"	cleared 10 acres	" "	15	"
Year 1916	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock or which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of protecting entry?

Year 1912	Cattle	4	Horses	3	Sheep		Pigs
Year 1913	"	10	"	5	"		"
Year 1914	"	18	"	6	"		"
Year 1915	"	24	"	6	"		"

8. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame house 12x24 x 16x18 $500=

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
About 1 1/2 mile barb wire fence $150=
Granary $100=. Barn $200=; Log stable $200=; 2 chickenhouse $15=;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements also have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit

I, Thomas Stickland of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of July 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T. Stickland

Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land :— ¼ of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

EDMONTON LAND RECEIVED AUG 19 1916 EDMONTON, ALTA.

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—1912 (yearly) Broke acres. Cropped acres.
" 1913 " " " " Present Value $
" 1914 " " " "
" 1915 " " " "

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

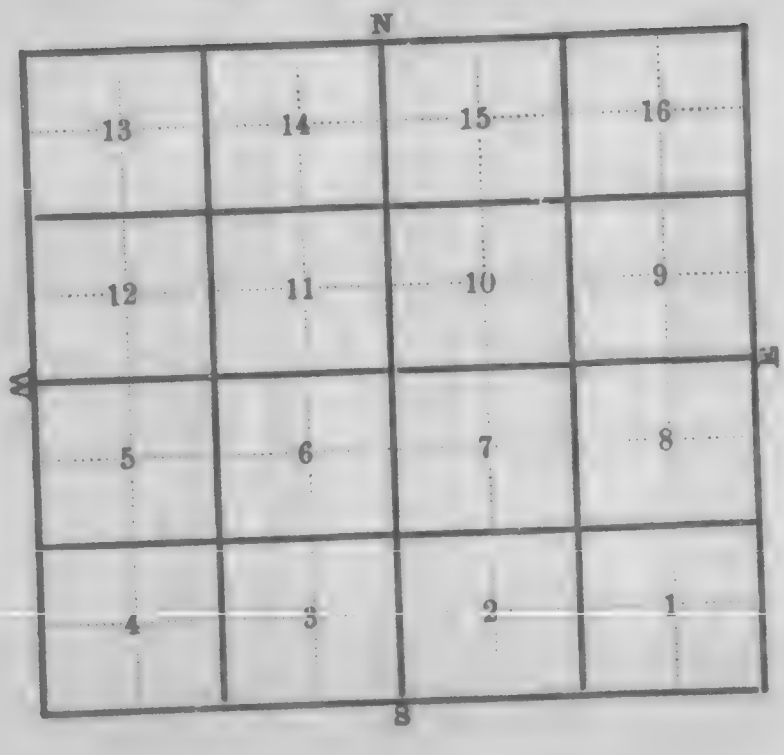
General Remarks:

Inspector.

Inspected

[Section Diagram Over]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



3772639

Form No. 180.

T.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 178160.

Edmonton, August 28th, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended of Camille Van Wassenhove, Alta. St.Paul des Metis, *who holds entry for the* N.W.-¼ *Section* 20 *Township* 58 *Range* 9 -- 4 *M.*

Together with Homestead Inspector's report and Certificate of Naturalization as a British Subject.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. 1869598.

Enclose

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 80

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by

on ____ *Sec.* ____ *Tp.* ____ *R.* ____ *W. of* ____ *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle	Horses
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ____ $

Value of buildings: House ____ Stable ____ Granary ____ Well ____

Value of fencing ____

Value of other improvements ____

REMARKS

Date ____ 191

[illegible]

Form No. 88

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by

on Sec. Tp. R. W. of Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	Number Acres broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of breaking	Total No. of Acres cropped	STOCK	
				Cattle	Horses
19				4	3
19	5		7	10	5
19	5		10	15	6
19	5		15	24	6
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House, Stable, Granary, Well

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements $74 50

REMARKS

Date 191

Form No 148

NO RECORD IN

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 25th September, 1916.

File No. 1869389

Application approved 25-9-16

Notification sent to C.Van Wassenhove, Esq.,
St Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alberta.

Letters sent to mailing branch file returned for further action

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated 17/11/16

FIAT

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa. 14th October 1916

Controller of Revenue,

File No. 107989

Stephen Building.

Re N.W.¼ of Sec. 20-58-9-W. 4th M.

Please report whether C. Van Wassenhove is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

W. S. Glidson,
Asst. Controller.

NO RECORD
SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

3799380

Edmonton, Alberta. 18th October, 1916

The Controller of Lands Patent Branch,

RECEIPT ISSUED. Department of the Interior,

No. 2.6.5.6.2.

For $ 2.00

Date Nov. 5 1916

GEO. D. POPE
Controller of Revenue,

Ottawa, Ont.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 2.2.5.3.

NOV 8 1916

Received $ 2.00

Nature Fee

Dear Sir,

Mr. C. Van Wassenhove who is with the Canadian Over Seas Battalion wishing to have all his business straighened out and all his belongings given to his Wife before his departure for the Seat of War has transferred his Homestead Patent to his wife Mrs Louise Van Wassenhove , and at His request I enclose you herewith a transfer he executed in favor of His wife , tranferring his homestead the North West 1/4 of section 20, Township 58, Range 9 West of 4th Meridien to Her.

I understand that Mr. Van Wassenhove application for Patent received the Commissioner's approval on the 25th September lastand as the patent has not likely yet issued will you kindly see that it issues in Her name of which I would be glad if you will advise me of same so that I could communicate with Her.

I also enclose you Postal Note No. 702/24 for the sum of Two Dollars ($2.00) being I think the fee required for the registration of cases of this nature.

Yours truly,

REGISTER
ENCLOSURE OF TRANSFER
AND TWO DOLLARS IN POSTAL NOTE

T. A. Lloyal

c/o Dom. Land Office
Edmonton.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, ... 1916

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No.

1869589.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

November 24th, 1916.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 20--58--9 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I am directed to return herewith the transfer, in duplicate, of the above-mentioned land from Camille Van Wassenhove to his wife, Louise Van Wassenhove, and to say that the patent must be issued in the name of the homesteader only.

Enclo.

In connection with the above please refer to Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, respecting forfeiture, etc.

The $2.00 fee which you remitted in the above matter will be refunded.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Royal, Esq.,
C/o Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

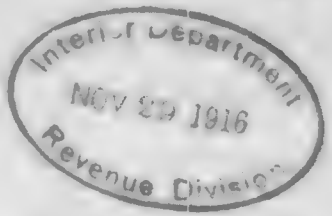
Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Nov 1 1916

Please have this fee refunded



L5.

No. 630

For FILE

$ 2.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Ottawa, [illegible] 1916.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General

on [illegible] 1916,

Agency [illegible] Office

Bank Receipt No. or Cash No. 10165

Ref. No

File No. 1,[illegible]

DATE RECEIVED
REVENUE DIVISION

To The Superintending Accountant.

Required a Cheque in favour of Mrs. Louis[illegible] Van W[illegible]enhove,

Address C/o J. A. Ro[illegible]l, Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton, Alta.

for the sum of Two 00/100 Dollars,

being re[illegible]istration fee [illegible]or transferring NW 30-51-9 W 4th. - to be [illegible]er returned.

Prepared by

J. A.
Book-keeper.

Indexed by

Examined

For Controller of Revenue.

Controller of Revenue.

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. 3[illegible] Date DEC 5-1916 191 Amount $2.00

[illegible] Superintending Accountant.

Rev. Form No. 131.

Dev. Form No. 42 B.

No.

File 1869589

CHECKED Dec 6 1916 W. H. Hutton

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, Dec. 6, 1916. 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 30862

in your favour for $2.00

being refund of registration fee for transferring N. W. 20, 58. 9 W. 4th, transfer returned.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue.

Mrs. Louise Van Wassenhove,

C/o J. A. Royal, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE (SIR) COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 12693 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JAN 31 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range 9
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th December, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible].
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

FORM 36 A

3881474

Département de l'Intérieur

Cabinet

Provence

Je vous informe que le nommé
N. Ste Ste Lot N y vient d'être
enfermé sur ordre de M. le Préfet pour
cause d'aliénation mentale sur la demande de
Sa Grâce et Edmonton, celui-ci sur le
certificat du département.
Le lot est le cas dans lequel se
trouve dépourvu par des faits de cette
cette nature, et je vous prie d'ordonner
de vouloir bien faire exécuter tout
à besoin de cette ordre sur le
sus susdit Lot Cadet Lot

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE DISTINCTLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.T.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1[illegible]89.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 10 1917
T. T.

Ottawa, 10th April, 1917.

Copy to D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 178160.

FL. 14 (1)
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir,

M.E.½ 20-69-9-W. 4th Meridian.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply to say that the above land was patented in the name of Mr. Camille Jan Vassenhove on the 6th of December last and therefore, it is no longer under the control of the Department.

Your obedient servant.

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

E.L. Godbout, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

3881474

Translation from the French m.e.r.

St. Paul de Metis, March 3rd, 1917.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR
APR 5 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Sirs,

I have been informed that the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 20, Tp. 58, Rg. 9, W. 4 M., supposed to belong to Mr. C. Van Vaeneve, who is now in the service of the militia, at Edmonton, is under the control of the Department.

If that is the case would you be disposed to dispose of it for the purpose of farming this year, and if so on what conditions. I would be disposed to seed all the land under culture with wheat.

A reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

M. L. Godbout.

No. 1869590

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. Bérard,

Date when paid

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 27

1869590

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land—Rd. of Sec. 7 Tp. 52 Rg. 7 - 4 M.

Entered — Conditions

Post Office nearest to land St Paul D' Mitre

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not — Living - also Land

What residence has been performed Built a House on Land in January 1908 Log - also my Wife & family

House Log — Size 14 x 14 Value $ 150

(particulars) Shed Roof

Stable — Size — Value —

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing—Nature — Value —

Well—Value — other I[illegible] — Value —

— —

Stock — Value

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — Value

" " cropped — Value

Nature of soil — Subsoil —

Area fit for cultivation —

Marsh or Lake —

Timber —

Hay land —

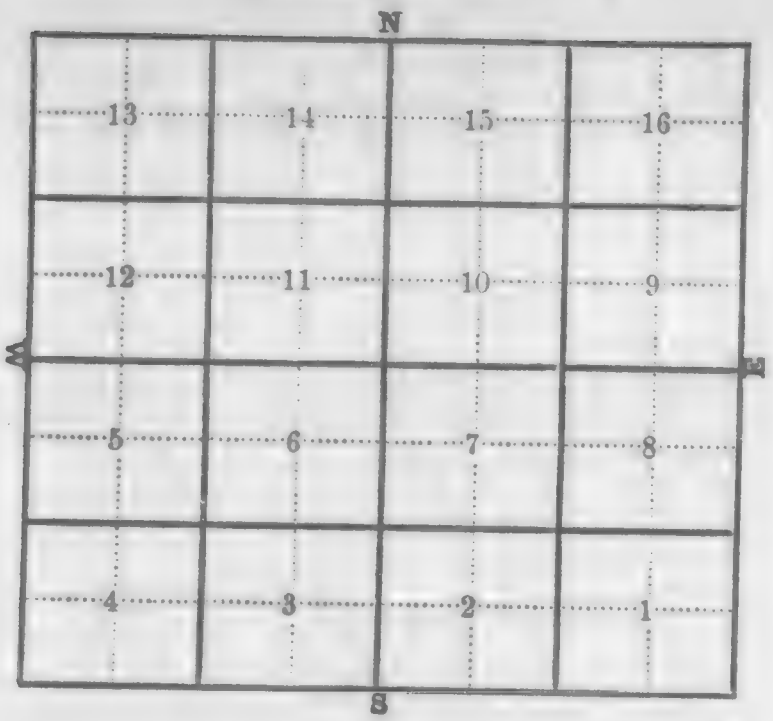
General remarks [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

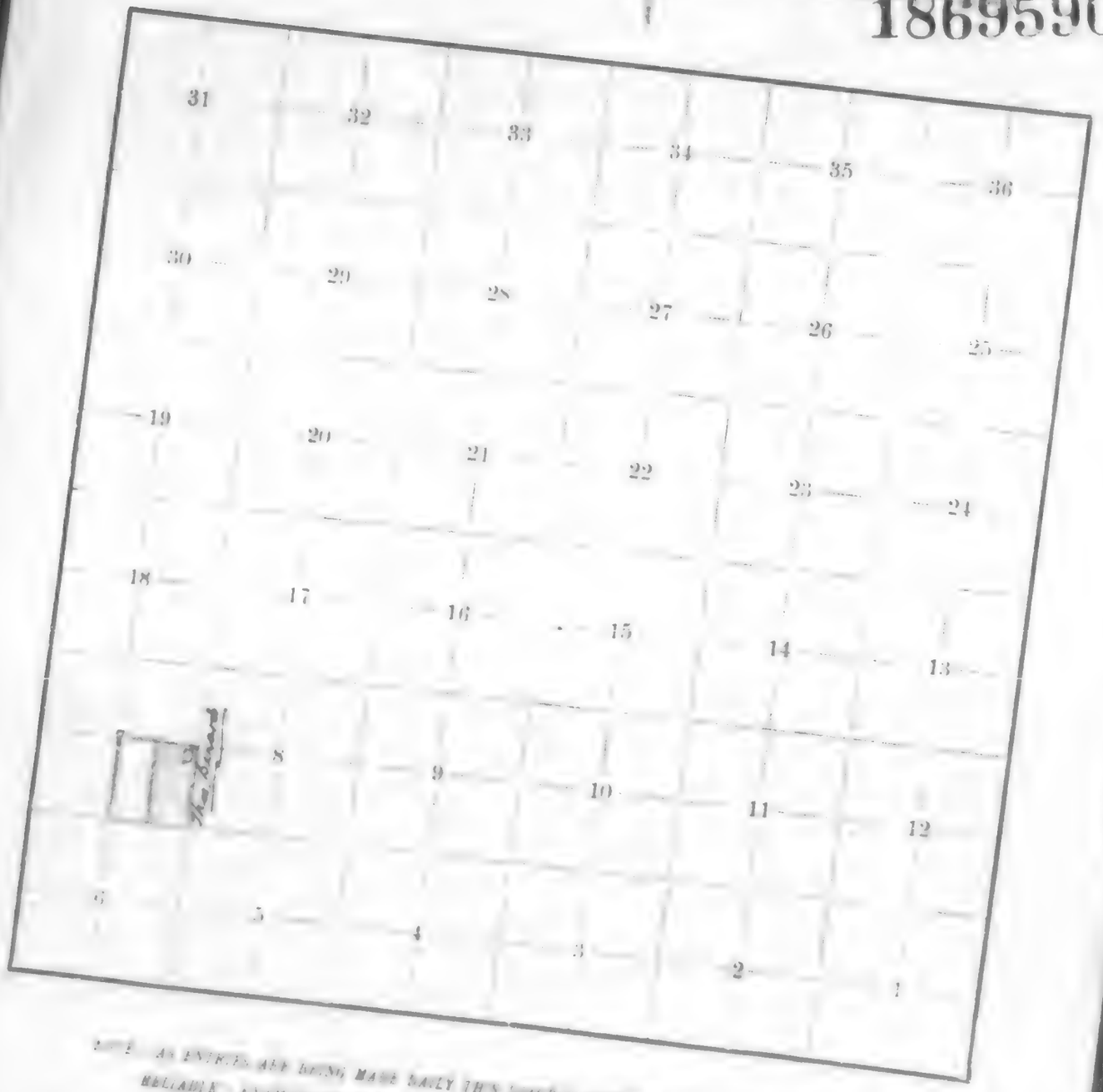


Form 18 B.
20,000-7-07.

SKETCH OF

TOWNSHIP No. 59 RANGE 4 WEST OF 4 MERIDIAN

1869590



NOTE.—AS ENTRIES ARE BEING MADE DAILY THIS DIAGRAM CANNOT BE CONSIDERED ENTIRELY RELIABLE. EXAMINE SEVERAL QUARTER SECTIONS TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

1869590

I, Louis Garneau
of St Paul des Metis
in the
~~County of~~ Province of Alberta, Farmer
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I know Thomas Renaud
who claims the East ½ of the North East ¼
section 7 township 67 range 9 west fourth.
He was living on this claim to my knowledge
at the beginning or middle of last August.
To my knowledge he lived there then for at
least ten months with his family. He was
living there again to my knowledge at
Christmas and New years last with his family
I have seen him there twice since
Christmas.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta in the County of
this 24th
day of December A.D. 1923.

A Commissioner, &c.

Louis Garneau

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

1869590

I, Thomas Berard

of the St Paul des Metis in the

Province of Alberta in the

County of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I returned to my claim in St Paul des Metis, the East ½ of the N.E. ¼ 7 - 55 - 9 W 4th at Christmas last and have there about two weeks since then with my family, and I am living there now. I came in last Thursday.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March A.D. 1907

A Commissioner &c.

his
Thomas T Berard
mark

Form No. 27.
30 Rum. 17340R

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

1869590

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

12th December 1908

Claim of Thomas Berard to the East ½ of the S.E. ¼ 7 - 58 - 9 W 4th

I, Thomas Berard of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Eustache and Margaret Berard. I am married to Cecile Dion. I received scrip in 1885.

I came to St Paul des Metis about eight years ago. I am married for 11 years. I built my house on the North East ¼ section 7 township 58 range 9 West 4 the East ½ of the quarter in July 1908 and commenced living there that month with my family. I settled there with the consent of the Mission as a halfbreed head of family. I left there to go on my homestead about the middle of October and am living with my family on the homestead now. I lived on my land here altogether two months.

My improvements on the S.E. ¼ 7 are: log house 14 x 14 with about thirty rolls are:

no breaking or other improvements.

I am holding homestead entry for the S.E.¼ 6. 60. 9 W 4th. I entered for it this fall at Saddle Lake.

Before July 1908 I was living with my mother on the reserve here.

his
Thomas X Berard
mark

Witness
A Forbister

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this twelfth day of December A.D. 1908

J A Bannerman
Immigration Agent

Form No. 27.
2m Rms. 1-3-08.

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

1869590

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 190 9

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

This is to certify that the claim of

Thomas Bernard

to the East ½ of the North East

¼ Section 7 in Township 58 Range 9 W 4 -

situated in said Territory has been allowed, patent to issue

on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead

duties.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

61

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Cris

Form A. Form No 1.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Bossett

of St Paul des Cris Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of N E Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Bossett

Edmonton District.

2 March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family included in this Entry				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Male Minor.	Total.				
2	1	5	8				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Brand

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited / or abandoned, *as the case may be*~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible].

Local Agent.
[*or* sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ORT. CROSS. BIGGAR & COWAN.
Barristers & Solicitors
Ottawa
Edmonton, Alta.
Canada
CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A B C (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

Jan. 31st, 1910.

2044791

Please refer to
File No. 68365.

PAT. B. C. H.
FEB 7 1910
RECEIVED.

30

Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR OTTAWA
FEB 5 1910
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Re Mrs. Thomas Berard - E.2-1.R.-7-38-
9-W.4th.

Dear Sir,—

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when her patent for the same issues. We understand she has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

Copy S.C.

Original on File 166181

Department of the Interior.

Copy for File 166181

Mr.Code,

These appear to be grants to half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis reserve, for which patents will be issued on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd) S.M.

15/2/15

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA mc

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 18[illegible]90

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd February, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the E.½ of N.E.¼ of section 7, township 58, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request?

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

G.H.

Ottawa, 7th Janaury, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

The claim of Thomas Berard to the E.½ of N .E. of 7--58--9 West 4th. was settled by the Half Breed Claims Commissioner . Entry granted to him 25th March 1909. Patent not issued.

C.V.S.

L.S.

File 1660676.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THE undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 77, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 7, township 56, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Nathalie Berard, or his wife	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 56, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Prentoux,	Centre 20 chains of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the E. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 10, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N. W. ¼ section 18, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 78, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Timon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 21 and fractional S. E. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ section 22, township 77, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 8, township 78, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his wife.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, the Minister, has the honour to recommend that James A. Robinson, of the City, in the Province of Alberta, Barrister, Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands Surveys, be appointed under the provisions of the Inquiries Acts, R.S.C. 1906, chapter 104, subsection (a), section 11, chapter 27, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said questions, and the said Commissioner is empowered to summon any persons or persons, and require them or any other witness to attend the prosecution of enquiry and settle a day upon investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE SECRETARY
Department of the Interior
OTTAWA

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1869590.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 20th March, 1911.

Sir,

I am to enclose herewith the following Patents:-

1869603 - S. E. 10-58-10,W.4th.Patent issued Francis Boutrais.

1869775 - N. W. 31-57-9,W. 4th & S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9,W. 4th. Jeremie Poitras.

1869590 - E.½ of N.E.7-58-9,W. 4th. Thomas Benoit.

1869619 - S.W. 17-58-9, W. 4th. Gustave Benoit.

1869848 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of S.W. 10-58-9,W. 4th. Joseph Bureau.

1869690 - N.W.13-58-10,W. 4th. Albert Boutrais.

1869770 - S.W.24-58-10,W. 4th. Francis Poitras.

1869606 - Fr.N. ½ of N.E.31,& Fr. N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9,W. 4th., & S.½ of S.E.6-58-9,W.4th. Simon Benjamin.

1869591 - E.½ of S.E.of 1-58-10,W. 4th. Gabriel Cardinal.

Your attention is directed to the prior

to Council of the 10th instant authorizing you to

execute patents for the same when duly

sworn to by

J. A. Lancaster, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Indian Lands Agencies,
Hall Bldg., Winnipeg.

J.A.H.

each of the cases above referred.

Kindly proceed with this investigation at once and return the papers here with your report.

In this connection your attention is directed to two letters of even date addressed to you respecting the following cases in Lac la Biche settlement which are also to be investigated by you:-

273672 - Absalom Ladouceur, River Lot 29.

273418 - Alphonse Boucher , " " 56.

Your obedient servant,

J. Finnie

Assistant Secretary.

L.B.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, 20th March, 1911. *191*

Registration Branch:-

Please make this the basis of a temporary file until Mr. J.A. Bannerman returns Head Office papers.

Half breed Claim.

St Paul des Metis.

In the matter of the sale of unpatented land

St Paul des Metis.

I. Mary Berard (widow) of the Pt N. W. ¼-7-58-9-W-4M.
of St Paul des Metis. Province of Alberta.
Occupation. Farmer.

do solemnly swear that the Rev. A. A. Therien called upon me a year ago last fall, & told me that I had better sell, or borrow some money upon my claim. I told him that I did not think I could without a patent, but he said I could & it would be all right to Mr. W. T. Hopkins. D. L. S. & further he said there is no danger you can sell at any time this same day Mr Hopkins sent for me to come & see him at my mother-in-laws close by. I went & Mr A. Poitras, St Paul des Metis was there also. Hopkins said are you going to sell your place, & I said that I dont think that I can sell, without a patent, but I could borrow some money & Hopkins then said. I will lend you the money, dont say that I sold the place.

He took out some papers & commenced to write. Mr Poitras being present at the time, as well as my brother-in-law & mother in law(Thomas Berard & Margaret Berard) I made my mark to some papers but they were not read over to me. Hopkins gave me $15 & said when you get your patent I will give you [illegible] more. I said well if I can give you back this $15, I will do so. Yes. Hopkins said all right, but you cannot settle that same money so you you will have to give the place to me.

Last

Last spring Hopkins sent men to fence my claim with barb wire which they did & broke 15 acres of land & put it in crop.

Mowing met me about a month after I made the transaction with him & he told me if I sold my place to any one else I would go to the Penitentiary, & to tell nobody that I had sold my place to him.

J.B. I am a widow woman & have 7 little children depending upon me. I was in want at the time, & I make this sworn statement of my own free will thinking that it will help me & my little ones, for I know now that I have been defrauded by those people. I did not know that I was doing anything wrong. I was led to believe it was all right.

I lay my case before the Court trusting that they will give every mercy & consideration to me & my poor

J.B. little ones.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canadian Evidence Act, 1893.

Having been read over & explained to the said Mary Berard. (Blow)

Sworn before me at the Settlement of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of February, A. D. 1911.

Jas Brady.

A Notary Public.

her
Mary X Berard
mark.

The above was read over & the mark of Mary Berard made in the presence of

Lawrence Garneau.

St Paul des Metis.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

10/3/1911

2414820

Investigation held at St Laul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Barrerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Marion interpreting :-

The E½ of the NE¼ 7--58--9 West 4th.

Mrs. Mary Berard widow of Thomas Berard sworn :-

Mr. J.A.Barrerman questioning :-

Q. This land was given to Thomas by the commission two years ago Mrs. Berard.

A. Yes two years ago.

Q. Did you understand that Thomas had to do breaking and improvements on it before he got a deed ?

A. Yes he told me about it, he said 15 acres of breaking before he could get his patent.

Q. Have you lived on the land all the time since the commission gave it to him.

A. Yes.

Q. Have you done any improvements on it since the commission gave it to him ?

A. No I did not do any improvements because I Am alone.

Q. Has anybody else done any improvements for you ?

A. Yes, Mr. Hoykins done it.

Q. What has he done on the land for you Mrs. Berard ?

A. He done 15 acres of breaking and fenced it all around with wire

Q. Did he tell you why he was doing this ?

A. No he did not tell me about it.

Q. Has he made any agreement with you for to buy this land ?

A. Yes he gave me $ 25.00.

Q. Can you tell me in what month he gave you that money ?

A. No I cannot tell you.

Q. Do you know what year ?

A. It was in the Fall two years ago 1909.

Q. He gave you $ 25.00.

A. Yes. He gave me a cheque and I cashed it in Vegreville.

Q. Did he do these improvements after he gave you the cheque ?

A. Yes after he gave me the cheque.

Q. Did he ask you to sign papers when he gave you this money ?

A. Yes, I did not sign it myself.

Q. Did you know what you were signing ?

A. No.

Q. He did not tell you ?

A. Yes, You sell me the land and I will give you $125.00 first.

Q. He told you that when you got your deed he would give you more ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did he say what the rest would be ?

A. No.

Q. Did he tell you whether you would get $1.00 per acre or $10.00 per acre.

A. No.

Q. Was he the only man that came to you and asked you to sell the land ?

A. Yes, Father Therien came and told me to sell the place. I told him I dont know, I dont think I want to sell it. He said I could sell it, and he said there is no doubt about it you can sell it at any time, and I told him how much you think it is worth if I want to sell it. He said is not worth more than $1.00 per acre. that is all it is worth.

Q. If you had known that you were going - that you would not have sold it ?

A. No. But he said there is no danger about it.

Q. You took the Fathers advice and sold the land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Since he has given you the money two years ago, has he ever come to you and told you to carry on and get your deed ?

A. No I have not seen him since that. will to make the
bargain he came with Mr. Feltren the time he made the deal
with me.

Q. Did he tell you he had bought anybody else out in the
reserve ?

A. No. He told me not to sell the place to anybody else. If
you sell it to somebody else you will get yourself into
trouble about it.

Q. You did not come to Mr. Brady here and ask his advice
on anything ?

A. No.

Q. When you sold to Mr. Hopkins the land you thought you were doing
right because Father Fortier had told you ?

A. Yes.

I A.E.Chaplin, stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me reporting the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday the 18th of May, 1911 is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

A.E. Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File No. 133.

2414820

Inspector Commissioner Land Agencies

Red Deer

~~Hudson Hope~~ 3rd June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.C. File No. 1667806, regarding making an investigation as the performance of Homestead duties performed by the homesteader Mrs Mary Berard, widow of Thomas Berard, upon the E 1/2 of the NE 1/4 7-62-9 West 4th, which was allotted to the late Thomas Berard, within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I made an investigation on the 18th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the legal heir, Mrs Mary Berard, in question, and found that the duties were being performed at least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination, I found that the homesteader had been trafficking the land, prior to obtaining Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the homesteader, the pressure brought to bear by speculators, still I consider it is a case well worth looking into. I may add, that I could get no evidence of any sort to corroborate the statement given by Mrs Berard, and of course I base my opinion on the case entirely upon her evidence, which I think is clear and truthful, although as usual in Metisse Scrips all Priests were consulted into

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

court, they would deny that any such transactions ever took place between them and Mrs Bernard. I may say that Mrs Bernard had no papers of any description to substantiate her statements. I may say that I informed the Homesteader that I could not give her any opinion as to the outcome of the case with Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Poitras be prosecuted, if possible, and as I stated previously, I consider that the ignorance of Mrs Bernard, being a Half-Breed, was worked upon to bring the deal in question to a close.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Bannerman

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1869590

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

E½ of NE¼ 7--58--9 W.4th.
Thomas Berard, Date of entry 25th March 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see File 1869575.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

before applying for patent.

If the estate desires to re-enter on the ordinary terms for an equal area of land elsewhere as a Halfbreed grant subject to the performance of homestead duties, this may be done on presenting your letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 100,000.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy sent to J.A.Bannerman,
Asst. Insp. Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.
File 133.

6th October, 1911.

Sir,

E½ of NE¼ 7--58--9 W.4th.

Referring to the Halfbreed grant subject to performance of homestead duties in favour of Thomas Berard, the entry being dated 25th March 1909, I beg to say that an investigation was recently made by an officer of the Department and it was found that Mrs. Mary Berard, widow of Thomas Berard, had been trafficking in the land prior to the issue of patent therefor.

It has now been decided that this entry must be cancelled, and you are authorized to take this action.

Please advise Mrs. Mary Berard that on satisfying you that she is the legal heir of the late Thomas Berard she will be permitted to re-enter on the usual terms for the land in question as a Halfbreed grant subject to performance of homestead duties, on behalf of the estate of the deceased Thomas Berard. She will be allowed ninety days from the date of your letter within which to make re-entry.

If the legal representative decides to re-enter for the same parcel of land on behalf of the estate, the new entry will be on the same footing as the old one, that is to say, duties performed previous to the date of entry may be counted and it will not be necessary to wait for three years before

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 180845

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 19th, 1911

Page #2.

Your obedient servant,

F. Clark

Actg. A. D. L.

Mrs. Mary Berard,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.,

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 180345

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 16th, 1911

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1869590.

Madam:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your deceased husband's land prior to issue of patent his entry for the East ½ of the N.E.¼ of 7-58-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

It has been decided, however, that on satisfying this office that you are the legal representative of the late Thos. Berard, you may be permitted to re-enter for the above described land as a Half Breed Grant subject to performance of homestead duties on behalf of the estate of the deceased Thos. Berard. You will be allowed 90 days from this date within which to make re-entry on the above described land.

If the legal representative decides to re-enter for the above land on behalf of the estate the new entry will be on the same footing as the old one, that is to say any duties performed previous to the date of the new entry may be counted and it will not be necessary to wait for three years before applying for patent.

If, however, the estate desires to re-enter on the ordinary terms for an equal area of available land elsewhere as a Half Breed Grant subject to the performance of homestead duties he may do so on presenting this letter as authority. You should therefore, take immediate steps to secure, Letters of Administration of your deceased husband's estate and appear without delay before the Sub-Agent or at this office and state your intentions with regard to the land mentioned above.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 80845

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 16th, 191

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1869590.

Madam:-

I am in receipt of your application for entry for the East half of the N.E.¼ of 7-58-9-W.4th M. and beg to inform you that your application cannot be accepted until you furnish this office with Letters of Administration, showing that you have been appointed by law, personal representative of your deceased husband Thos. Berard. Your application will be retained on file and in the meantime I am returning to you herewith by Departmental Cheque No. 5900 the sum of $10.00 submitted therewith. As soon as you secure the necessary Administration Papers you should forward same or a certified copy thereof to this office, when your application for the land in question will be put through.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. $10.00.

A. L. L.

Mrs. Mary Berard,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

CANADA
Province of Alberta

Athabasca

In the District Court of the District of ~~Edmonton~~

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the Twenty-Third day of December 19~~0~~7, letters of administration of all and singular the real and personal estate of Thomas Benard late of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta, who died at St Paul de Metis in Alberta on or about the Second day of June 1907, intestate, and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode and was residing at St Paul de Metis aforesaid. were granted by the said Court to

Laurence Garneau

of St Paul de Metis, Farmer,

having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the estate and effects of the said deceased by paying his just debts and by distributing the residue, if any, of his estate according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal property of the said deceased, and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

Clerk of the District Court, Athabasca
of the District of ~~Edmonton~~.

Form A

RECEIVED.

24295

JAN 16 1912 Form No. 1.

No. 52226 260290

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lawrence Garneau (Legal Rep. of Thos. Bryant deceased)

of St. Paul de Metis - Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E. ½ of N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 58, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig Lawrence Garneau

District.

79½

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
4	2	4	10	U. S.	Michigan	St. Paul de Metis	Farmer

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 11 59 AM 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Laurence Garneau (Legal Rep. of Thos Berard deceased)

of St. Paul de Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there ~~are no~~ improvements thereon (put on by Thos. Berard); that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Laurence Garneau

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of January 1912 before me at Edmonton

W.H.T. [Local Agent, *or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—[illegible] already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

19543

Sask - Fred Claims, St Paul de Metis Alta.

Form No. 158.
Revised.

Sworn Statement

of Laurence Garneau administrator of the Estate of Thomas Gerard Leonard in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~Coast~~ E½ 7 Tp. 58 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian.

of ___ Sec. 7 Tp. 58 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?
   (a) Laurence Garneau, 43 years, Cultivator, St Paul de Metis Alta.
   (b)
   (c)

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not a British subject, have you taken the oath of allegiance? (c) If not, are you a declarant for naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a)
   (b)
   (c)

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, name of parent who was original settler at the location of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin residence thereon? (c) When did you commence residence thereon?
   (a) March 25th 1909 (Land granted)
   (b) Few years prior to date of Grant.
   (c)

4. When absent from your homestead, what has been your occupation and where have you resided?
   Lac St Vincent, Sask.

5. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what period during each year since that date have they resided thereon?
   Wife & four children, always lived with homesteader.

6. Has any part of the land been cultivated by you or your family? If so, what area in each year?

Year	Area
1909	2 acres
1910	4 1/2
1911	0
1912	2
1913	X

7. Has residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? If so, describe such land.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1), was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1)
   (2)
   (b) (1)
   (2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. (a) State what portion or part of each month you have resided on your land.

   (b) State what portion of time you and your children, father, brother have resided on the land.

10. How much crop of grain have you had? How much of each kind? How much land under cultivation?

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    Log House; 16 x 18; 1 storey 200.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the material thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Log Stable and Barn 12 x 14; 100.00
    " Stable " " 100.00
    1 mile post fence; 50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, describe them. Is the land more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes?

15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise parted with your right, title or interest in your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    Sections 6 & 7 in Township 58 Range 4 West.

To Wit:

I, Laurence Garneau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta. this 5th day of Aug A.D. 1913.

Laurence Garneau
Administrator of Estate of Thomas Berard Leonard

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ___ this 6 day of Aug A.D. 1913.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

D.C. re witness

Ottawa, AUG 16 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer., from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19 ___

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2990946

Sworn Statement of Red Gareau

NE¼ of Sec. 16 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer (Labourer) & I have known him from 1908 when I first came to Dominion City.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates)?

From 1908 to 1910 I lived on my homestead for 6 mo. in those years & three years when I lived on it & two years since to date of entry.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized attorney, describe such land, and give dates of residence, if necessary, together with reasons; (mother, father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Also land owned by himself.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1908	Broke	2	acres, cropped	X acres.
Year 1	1910	"	12	"	2 "
Year 1	1911	"	0	"	12 "
Year 1	1912	"	2	"	14 "
Year 1	1913	"	X	"	16 "
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
2	3	3	4	3	3 horses
2	3	3	—	3	3 cattle.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16 x 8. shingled. $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Acre poor fence 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give value of improvements, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log shed, shingled roof 12 x 14; 100.00

" stable " " " 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I Red Gareau of Dominion City in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dominion City this 25th day of July 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Red X Gareau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

JUL 25 1913

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 8 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly Authorized attorney? [illegible] such land, and give dates of residence, if necessary, together with reasons; (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	X acres.
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

2	3	3	[illegible]	3	3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give value of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

2990946

Form No. 180.
30,000-23-10-12.

L.C.R.
In Your reply refer
to No. 14[illegible]E.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., August 3, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Lawrence Garneau, St. Paul des Metis, who holds entry for the E. ½ of S.E. ¼ Section 7 Township 58 Range 2 4th M.

Administrator of the estate [illegible] deceased.

Clear title for S/E seed [illegible]

H.C. Ref.no. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INTERIOR OTTAWA
AUG 13 1913
REGISTRATION

See application for the S. E. ¼ of 6 - [illegible] - 2 - W. 4th for Letters of Administration of this estate. Your reference No.--------

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Half-bread claim St Paul de Metis
Lawrence Lavoie
Legal Rep of estate

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Thomas Lavoie

2 W. of 4 Meridian.

2 Sec. 2 Tp. 35 R.

	19.7	19.8	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.5	19.6
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle.	STOCK. Horses.
19.7	2			2	2
19.8	2		2	3	3
19.9			4	4	4
19.0	2		4	5	3
19.1		10	6	6	3
19.2					
19.3					
19.4					
19.5					
19.6					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 200; Stable ..... 200; Granary ....; Well ....

Value of fencing ..... 1 Pole

Value of other improvements ....

Homesteader died on or about 2-6-7
Copy of Letters of administration attached

REMARKS.

both witness same name as applicant

Date 2-6-7 191

Note.—The agent representing the owner, when residence during the earlier years [illegible] portion of the month [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1815790
1891870

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1st October, 1913.

OCT 1 1913

Application for patent made by Mr. Lorenz Garneau, Legal Representative of the estate of the late Thomas Perard for the S.½ of N. E. ¼ of 7--58--9--W.4th Meridian.

This is a legal representative case and deals with one of the half-breed claims at St. Paul de Metis.

The widow was not given patent for the reasons given in Mr. Chamberlain's report of the 2nd of June, 1911, and the legal representative made application for patent.

The duties performed by the half-breed were to assert that the only trouble is that the witnesses are of the same age as the legal representative. I cannot see that this is to his disadvantage, and the patent should be issued in order that the heirs-at-law may receive any benefit to which they are entitled under the grant.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 209750.

Ottawa, 1st October, 1917.

MEMORANDUM:

Application for patent
[illegible]
Legal representative of the
Estate of the late
[illegible] Wynn,
for the East half N.W.¼ 7-7-9,
West 4th Initial.

This is an application
for patent made by a legal representative,
and the two witnesses produced in the case must
be the Legal Representative himself.

It is a half-breed claim
at St. Paul de Metis and our usual course
is to find out whether the witnesses are
related to the Administrator and if they were
[illegible] witnesses would be valid for.

It seems to me as in the present
instance the matter should be appealed and the
application for patent dismissed.

I concur
W. Rutherford
5/10/17

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible], Esq.,
Law Clerk, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Mr Sparks.

I know of no legal authority
or provision in the Dominion Lands Act or
elsewhere, to compel the applicant for a patent
for his homestead to have his statements in
support of such application authorized by two of
his neighbours who are not related to him, or to
corroborate his allegations given by those who are related to
him.

Mr Davidson

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

Ref. 1869590

O.K.

V.D. 7-10-13

Department of the Interior

LR 1869590

Canada.

17th October, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Sparks

I think it would be advisable to set forth on the file the reasons there are for departing from the well established practice of the Department that the witnesses should not be of the same name as the person applying for patent. Sub-section 2 of Section 25 of the Act requires that witnesses must be disinterested parties, and it has always been held that witnesses of the same name as the applicant should not be accepted. Kindly say if the papers show any reason for departing from this rule.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
184950.
299259.

Ottawa. 21st October, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume,

Application for patent
Lawrence Garneau,
Legal Representative
Estate of the late
Thomas Berard,
East half N.E. ¼ 7-58-9,
West 4th Meridian.

In reply to your remarks of the 17th instant, this is a Legal Representative matter as you will observe and deals with a Half-breed claim at St. Paul de Metis. As you are no doubt aware names of these half-breeds are very often similar and it seems to me in a case of this sort, dealing with half-breed claims, it is hardly necessary to hold the application for patent up on account of the similarity of the name.

You will see the Law-Clerk's opinion in the matter. It was submitted to him after a discussion with the Commissioner's office. As far as I can see the application could be disposed of without any further trouble.

Department of the Interior

MR 1869590.

Canada

Ottawa 23rd October, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

OCT 23 1913

Kindly refer to the opinion expressed by the Law Clerk on this file.

The point is that the witnesses are of the same name as the person who has made application for patent as Legal Representative.

The only reason which has been advanced for dealing with this case in an exceptional manner, is that it is a Half-breed claim at St. Paul de Metis.

Will you kindly instruct me whether it is your desire to accept the witnesses in this case; and if so, whether an Inspector's report should be obtained before disposing of the application for patent.

As no residence is required, a report from the Inspector would probably be sufficient to establish the fact that the improvements have been made as claimed, without requiring the applicant for patent to furnish fresh witnesses.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dominion Lands.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Dec. 10. 13

File No. 1869590

Application approved 10. 12. 13

Notification sent to Lawrence Garneau
St. Paul de Metis Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT
JAN 6 1914
DATED.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 191

1869 59 0

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Gladdon

Patent in course in name of Laurence Garneau
as Personal Representative of the late Thomas Berard
Letters of admn on file 2991259

LB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

INTERIOR
MAY 7 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

R:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E½ of N.E¼
f Section 7
Range 9
in Township 58
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 7th February 1914
as personal representative of the late Thomas Berard
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
trict of NORTH ALBERTA
l issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
tion to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

or this purpose please communicate with that official,
m your full name and your Post Office address. His address
The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Lawrence Garneau, Esq,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

FORM H 4

1869591

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Mrs. M. Cardinal

Date

" (when received)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 84

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

1869591

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader Marie Archibald Widow

Land—Lot E½ NE¼ of Sec 1 Tp 58 Rg 10 - 4 M.

Entered Commenced

Post Office nearest to land St Paul De Metes

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed 104 Days

Continuously occupying during last Summer, the SE¼ Sec 1 in Township Range adjoining -

House Log Size 16 x 12 Value 40 00

(particulars)

Stable Log Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 4 Value 7 00

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

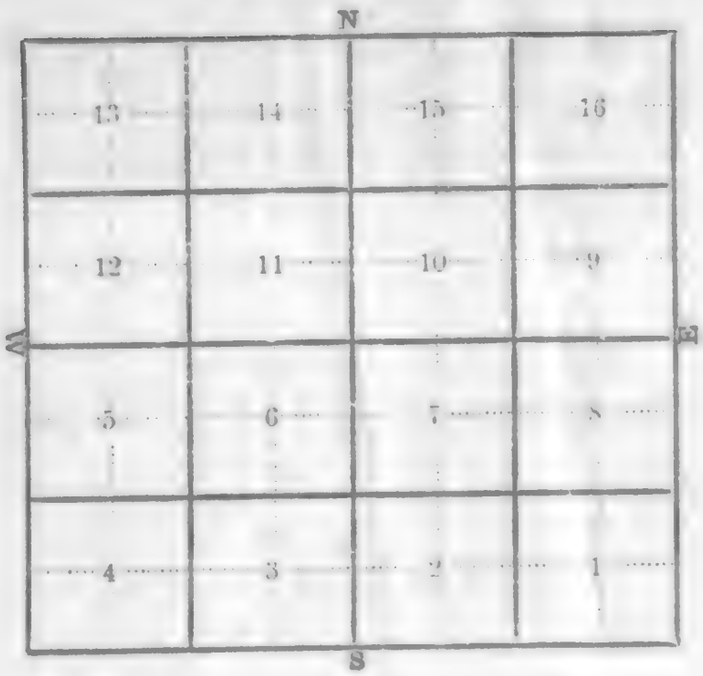
General remarks

Breaking done in June 1912

Inspected

(SECTION DIAGRAM OVER)

Section Diagram.



1869591

Claim of Marie Cardinal née Bruneau to the E½ of S.E. ¼ 1. 58. 10 W 4

I, Marie Cardinal, née Bruneau, widow of the late Gabriel Cardinal, of St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say :-

I am the widow of the late Gabriel Cardinal; who was the son of Baptiste and Emma Cardinal. She died here the spring before last. He was a halfbreed and got scrip in 1885.

I am a halfbreed: daughter of Baptiste Bruneau and Louise. I am seventy four years of age. I have ten children living, one not married, twenty six year of age.

I got scrip in 1885. We came to St Paul twenty one years ago before the mission was here. My late husband and I commenced to live on the east half of the South east quarter of section one in township fifty eight in range ten west of the fourth meridian ten years ago. We settled there with the consent of the missionaries as a halfbreed head of family. We have lived all the time ever since on that land. Sometimes we would go away hunting but then I was on there. Always had a house Nowhere during that time.

Since the death of my husband I lived on the land until last spring. Since then I have been living with [illegible] and am living at [illegible].

I improvements on the land

are log house 16×16 worth eighty dollars.
We broke this last summer three cases,
not completed.

Sworn before me at St Paul
US Courts in the Province
of Alberta this fifteenth
day of December A.D. 1908

J A Bannerman
Notary Public

Dear Sir
Yours truly
Cardinal
Trotters

J Whitford

Form No. 27.
3rd Rms. 1908

No. 1869591
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Marie Cardinal New Brunswick Widow of late Gabriel Cardinal to the East 1/2 of the South East of section 1 in Township 58 Range 10 W 4 allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family, has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Widow duties complied.
as already done

94

Form A. Halfbreed Grant St Paul de Metis 1869591 Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

I, Marie [illegible] (widow of the late Gabriel Cardinal) of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. Marie [illegible]

25 March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be taken out and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children	Total				
5	5	13					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Cardinal nee Brunet

of St Paul des [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible] Cardinal
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of [illegible] 1919
before me at St Paul des [illegible]

Local Agent.

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an entry [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

1892334

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

SE 1-58-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. HABER

Ottawa, 10th June, 1930.

Mr Parker

Memo

Mrs Cardinal's claim is for the land on the reserve allotted to her late husband by the Indian authorities.

He was allotted the E½ of the S.E 1-58-10 not the whole of the S.E 1, nor were the Indians authorized to allot more than 80 acres to one halfbreed.

Mrs Cardinal was granted the 80 acres in question by me. Had she a homestead right, she would have been competent to enter for a full 160 acres as a homestead as did the other widow who produced a departmental letter authorizing her to make a homestead entry.

The complaint of A E Anderson and certain other halfbreeds who abandoned the reserve some years ago and moved to the Vermilion Country cannot be entertained.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

O Ottawa

-3-

Halfbreeds still had their homestead right those who did have their homestead right were allowed to take 160 acres as a homestead, including their 80-acre claim, and by doing so they exhausted their homestead right as well as their claim in the Reserve. This was fully explained to the Halfbreeds and understood by them.

The other widow whom you mention received a 160 acre homestead because she produced an authority from the Department entitling her to make a homestead entry. If you had produced authority to make a homestead entry your application for a homestead of 160 acres would also have been entertained. Under the homestead law widows who have minor children depending on them may be given authority by the Department to make homestead entry as the head of a family.

I hope this explanation will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1869591.

Ottawa, August 10th, 1909.

Madam,

In the absence of the Hon. Frank Oliver I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th July respecting your claim to land in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve.

The Department has carefully considered your letter. You could not have a claim to more than an 80-acre allotment in the Reserve. Your late husband was not allowed the whole of the S.E.¼ of Section 1-58-10-W.4th by the Mission authorities, but was allowed 80 acres, being the E.½ of the said Section, and the Mission authorities did not have the right to allot more than 80 acres to one Halfbreed head of a family under the authority given to them by the Government.

The Commissioner sent by the Government to settle the claims of Halfbreeds was authorized only to give their 80-acre claims to Halfbreed claimants whom he found there and who had not abandoned the Reserve, and who were certified to by the Mission as being there with their consent and were otherwise entitled. He was not authorized to grant them 160 acre claims, but if any of these

Mrs. Marie Cardinal,
c/o A.C. Anderson, Esq.,
Pequis P.O., via Vermilion, Alta.

1937428

1937423

In the latter part of
June letter you mention
that the Hendon girls
secured their acres had
authority from the
Government to make entry
& that I could have
had the same knowledge
by producing authority
that my late husband
took your homestead
17 years ago & I shall
be glad if you will
kindly look further into
the matter & allow my
claim

Yours truly

Mary Caldwell

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries

Wm. Short, K.C. — Wm. D. Cross
F. H. Biggar — Hector Cowan
Jas. T. J. Collisson

MERCHANT'S BANK BUILDING

Edmonton, Alta. Canada

CABLE ADDRESS "SCHLOSS"
A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
WESTERN UNION
McNEILL

2044797

Jan. 31st, 1910.

Please refer to
File No. 09565.

GO

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 7 1910
RECEIVED.

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,--

Re Marie Cardinal (nee Bruneau) - E.½-
S.E.-1-58-10-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when her patent for the same issues. We believe she has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

mc Copy Original on File 15[illegible]61

Copy for File 15[illegible]61 Department of the Interior,

Mr.Cote,

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Ms is reserve, for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd)F.M.

15/2/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE N° 1869591

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the E.½ of S.E.¼ of section 1, township 58, range 10, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. LEWIS
Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

G.H.

Ottawa, 7th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

E.½ of S.E. of 1--58--10 W.4th.
Gabriel Cardinal squatted on this parcel in 1898. He died in 1907. His widow was given entry on June 10th 1909. The entrant has not made application for patent.

C.V.S.

COPY.
LAB

File_1639306.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

The GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their prospective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boutreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 7, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Eustache Berard, or his widow	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Pareteau,	Centre 20 chains of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the W. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N. W. ¼ section 19, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 31 and fractional N. E. ¼ of the S. E. ¼ section 25, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, has, therefore, the honour to recommend that James A. Patterson, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Inspector, Dominion Lands Agencies, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph (x), section 76, chapter 54, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said charges and that he be empowered to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and require such person to produce any documents or papers he may deem necessary in connection with such investigation.

each of the cases above mentioned.

Kindly proceed with this investiga-
tion at once and return the papers here with your
report.

In this connection your attention is
directed to two letters of even date addressed to
you regarding the following cases in Lac la Biche
settlement which are also to be investigated by
you:-

279673 - Absolom Ladouceur, River Lot 28.
279416 - Alphonse Boucher, " " 56.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1869591:

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 20th March, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the following files:-

1869602 - S. E. 10-58-10,W.4th. Patent issued. Francis Boudreau.

1869575 - N. W. 31-57-9, W.4th & S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9,W.4th. Jeremie Poitras.

1369590 - E.½ of N.E.7-58-9,W. 4th. Thomas Berard.

1869619 - S.W. 17-58-9, W. 4th. Eustache Berard.

1869565 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of S.W. 10-58-9,W. 4th. Joseph Parenteau.

1869600 - N.W.12-58-10,W. 4th. Albert Boudreau.

1880230 - S.W.14-58-10,W. 4th. Francis Poitras.

1869696 - Fr. N.½ of N.E.31," fr. N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9,W. 4th & S.½ of S.E,6-58-9,W. 4th. Simon Desjarlais.

1869591 - W.½ of S.E.of 1-58-10,W.4th. Gaorial Cardinal.

Your attention is directed to the Order in Council of the 10th instant authorizing you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in case of

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

L.B.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th March, 1911. 191

Registration branch:-

Please make this the basis of a temporary file until Mr. J.A. Bannerman returns Head Office papers.

Dept will give us every mercy & consideration & help us in our difficulty.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

Having been read over & explained to the said Marcil Cardinal

Sworn before me at
St Paul-des-Metis
in the Province of
Alberta this 1st day
of February. A. D. 1911.

Jas Brady.
Sub Agent Dom Lands.

Marcil his X Cardinal mark.

The above was read over & signed in the presence of

Archange Brady.
Louis Garneau.

said what shall I do with this paper. Hopkins said this is a cheque for $240- then Mr Poitras spoke up if you want the money right away, bring it to me, I will change it, but pay your debt in the store. The next day I, Marcil Cardinal took the cheque to Mr Poitras ' House, did you bring the cheque, said Poitras, he went & got his books looked up the debt took out $44 & Gave me the rest in cash.

J.B.

Several times during this interview, Mr Hopkins through Mr Poitras, told us to tell no one. Some time after My mother sent me to see Hopkins & ask him for some money I met him at Rev. J. A. Therians, the Mission. I spoke to him (Father Therien interpreting) the Rev. J. A. Therien said I will go with you & Hopkins & see your mother. Rev. J. A. Therien said to my mother What do you want to see Hopkins for. My mother said I want to see him to give me some money. Hopkins said what do you want to do with the money, to pay for a sleigh, how much do you want? $20. I can't give you $20, only $15. Mr Hopkins wrote out a cheque for $15- & Gave it to my mother. I went to Mr. A. W. Hopkins D. L. S. once again (Rev. J. A. Therien being also interpreter) & he Gave me $5.00. Mr Hopkins also Gave me 12 rolls of barb wire & 20 lbs of staples to fence the claim for nothing & he said " so as you can get the Patent soon" & Rev. J. A. Therien told me to try & Get the Patent as soon as ever you can.

J.B.

My mother & I always thought that Mr. A. W. Hopkins knew the laws, but we now find that he has lead us wrong, for we cannot sell this · he has taken advantage of my mother's ignorance, & both of us having no education . The land is far more valuable than $5.00 per acre, & I make this sworn statement of my own free will trusting that the

Next

(Half breed Claim St Paul des Metis

Part 1 Sect 1 Twn 58. Pg 10. W. 4. M.

In the matter of the sale of Unpatented Land

St Paul-des-Metis.

I, Marcil Cardinal of

St Paul des Metis, Province of Alberta.

Occupation, Farmer,

do solemnly swear that I was sitting with my mother

J.B. Mrs Gabriel Cardinal (Widow) in the shack, when Mr. W. W. Hopkins. D. L. S. & Mr. E. Poitras knocked at the door I said come in, & gave them chairs to sit down , after a

J.B. few minutes Mr. E. Poitras told my mother this fellow Mr. W. W. Hopkins D. L. S. is coming to see you about your land if you want to sell the place, he will give half of the money right down. I spoke up what do you want to pay per acre. Hopkins said $6-per acre. My mother said that is all right. Hopkins talking English to Poitras & he interpreting into Cree said when you get your Patent Mr. Hopkins will pay you in full. Mr Hopkins turned to the table & pulled some papers out of his pocket & started to write, next we get into trouble my mother asked about making those deals, he said Mr Hopkins, I bought them other places of Mrs Thomas Berard, Mrs Mustache Berard, Albert Boudreau, & George Boudreau. Mr Poitras explaining the whole thing in Cree. You see Mr. W. W. Hopkins is a man that knows the laws he has made several deals already. He is a man that gives one half down & the balance when you have the Patent. Mr Hopkins said write & touch the pen & Mr Poitras spoke again in Cree said write & touch the pen. then Hopkins took out a cheque for $240 & gave it to her , my mother

Said

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

19

MEMO.

2414814

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding. Julian Perogard Interpreting in Cree :-

E½ of the SE¼ of 1--58--10 West 4th.

Mrs Marie Cardinal widow of the late Gabriel Cardinal sworn :-

Mr. J.A.Bannerman questioning :-

Q. This is the land that was given to you by the commission 2 years ago ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived there all the time since the commission gave it to you ?

A. Well part of the time .

Q. What have you done on the land since the commission gave it to you ?

A. Put up a house and fencing.

Q. What kind of fence wire or rail ?

A. Wire.

Q. How much wire did you put up ?

A. 12 spools of wire.

Q. Where did you get this wire ?

A. From Hopkins.

Q. That would be Mr. Hopkins the Surveyor would it ?

A. Eleazor Poitrous gave me an order and I got the wire at Perin's Machine Shop.

Q. Did Hopkins give you this wire or were you in some kind of a business deal with Hopkins ?

A. He gave it to me. I did not pay him anything.

Q. What did Hopkins want you to get the fence on the land for, did you sell the land to Hopkins.

A. Because he wanted to buy the land.

I did not think that he was giving things away -

Q. Did you sell the land to Hopkins ?

A. Yes.

Q. How much did you get for it ?

A. $260.00

Q. Was that all you were to get ?

A. That was half.

Q. $520.00 for 80 acres or 160 acres.

A. 80 acres.

Q. And how much did you get ?

A. $260.00.

Q. Was it in money or was it a cheque ?

A. A Cheque.

Q. Where did you get the money for this cheque ?

A. At Poitrous.

Q. Did he ask you to sign some papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you know what you were signing ?

A. No.

Q. Did Hopkins give you any paper ?

A. No.

Q. Did you know that you were doing wrong in selling your land ?

A. No. I thought that I did not do wrong.

Q. Did any person tell you that it was all right to sell your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Who told you that you were doing right ?

A. Father Therion.

Q. And you believed Father Therion ?

A. Yes.

Q. Because he was the father here on the reserve and you thought he was right ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you carry out this bargain yourself or did Berseilles ?

A. I did.

I came here to find out what you had done on your lands, and this will have to be sent to Ottawa, and I don't know what they will do their about it.

I H.B.Charlin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at StPaul de Metis, Alberta on Friday the 19th of May, 1911 is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, In the Province of Alberta this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

H S Charlin

A Commissioner in etc for the Province of Alberta.

IN
JUN 13 1911
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

File 2414814

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Land Agency,
2nd June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.O. File No. 1819602 regarding taking an investigation re the performance of Homestead duties performed by Mrs Marie Cardinal, widow of Gabriel Cardinal, upon the E 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of 1-58-10 West 4th, which was allotted to the late Gabriel Cardinal within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 19th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the lady in question, and found that her duties were being performed so far as residence was concerned, but nothing had been done in the way of cultivation. I may state, however, that in the course of the examination, I found that the Homesteader had been suffering ~~from~~ ill health for some time past. This, I think the evidence will show. While I beg to point the investigation was carried out strictly in accordance with the Regulations, and although personally I would be loth to deprive the widows, still I consider it is a case well worth trying over. I may say that I would not be in favour of any one to undertake the settlement duties by Mrs Cardinal, but if anyone, I deem it advisable in the case entirely on account of the children, which I think ought to be provided, although I doubt if Madame Hughes and Baines were actuated into their

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]

Asst. Insp. Dist. Los Angeles.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 186957

Ottawa 6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

E.½ of SE¼ of 1--58--10 W.4th.
Mrs. Marie Cardinal, nee Bruneau
widow of the late Gabriel Cardinal. Entry dated 25th March 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see File 186957.

ADDRESS ANSWER ONLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 166,551

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

6th October, 1911.

Copy sent to J. A. Sammerman,
Ass't Insp. Agencies,
Fed Deer, Alta, File 133.

Sir,

E½ of SE¼ of 1--58--10 W.4th.

Referring to the Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties in favour of Mrs. Marie Cardinal, entry dated 25th March 1909, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the homesteader had been trafficking in her land prior to obtaining her patent.

It has now been decided that the entry will require to be cancelled, and you are hereby authorized to take this action.

As it is shown that this settler entered into the agreement to sell through ignorance, forfeiture of her right to take up another parcel of 80 acres as a Halfbreed grant subject to homestead duties may be waived, and you are authorized to allow her ninety days within which to re-enter for this parcel of land on the ordinary terms.

If the settler re-enters for the same land her new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one,- that is to say, she may count any duties performed previous to date of entry and will not be required to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise her that if she wishes to enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere she may do so, presenting your letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 163995

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A.

Edmonton, Alta., October 18th, 1911

should advise this office to that effect at once.

Your obedient servant,

H. Clark

Actg. A. D. L.

Mrs. Mary Cardinal,

St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 160799

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V.-A. Edmonton, Alta., October 16, 191

[illegible] Head Office. Reference [illegible].

Madam:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the east half of the S.E.¼ of 1-58-10-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown, however, that you entered into the agreement to sell, through ignorance, it has been decided that the forfeiture of your right to take up another parcel of 80 acres as a half breed grant, subject to homestead duties may be waived and to allow you 90 days from this date within which to re-enter for the above described land on the ordinary terms.

I am to inform you that if you make re-entry on this land, your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count any duties performed previous to the date of the new entry and will not be required to wait three years before applying for patent.

I am also to advise you that if you wish to enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere, instead of re-entering for the above land you may do so on presenting this letter as your authority.

If you decide to re-enter for the land above mentioned you should appear without delay before the Sub-Agent or at this office and subscribe to the usual form of application. If, however, you decide not to take up the above land again, but to make entry on available land elsewhere, you

2

40 Ry # 186575

RECEIVED.

DEC 21 1911

Form No. 1.

239351

No 52001

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frans Canadinal

of St. Paul-des-Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 Ins. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ S. East Quarter Section of Section number

One, in Township Eightyeight, Range Ten W of

the Fourth Meridian.

2583049

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a~~ citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Edmonton District.

Alberta

Sig. Frans X Canadinal
mark

Witness Edward Canadinal

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1		3 Grand Children		Canada	Alberta	St Paul des Metis	Farmer.

LAND OFFICE
DEC 21 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Marie Gardinal

of St. Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained ~~an~~ Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25th

day of March, 1911, for E½ S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 1, Township 58 Range 10, W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That the merchantable timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres & the hay land thereon does not exceed 40 acres

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Marie Gardinal
Witness

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of December 1911, before me at St. Paul des Metis

A Baird

[A Notary Public, ~~or Justice of the Peace~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emptive entry

Form No. 138.
(Revised).

Sworn Statement of Mrs. Mary Cardinal

St Paul de la Croix Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for East ½ of S.E. Quarter of Section 1 Township 58. Range 10. of Land 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mrs. Mary Cardinal, 75 years old. St Paul de Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? If so, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes. By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through marriage, certified copy of marriage must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house on the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 25th 1909. (b) About 8) Eight years ago (c) About 8 years ago

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 4432649. She has always been thereon the said land except from Dec. 1912 to March 4th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what occupation? — about 10 miles south of the said land; Not wintering Cattle and son. Mr Husband; Eleven Children. all maried and away from home except one at

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Yes on the said land. Section ... Township 58. Range 10 West

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one else? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What part of each year have you resided on such land?

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and your family been absent therefrom, and for what purpose?

8. How many horses have you broken upon your homestead or under your control, and how many acres have you under crop this year?

Year 1909	Horses 2	Acres cropped	—
Year 1910	" 2	"	2
Year 1911	" 3	"	4
Year 1912	" 5	"	6
Year 1913	" 1	"	10
Year			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of application for patent?

1909	Horses 2	Cattle	—
1910	" —	"	—
1911	" 2	"	—
1912	" 2	"	2
1913	" 2	"	0

10. What is the area of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log House 19x19 in roof 125.00; Log Stable 16x22 " " 100.00; Log Shed 12 feet 10.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Fence 2 miles 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Province of Canada
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, Mrs. Mary Cardinal, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 11th day of July A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs. Mary Cardinal

J. Lacoste
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Frank Oscar Lamb Commissioner for Alberta

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 11th A.D. 1913

Clear of Timber, Hay & Seed Grain Reserves

A. Mackay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, July 1 1913

H. H. Vowell
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] [illegible]

N.W. of Section #15 Township 58. Range 12 West of 4th Th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for E½ of S.E. of Section 1 Township 58 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. About 10 years. Lived in St Paul at my father's until Aug. 1910 & since then I have lived at Lindbergh on my homestead.

2. What opportunities have you had since you have known the applicant to know his residence? (Give dates and dates)

Almost 8 years ago. About 8 years ago.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Always lived on said land except from Dec 1912 to March 1913.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered homestead? (In case such land was given to another person, state whether wife, husband, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

He is not now homestead.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Wife & 1 yr. son only lived with her

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	2	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	2	" "	2	"
Year 1911	"	2	" "	4	"
Year 1912	"	4	" "	5	"
Year 1913	"	—	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of performing entry?

1909	3	Horses	1 head	Cattle 3
1910	3	"	do	3
1911	3	"	do	2
1912	3	"	do	2
1913	3	"	do	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 19x19 sod roof 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile 2 wire 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Whether habitable or not. If habitable, state when made, material, and what is the cash value of the same)

Log stable 16x22 sod roof 100.00

1 well 15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is the character the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead, and is making this application for patent?

Yes.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. JUN 9 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of St Paul de Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul this 7th day of June 1913

Gilbert Parpart

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

16[illegible]95 2973627

Sworn Statement of James Todd McCaul de Blois

N½ of Section 25 Township 57 Range 12 West

of 4 Th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Vital Caldwell for S½ S½ Each Section 1

Township 57 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, about 15 years ago - from May 1908 - to June 1st 1912 Lived on S.E. 35-57-3 & S½ 4 Continuously from June 1st 1912 to date on N.E. 35-57-10-4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) About 8 years ago. (b) About 4 years ago.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Always lived on the land and except for 4 months each year he was at work at his own home from 1st Nov. 1912 to March 1913.

(b) Has residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give full name and give actual dates. If not, state whether father, son, daughter, brother or sister of, &c. for what time) &c.

No but lived on it.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

My family resided always with me on the land.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	2		
Year 1910	4	2	
Year 1911	6	4	
Year 1912	7½	7	
Year 1913	—	10	
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since a deed was forthcoming entry?

1909 - 3 horses 1 cow
1910 - 3 do
1911 - 3 do
1912 - 3 do
1913 - 3 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material was used in the construction thereof?

Log House 1909 Sod roof 20 ft
1 Frame 2 Lean to 16 ft
Log Barn 16x22 ft 12 ft
1 Cow Shed 12 ft

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected? Give their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same?

COW LANDS

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead?

No

12. Do you believe the settlement has acted in good faith and that the entry was not made for speculative purposes?

Yes.

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 4th day of [illegible] 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness

James McCaul de Blois

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District

2973827

Form No. 180.

M.C.

Department of the Interior,

In Your reply refer to No. 14[illegible]5.

INTERIOR. JUL 21 1913 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible]ter, Alta., July 16. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] Cardinal St. Paul des Metis, *who holds entry for the* East Half of S.E.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 58 *Range* 10---4th *M.*

[illegible]lers in timber by and [illegible]rds.

P.O. Ref.No.1869591.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA JUL 21 1913 RECEIVED DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

— Half Breed Grants —

Form No. 88

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Mrs. Marie Cardinal

on E½ 25 E½ Sec. 1 Tp. 58 R. 10 W. of 4th Meridian

	1909	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19
January		x	x	x						
February		x	x	x						
March	6	x	x	x	27					
April	x	x	x	x	x					
May	x	x	x	x	x					
June	x	x	x	x	4 Left Pat.					
July	x	x	x	x						
August	x	x	x	x						
September	x	x	x	x						
October	x	x	x	x						
November	x	x	x	x						
December	x	x	x	17						

25/09

*on Roll 8

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1909	2		—	-	3
1910	2		2	-	3
1911	2		4	-	3
1912	9		6	2	3
1913		15	15	-	3
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	125 -
	Stable	100 -
	Granary	
	Well	10 -
Value of fencing 1/2		100 -
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS.

- Insufficient cultivation to 3 but have 30 - 20

P. H. Wood 10

Date 1913 - 1 - 3

Note.—The above is to be filled in by the Homesteader on the 1st day of January, and the 1st day of each month thereafter during the entire term of his entry, and is to show the number of days in each month during which he has resided upon his homestead, and the number of days during which he has performed the cultivation required by law. Where residence during the entire month is performed, write "x" in the proper column; where residence during less than a month is performed, write the number of days in the proper column. Where cultivation during the entire month is performed, write "x" in the proper column; where cultivation during less than a month is performed, write the number of days in the proper column.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 7- 8-13

File No. 169191.

Application approved 6th inst

Notification sent to Mrs M. Cardinal
St Paul des Metis, Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 13 1913
TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat Patrol

Form 31 a

File No. 18625 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Madam —
~~Sir~~ :—

I have to inform you that a patent for E½ of S E ¼ of Section [illegible] in Township 27 Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th September, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Madam,
~~Sir,~~
Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Marie Cardinal,
St Paul des Metis,
Alta.

1869592

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

D. Daniels.

Date

" (when required)

Subject

N ½ of S.E. 26 - 37 - 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34.
80,000 10-06.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 34

Name of Homesteader [illegible] 1869592

Land:—Hd. ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land. ... Head of Lake

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ... Yes -

What residence has been performed. Cultivation -

Residence and Stable -

Stable finished - Other improvements -

Family -

House Log - Size 16 x 20 - Value 50 00

(particulars) Shanty Roof Log Walls Door &c

Stable Log walls Size 12 x 14 - Value 40 00 40 00

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing – Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings Root House 75 00

Root House 100 lbs 2.50 2 Stable 100 lbs 5.00

Stock Cattle 35 - Horses 4 -

Cultivation—No. of acres broken - 3 - Value 12 00

" " cropped ... Value ...

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ...

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ...

Hay land ...

General remarks. Has Broken Rye & Sown Grass

Land Agent

Inspector.

Inspected 14/Oct/06

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

Claim of David Daniels to
the W½ of S.E. 16 - 1869502

I David Daniels of St Paul des Prairies in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed Indian (Iroquois) and I am fifty five years of age.

I was married to Marie Omarin. I had thirteen children by her. She is now deceased. I got scrip at Edmonton in 1885.

I came to St Paul des Prairies six years ago with family. My wife was dead before that. I settled on the West half of the south east ¼ of section twenty six in township fifty seven in range ten west 4th as soon as I came here. I settled here with the consent of the Commission. I have been living on that land all the time since then and am still living on it.

On my improvements are as follows: Log house 16 x 24 feet, 1 storey; stable 16 x 24 feet; log house 14 x 16 feet; stable 14 x 16 feet; log house 14 x 16 feet; stable 14 x 16 feet; log house 14 x 16 feet; stable 14 x 16

worth fifty dollars:
worth fifty dollars: cattle
broke three acres on the land
first year & was three
each year & was three
acres in all.
thirty five cattle.
owned forty cattle.
stock twenty head.
[illegible]
[illegible] owned
[illegible] Edmonton
ago near
range 26 - yr + to [illegible]
Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the [illegible]
of Alberta this [illegible]
day A [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Form No. 27.
20 Rms. 17 308.

No.....
File No. 1869592

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
David Daigneault (Daniel)
to the West 1/2 of the ~~South East~~
of section 26 in Township 57 Range 10 - W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Stratton

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

1869592

Halfdan Grant, St Paul des Metis

80 ac.

Form A. Form No 1.

No.

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA
JUN 10 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, David [illegible] PAT. BCH

of St Paul des Metis, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Section 11 to 14 inclusive in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 26 in Township 67, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject ~~under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sig. David [illegible]

Edmonton District.

24th March 1909:

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF RACIAL	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
		4		N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Daniels

of St Paul des Ormeaux, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. David Daniels

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent.

[*Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if application be for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

30-4-13
Ed

Form No. 168.
Revised 1913.

Sworn Statement of David Dagneault

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ of SE. Quarter of Section 26 Township 57 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Dagneault. 66. Farmer. St Paul de Metis, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes. (2) yes. By Birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation a certificate must be furnished. If a woman, married since the date of her husband's naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother. N/A

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead entry; (b) when did you begin cultivation of the land, and (c) when did you commence erection of buildings thereon? — (a) March 1909. (b) Since Summer 1901. (c) " " 1901. From Summer 1901 to the present date Continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Not absent.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 5 children. from Summer 1901 to date Continuously. H.R.C.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date has each resided upon it? — H.R.C.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized entry of (describe such land.)

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(d) By whom was the land acquired, and who (f) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 16x25 Log Sod Roof. $150.00 1 Milk House $50.00 Main House Log $50.00 Log Barn 24x24. 50.00 1 other Log Barn $50.00 2 Log Barn 18x20. End 50.00 1 Log Barn 30x24 $150.00 about 25 acres fenced Rail $100.00

9. What quantity of wild or cultivated hay have you cut on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — not No.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, or what material and what is its present cash value? — Mow for agriculture.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give particulars as to size, material used therefor, and what is the cash value of the same) — Yes. Near Strathcona alta $75 value.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it stating what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres
1909	3	3	
1910	0	3	
1911	12	3	
1912	5	15	
1913	0	0	

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1909 —	30 —	2 —	10
1910 —	60 —	3 —	10
1911 —	40 —	4 —	6
1912 —	50 —	4 —	0
1913 —	26 —	4 —	4

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Dagneault, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis, Alta Mch 22 A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

David X Dagneault
his mark
Witness to mark
W Fitzpatrick

Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 18 A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

OTTAWA, ... 5 1913 ..... 191....

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

1913 ~~1914~~

Sworn Statement of Ernest Tigeon

of Section 22 Township 57 Range 10 W of 4

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ernest Tigeon for W½ SE of Section 22

Township 57 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 3½ years on NW 22 57 10 West 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From Dec 10 1909 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
Had many tents, lived in one from Dec 10 1909 when I first met him
(1) & (2) From Dec 10 1909 to date continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relatives? (Name such land and give actual dates of residence upon it.) (Or father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
V

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
From Dec 10 1909 to when I first knew them to the present date continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909		3	3 acres
Year 1910	0	3	
Year 1911	12	3	
Year 1912	5	13	
Year 1913			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1909	30	2	10
1910	40	3	10
1911	40	4	6
1912	30	4	6
1913	26	4	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present home stead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16x20 1 story Frame Shed Roof $130.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Miles 2 Rail fence $100.00
1 Milk House 1 story 10 x 10 Hay House 1 story 10 x 10 $30.00
1 Hay Shed 20 x 24 1 Root House 10 x 10 1 Hen House 10 x 10 1 Hog Pen 12 x 20 1 Hog Pen 8 x 10 1 Hog Pen 8 x 10 $30.00
1 Cook House 1 story 12 x 12 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the entire?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why this entry should not be allowed in good faith in obtaining the entry, and is it free from the application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernest Tigeon of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of March 1913

Ernest Tigeon

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Ernest Lucas

Local Agent of Edmonton Land ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS BOARD RECEIVED MAR 31 1913 EDMONTON ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Eugene Lafortune

N. W.

of Section 26 Township 57 Range 13 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for ~~patent~~ of

S. Dayrault for W½ of S.E. of Section 26

Township 57 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Over 3 years. Own N.W. 26-57-13 W. of 4th Mer. from Dec 10-1909 to date Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) 3 Years since Dec 10-1909 (b) Mar 1st 1910 Dec 10 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 10-1909 to 3 Years from to the present date Continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resident? Describe such land and give name and date of deed, if conveyed; if not, state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes From Dec 10-1909 to 3 Years from to the present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1909	3	3	
Year 1910	6	3	
Year 1911	12	9	
Year 1912	5	15	
Year 1913			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of homesteading entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs.
1909	30	2	
1910	60	3	10
1911	40	4	10
1912	30	4	6
1913	36	4	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 25 Sq Log House 1½ Story 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 rods Fenced Rails, 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When erected? and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Sod House 150.00 1 Log Barn 14 x 24 and Roof 200.00 1 Log Barn 30 x 40 not inside yet Barn 1 3/4 Sod Roof 50.00 Each 1 Log Barn 14 x 16 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Eugene Lafortune do solemnly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. Eugene Lafortune

this 22nd day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Hendin

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 59.
(R.S.B.C. 1911, c. 171, s. 11.)

In the matter of the N. ½ of the S.E.¼ of 26 - 57 - 10 - W.4th
Half Breed Land Grant

I, David McDonault of the Province of Alberta.

do solemnly declare that I formerly held homestead entry for the N.W. ¼ of 26 - 52 - 15 - W. 4th, for which I obtained patent.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of Wainwright in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of April A. D. 1913

David McDonault

William Brown

Jean Belanger

A Notary Public and a Commissioner in B. R.

29114 13

Form No. 180.
20,000-23-10-12.

XCY.

In Your reply refer to No.100069.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Apr. 22, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of David Ingrault, St. Paul des Metis, *who holds entry for the* N. ½ of S.E.¼ *Section* 26 *Township* 57 *Range* 10 ----- 4th *M.*

together with Statutory Declaration by him.
Clear in timber bay and seed grain reserve.
H. C. Ref. No. ----

INTERIOR.
APR 29 1913
LANDS

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
APR 28 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by David Dagnauer

on W½ *of* 32 *Sec.* 26 *Tp.* 57 *R.* 10 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
	09	10	11	12	13.					
January		x	x	x	x					
February		x	x	x	x					
March	x	x	x	x	x					
April	x	x	x	x						
May	x	x	x	x						
June	x	x	x	x						
July	x	x	x	x						
August	x	x	x	x						
September	x	x	x	x						
October	x	x	x	x						
November	x	x	x	x						
December	x	x	x	x						

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
1909	3	3	3	30	2
1910	-	3	3	60	3
1911	12	15	3	40	4
1912	5	20	15	30	4
1913				26	4
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings

House	150
Stable &...	350
Granary	
Well	

Value of fencing 25 ac. 100

Value of other improvements 200

on. N.S.

Claim Confirmed Rec. as above. Land.

Since the Summer of 1901.

REMARKS.

Date ..... 191..

Mark X in the square for each month when residence during the entire month has been maintained.
Mark No. of days in each month when residence during the month is discontinued, or commencement and date, if after the first day, during a portion of the month.

ACTION TAKEN

MAY 7 1913

J. B. D.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, May 7/13.

File No. 18695-92.

Application approved May 6/13.

Notification sent to David Dagneault
St Paul de Metis
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton
Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1869092

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 26 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ of S.E. ¼ of Section 26 in Township 57 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 19th May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To David Dagnault, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F.M.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 3805485
1869592
945811
946981

Ottawa.

30th January, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

N.½ of S.E.¼ of 26,57,10, W. 4th.

The above land was homesteaded by Mr. Chas. Gill on the 7th of July, 1914.

As soon as Mr. Gill homesteaded this land, Mr. David Daigneault, who obtained a half-breed grant of the other eighty acres, namely the west half of the section, and evidently got patent by claiming to have resided thereon from 1901 to the date of the application for patent, the 22nd of March, 1913, he furnished a declaration claiming that he had been residing on this N.½ and had made improvements to the value of about $232.00, consisting of buildings, fencing and three acres in crop.

Mr. Daigneault also stated that he was entitled to make entry, as he obtained title to the N.W.¼ of 14, 58, 25, W. 4th Mer., and received a letter of authority from the Department to enable him to take up a second free homestead. (On hunting up the files in this case I find that Mr. Gill was, on the 22nd October, 1904, furnished with a letter giving him authority to make a second free homestead entry although you will note on looking at the form on file 946981, that the question in regards to a second free homestead is rather doubtful.)

Mr. Gill claims that he visited the land and found no person there, but that he did not waste any time, but went at filed on the land. He has been notified, however, not to take possession.

The Homestead

The Homestead Inspector reported in September last that Mr. Daigneault has been in residence on the N.½ from 1908, to the date of his report, and has improvements thereon valued at about $145.00, consisting of a house, granary, stable and some fencing.

The Inspector also states that in addition to the buildings on the N.½, Mr. Daigneault has on his half-breed claim, namely the S.½, stables and breaking.

Mr. Maber, who was adjusting the claims of these half-breeds, took a declaration from Mr. Daigneault in December, 1908, to the effect that he had been residing continuously on the N.½ for about six years with considerable improvements thereon, and he granted him entry for the land on the 24th March, 1909.

It would now appear, however, from Mr. Daigneault's own claims and the report of the Inspector received, that he was not residing on the N.½ but on the S.½ and it is therefore doubtful if he was entitled to patent for this N.½

The above appears to be all the facts relating to this matter.

Kindly say whether you consider Mr. Daigneault has any claim to the S.½ now that he has obtained title to the N.½.

A.-c.

94435
[illegible]96
94[illegible]11
946[illegible]1

February 3rd, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pugsley.

Re David Fairweather.

This halfbreed was supposed to have been located on the N.½ of the quarter section in question. That appears to have been the opinion of the Inspector who reported on the case at the time of my settlement of claims on this Reserve, and I attach a copy of his sketch showing by red dots where he estimated that the buildings were located. He was also supposed to have been on the N.½ by the Commission authorities who allotted him that location and had him so recorded. It is likely from the facts mentioned in Inspector Grey's report of the 6th December, 1914, that his house and some buildings are on the N.½, and his stables on the other half for which he already has patent, that the buildings are very close to the dividing line and unless the line down the middle of the quarter has since been surveyed or the Inspector has located it precisely there might be still some slight doubt as to the exact location of the buildings. This of course could be more definitely ascertained if it were desirable. The land containing his buildings should be protected for him in any event.

As to the rights of these halfbreeds to their location in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve, I beg to explain that certain of the halfbreeds in addition to their location on the Reserve had received or were holding homesteads elsewhere, consequently any halfbreed having a good claim on the Reserve was given his 80 acre location irrespective of his homestead right. If, however, a halfbreed still retained his homestead right he was permitted to take up a full 160 acres in the Reserve, which however was to include his 80 acre location and thus exhaust his homestead right, or he might take his 80 acre location as a free grant and retain his homestead right. David Fairweather has a second homestead right, as authorized by departmental letter of the 22nd October 1904, file 94[illegible]11. He elected, however, to take the 80 acre free grant and

4192

keep his homestead right. If, however, he had desired to apply it to the whole of the quarter section, namely the S.E.¼ 26-27-13-W.4th, it would have been granted to him, and under the circumstances of the case as his improvements apparently extend into both half-quarters there would still be no objection to his applying his second homestead right upon the remaining 80 acres, and other halfbreeds in the Reserve had similar consideration.

The only complicating feature in the case is the fact that an application for entry for the S.½ of the quarter was taken from Charley Gill. If Baigneault's improvements are actually upon the land entered for by Gill, Gill's entry would be cancellable and Baigneault's claim could then be considered if it were desired to do so. If, however, the improvements are not upon the Gill homestead it would probably not be proper to cancel the entry. The case would therefore hinge to some extent on whether the Inspector is right in reporting that the buildings in question are on the Gill homestead. Unless these buildings are located well into the S.½ so as to leave no doubt on the point, or unless the line has been surveyed between the two half-quarters there would still be an element of uncertainty as to the actual location of these buildings.

Superintendent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.

Canada

K.G.C.

3035485
946951
1869592
945811

INTERIOR.
MAY 8 1915
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR.
MAR 27 1915
DOMINION LANDS

6th February, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd of December last, with enclosure, file 169057, in regard to the claim of David Daigneault, to the East half of the South East quarter of Section 26, Township 57, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, for which entry was granted to Charlie Gill on the 7th of July last.

In reply I am sending you a copy of a memorandum on the case by one of the officials of the Department. It appears that the line dividing the East half from the West half of the Section has been surveyed and posted, and I am to ask you to instruct a Homestead Inspector to again visit the East half of this quarter-section as soon as possible and make a most careful investigation in regard to the buildings Mr. Daigneault claims to have erected upon the land.

Encl. 1

The Inspector should take great pains to ascertain exactly where the dividing line is and furnish a sketch with his report showing the exact location of Mr. Daigneault's improvements. He should also report carefully as to their value.

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Finally

Edmonton, Alberta.

Kindly inform Mr. Gill of the action which has been taken and warn him not to go into occupation of the land until it has been decided whether or not his entry is to be confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 169057.-1f6669.

Ref. 169045.
169972.

May, 1919.

Sir:

Re N.½ of S.½ 24—47—19. W. 4th M.

Referring to your letters of the 15th March last, the 12th and 14th ultimo respectively, concerning the above described land, I beg to advise you that the matter has been referred to a Homestead Inspector for investigation and report. In the meantime it is not possible for me to inform you whether your homestead entry for this land will be confirmed, but until you hear again from the Department, it would be advisable for you to make no improvements.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being requested by a copy of this letter to expedite action as much as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Charles Gill,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

MAN.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

3005485
1869592
946981
945811

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 2nd June, 1915.

COMMISSIONER JUN 4 1915 DOMINION LANDS

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Hume.

Re E.½ of S.E.¼ - 26-57-10-W.4th.

On the 30th January last this case was submitted by Mr. Tupper and on the 3rd February Mr. Maber forwarded you a memorandum in connection with this land. It appears that on the 7th July, 1914, Mr. Charles Gill got entry for this land but one David Daigneault filed a statement claiming that he had been residing on the East ½ and had made improvements to the value of $232.00, consisting of buildings and fencing also three acres in crop. Mr. Daigneault had obtained a Half Breed grant for the eighty acres, namely the West ½ of this quarter section and it has received patent for the same.

An Inspector's report was called for as it was not clear where Mr. Daigneault had his buildings, this report has now been received and shows that Mr. Daigneault is in residence on the East ½ of South East ¼ of 26-57-10-W. 4th Meridian, and has buildings consisting of a log house worth $80.00, granary $20.00, Hog pen $15.00, ½ mile fencing $25.00, and a hen house $15.00, the attached is a sketch to his report which shows the buildings on the East ½.

Please say what action is necessary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

FILE NO. (IN LAND TITLES OFFICE)
945811
946981
1949592
3206488

Ottawa. 14th June, 1911.

W.½ of S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W 4th M.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to cancel Mr. Gill's entry for the above mentioned landfor failure to state and pay for improvements which were made by Mr. Magnesault.

When you cancel this entry, kindly communicate with Mr. Magnesault allowing him a reasonable time within which to enter for this fractional area, provided he is still eligible for a homestead.

He will be required to pay for any work done by Mr. Gill. Your File # 169087.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Edmonton.

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

945011
947291
1948892
3705485

Copy to I.O.L. Edmonton
Ref- /109059.

Ottawa. 14th June, 1915.

S.½ of S.E.¼- 26-57-10-W 4th M.

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 1915
W. T. L.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in view of a Homestead Inspector's report which has been received here it has been decided to cancel your entry for the above mentioned land and return your entry fee.

This action is being taken, as when you obtained entry for this land you failed to state that there were certain improvements thereon, and pay for the same.

A refund cheque for the sum of ten dollars will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available quarter-section on payment of the required fee.

Please note if you are indebted to the Department for any seed grain liability you are only permitted to make another entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to the quarter-section for which you make entry under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Charles Hill, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

946811
946981
1869592
3205485

Put by
JUL 24 1915
O.H.E. Powell,
Dom. Lands Branch.

INTERIOR
JUN 17 1915
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
JUN 23 1915
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

14th June, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to say that if you will again communicate with the Department describing the land to which you refer by section, part of section, township, range and meridian your application for a refund will be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. W. Grove, Esq.,
Box 91,
Sedgewick,
Alberta.

Regn 120 16 9th Jun 1915 3205485

Form No. 27.
600 Rms—25-8-13.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. 186669.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.L.-F. Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 9th, 191 9.

Copy for Head Office, Ref. No. 1869592.

INTERIOR
OCT 21 1919
LANDS

OCT 14

Sir

I am in receipt of the Application for Patent made by you on the 8th ult., for the W. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of Section 26, Township 57, Range 10, West 4th Meridian, but it is not understood why you made same, as your Application for this land received the Commissioner's approval on the 5th of May, 1913, and you will no doubt obtain Letters Patent by communicating with the Registrar, Land Titles Office, here, if you have not already done so. Be good enough to advise me in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

David Daignault, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

AAH/MH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1892[illegible]42
1869892

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 173468.

OTTAWA. 5th January, 1928.

[illegible]
JAN 16 1928

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your application forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, to purchase the Fractional N.E. of Section 26, Township 57, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, in connection with your ownership of the Fractional N.E. of Section 26, adjoining, and to say that the same may not be entertained at present as the land in question is not available for disposal.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

([illegible])
Controller.

JAN

A.A. McDonald, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 17 1928

Department of the Interior, 1869592.
3205485.

MEMO.

BS/CED

Ottawa, 18th September, 1928.

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

Kindly return these files to me with file relating to the W.W.¼-12-52-25-W.4th M.

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 24 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH
INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 24 1928

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior,

946981.
3205485.
1869592.

BS/GHD

Ottawa, 25th September, 1928.

MEMO.

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

Kindly return these files to me with file

946811.

Dominion Lands Branch.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OCT 1 1928
BRANCH DEPT. OTTAWA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

BS/MK.

Please quote file
File 945811.
946981.
3205485.
1869592.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to the A.D.L.Edmonton.
Ref. # 186669.

2nd October, 1928.

Sir:

N.W. 12-52-25-W. 4th M.
Patented First Homestead.

W.½ of S.E. 26-57-10-W. 4th M.
Patented Second Homestead.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th August last and in reply may say that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting these settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

If you are the same person who obtained patents for the land above described under the name of Daignault I regret to inform you that you are not entitled to another homestead. The recent amendment to the Act does not permit of a settler securing a third homestead on Dominion land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

David Daniels, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Your file Nos 94781, 320548, 320950

St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 23rd
October 1928

5296716

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 22nd inst. in reply beg to say that the N½ S.E. 6-26-57-10 W 4th was not my second Homestead, but my grant as head of Dependent Family resulting upon the Half Breed Reservation known as the Lacombe Reserve, as you are fully aware my Half-Breed Scrip Certificate was entitled to 80 acres of Land upon the Said Reservation. Respecting of any rights under Half Breed Scrip or the Privileges of Homestead Entry, same took Homestead, & 80 acre Half Breed grant always & the Said Reserve. other. Homesteading & same other. 80 acre grant upon the Reserve, & Homestead entry upon Land outside of the Said Reserve.

Now to take your letter right as all persons who obtained 80 acres of a Half Breed grant upon the Said Reserve not allowed to make a second Homestead entry because the understand that all persons who received their Patent prior to 1st Feby 1915 are entitled to Homestead. Trust this explains to you fully. From one of the same persons the French Chief name Chaymouth & the English name Daniels I send to you the Latter name

Trust that I have made my case clear to you that you will give me credit. Confusion to my request

Yours truly
David Daniels
Box 1173

30 miles west of Edmonton
Alberta

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

INTERIOR
Please quote
NOV 26 1929
No. 186669.
320425.
945811.

BC C D

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 186669.

26th November, 1929.

INTERIOR
DEC 2 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir,

N.W.¼-12-52--25-W.4th M.
Patented first homestead.
W.½ of S.E.¼-26--57--10-W.4th M.
Half Breed Grant.
E.½ of S.E.¼-26--57--10-W.4th M.
Second free homestead.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to your wish to obtain another homestead and in reply may say that the Departmental letter to you of the 2nd idem was incorrect in so far as your second homestead was described as the W.½ of S.E.¼-26--57--10-W.4th Meridian. This eighty-acre parcel was the land upon which you located your half breed scrip - - your second free homestead being the E.½ of the S.E.¼-26--57--10-W.4th Meridian, your entry for which you obtained on the 9th July, 1915, and for which patent was issued in July, 1921.

The amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act at the last session of Parliament does not make any provision for the granting of a third homestead and there does not appear to be any way in which you can secure another quarter-section of Dominion Land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

David Daniels, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Please quote
File 1205408
1169592
1192076

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.P.L. Edmonton. Ref. 173419.
Copy to Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

5th December, 1928.

Sir:

Re S.E. 12-57-9-W. 4th.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo and in reply to advise you that according to our records, the above described land is reserved in connection with a grazing application.

A copy of your letter is, however, being forwarded to the Timber and Grazing Branch for whatever action they may consider necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

E. A. MacDonald,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

12.

14th March, 1929.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Martin.

Will you kindly let me have a report on the attached communication addressed to the Minister by Mr. James Brady of St. Paul-des-Metis in behalf of Mr. David Daniels, who is anxious to secure authority to take up another homestead.

Deputy Minister.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/AEJ.

CANADA

Please quote
File 186959.
3205485
946981
945811

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

COMMISSIONER

Mr. Gibson

File by

APR 12 1929

J. C. Cowan,
Dom. Lands Branch.

INTERIOR
APR 12 1929

COMMISSIONER
MAR 16 1929
DOMINION LANDS

16th March, 1929.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Perrin:

N.W.¼ 12-52-25-W.4th M.
Patented first homestead.

E.½ of S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th M.
Patented second homestead.

W.½ of S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th M.
Patented half-breed scrip.

Re David Daigneault or David Daniels.

In view of correspondence on behalf of David Daniels who has been refused authority to file on another homestead, the Acting Deputy Minister has asked for a report.

The duties in connection with Mr. Daigneault's or Daniels' first homestead were completed prior to the 2nd June, 1889, and he was, therefore, furnished authority to file on a second homestead. This he did and obtained patent for the E.½ of the S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th M. on the 22nd July, 1921.

Mr. Daniels is a half-breed and relating to his half-breed location, the W.½ of the S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th M., I am to refer you to a quotation from Mr. Maber's memorandum of the 3rd February, 1915, which is as follows:-

"As to the rights of these halfbreeds to "their locations in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve, I "beg to explain that certain of the halfbreeds in addition "to their location on the Reserve had received or were "holding homesteads elsewhere, consequently any halfbreeds "having a good claim on the Reserve was given his 80 acre "location irrespective of his homestead right. If, "however, a halfbreed still retained his homestead right "he was permitted to take up a full 160 acres in the "Reserve, which however was to include his 80 acre location "and thus exhaust his homestead right; or he might take his "80 acre location as a free grant and retain his homestead "right. David Daigneault had a second homestead right, as "authorized by departmental letter of the 22nd October,1904, "file 945811. He elected, however, to take the 80 acre "free grant and keep his homestead right. If, however, he "had desired to apply it to the whole of the quarter "section, namely the S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th, it would have "been granted to him, and under the circumstances of the

-case-

"case as his improvements apparently extend into
"both half-quarters there would still be no objection
"to his applying his second homestead right upon the
"remaining 80 acres, as other halfbreeds in the Reserve
"had similar consideration."

From the quotation you will see that Mr. Daniels acquired at that time all the land he was entitled to.

On the 15th August, 1928, he requested to be granted authority to file on another homestead which was refused. He protested and was advised on the 7th November, 1928, that the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act did not make any provision for the granting of a third homestead.

The representations made in support of a request for another homestead are that Mr. Daniels exhausted his second homestead right on a fractional area, namely the E.½ of the S.E.¼ 26-57-10-W.4th M. and that he was one of the old pioneers.

It would not appear that this man is entitled, according to the amendment to the Act, to another homestead.

RECOMMENDED

No. 1869593

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From

Date

(when sent)

Subject:

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONG
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

Form No. 7.

Form No. 34

1869593

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rge. M

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature

Well—Value other buildings Value

Stock Value

Cultivation—No. of acres broken

" " cropped

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

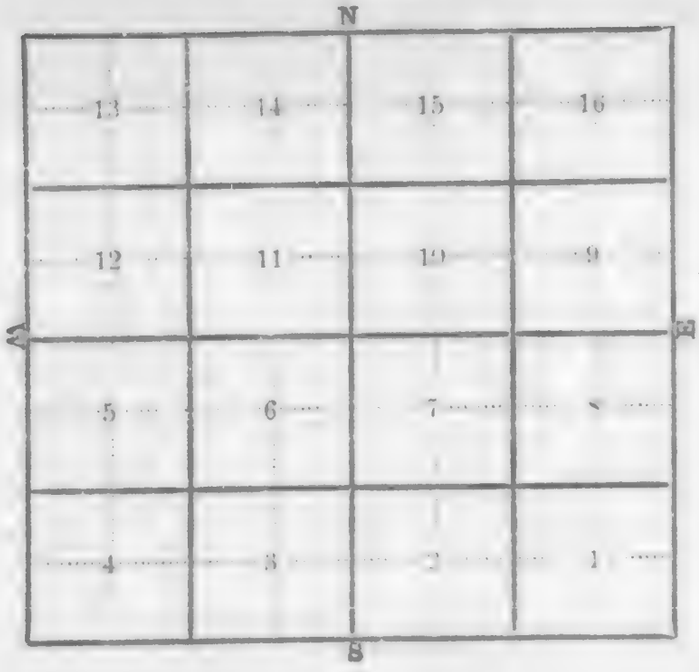
Hay land

General remarks

Inspected

(Second Duplicate Copy.)

Section Diagram.



1869593

Claim on behalf of Ilfie [illegible]
E. ½ of S.W. ¼ 11. 56. 4 W 4.

I, St Pierre [illegible] of Ft Fitzgerald in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

My son Wilfred [illegible] is two years of age. His mother is Marie Rose Rivers, my wife. She is married to [illegible] Ridsdale about five years. She has three children. She got scrip here in 1900. She is a halfbreed.

She came here with me eleven years ago. She settled on his claim the spring after he married. She and his family have lived on this land since then continuously up to the present time and are still there. She settled there with the consent of the Provision as a halfbreed head of family.

His family are at home now, but is at present away on a hunting trip.

The improvements on this claim are as follows: log house 16x18 shingle roof; worth one hundred dollars: log stable with [illegible] worth thirty dollars: straw house 16 x 16 worth [illegible] five dollars:

We have fifteen acres [illegible]. This breaking and mine were done together. It is all one piece, [illegible] each year. [illegible] broke as first and [illegible] this year.

We own fifty head of cattle and three head of horses. She started on the place with five head of cattle and two horses and has been increasing them. She also owns ten sheep.

She is the holder of a homestead entry.
She entered [illegible] ago. The homestead is at
Stony Lake, township 57 or 56 range 9 West 4th
She has [illegible] on her homestead yet.
has a house on it and eighty dollars in breaking.
Sworn before me at St Paul
des Metis in the Province
of Alberta this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1901

Her
St Pierre X Lafrenier
mark

Witness [illegible]

J. A. Lacombe
Notary Public

Form No. 27.
25c Rms. 12-3-08.

No. 1869593
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25. 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Alfred Lebeucan

to the S.W. quarter of section 1, Township 58, Range 9 W4, allotted to and settled on by him as the halfbreed head of a family has been allowed in consideration of his abandoning his claim to the East half of the S.W. quarter 11 (school land) in the same township and removing himself and his belongings therefrom ; duties performed on the said East half of the S.W. quarter of section 11 to count ; patent to issue on proof of removal and of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Chairman Dyke.

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

1869593

St. Paul de Metis, March 25. 1909.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

In consideration of my receiving entry for the S.W. quarter of section 1, Township 58, Range 9, W4, I hereby relinquish all claim to the East half of the S.W. quarter of section 11, Township 58, Range 9, W4, upon which I have been in residence as the halfbreed head of a family. I agree to remove myself and my belongings from the said East half of the S.W. quarter of section 11 before the expiration of five years from the date hereof.

Alfred Lafrenière

Witness

M. Clifford

1869593

Form A. Halfbreed Grant, St Paul de Metis

Form No 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Lafrenière of St Paul de Metis do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Alfred his X Lafrenière mark

District.

25th March 1907

Note. Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject.

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1 1 3 5	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

Applied for 25 Mch 08

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Lehmann

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for N W Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 56 Range 5 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred Lehmann

Alfred Lehmann

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of December 1909

before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[*or Stipendiary Magistrate, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if you have not obtained an Entry for a Homestead.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

O'Hanna

NOTE.

Patent not to issue in this case until ~~proof~~ proof furnished of removal have actually taken place from the school land.

J. M.

1892140

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

SW 1-58-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1905, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

1992344

Form No. 41.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 170022

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 10

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 26 Oct

I received an application from A. Lebouveau

for an inspection of the SW Sec. 1 Tp. 58

Rge. 9 W M. and that I issued the usual

notices to A Labouveau addressed to the following

post offices St Paul de Metis

to show cause mailed on the 17 Nov

This entry was made on the Eastfield

day of Land 19 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Kinsella

Agent Dominion Lands.

To the Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

In the matter of S. W. 1— 58— 9. W 4. M

902211

I Alfred Laboucane of St Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that on the 25th day of March last (1909) Samuel Prater Esq Half breed Claims Commissioner allotted to me the above described land in settlement of my claim upon the St Paul-des-Metis Half-breed Reserve in consideration of my abondoning my claim to the East 1/2 of the S. W. 1/4 11 (school land) in the same Township, removing myself & my belongings therefrom, duties performed on the said E. 1/2 of the S. W. 1/4 section. 11. to count, & he gave me five years in which to do this, & that when I removed the buildings, & broke 15 acres upon the S. W. 1— 58 — 9. W 4 patent would be issued to me.—

I Alfred Laboucane of St Paul-des-Metis, do solemnly declare that the above is a true statement in substance & fact & I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true & knowing that it is of the same force & effect as if made under Oath, & by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

To wit
Canada
Prov of Alberta

Declared before me at St Paul-des-Metis in the Prov of Alberta this 23rd day of Nov 1909.

Jas. Brady
Sub-Agent Dom Lands

Alfred Laboucant
his
mark

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 2[illegible]28.

[illegible].IK.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 1st [illegible] 1909

200211

Sir:-

In connection with the cancellation proceedings instituted against the entry of Mr. Alfred Lebouscne for the South West quarter of Section 1, Township 38, Range 6, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to enclose herewith the statutory declaration of Mr. Lebouscne in defence of [illegible] entry.

Your obedient servant,

K. McKinnon

Agent Dominion Lands.

Encl.

The Secretary,

[illegible],

Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA A.K.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1869593

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 21st December, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant with regard to cancellation proceedings instituted against the entry of Mr. Alfred Labrecque for the S.W. ¼ of Section 1, Township 58, Range 5, West Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that these proceedings should not have been instituted. Mr. Labrecque was a squatter in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve upon the S.W. ¼ of school section 11, Township 58, Range 5, West Fourth Meridian, upon which he has been in occupation for many years and had considerable improvements thereon. As his claim could not be recognized in connection with a school section, the Department agreed to grant his entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 1 in consideration of his removing himself and relinquishing all claim to the school section and he was to be given five years within which to remove himself, the duties done on the school section to count in connection with his entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 1. It is understood that this information is in your office, together with other cases of halfbreed squatters on school lands which were similarly dealt with. If you have not the information with regard to other claims, please advise the Department

The Agent Dominion Lands, in
Edmonton,
Alta.

in order that the information may be sent you. I enclose a copy of the agreement of Alfred Labouseure to remove from the S.W. ¼ of Section 11.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Form No. 37.
20,00-104-8

No...
File No... 17002.

C.L.M.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th January, 1910.

Copy for L.C. Ref. #[illegible].

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it would not appear that cancellation proceedings should not have been instituted against your entry for the South West quarter of Section 1, Township 58, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and the proceedings which were instituted have accordingly been abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

Kenneth Kenzie

Agent Dominion Lands.

Alfred Labouceane Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

P. C. 1246.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd June, 1909.

The Minister of the Interior, under date the 31st May, 1909, states, pursuant to Order in Council approved on the 13th of August, 1908, dealing with the Halfbreed Reserve situate in Townships 57 and 58, Ranges 9 and 10, West of the 4th Meridian, that investigation and report have been made concerning the claims to eighty acre allotments of the Half-breed occupants of the reserve, by the Commission appointed for the purpose, and that the said claims have been disposed of by the acceptance from the claimants of entries without payment of entry fee, and subject in all cases where the ordinary homestead duties have not been completed to fulfilment of the same before issue of patent.

The Minister observes that in some cases where the halfbreed claimant retained his homestead right he was permitted to enter for the full area of a homestead, thereby exhausting his homestead right;

That in each of five cases where the Halfbreed had been allotted and settled upon school lands, his claim was disposed of by the granting to him of a quarter-section elsewhere in the Reserve, and counting in connection therewith the duties performed upon the school land.

The Minister further states that on investigation it was found that the four sections set forth in the said Order in Council of the 13th August, 1908 to be granted to the Board of Management of the Colony, or their assigns, were partially affected by the claims of certain halfbreed occupants,

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

and

and the Board of Management were permitted to make selections elsewhere in the reserve to make up a total grant to them equal to four sections.

The Minister therefore recommends:-

(1) That the entries of the said Halfbreed claimants as above be confirmed without payment of entry fee, patent to issue on proof of the completion of ordinary homestead duties.

(2) That an unconditional grant be made to the Board of Management or their assigns, of the lands selected by them as above stated, in full and final settlement of their claims on the grounds of occupancy and maintenance of the Reserve.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Sgd) E. K. Bennetts,

Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council.

Form No 156.
(1908 Revised)

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(2) If so, what is your birthplace?

Note.—Any naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, and particulars of same given.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead entry? (b) When did you begin permanent residence upon it? (c) When did you commence cultivation?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or your parent, entered? (Describe such land.)

8. When and how was such land acquired?

9. What buildings are on the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected, and what was the cost thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for its coal or minerals than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

17. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected, and what was the cost thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

18. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

19. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for its coal or minerals than any other purpose.

20. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

21. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I have obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

I have personally read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I certify, as

1. That [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, and that [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Feb 11th, A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

170022

Sworn Statement of

½ of Section 3 Township 53 Range 2 W.

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? If not, state fully and explain if absence was necessary, and if land is held as mother son daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, on his homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry, if any?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Do you swear that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for his own use and benefit?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) ... (2) ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... (Give such land, and give actual dates ... in accordance with fact) father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

3109340

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	Broke ... acres,	cropped ...	acres.
Year 1	...	...	...
Year 1	...	...	...
Year 1	...	...	...
Year 1	...	...	...
Year 1	...	...	...

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (his) footing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of outbuildings have such been? (Describe, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining (this entry), and is making (improvements for) his own benefit?

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible] so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17697 93

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14
of Section 1
in Township 58
Range 1
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd April 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Alfred Labouccane
St Paul de Metis
Alta

FORM H A

1

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR — Alfred Labouceane

LAND — S.W. 1-58-9-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal	1920 Relief		$101.50

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING:	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
50-50	$ 101.50	$ 162.96	$ 264.46
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			25.00
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			239.46
LOSS TO DOMINION			119.73

RECOMMENDED by Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS: Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

DEBTOR'S P.O. ROLL NO. 111/4861 DATED 14-9-51

No. 1869594

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From F. Beauregard,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Letter re Chas. [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Claim on behalf of Julien Beauregard to the
South 20 ch. of S.E. 17 · 58 · 9 W4

1869594

I, Veronique Beauregard, née Petit, wife of Julien Beauregard of St Paul des Cris, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am the wife of Julien Beauregard. His father is Charles Beauregard. His mother is Marie Villeneuve. Julien is thirty eight years of age. We have eight children living. Julien received scrip in 1885 at St Albert.

We came to St Paul des Cris nine years ago. We settled right away on the South twenty chains of the south east quarter of section seventeen in township fifty eight range nine west of the fourth meridian. We have been living on that land ever since then up to the present and are living there now. My husband at present is away working on a survey party.

The improvements on this land are as follows:- log house, shingle roof, upstairs, kitchen addition, sided, worth four hundred dollars: log stable worth one hundred dollars: nearly all fenced, worth thirty dollars: well, worth fifty dollars.

We own four horses, no cattle.

We have twenty five acres broken cropping and breaking every year. Finished breaking the last two years ago.

My husband received a homestead patent at St Albert about 13 years ago, three miles east of the mission at St Albert at Riverridge.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Cris in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

A Commissioner for Oaths

Veronique Beauregard

Witness

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869594

No. of Report 1169

Name of Homesteader

Land :—Rd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered

Conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Stock Value

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

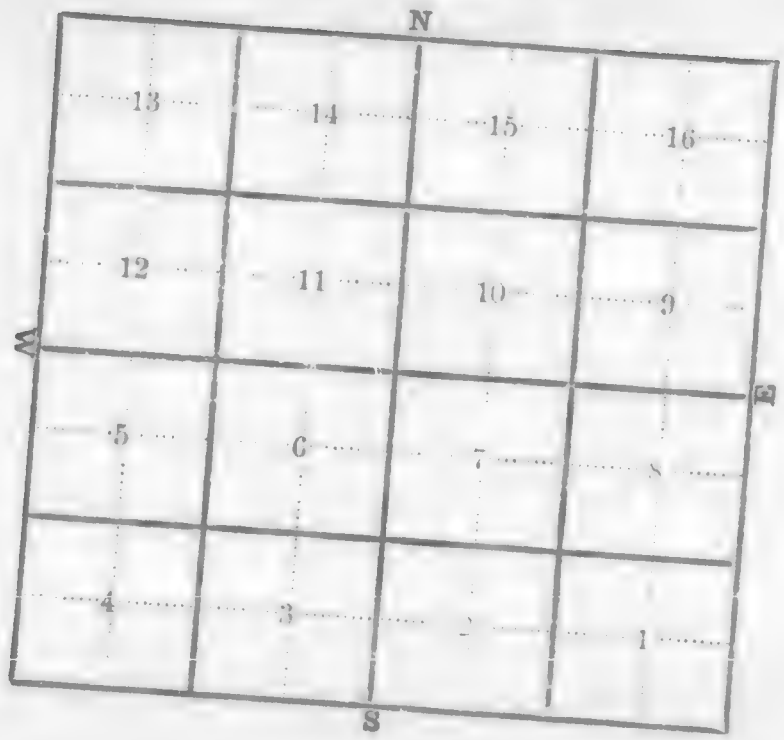
General remarks

Homestead Inspector

Inspected

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Julien Beauregard - St Paul Des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Entire 80 chains South End of Section 17 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Julien Beauregard - age 40 - Farmer - Born by birth & have always resided in Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first make entry for this Homestead?

March 22-09

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Spring of 1900 1899 - at that time

5. What personal thought you have since that date have you resided thereon? Have you been absent therefrom?

Continuously to date -

Not absent -

6. What cultivation has been performed, when and what crops have been put in each year?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

7. If you have not been continuously resident upon the land, answer the following questions:

A. Where have you been since you first began residence?

B. What was your occupation during absence?

C. How often have you visited the land?

8. What buildings have you erected?

10

9. Have you any cattle, horses, sheep or pigs on the land at the present time?

10. What personal property have you on the land?

Wife and 8 children

Same as my self.

Year 1899 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.
Year 1900 " 3 " " 8 "
Year 1 " 10 " " 18 "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " 17 acres broken during "
Year 1 " each year as cropped "
Year 5 " each year - Totalling 25 acres

Cattle None -

Horses as each year since 1899 one

Log 18 x 22. Value $400.00
50 acres hail. $75.00
2 Log Stable values at $200.00
Hail $75.00

Not to my knowledge -

Minerals found -

Yes or No? Albert Settlement

No -

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To wit:

I, Julien Beauregard, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis this 22 day of March 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julien Beauregard

J. R. Boucherville
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909

K. W. Mackenzie Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of F. Vallette of Sec. NW 16

Tph. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Allen Rasmussen for Entry No. 186594

E6

of Sec. 17 Tp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

1	Farmer
2	9 years, on NW 16 as above described -
3	Spring of 1899.
4	Spring of 1899 -
5	Continuously to date -
6	Not absent
7	On Family work affidavit

Year 1 ___ Broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres

Year 1 Has 40 farmed 35 acres broken

Year 1 and began to do so in 1899 "

Year 1 broke & cropped each year "

Year 1 to date - " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Cattle None

Horses as each year to date -

Log 18 x 22 Value $400

50 acres Hay $75

2 Log Stables $200

Well — 25

8 None.

9 Yes

Province of Alberta }

Judicial District: }

I F. Vallette of NW. 16 - 58. 9. 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 27 day of March 1906

F. Vallette

Have been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jos Rasmussen

Dominion Lands Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of E Poirier Frac of Sec 8-

Tph 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Beauregard. for Aulen Jochem

of Sec. 17 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer - Merchant.

9 years age

in above Practice - on Practice 5-58. 9-

a Sworn of 1899

Sworn of 1899 -

Continuously to date -

not absent -

Family Farmer - applicant

Year 1899 broke 5. acres; cropped acres

Year 1 Cannot state exact acreage

Year 1 each year but less 35 acres

Year 1 broken at farmers - and cropped

Year 1 each year to date -

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Cattle now:

Horses each year to date -

Log 18 + yr value $ 400.00

50 acres Tame Grazing value $ 50.00

2 Log Stable value 150.00

Milk -

No.

Yes -

Prov. of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I E Poirier of St Paul de Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis, E Poirier

this 22 day of March 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J A Bannerman

Dominion Lands Agent or Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Copy

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 1869594

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 22 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Julien Beauregard to the Centre 20 chs of the South East of section 17 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 — allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Maher

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Halfhead Grant, St Paul des Cris

Form No. 1.

Form A.

80 ac grant

No. ——

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 186594

I, Julien Beauregard

of St Paul des Cris, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant, subject to the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Centre 160 chains of S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Julien Beauregard

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name (or in family including Christian and surname of each person)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	TOTAL				
2	3	5	10	Canada	St Albert Alberta		Farmer

dated 2 Mar 10

Form B.,

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Julien Beauregard

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Julien Beauregard

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1904 before me at St Paul des Metis, Alta.

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if the application is for a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (3) is applicable only to applications for pre-emption entry.

1892134

NOTE WITH PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S E 17-5-8-9 a 4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> • Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> • preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> • regards the odd numbered sections of land
> • affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> • by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> • hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> • which they have consented to forego their
> • rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. NABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

PAT. BCH.
OCT 18 1900
RECEIVE

St Paul Minn
Sept 27th 1909

PAT.
OCT
REC

1938680

Hon Commissioner of Patents
Washington D.C.

Sir

In reply to your letter of Sept 11th in which you state that my application for patent on my Weighing Machine is in order for allowance, but that it cannot be allowed at present by reason of the fact that the drawing is not in accordance with the rules of the Office, I beg to say that I have been waiting for a long time for the Office to allow my application, and have made all improvements which the Office has required, but I have been waiting a long time for the Office to allow it. I would like very much to get my patent and have been expecting it all summer, would you kindly let me know if I can get it soon and at what time.

Yours very truly
Julian Chesney

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MC

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 360[illegible]No.2

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 19th October, 1909

Copy for File 1869694

Sir,

I have the honour by direction to refer you to my letter of the 11th August last, respecting the land which may be required by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company across the odd-numbered sections in certain townships which were set apart as a reserve for the purpose of a Half-breed colonization project, and to request that you will be good enough to advise me when the Department may expect to be furnished with the information asked for in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E.L.Newcombe,Esq., K.C.,C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Trial in this case ordered
11 June 09
—
Dept of Justice re
of C.P.R. Co. [illegible]
Re Letter [illegible]
11 June 1909
12 Oct 1909
Petition for
Certiorari
Refused
[illegible]

Lempster 92 12
Decorah 16
36 53 0 No 3
Fence P R
Co. 2 selection
sub

ref.166951

mc

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Land patents branch.

2nd March, 1910

Mr.Lemieux.

Please see the letter from the Assistant Solicitor of the C.P.R.Company, dated 21st ultimo, on File 360530No.3, in which it is stated that there is no railway constructed or projected through the townships formerly set apart for Half-breed settlement, and there is not, in consequence any necessity for a reservation in the patents to be issued by the Crown.

N.O.C.

Form 81 a...

File No 169594

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. MAR 17 1910 19

Sir,—I have to inform you that a patent for West Easterly 10 chains of N ½ of S E ¼ 28
in Township 1 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 4th March 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Prince Albert

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary

To Julien Beauregard Esq
St Louis des Hêtres
Sask.

No. 1869595

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From D. Laboucan

Date

(When Rec'd)

Subject: Half E 33-65-10

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869595

No. of Report 55

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Rd. ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditional

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Log house — —
Cultivated 20 acres crop in 1904
Has lived on premises —

House Log Size 18 x 20 — Value 300.00

(particulars) Dwelling

Stable & Log — Size — Value 50.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock Cattle - 150 Horses - 2 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

" " cropped Value 60.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

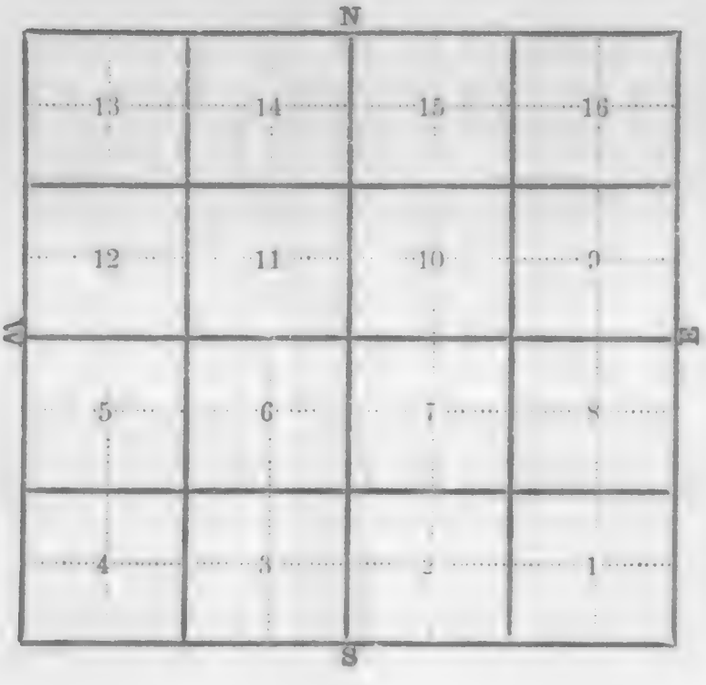
General remarks

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector

Inspected 15 - 12 - 04

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Scrip No. 1869595

Claim of Diome Laboucan to the
S½ of S.E¼ 23 · 58 · 18

I, Diome Laboucan of St Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta, ~~farmer~~, make
oath and say:

I am a halfbreed : son of Baptiste
Laboucan and Marguerite Gareau. I am
about seventy years of age. I ~~was~~ married
to Caroline Gariepy. I have seven
children living, all married except one,
Jules, Twenty two years of age. My wife
died fifteen years ago.

I came to St Paul eight years ago.
I settled with the consent of the Dominion as
a halfbreed head of family on the
east half of the south east quarter of section
twenty three in township fifty eight in
range ~~the west~~ of the fourth ~~meridian~~.
I have lived on this land since then
all the time excepting about four
months one summer when I went down
to Buffalo Lake. I am living on this
place now.

~~I have cultivated~~ = I have cultivated
~~fifteen~~ : Log house 18×20 with shed
~~Barn~~ : ~~One~~ log stables with
~~Fifty cattle~~ : ~~fencing~~ : ~~well~~.

I own one hundred and fifty cattle
and two horses. I raised an average of
about two hundred and fifty cattle each year last.

I have no ~~breeding~~
I have received a homestead

patent. The homestead was at Duck Lake about three miles east of Duck Lake. I got the patent about 1885. I got my second homestead at Battle River.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1908

his
Duncan X Whitford
mark

J. A. Bannerman.
Notary Public

Form No. 27.

No. 1869595

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis March 23 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of
Dionne Laboucan
to the South 1/2 of the South East
of section 23 in Town hip 58 Range 10 - W4
allotted to and settled on by him as a Half breed
head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue
on proof of the fulfil ent of the ordinary homestead
duties.

Samuel Stratton

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Halfbred grant, St Paul des Metis 1869595

80 ac.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. ———

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Diome RE Labrecan, of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South ½ of S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Diome his x Labrecan mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
3	4		7	Canada	Manitoba		Farmer

St Albert 27/8

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Diane Lahaie

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~ and received patents for 1st + 2nd homesteads

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Diane Lahaie

Date

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of September 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent

[~~or Clerk of the Court, as the case may be.~~]

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not obtained a homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has obtained a homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1802474

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

S.E. 23-58-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. NABER

Ottawa, 10th June, 1900.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA A.K.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 168007
168005

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 18th November, 1900.

Copy to A.G.L., Edmonton. Ref.168007

Copy for file 380530-5

Replying to your last application to purchase the west ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Section 24, Township 50, Range 19, west fourth meridian, being the west quarter-section adjoining your grant, I beg to say that it is not open for sale but can only be dispos[illegible] under homestead entry or by the application thereon of scrip.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

H. Lebourveau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 168607

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Parkhill

50-RC.

Edmonton, Alta., July 28, 1911.

Sir,

2465724

With reference to Head Office files # 1869895 & 1895885, I beg to enclose herewith the application of Mr. Diome Laboucan for his Half-Breed Claim, the S. ½ of the S.E. ¼ of 23-58-10 W. 4th, and as there are a number of these applications coming to hand at the present time, I wish to be advised if it is in accordance with with the Regulations, that these applications should be dealt with in the same way as an ordinary homestead application.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. D. I.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1.869565.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. August 12th, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, Reference 188607, I am directed to return you herewith the application of Diome Labougan for his Half-breed claim, the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ 23—53—10 W. 4th M., and to say that these and similar applications should be dealt with in the same way as ordinary homestead applications.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

E. Fortin
Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No....

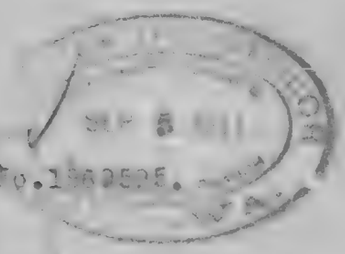
To.

File No. 180829.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 31st August, 191 1.



Copy for H.D.Ref. To.180525.

Sir:-

Referring to your application for patent for the S.½ of the S.E.¼ of 23-58-10-W-4th-M., I beg to say that as you did not obtain entry for this land until after the 1st of September, 1908, it will not be possible for you to prove up with stock in lieu of cultivation, and it will be necessary for you to increase your breaking to 30 acres and have 20 acres under crop before your application can be accepted.

You must also be able to show that your house is worth $300.00.

When you can show that you have complied with the above conditions you should appear either at this office, or at the office of a sub-Agent, with two competent witnesses, for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Hiram Lebrecan Esq.,

St. Paul des Metis,

Alta.

St. Paul-des-Metis
Alta

Your file 180234 6th November 1913

Dear Sir:—

re S½ of S.E. ¼ 23-58-10 W 4 m

In reference to your letter to me of the 31st August 1911 in the matter of my application for Patent of the above I understand that the regulation governing $300. homesteads has been rescinded. I would also point out to you that I have 17 acres in crop upon the lands, & it was distinctly understood at the time of the opening of the Reserve, that the 80 acre claims would require only one half of the cultivation. My 15 acres, in fact many have already obtained Letters Patent on this, in view of the above facts should not my application go forward or will it be necessary for me to make a new application or supplementary statement?

Yours truly

Form No. 27.
60 mm.—7-8-12.

No.

File No. 180239.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

MLS.-T. Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 14th, 1913.

NOV 18 1913
305226

Sir:

I beg to enclose for your consideration Application for Patent made by Mr. Diome Labouoan, for the South half of the S. E. - ¼ - 23 - 58 - 10 - West of the 4th Mer., together with a letter from the Applicant.

Your reference 1689595.

Your obedient servant,

A. Macnab.

Encl. Agent Dom. Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa.

Half Breed claim
St Paul des Métis

Form No. 75
D.L.R.

MEMO.

wing Residence and Improvements performed by J. Labrecque

on S ½ Sec. 23 Tp. 58 R. 10 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19.. 23	19.. Continued	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19.. 11	19..	19..		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
January	1										1904			1	1	1
February	1										1905	16		1	2	1
March	1										1911		17	16	2	1
April	1										19..					
May	1										19..					
June	1										19..					
July	1							3			19..					
August	1										19..					
September	1										19..					
October											19..					
November																
December																

Half-breed claim
St Paul des Métis

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House 100; Stable 30; Granary; Well

Value of fencing 1 mile 125

Value of other improvements 30

Insufficient cultivation. Price the applicant's letter of March 4/5.

REMARKS.

Not recommended

Date 27/4/[illegible]

Mark X in the square corresponding to the locality where each quarter-section is situated.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

KING

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior. 1869595.
Canada.

Ottawa. 4th December, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Rowe.

Application for patent of Mr. D. Laboucan, for the South ½ of the S.E. ¼ Section 23-58-10-W-4th-M.
Not Recommended.

This is a Half-Breed claim in the St. Paul des Metis Reserve.

This claim is 80 acres and it was decided by the late Minister that the cultivation required in connection with the sixty acre homestead in the above reserve should be 15 acres of breaking and 10 acres of cultivation.

Please see form #58 showing the manner in which the cultivation duties have been performed and say if it will be necessary for the homesteader to furnish a supplementary statement showing that he has cultivated in the third term.

The application for patent was made on the 3rd July 1911.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

KEM.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2869595

Ottawa. 11th December. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, your reference 180239, and to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Pierre Laboucan for the South ½ of the S.E. ¼ of Section 23, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you the case was submitted and it was decided to accept the cultivation duties as satisfactory, and if you are satisfied to recommend the application, it will be submitted for favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

24113

Form No. 158

Half-breed Claim

Sworn Statement of Dionne Labouscan

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South 1/2

of S.E. Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? — Dionne Labouscane. S.E. Rancher St. Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth

Notes.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of their certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (a) 28th March 1908 (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (b) October 1903 (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) October 1903

Application 2725

4. What period of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving dates? — Continously since October 1903 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — claim

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what period of each year since that time have they resided upon it? — Wife 2 Children continously with me. 5 other children named

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some member of your family, describe such land:— Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. (a) Where is land how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on homestead.

(e) State each month or part of a month you have not resided upon (Further explanation, if any, as to absence, required. Leave received for any absence.)

Year 1909	1	months	1	days
Year 1910	16		1	
Year 1911	0		16	
Year				
Year				
Year				

10. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year? — claim

House	109	10	11
	16	16	19
Cattle	150	200	200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of each? — claim

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — claim

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your claim? If so, describe the same, and whether you have obtained any information for application for patent or for any other purpose. — claim

14. Have you received any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it. — claim

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — claim

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? — 19x20 Log. Sod Roof $100—
Log Stable $30—
Hire House $30—

17. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of each? — 1 mile Barb Wire $125—

18. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No Agricultural

19. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your claim? If so, describe the same, and whether you have obtained any information for application for patent or for any other purposes. — Yes. 2 Buck Lake Pasture. 1 Battle Lake Pasture. Rich pettiveyant. Alta Fuyet descriptive

20. Have you received any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it. — Sold them

21. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Dionne Labouscan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Claim Half-breed claims Scrip as a Half-breed Head of a family settled upon the late St. Paul-des-Metis Reserve

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis, this 3rd day of July A.D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his Dionne X Labouscan mark

Jas. Brady — Agent at the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Lawrence Farman

Clear in Timber, Hay

Seed Grain

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec 22nd A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Office, ... 19 ...

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

Louis Lamfrobois

N.½ of Sec. N. W. Thp. 1. Rge. 58 of 10. W4 Meridian

reference to the application for patent of Thomas Laboucan

S.½ of S.E. of Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the land applied for?

Rancher, all my life — since October 1902 July to present date upon N.½ N.W.1 = 58 - 10 W.4 - M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for?

Oct 1903 Oct 1903

3. (a) When did he begin his home[illegible] and (b) when did he commence residence thereon making it his permanent home?

Continuously since October 1903 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he given upon the land to cultivation and duties.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife or near relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence by day, year, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Has his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes those at home same residence as applicant

How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead claim?

Year 1909 Broke	1	acres, cropped	1 acres.
Year 1910 "	16.	" "	1 "
Year 1911 "	0	" "	16 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
'09	'10	'11	
10	16	19	
150	200	200	

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of (perfecting entry)?

Cattle

Describe the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

19 x 20 Log Shed Roof $100 —

Describe extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile Barb Wire $125 —

Log Stable $30

" Store House $50 —

Describe other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

Has the applicant any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes —

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Louis Lamfrobois of St Paul - des - Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 3rd day of July 1911.

Louis X Lamfrobois
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Carl Brady

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta

Lawrence

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
JUL 15 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Joseph. Deschamps

N½ of Sec. 6 Thp. 18 Rge. 5 8 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dionne Lebourd

S½ of SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since July 1903

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously upon N½ SE. 18-58-W. 4 M to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to occupy residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1903 (b) Oct 1903

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since October 1903 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state particulars of same, describing by [illegible] and [illegible] and whether owned by himself, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

3052261

5. Has he Yes upon claim family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. those at home same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead claim

Year 1909	Broke	1	1
Year 1910	"	16	1
Year 1911	"	0	16
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

3073987

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead claim and pre-empted land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

Horses	09	10 . 11
Cattle	10	16 . 19
	150	200 . 200

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead claim, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

19x20 Log Sod Roof $75=

9. What crops of [illegible] has he [illegible] on his homestead claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile Barb Wire $100=
Log Stable $35
1 Store House $40

10. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead claim and what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes —

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph. Deschamps of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 11th day of July 1911

Joseph X Deschamps
his mark

Witness: I have first read over and explained to the Witness

Jas T Brady
Dominion Land Surveyor

Lawrence Miller
Sub 1 for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 180.
3-000-21-10-12.

T.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 138[illegible].

Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 24th, 191[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Pierre Lalonde, Alta. of St. Paul des Metis, who holds entry for the South half of S.E.¼ Section 23 Township 58 Range 10 --- 4th M.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Good Rain Records.

Head Office Ref. No. 1969695.

DEC 24 1913

3073987

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

N.Y. - 1869595.

OK

Form N... 45
25,000-21.1.13

M. C.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1914.

File No. 1269195

Application approved 13th January, 1914.

Notification sent to Diome Laboucan, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,
Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18475'10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of S. E. ¼ of Section 23 - in Township 58 - Range 10 - West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th March, 1914 - has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Léon Lebourneau Esq.
St Paul de Metis
Alta

No. 1869596

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

A. Laderoute

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of A Laderoute

St Paul Des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Section 17 Twp. 58 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Albert Laderoute Farmer.
2. age 26.
3. Sp by birth and always a resident
4. March 22/09
   August 2nd 1905.
5. August 1905 continuously
   since
6. Not absent
7. Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...
8. Mfg - since August 05
   to date.
9. Year 1905 Broke 8 acres, cropped — acres.
   Year 1906 " 10 " 18 "
   Year 1907 " 12 " 30 "
   Year 1908 " — " 30 "
   Year " " " "
   Year " " " "
   Year " " " "
   Cattle 05 06 07 08 09
   2 - 4 - 6 - 6 - 3
   Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 4 4
   Log 16 + 12 Value 75 00
   40 acres " 25 00
   Frame store House - 150 Log Stable 12 x 16 200 00
   Furn 20 00
   not to my knowledge age 8
   Farming -
   No
   No

I, Canada
Prov of Alberta
To wit:

I, Albert Laderoute do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis
this 22 day of March 1909 Albert Laderoute
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F R Bamerman
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909.

K W Mackenzie Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

D.F. - Sales
Farmed -

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1869596

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of L Beauregard of Sec. Lot 2 Ew 17-

Tph 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Laderoute for SW of Sec. 12 Thp 58 Rge 10 of 4th Meridian.

1.	Farmer
2.	44 years with Father + on my Land since August 05
3.	Augt 05.
4.	Continuously to date
5.	Not absent
6.	Wife same as applicant

Year 1	05	broke	8	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	06	"	10	"	18	"
Year 1	07	"	12	"	30	"
Year 1	08	"	—	"	20	"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"

Cattle 05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09.
Horses 2 2 2 4 4
Log 14 x 16 Value 75.00
40 acres Cult. 25.00
Log Stable value 300.00 Well 20.00
Sleeping Room. 15.00

7. None
8. Yes.

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I L Beauregard - of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
this 27 day of March - 1909

Louis Beauregard

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J A Sanderson
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A Boudreau of Sec NW 12

Tpl 58 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Laderoute for SW of Sec. 12 Thp 58 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer.

For 6 years.

Lived on Farm & on my Father's land adjoining about August 1905

Aug 1st 05

Continuously to date.

Not absent

Wife only

Same as applicant

Year 1	05	Broke 8	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1	06	" 10	" 18	"
Year 1	07	" 12	" 30	"
Year 1	08	"	" 30	"
Year 1	—	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"

Cattle 05 06 07 08 09
Horses 2 4 6 6 4
Log house 16 feet 25
40 acres hay value 25
Stone House 15
Log Stable 20 Hell 20
No
Yes —

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I A Boudreau of NW 12-58-10-4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Albert Boudreau

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
this 22 day of March — 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J A Bannerman

Land Agent & Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A. Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Metis Form No 1.

No. _____ PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1869596

PAT. JUN 14 09

RECEIVED JAN 17 1929 PATENT BR.

I, Albert Laderoute of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Laderoute

Edmonton District.

22nd March 1929

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant residing thereon				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children between 7 and 18 years	Total				
1	1		2	Canada	N W T		Farmer

Sept 1929

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Laderoute

of St Paul des Metis Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Albert Laderoute

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd

day of June 1909

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if it does not apply.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is not to be used in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 31 a.

File No. 186576

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 30 [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 14th July, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Albert Lacerente, Esq.
St Paul des Metis
Alta.

1869597

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

L. Bureau Dr.

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 27.

No. 1869597

File No. .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 14 1900

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

This is TO CERTIFY that the claim of E. Louison Bruneau "Montagnais" Northwest to the West ½ of the of section 18 in Township 58 Range 9 W4 — allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the duties.

Samuel Mahon

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

57

Halfbred Grant, St Paul des

80 ac.

1869597

Form A.

Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH

No. ____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUN 10 1909
PAT. B'CH
JUN 14
RECEIVED

I, Louison Bruneau Snr.

of St Paul des Cretes, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, ~~subject to~~ ~~under~~ the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 18, in Township 58, Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my ~~intention to become~~ a British subject ~~under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. his Louison X Bruneau Sr.
mark

Edmonton District.

24th March 1909

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The undermentioned information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. in family, including parents, grandparents, &c.				COUNTRY OF ENGLISH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.				
				N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louison Bruneau Sr.

of St Paul des Cretes, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing thereon. on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. his Louison X Bruneau Sr.
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

[~~Sub-agent~~, as the case may be.]

Commissioner for taking affidavits ~~under the Dominion Lands Act~~.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if affidavit is made in support of a commuted entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Half breed Claim
St Paul-des-Metis Reserve

5 11.09

Form No. 125.
10-00-18-9-09.

Sworn Statement of Louison Bruneau sen^r in support

Half breed Claim
of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for West ½ of North West of 18 Sec. 58 Thp. 0 Rge. W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Louison Bruneau sen^r 81.
Farmer St Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been such? If you are a Britain Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes. (2) yes
(3) By Birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain ~~homestead~~ entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 24th March 1909. by Half Breed Claims Commissioner
(b) July 1898
(c) July 1898

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
Continously since July 1898 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Wife, & 3 married Children wife continously with me since July 1896 to date, & children at times

6. *(a)* whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land:
Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

8. (a) Is such land how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1)
(b) (1)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of same?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on same, and

(e) State each month or part of month you did your breaking and cropping, and when, and how much crop you had each year.
Year 1 ...
Year 2 ...
Year 3 ...
Year 4 ...
Year 5 ...
Year 6 ...
During the last 8 years 15 acres in crop each year. (15 acres total of breaking during 11 years)

9. How many horses, cattle and other domestic animals have you on the land and what is their value?
Cattle
Average about 20 Head Cattle & 5 Horses each year

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and of what is it constructed, and what is its present condition?
18×20 Logs Shingle Roof with Lean to 8×20 Logs Hay Roof
Stable 12×20 Logs Hay Roof
do 18×30 do
Granary 16×18 Logs Sod Roof
Corral 60×60 do
20 acres fenced in with rails

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cost of each? (Give full particulars)
Land

12. What extent of ~~cultivation~~ breaking have you made on your homestead, and when? (Give full particulars)
Land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it (stating where situated).
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louison Bruneau sen^r solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~Homestead~~ Land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," granted to me by Samuel Fraser Esq. Half Breed Claims Commissioner on the 24th day of March 1909 for St Paul-des-Metis Reserve
That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis
19th October A.D. 1909

Louison Bruneau sen^r
his X mark
Witness
Josiah Gagnon

Jas. Brady
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
October 27 A.D. 1909

for Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear in Timber Branch.
Date 27 Oct 09

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, NOV 10 1909

for Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Francois Bouareau

S. E. of Sec. 11 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Lawson Bruneau &
for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 18 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer - All my life

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Since June 1897 upon the S.E. 11. 58. 10 W 4th continously to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) July 1898 (b) July 1898

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Continously since July 1898 to present date.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized receiver, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife continously with him since July 1898 to date & at times some of his children

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Claim
   Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
   Year 1 Broke 15 acres "& fall "
   Year 1 15 acres in crop during
   Year 1 8 years ")
   Year 1 " "
   Year 1 " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Claim
   Average 20 Head Cattle & 15 Horses during each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Claim
   18x20 Logs Shingle Roof with kitchen 12x20 do do $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Claim
   20 acres fenced in with rails $40.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Claim
    Stable 16x20 Logs Hay Roof $150
    do 18x30 do $175
    Granary 16x18 Logs Hay Roof $125
    Hen House 6x8 do $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Francois Bouareau of St Paul des - Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 19th day of October 1909.

his
Francois X Boudreau
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady
Joseph Gagnon

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Pierre Boudreau

of Sec. E½ 7 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louison Boudreau of for W½ NW¼ of Sec. 18 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Ab. 7 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

Since 1896 upon the E½ of 7. 58. 9 continuously to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1898 & July 1898

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continously since July 1898. to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1975522

5. Has he a wife or widow or children? Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife continously upon the land since July 1898 to times some of his

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped
Year 1 Broke 18 acres, & ...
Year 1 15 acres in crop ...
Year 1 8 years in ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Average 20 Head & 15 Horses dur... each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18×20 Logs Shingle Roo... Kitchen 16×20 do

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

20 acres fenced in with

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 16×20 Logs Hay ... do 18×30 do
Granary 16×18 Logs Sod Roo... Hen house 6×8 do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Pierre Boudreau of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 19th day of October 1909

Pierre X Boudreau
his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady
Agent of Immigration Lands
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 18195 77

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 17 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ of n.e. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, not covered by Lake No 1, bearing date the 6th December, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Louison Bruneau, Jr., Esq.
St Paul des Metis
Alta.

No. 1869598

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From L. Bruneau

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S½ of N.W. 18 - 3 - 8

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of S.P. Labrecque of Sec F. Lo 16

Tph 57 Rge 10 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louison Bruneau for E½ of Nes of Sec. 18 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long and where employed previous to settlement, and where have you resided since? — 17 years Mary River Post 1847
3. When did you first begin to reside upon this land? — 1897
4. When did you commence to reside upon and make this your permanent home? — 1897
5. What improvements have you made thereon? — Continuously to date excepting winter of 1903
6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation, and what has been cultivated? — Always fishing at Lac St Vincent
7. Where have you usually resided during the past twelve months? — At Smiths Mouse on application.
8. How many acres have been cultivated in each year since commencement, and how much crop have you raised each year? — Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year 1 broke 1 acre in 1897 and
Year 1 has numerous potatoes
Year 1 each year to date at present
Year 1 has total acreage
Year 1 of 25 acres
9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, poultry and other animals have you upon the land? — 1 Log 1 Horse each year since 1897
10. What is the value of the improvements and of what do they consist? — Log House 10.00
Rail Fencing about 30.00
Log Stable 40.00
Block House 20.00
11. What other land in the neighbourhood is claimed and what is the character of your claim thereto? — None
12. Why do you claim a preference for the land entered for? — Yes

Dom of Alberta
To Wit:

I S.P. Labrecque of St Paul De Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul De Metis this 24 day of March 190 9 — S.P. Labrecque

J.A. Bruneau — Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Surveyor.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Thos Record of Sec. 7

Tph. 58 Rge. 9 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louison Bruneau for E½ of Nes of Sec. 18 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. Occupation? — Farmer
2. How long and where employed previous to settlement, and where have you resided since? — for 17 years in Mary River as store on Smiths 1897
3. When did you first begin to reside upon this land? — 1897
4. When did you commence to reside upon and make this your permanent home? — 1897
5. What improvements have you made thereon? — Continuously to date excepting winter of 1903
6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation, and what has been cultivated? — Fishing at Lac St. Vincent
7. Where have you usually resided during the past twelve months? — Mouse on appn on Smiths
8. How many acres have been cultivated in each year since commencement, and how much crop have you raised each year? — Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year 1 in 1897 broke 1 acre
Year 1 numerous each year
Year 1 the same as present
Year 1 25 acres
Year 1
Year 1
9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, poultry and other animals have you upon the land? — Horse 1 Cow each year since 1897
10. What is the value of the improvements and of what do they consist? — Log House 10.00
Rail Fencing 30.00
Log Stable 40.00
Block House 20.00
11. What other land in the neighbourhood is claimed and what is the character of your claim thereto? — None
12. Why do you claim a preference for the land entered for? — Yes

Dom of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Record of St Paul De Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul De Metis this 24 day of March 190 9 — Thos Record

J.A. Bruneau — Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta }
To wit: }

1869598

Louis Bruneau Jr. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Louis Jr Bruneau

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27 day of March 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Bruneau

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909

Kenneth McKenzie

*Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Louison Bruneau Jr

St Paul D'Mtis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ of NW ¼

of Section 18. Tp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian

Louis.

Louison Bruneau age 23 years.
Was by birth and always has been
Metis 23. 1903
1897 — 1897 —
Continuously has not excepting
Months of 1903.
Lac St. Vincent Fishing.

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

Wife & 4 children. None else to support.

Year 1 ____ Bush. ____ ____ ____
Year 1897 broke 1 acre
Year and has broken & cropped
Year each year to date.
Year at present has an
Year always 4 " 25 acres
Year ____ " ____
Year Cattle 2 each year to
date.
Horses 4 " 2 "
Hogs 18 to 20 Value 10.00
Fencing Rail 30.00
Log Stable 16 x 20 1 Store House 20 x
Not to my knowledge Stone
No
No

Form A. St Paul des Metis Halfbred grant Form No 1.

40 on grant

No. 1869598

PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louison Brunsan Jr

of St Paul des Metis Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant, subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. his Louison x Brunsan
mark

Edmonton District.

St Paul des Metis Alta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males. Age last birthday.	Females. Age last birthday.	Children. Ages last birthday.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
6	5	11		Canada	N.W.T.		Farmer

DATED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louison Bruneau Jr

of St Paul des Cretes Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19....., for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is~~ in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Louison × Bruneau Jr
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1923 before me at St Paul des Cretes Alta.

[*Local Agent, or Inspector, or the case may be.*]

Louison Bruneau
his mark

Commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 (if applicable) and paragraph 3 (if not applicable).

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] in Township [illegible] of Section [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian Range [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

1869599

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

L. Boule

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis

1869599

No. _____ Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louison Hamelin

of _____

for a _____ subject to _____ under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Section _____ in that _____ in Township 58 Quarter Section of Section number _____, Range 9 West _____ Meridian.

_____ of _____

_____ ject. _____ ject, as the case may be) of _____ me a British subject under the laws of Canada. _____, but I declare

Sig. _____

_____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant and wife, if living				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 years and upwards.	Females 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years.	TOTAL.				
5	4	4	13				

Appl. No. 2731

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Hauke

of St Paul des Prairies, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Range

Section [illegible], Township [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 1903 before me at St Paul des Prairies.

[illegible]
Local Agent, Sub-Agent, or Clerk, as the case may be.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if application is for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (3) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

17176 Edmonton

2nd Halfbreed Claim
St Paul des Metis

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1910

Form No. 17
14,000-35-3-09

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Louison Houle

In the matter of his ~~Homestead~~ Claim, the N½ S.E. ¼ Sec. 22 Twp. 62 Range. 9 W 4 M.

2202403

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Louison Houle age 50 St Paul des Metis

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married wife & 9 children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said ~~homestead~~ Claim?
Ans. Land granted by Canada Western Act 24th March 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~ Claim?
Ans. July 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said ~~homestead~~ Claim? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Continuously since July 1906 to present date

6. When absent from said ~~homestead~~ Claim where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Nil

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said ~~homestead~~ Claim? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Continuously with me to present date

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said ~~homestead~~ Claim, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Log House $75 = Stable $25 - Granary $30 Fencing 4 miles Barb Wire $150

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said ~~homestead~~ Claim?
Ans. 1906 7 Horses 1905 7 Horses
1907 7 do 1909 5 do
1910 5 Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. July 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said ~~homestead~~ Claim in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 1909 broke [illegible] acres, cropped 1 acres.

1907 " 1 " 1 " 1910 " 13 " [illegible] 13

1908 " 23 " 1 " " " "

13. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ Claim can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 45 acres.

14. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ Claim is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ Claim is timber? Brush

Ans. 25 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I think that this ~~Homestead~~ Claim must have been cancelled by some mistake

I, Louison Houle of St Paul des Metis do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the St Paul des Metis of Alberta

this 27th day of July

A.D. 1910

his
Louison X Houle
mark

David. Ross.
P.O.

Jas. A. Brady
Agent of the Dom. or Commissioner.

Asst. Agent Dom. Lands

Form No. 158. 27912

Sworn Statement of Lawson Haule

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ of the SE of Sec. 3 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lawson Haule 33 farmer St Paul 6 Mts Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes by Birth

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Husband & Dau (a) Mch 25 1909. (b) July 15 1916. (c) July 15 1916. From July 15 1916 to Feb 1917 continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — Wife & Children from July 15 1916 to date continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resolve, describe such land:—

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Year 1 1916 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1 1911 - 0 - 15 -
Year 1 1912 - 15 - 20 -
Year 1 ____ - ____ - ____ -
Year 1 ____ - ____ - ____ -
Year 1 ____ - Cattle - Horses - Hogs
1914 - 0 - 5 - 0
1910 - 0 - 4 - 0
1911 - 0 - 5 - 0
1912 - 0 - 4 - 2

8. How much breaking have you done each year upon your homestead in addition to what is required to entitle you to your patent, and how much backsetting each year?

9. What stock of each you are the owner have you had on your homestead, and your chief mode of performing work?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Claim 16x20 1 sum Shingle Roof $ 200.00; 1 Log Barn 16x20 1 sod " 30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Where are they situated, and what is the cash value of the same? — Claim Granary 12x12 Shingle Roof 100.00; " Milk House 12x12 " " 100.00; " Log 12x17 Sod Roof 30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Claim 1½ Mile 2 Rails 3 Rails 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead. If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — Claim No Land for agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Claim No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lawson Haule do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Claim under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul 6 Mts Alta this 26 day of Aug A.D. 1912 — Claim Lawson X Haule mark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 12th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, OCT 8 1912 19

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

172176

2776711

Sworn Statement of Oliver Dreaud

of Sec. 16 Thp. 55 Rge. 9 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lawson Hawke for W ½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 55 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 6 years
   on E ½ of Sec 34 Tp 54 Rge 9 W 4th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 15 1906. (2) July 15 1906
   from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (state of whose description) or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be
   4 yrs from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   4 yrs from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	15	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	911	"	0	" "	11 "
Year 1	912	"	5	" "	20 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"	Horses		hogs
	1909		5		0
	1910		4		0
	1911		5		6
	1912		5		5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of purchasing entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what are its outside dimensions, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 20 frame Shingle Roof $200.00
   1 W Mc Rail fence, $75.00
   Stable 16 x 20 Sod Roof $30.00
   1 " Granary 12 x 12 Shingle Roof 100.00
   1 " Man Home 12 x 12 Sod Roof 30.00
   " " 12 x 17 " 30.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1 W
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 Stable
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the statements set forth in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?
    Yes

Signature of Claimant
Signature of Witness

To Wit:

I Oliver Dreaud of Swan Hills Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan Hills Alta
this 26th day of August A.D. 1912
Oliver Dreaud

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chief Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Carlson Ross

of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lawson Hawke for W ½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 55 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 6 years
   on W ½ of the N.E. ¼ Sec 34 Tp 57 Rge 9 W 4th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 15 1906. (2) July 15 1906
   from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (state of whose description) or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be
   4 yrs from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   4 yrs from July 15 1906 to date
   Continuously.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	15	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	911	"	6	" "	15 "
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	20 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"	Horses		hogs
	1909		5		0
	1910		4		0
	1911		5		6
	1912		5		5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of purchasing entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what are its outside dimensions, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 20 frame Shingle Roof $200.00
   1 W Mc Rail fence, $75.00
   Stable 16 x 20 Sod Roof $30.00
   1 " Granary 12 x 12 Shingle Roof 100.00
   1 " Man Home 12 x 12 Sod Roof 30.00
   " " 12 x 17 " 30.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1 W
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 Stable
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the statements set forth in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?
    Yes

Signature of Claimant
Signature of Witness

To Wit:

I Carlson Ross of Swan Hills Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan Hills Alta
this 26th day of August A.D. 1912
Carlson Ross

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Ernest Gauvin
Chief Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
EDMONTON

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1869600

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

L Boudreau

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 1869600

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 19 00

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Albert Boudreau

to the N W 1/4 ~~of the~~

of section 12 in Township 58 Range 10 W 4

W4 allotted to and settled on by him as

a half breed head of a family has been allowed,

patent to issue on proof of the fulfillment of

the ordinary homestead duties.

Half-breed Claims Commissioner

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Boudreau

of St Paul des Landes, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19..., for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Albert Boudreau

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd

day of March 1909

before me at St Paul des Landes this

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph [illegible]

4

Form A. Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis

PATENT BRANCH.

Form No 1.

No. 1869500

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Bandreau PAT. B'CH.

of St Paul des Metis Alta. 14 .09 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 58, Range 10 West of

the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Bandreau

St Armand ..... District.

22nd March 1909

NOTE – Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE – The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children absent attending school)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	Total.				
1	1	1	3	Canada	N W T		Farmer

St Paul N. Alta

COPY.
LMB

File_1869606.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

The GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their prospective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 7, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Eustache Berard, or his widow	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Parenteau,	Centre 20 chains of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the W. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N. W. ¼ section 18, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 31 and fractional N. W. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ section 32, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabrial Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian

The undersigned, has, therefore, the honour to recommend that James A. Macmeans, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Paragraph (g), section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said questions and for that purpose to summon by Subpoena any person or persons, and examine such person or persons under oath and to compel the production of Papers and writings at such investigation.

Respectfully submitted.

2 Lot 40 Reg# 1864600 RECEIVED.

DEC 18 1911 Form No. 1.

239504

No. 51451

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Boudreau

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 Inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

twelve in Township Fifty eight, Range Five West of

the Fourth Meridian.

2583051

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Boudreau

Edmonton District.

Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

159.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Alberta	Edmonton	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Boudreau

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except myself & family but made by me; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20 acres that granted by Provincial Entry as a Pre-emption Land day of March, 1907., for N. W. Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 57 Range 10 W. of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That the merchantable timber thereon does not exceed 25 and that the fuel timber does not exceed 40 cords.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert Boudreau

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of December 1911. before me at St Paul des Metis

[~~Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Albert Bandreau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West Quarter of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Bandreau, 27- farmer. St Paul de Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) yes (b) yes By Birth!

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by birth, parents' certificate or copy of entry of record, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin work thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Dec-18-1911-
(b) April 1909.
(c) April-10th 1909

44263

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

From April-10-1909 to date Continuously-

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + 2 children- From April 10-1909 to date Continuously-

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by yourself or held by patent, entry or otherwise? If so, describe such land.

(a) When? (b) and how? (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your entry?

(e) What number of acres of crop have you had in each year, and what was the nature of such crop?

1909	10	0
1910	10	10
1911	5	25
1912	5	0

8. How much timber have you cut from your homestead since your entry? For what purpose was it cut? Have any sales been made? If so, to whom and what were the proceeds?

Cattle Horses

1909 —	7 —	2
1910 —	4 —	2
1911 —	2 —	1
1912 —	0	1

9. What stock of cattle, etc., have you at present time on your homestead? Describe each, giving marks or brands and state if pure-bred or grade.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14X16 Log. Shingle Roof. $400.00
1 Log stable 16X18 Board Roof 200.00
1 Log Granary 14X14 sod Roof 30.00
1 Well 12.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Describe same, stating size and material of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

½ Mile 2 Wires — 15.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?

No.

13. Are there any indications of coal, or outcrop on your homestead? If so, describe same, stating whether you have any coal for your own use, or have disposed of any thereof, and to whom, and for what price, and if you have any other patent for coal.

More for Agriculture.

14. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

No.

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Bandreau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 2nd-17th A. D. 1912. } Albert Bandreau

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Gunlin
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

Lower, Hay, &
.....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, December 21 A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

OTTAWA, JAN 29 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dyson
Assistant Land Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

180947

Sworn Statement of Alex Collins

N.E. of Section ~~5~~ 16 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alb Bourdeau for N.W. of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer - 14 years - on S.E. 16-58-10 W. 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From May 12-1909 to date Continuously -

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) April 1909 (2) Apl. 10-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From April 10-1909 to Date Continuously -

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes From Apl. 10-1909 to Date Continuously -

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1909	10	0	
Year 1	1910	10	10	
Year 1	1911	5	20	
Year 1	1912	5	0	
Year 1				
Year 1		Cattle	Horses	
	1909	4	2	
	1910	4	2	
	1911	2	4	
	1912	0	1	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14X16 Log Shingle Roof $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Mile 2 Wire $ 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Log Stable 16X18 Board Roof $200.00
1 Log Granary 14X14 Sod Roof $130.00
1 Well $12.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alex Collins of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of December 1912 Alex Collins

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Omer Lavallée
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DEC 9 1912

2847589

Sworn Statement of Albert Laderoute

S. W. of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ~~H~~ A Boudreau for N. W. of Section 12 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 16 years. on S.W. 12-58-10 W. 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From April 1st 1909 to Oct 30 1910 Continuously then on S.W. 8-58-9 W 4th M. From Oct. 30-1910 to date Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Apl 1909 (2) From abril 1-1909 to date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and reserved? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes From Apl. 1-1909 to date Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 10	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1910	" 10	" " 10	"
Year 1911	" 5	" " 20	"
Year 1912	" 5	" " 0	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	cattle	horses
1909 -	4	— 2
1910 —	4	— 2
1911 —	2	— 4
1912 —	0	— 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14X16 Log Shingle Roof $ 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ Mile 2 Wire $ 70.00
1 Log Stable 16X18 Board Roof $ 200.00
1 Log Granary 14X14 Sod Roof $ 50.00
1 Well $ 1,200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, by whom were they made? State in each case, and what is the cash value of the same?
No -

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Laderoute of St. Albert Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Albert Laderoute

Sworn before me at St. Albert Alta this 7th day of December 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Joseph Guertin.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

To [illegible]

1869601

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Do

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A. Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis 1869:01 Form No. 1.

No. 80 as grant

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PATENT BRANCH

PAT. BR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUN 10 1909 RECEIVED

I, Joseph Flammand

of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Grant, subject to ——, under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inclusive in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ of S E Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Joseph his x mark Flammand

22nd March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Persons actually residing with the applicant at the time of making this entry				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
3	3		6	Canada	N W T		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Blammond

of St Paul des Metis Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for N W Quarter-section of

Section 12, Township 59 Range 9 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. his Joseph X Blammond
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd
day of March 1909
before me at St Paul des Metis, Alta.

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Edmund Drake

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible] homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

17938

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Joseph Hamand in support of application for patent for the W ½ of the S E. of Section 10 Township 58, Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

Resided on my land continuously since I applied for patent

3. (a) If any crop has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

✓

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

I cropped about 15 acres this spring.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Nil

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

1912 2 Horses.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

✓

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

✓

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give details & particulars.)

✓

Nil

10. Have you mortgaged or do you intend or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 17 1912
EDMONTON ALTA

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add any thing thereto?

I want to add that I occupied 15 acres this Spring, 1912.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Flamand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 11th day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Joseph Flamand
Crown Timber
Sub Agent Dom Lands

(Applicant sign here)
Joseph Flamand

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

We, Peter Desmond and Albert Boudreau both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Joseph Flamand and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
Prov of Alberta
this 11th day of June A.D. 1912
Crown Timber
Sub Agent Dom Lands

(Witnesses sign here)
Peter Desmond Witness.
Albert Boudreau Witness.
Witness to mark of Peter Desmond
Albert Lacerte

N½ 11 - 27 - 8 W4 Half breed Claim Mt. Paul-des-Prairies

Form No. 168.
10,000-18-9-05

Sworn Statement of Joseph Hamand

Half-breed Claim in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for West 1/2 South East of 10 Sec. 28 Thp. 9 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Joseph Hamand 55 — Farmer Mt. Paul-des-Prairies

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) By Birth Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of same or a statement, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Granted 23rd March 1904 (squatter 1st May 1904)
(b) May 1904
(c) 1st May 1904.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Continously 1st May 1904 to 1st May 1908. & Continously since 25th May 1911 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Continously N. W. 12-39-9 W 4th Farming —

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
2 Children, some residence as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized reserve, describe such land:—
Section Thp. Rge. Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, if you are a minor, sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Spiced 27 18 West

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead (or each year, if you have cultivated more than one year) and how much in addition have you cultivated each year?
1910 40 — 18 — 18
1911 0 — 18 — 18.
From May '04 to May '05 18 Acres + 3 Acres each year, with a House

9. What kind of wheat, oats, etc., have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?
Seed Grain

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
14x28 Top Sod Roof $150
Log Stable 16x16 $50
" Cow Shed 12x14 $35
Log Machine 12x12 $25
½ Barb Wire $25

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No —

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
Yes N.W. 12-39-9 W 4th still hold it

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No —

Canada —
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Hamand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead Claim granted to me by Samuel Prabes by Half-breed Claims Comm. as a Head of a Half-breed family settled upon the late Mt. Paul-des-Prairies Metis Reserve. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mt. Paul-des-Prairies, this 26th day of June — A.D. 1912.

Joseph Hamand

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain — TIMBER PERMITS

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 29 A.D. 1912.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as satisfactory, (Ottawa), 19

I hereby certify that the above-named homesteader has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ¼ of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date: 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of George Laboucan

N ½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Thomas and W. ½ for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since May 1904 Continuously with my Father upon S.E. 11-58-9-W4M to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, & for what period and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) May 1904 (b) 1st May 1904 Continuously 1st May 1904 to 1st May 1908 & Continuously May 25th 1911 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes same resided as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead claim

Year 1910	Broke	18	acres, cropped	18	acres.
Year 1911	"	0	" "	18	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Applicant had 18 horses & 3 Cattle to May 1908 Present time 2 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14x28 Log Sod Roof $150.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1¼ m. Barb Wire $125.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? & what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    16x16 Log Stable $50
    12x14 Log Cow Stable $35.-
    12x12 Log Warehouse $25.-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Alberta

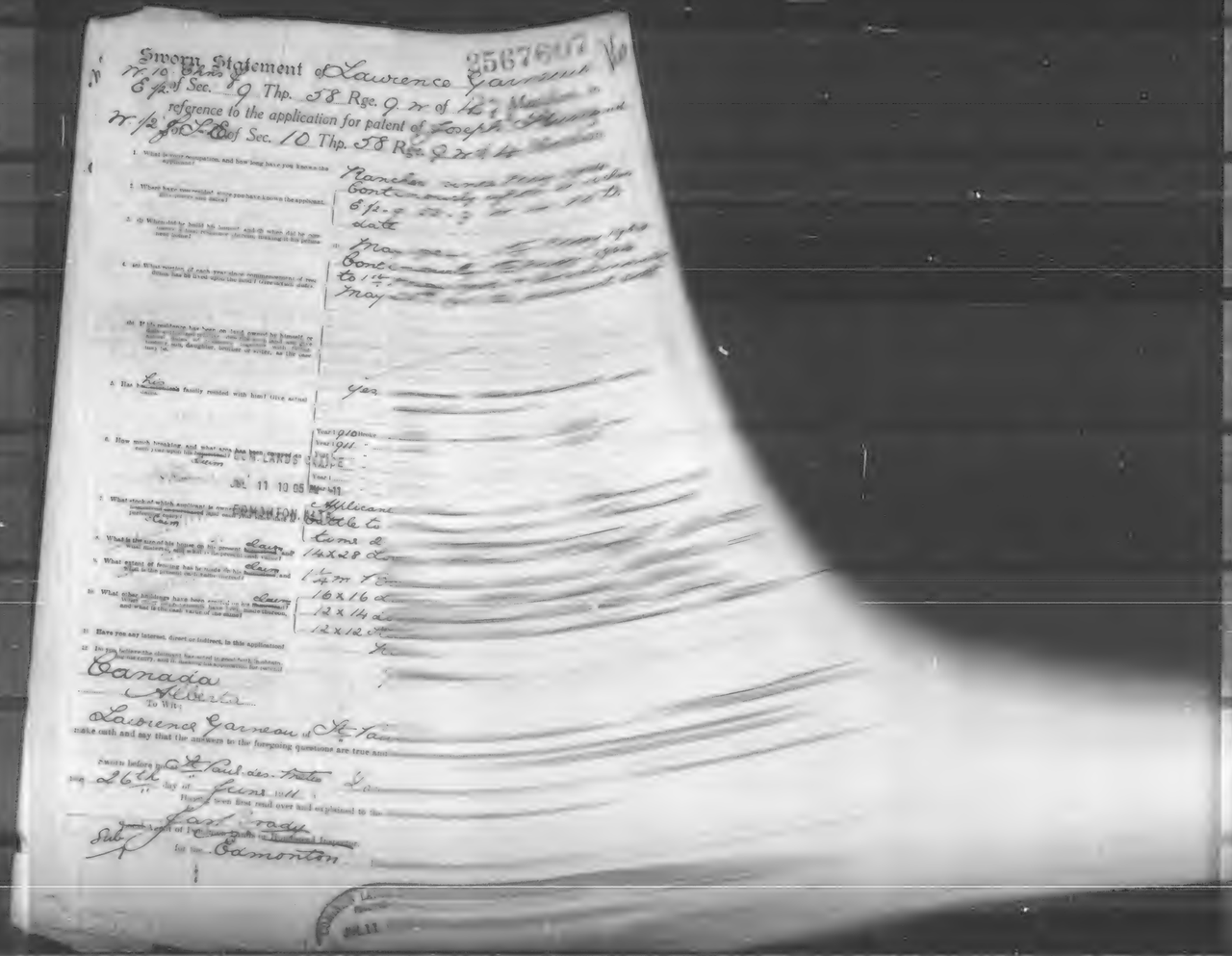
To Wit:

I George Laboucan of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 6th day of July 1911. George Laboucan

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas I Brady
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton District.



Sworn Statement of Laurence Garneau 2567667 No

N½ Sec. 9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Hennig and S½ of L.S. Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Rancher and farmer since 1908 Continuously after 1910 to 1914 date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Same as above

3. (a) Where did he build his house and when did he commence to live therein? (Answer this question, speaking of his present home) Same

4. (a) What number of each year about commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give each year) Same

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or parent, husband or wife, or child, or husband's parent, brother or sister, or wife's parent, brother or sister, state fully the circumstances. Same

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual residence. Yes

6. How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year by the applicant? Year 1910 Same Year 1911 Same Year 1912 Same Year 1913 Same

7. What stock of which applicant is now possessed has been purchased or otherwise obtained since commencement of residence? Same Cattle Horses

8. What is the size of his house at the present time? Same 14x28 2 storey

9. What extent of fencing has he made to his land, and when? Same 1½ m Wire

10. What other buildings have been erected on the premises, and what is the actual value of the same? Same 16x16 12x14 12x12

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, both as regards residence and cultivation, and is entitled to receive a patent for the land? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Laurence Garneau of Mt. Lam... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and...

Sworn before me at Mt. Laurel this 26th day of June 1911

Before me, Paul des Trois Lac...

Sub Agent of Crown Lands for Dominion Lands
for the District of Edmonton

Department of the Interior

Garneau Laurence

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Res. Sec. 9 36 10 Tp. 58 R. 9 M. 4

State. by WPB

File No. 1849601 Dof Laurier No 543

Date 17 3 32

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief			
	Bal 7% 13. 4. 20 to 1. 5. 27	303 50		
	Paid see B O 5248 1. 5. 27		149 80	453 30
		180 20	149 80	330 00
	Bal 7% 1. 5. 27 to 31-12. 30	123 30		
13 2 32	By Loss O in L 1B 82/323		31 65	154 95
		123 30	31 65	154 95

PAID IN FULL
Bal by Loss

58% RELIEF LOSS

Divided on 50% Basis
Paid No 18 6 29

50% Loss

	90 10	74 90	165 00	
			65 00	
	61 65	15 53	77 48	

IB/4 P.C. 85/543

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 15th February, 1932.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 13th November, 1931, of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that upon the recommendations of the said Committee duly concurred with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND		
Laurence Garneau,	W½ of S.E.¼ 10-58-9-W.4 Mer.		
YEAR	ADVANCE		AMOUNT
	PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL		
1920	Relief		$305.50

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 81 a.

File No. 186961

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 16 1912 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st August 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Joseph Hamard Esq.
St Paul de Metis,
Alta

186960

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

A Bondreau

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Half Breed Claim

St. Paul des Metis

2177

Form No. 58

In the matter of Re-Application for Patent of

Francois Boudreau (S.E. 10 - 58 - 10 W4)

I, Francois Boudreau of the (S E 10 - 58 - 10 W 4

of St. Paul des Metis Province of Alberta

occupation Farmer

do solemnly ~~declare~~ swear that I have now removed myself & belongings to the (S.E. 10 - 58 - 10 W 4) & have erected thereon one House $40 & broke 5 acres of land

Francois his X Boudreau mark witness Alex Jamieson

Canada
Alberta
} To wit:

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 8th day of June 1910

Jas F Brady
Sub Agent Dom. Lands

Canada
Alberta
} To wit:

We Julian Beauregard & Gabriel Laderoute of St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Francois Boudreau and that we are personally aware that the same is true & correct in every particular.

Julien Beauregard
Gabriel Laderoute

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 8th day of June 1910

Jas F Brady
Sub. Agent Dom Lands

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the

of in the Province

of

this

day of A. D. 19

J. P. or Commissioner, &c. &c.

COPY
LMB.

File 1869606.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THE undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 10, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N. W. ¼ section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N. W. ¼ section 7, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Eustache Berard, or his widow	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Parenteau,	Centre 20 chains of the S. E. ¼ section 9, and the W. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 10, towns ip 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N. W. ¼ section 12, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. W. ¼ section 14, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 31 and fractional N. W. ¼ of the N. W. ¼ section 32, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabrial Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, has therefore, the honour to recommend that James A. Patterson, of Ban Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Inspector, Assistant Inspector of Indian Agencies, be intervized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Paragraph (g), section 74, chapter 54, 7-8 Edward VII to investigate the said questions, and that power be given by subpoena any person or persons, and examine such person or persons under oath touching the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN CORMACK

CORMACK & MACKIE

ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, ETC.

OFFICE: McLEOD BLOCK, 135 JASPER AVE., E.

P. O. BOX 1228 TELEPHONE 1648

H. A. MACKIE

MAR 7 1911

EDMONTON, ALTA., March 2, 1911.

Honorable Frank Oliver,

Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

2347965

Dear Sir,-

RE HALF BREEDS' PATENTS.

We wrote you on February 27/11 and entitled our letter "Re Half Breeds' Scrips. This is not correct. It should have read "Re Half Breeds' Patents.

We mentioned therein the names of Dufresne, Boudreau, Parenteau, Ladéroute and Laboncanne of St. Paul des Métis in the County of Pakan, Province of Alberta. Since writing you, the following parties have sought our opinion, namely- George Beaudreau, Alberta Beaudreau, Pierre Beaudreau, Daniel Ladéroute and another, Jos. Deschamps, Jérémie Poitras, Jos. Hamelin, Tom Redgedelle, Francois Poitras, Wm. Cardinal, Marcel Cardinal, the widow Bérard, one Mrs. Thos. Bérard and one Siméon DesJarlais. They are exactly in the same position as those people we mentioned to you in our letter of February 27th.

Kindly give the case the consideration which it deserves.

Yours truly,

Cormack & Mackie,

Per .....

M/L

JOHN CORMACK

CORMACK & MACKIE
ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, ETC.
Office: McLEOD BLOCK, 136 JASPER AVE., E.
P. O. BOX 1529 TELEPHONE 1643

H. A. MACKIE

EDMONTON, ALTA.,

Hon. F. O.....2.

Our clients told us of certain tactics employed by the aforesaid Hopkins and others to secure Agreements for Sale of their unpatented quarter sections, and of others who are in the same position.

Our clients do not wish to be prejudiced in getting their patents, hence I am taking the liberty of reporting to you what they did in ignorance of the law.

They are desirous that you should appoint a commission to investigate and ascertain for yourself that they were the victims of fraud and that they have acted in good faith.

We trust that in the name of justice and fair play you will see that these men have a commission to investigage the conditions of buying up of unpatented lands by a number of people who are desirous of speculating through the ignorance of half-breeds and contrary to law.

Yours truly,

H. A. MacKie

H/S.

JOHN CORMACK

W. A. MACKIE

CORMACK & MACKIE
ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, ETC.
OFFICE: McLEOD BLOCK, 135 JASPER AVE.
P. O. BOX 1529 TELEPHONE 1643

2347965

EDMONTON, ALTA., Feb. 27/11.

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir ,- RE HALF-BREED SCRIP.

One Henry Dufresne, one Francois Boudreau, one Parenteau, one Laderoute and one St. Pierre Labouceanne of St. Paul de Metis, in the County of Pakan, Province of Alberta, are homesteaders.

It is alleged by these people that many others are in the same position as they are.

Not very long ago they say, that one Hopkins accompanied by the Rev. Father Therien and one Poistras secured from them Agreements of Sale and options on their unpatented homesteads. They have called upon us to see what was their position from a legal point of view. At the time that they agreed to sell they were given a small sum of money on account and the balance was to be paid when the various homesteaders received their patents..

At that time they did not know the law. Lately, however, it appears that the said Hopkins, Therien and Poistras have been to our clients to induce them to reinburse the monies paid them on account, stating that it was against the law to have sold their quarter sections at all. We have pointed out to them that it was against the law and advised them not to return the monies which they received on account, and not to accept any other monies which might be due by virtue of their Agreement for Sale.

2414821

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Marion Interpreting in French :-

S.E.¼ of 10--58--10 West 4th.

Francois Boudreau sworn :- Mr. J.A.Bannerman questioning :-

Q. Mr. Boudreau this is the land that was given to you by the commission ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived on this land all the time ?

A. I never lived on it.

Q. You moved off Section 11 on to this land and applied for patent ?

A. Yes.

Q. Are you still living on this land ?

A. I am living on Section 6 with my son ?

Q. Do you still own this land ?

A. I sold it.

Q. When did you sell it Mr. Boudreau ?

A. A year last winter.

Q. That would be in the winter of 1910 ?

A. Yes.

Q. Who did you sell to ?

A. Hopkins ?

Q. That is Hopkins the Surveyor ?

A. Yes.

Q. What did you get for it Mr. Boudreau ?

A. I was to get $1.50 per acre more than the others. I do not know exactly how much I was to get only that it was $1.50 more than the other fellows.

Q. How much money did you get Mr. Boudreau ?

A. I got $915.00 in cheques at different times. I dont know

how to count or write and I only know what Hopkins told me about the amount. He paid a Doctor bill for me but I dont know what the Doctor bill amounted to.

Q. Mr. Boudreau how did you come to sell your land to Hopkins.

A. Hopkins and Leitres came to my home and asked for it, but I did not want to sell it, but after my sickness I thought I was oblised to sell it.

Q. Did you ask anybody if it was right for to sell ?

A. I asked Father Therien about it and he told me that I could sell ?

Q. When Father Therion told you that you could sell you naturally thought it was All right ?

A. Yes I thought that there was no doubt about it.

Q. When did you find out that you had done wrong ?

A. I found out when that fellow came from Winnipeg.

Q. When you got the money from Mr. Hopkins did he ask you to sign papers ?

A. I signed papers.

Q. You made your mark ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did Mr. Hopkins give you any paper ?

A. No, I thought it was all right .

Q. Has Mr. Hopkins ever paid you any money since then ?

A. Well he paid my last bill and paid me the balance.

Q. How much ?

A. I dont know.

Q. Well if you had known that you were doing wrong you would not have sold your land ?

A. Sure. I was not going to sell the place but I took the Father's advice, and Hopkins' advice. they were educated men and I thought they were all right. They told me it was all right and in order to pay my Doctor I had it to something, and I thought as long as it was all right I would sell the place .

and pay the Doctor.

Q. You dont know what he had to give the Doctor ?

A. No. I dont know, He took me to the Doctor in Edmonton and he paid the Bill.

Q. Well when Mr. Hopkins bought your land did he tell you to keep still and not say anything about it ?

A. Yes Sir, After I had signed the papers he told me not to talk to anybody and I began to think then that it was a fraud but it was too late for me to do anything.

Q. When Mr. Hopkins gave you the money Mr. Boudreau was anybody with you.

A. Well the last time there was nobody.

Q. was Poitras with him at any time ?

A. Well he paid me the last payment.

Q. When he gave you the cheques there did you get the money for them ?

A. I dont know.

Q. Was Mr. Poitras with him when he first made the agreement ?

A. Yes Sir.

Q. Was Father Lacrion there ?

A. Yes.

Q. Poitras have the tobacco ?

A. Yes.

Q. Before you turned over your land to Hopkins did you hear that the other half breeds had given their land away to Hopkins ?

A. Long Before that I saw one that was selling his land but I did not want to sell.

Q. The man that was ?

A. I am Silent.

Q. If you had known that you were being cheated you would not have sold it ?

A. No.

Q. Did you come to Mr. Brady and ask Mr. Brady anything ?

A. No.

Q. You sold the 160 acres to Hopkins ?

A. Yes Sir.

Q. Did you ever get any word from Ottawa that you had the land ?

A. Yes. I have got the papers here.

Q. Have you ever seen your patent ?

A. Yes. but I gave it to Hopkins.

Q. These papers that you signed Mr. Beaupre, that they asked you to put your mark to did you sign them before you got your patent.

A. I signed them the very day I sold it.

Q. Before you got the deed from Ottawa and gave it to him you did not sign any papers ?

A. No I did not.

I H.L.Chaplin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday the 19th of May, 1911, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 24th day of May A.D. 1911.

H.L. Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

File No. 155.

2414821

Supervisory Commissioner Land Agencies,

Edmonton, Alta., June 12th, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last, H.C. File No. 1800CCC, recording making an investigation re the performance of Homestead duties performed by the Homesteader Francis Dendreau, upon the S.E. 1/4 of 10-58-10 West 4th, which was alloted to lie within the boundaries of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held and investigation on the 10th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the homesteader in addition, and found that his duties were being performed at least as far as possible considering the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination, I found that the Homesteader had been trafficking his land prior to obtaining his Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the homesteader, but through pressure brought to bear on him by his advisers, still I consider it a case well worth looking into. I may say that I could get no evidence of any sort to corroborate the statement given by Mr. Dendreau, and of course I take my stand on the plain straightforward evidence, which I have to offer untruthful, although no doubt if Dendreau has kept any memorandum in connection with, may assist him; that any doubt

The Secretary,

The Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

transaction had been taken place between him and Mr Bentata.
I [illegible] that Mr Bendrose had no papers of any description to substantiate [illegible]. I informed the headsman that I could not give [illegible] decision as to the outcome of his case with the Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Palmer be promoted, if possible, and as I stated previously I consider that the response of Mr Bentata, being a Half-Breed, was sufficient to bring the deal in question to a close.

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Inspector of Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 150002.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN October, 1911.

OCT 9 1911
Copy sent to A.D.L. Edmonton.
C. C. P.

Sir,

SZ½ 10--58--10 W.4th.
Francois Boudreau.

Referring to your letter of the 3rd June last, No. 133, submitting your report on the investigation made regarding alleged trafficking on the part of this settler in his land prior to issue of patent, I beg to say that as the patent has been issued in this case it is not proposed to take any further action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. REES
Secretary.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion
Lands Surveys,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Claim of Francois Boudreau to the
East ½ of S.E. ¼ 11 - 58 - 10 1889602

I Francois Boudreau of St Paul des Cretis in the Province of Alberta farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed, son of Francois and Milly Boudreau: I am 54 years of age: I received scrip in Winnipeg. I am married to Alice Gallion. I have eleven children living.

I came to St Paul des Cretis twelve years ago.

I located five years ago on the East half of the South East ¼ of section 11 in township 58 range 10 West 4th with the consent of the agent. I built my house there right away and moved into it at once with my family and have lived there continuously ever since.

The improvements on this land are as follows: log dwelling house, shingle roof, 18 x 12 + kitchen 14 x 12 two floors, with two hundred dollars: three small stables, $75.00: store house $40.00 16 x 12 all $10.00: fencing, 35 acres rail fencing, $35.00

I have twenty five acres broken. Have had same crop in each year since going there.

I have four head of cattle on these homes and eight sheep.

I have owned no other land

I received patent for homestead

fourteen years ago near Stony Plain on the west side of the Indian Reserve.

his
Francis x Buffalo
mark

witness

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the [illegible]
this twelfth day
of December A.D. 1907

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 17-3-08.

No.....
File No. 1869602

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 190 9

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Francois Boudreau

to the S.E. quarter of section 10, Township 58, Range 10, W4, allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family, has been allowed in consideration of his abandoning his claim on the East half of the S.E. quarter of section 11 (school land) in the same township, and removing himself and his belongings therefrom ; duties performed on said East half of the S.E. quarter of section 11 to count ; patent to issue on proof of removal and of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Halfbredd Claims Commissioner.

7

Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH. 1869602

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis [illegible]

of St Paul des Metis FAT. B'CH. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a grant, subject to under the provisions of section 11 to 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South ½ RECEIVED. Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 58, Range 10 West of

the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and in consideration of my removing myself and belongings from the E½ of S.E¼ of

(2.) I am a British subject. 11. 58. 10 on which I am now in residence.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Edmonton Sig. his Francis x Boudreau mark

District.

25th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including [illegible] living there. Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
6	4	3	13	Manitoba			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, François Boudreau

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

....., 19....., for

Section , Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[*or* declared, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out if [illegible] or a pre-emption entry

m c Copy.

Original on File 1869501

Copy for File 1869502

Department of the Interior,

Mr.Cote,

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis Reserve,for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd) S.M.

15/2/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
mc

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1969602

Ottawa 22nd February, 1910

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, Ref.C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the S.E.¼ if section 10, township 58, range 10, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for the said land, it will be sent in the usual way to the Registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Messrs. Short, Crowe, Biggar & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

P. C. 1246.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd June, 1909.

The Minister of the Interior, under date the 31st May, 1909, states, pursuant to Order in Council approved on the 13th of August, 1908, dealing with the Halfbreed Reserve situate in Townships 57 and 58, Ranges 9 and 10, West of the 4th Meridian, that investigation and report have been made concerning the claims to eighty acre allotments of the Half-breed occupants of the reserve, by the Commission appointed for the purpose, and that the said claims have been disposed of by the acceptance from the claimants of entries without payment of entry fee, and subject in all cases where the ordinary homestead duties have not been completed to fulfilment of the same before issue of patent.

The Minister observes that in some cases where the Halfbreed claimant retained his homestead right he was permitted to enter for the full area of a homestead, thereby exhausting his homestead right;

That in each of five cases where the Halfbreed had been allotted and settled upon school lands, his claim was disposed of by the granting to him of a quarter-section elsewhere in the Reserve, and counting in connection therewith the duties performed upon the school land.

The Minister further states that on investigation it was found that the four sections set forth in the said Order in Council of the 13th August, 1908 to be granted to the Board of Management of the Colony, or their assigns, were partially affected by the claims of certain Halfbreed occupants,

The Honourable

and

The Minister of the Interior.

and the Board of Management were permitted to make selections elsewhere in the reserve to make up a total grant to them equal to four sections.

The Minister therefore recommends:-

(1) That the entries of the said Halfbreed claimants as above be confirmed without payment of entry fee, patent to issue on proof of the completion of ordinary homestead duties.

(2) That an unconditional grant be made to the Board of Management or their assigns, of the lands selected by them as above stated, in full and final settlement of their claims on the grounds of occupancy and maintenance of the Reserve.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Sgd) F. K. Bennetts,

Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council.

24. 7. 10

Half-breed Claim
St Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of Francois Boudreau

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of 10 Sec. 58 Thp. 10 Rge. 11 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Francois Boudreau 62 Farmer St Paul-des-Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, give a Foreign Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Re-naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or re-naturalization, certificate must be forwarded. If through marriage, certificate required, or if by birth, affidavit of date and place of birth of husband or father.

3. (a) When did you obtain [illegible] entry, (b) when did you begin your residence duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Granted 25th March 1909 (b) May 1902 (c) May 1902 } S½ NE 11-58-10 W4

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — Residence upon S½ SE 11-58-10 W4 since May 1902 continuously to 7th June 1910 I have now removed to the SE 10-58-10 W4

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Fish

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it? — Wife & 11 Children. 4 married, the others with my wife, same residence as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) [illegible] 1909

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of each year you and your Father, mother, Son, Daughter, or sister, Brother(s) have resided on the said land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the commencement thereof, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? — Year 1902 broke 10 acres cropped 5½ acres; Year 1903 - 10 - - 10 -; Year 1904 - 5 - - 25 -; Year 1906 - 5 - - 25 -; Year 1907 - 5 - - 30 -; Year 1908 - 5 - - 30 -; Year 1909 - 5 - - Year 1910 5 - - 20

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since the commencement thereof? — Average 7 Horses 10 Cattle each year

Claim

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis, 8th June A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub / Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Francois X Boudreau
his mark
Alex Jameson

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x18 Log House unfinished Pitches Shingle Roof $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What expenditure on roads have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 Log Stables $60.— Log Granary $40 Log Hen House $5 Well $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile Bank Wire $65

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same. Have you any other information of more value for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it stating the Land Office thereof. — Yes. a Ronald Mt Albert settlement Forget the inscriptions Sold claim

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Claim No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Francois Boudreau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" Claim granted to me by Samuel Maber for half breed claims Commissioner as a half-breed head of a family settled upon the St Paul-des-Metis reserve.

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Francois X Boudreau
his mark

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis, 8th June A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub / Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Alex Jameson

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 8th A.D. 1910

R. H. Rankin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Indian Branch.

Date July 5 1910

Book 1905 1907 1925

Ottawa, July 5 1910

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dyson
Assistant Dominion Lands Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2122

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Laderoute

I N of Sec. 7 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francois Boudreau for L.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

JUN 14 1910

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. since - May 1902 Continuously upon S ½ 7 - 58 - 9 - W4

2. Where have you lived during the time you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, continuous thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1902 (b) May 1902 Continuously upon the E½ of L.E. 10 - 58 - 10 W4) to 7th June 1910) he has now removed to L.E. - 10 - 58 - 10 - W4)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
1B

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or occupied and cultivated by another person, give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has housekeeper's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes, Those not married same as himself

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1902	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1904	"	5	" "	20	"
Year 1905	"	Nil	" "	25	"
Year 1906	"	5	" "	25	"
Year 1907	"	Nil	" "	30	"
Year 1908	"	Nil	" "	30	"
Year 1909	"	Nil	" "	Nil	"
1910		Nil		20	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Average 7 Horses x 10 Cattle each year

8. What is the size of his house on his pre-emption, and what is the value, and what is the present condition?
18x18 Log with Pitch roof $400 Shingle Roof

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof?
1½ mile Barb Wire Fence $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value, and what is the total value of the same?
2 Log Stables $80
Log Granary $50
Log Hen House $15 Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has complied with all conditions necessary to entitle him to receive a patent?
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gabriel Laderoute of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 8th day of June 1910
Gabriel Laderoute

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

July 11

E½ of L.S. 7 - 58 - 10 - W4

2177911

Sworn Statement of Julian Beauregard

Centre of Sec. S. E 20 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of François Boudreau for S. E of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 20 years ago — Since March 1898 continuously upon centre 20chns: S.E 20 - 58 - 9 w 4th Mn.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1B

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1902 (2) May 1902. Continuously upon the E½ of Sec 10 Twp. 58 - 10 - w 4th) to 7th June 1910) he has now removed to S.E. - 10 - 58 - 10 - w 4th)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or child, state fully and explicitly the circumstances, stating also the names of residences together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes. Those not married same as himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

his

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

claim

Year 1902	10	acres, cropped	his 10	acres.
Year 1903	Broke. 10	" "	20	"
Year 1904	" 5	" "	25	"
Year 1905	" his	" "	25	"
Year 1906	" 5	" "	30	"
Year 1907	" his	" "	30	"
Year 1908	" his	" "	his 20	
Year 1909 1910	his			

Upon S½ Sec. S.E¼ 10 - 58 - 10 w 4th

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

claim

Average 7 Horses & 10 Cattle each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

claim

18×18 Log with Kitchen Shingle Roof $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

claim

1½ mile Barb wire Fence $70

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? State fully and explicitly how long home is from [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

claim

3 Log Stables $80
Log Granary $60
Log Hen House $8 — Well $25
Log

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith and obtained his homestead entry and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Julian Beauregard of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Julien Beauregard

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 8th day of June 1910

Has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Filed

Form 41 B
3m—2 '09

File No 1869602

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 27 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 1st October, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Francois Boudreau, Esq
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 2311177

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for File 1899603

Ottawa,

17th March,1911

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 29th December last, applying to acquire as part of your entry, or by purchase, the E.½ of the N.W.¼ of section 19, township 59, range 15, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that this parcel of land is not open for sale, and that it is proposed at a later date, the notice of which will be given the public, to have it thrown open to homestead entry.

I may add that at the time of the settlement of the Half-breed claims to land in Ft. Paul des Metis Reserve the claimants were advised that they would not be permitted to purchase the land adjoining the 80 acres granted to them.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Collion, Esq.,
Cork,
Via Saddle Lake, Alta.

1899603

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
1910

From

Date

(when received)

Subject

ALBERTA

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

E.C.

2111177.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 20th August, 1914.

Original on File 2111177.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, in relation to your renewed application to purchase the S.½ of the S.E.¼ of Section 19, Township 50, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to inform you that this land is not for sale. In this connection I would point out that, under the regulations, no Dominion Lands are for sale except as pre-emptions, purchased homesteads and where small fractional areas of eighty acres or less are disposed of to the owner or homesteader of land lying alongside, the fractional areas referred to usually are particularly to fractional quarter sections lying along a lake or water front and retained in order to give access to the water.

I would further point out that, as has been stated by the Departmental letter of the 17th March, 1911, at the time of the settlement of the Half Breed claims to land in Lot 10 Set Aside Reserve the claimants were informed that they would not be permitted to purchase the land adjoining the eighty acres granted to them.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

J. Weir Millen, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1869603

Claim on behalf of Felix Callion
to the W½ of NW 19. 58. 10 W4

I, Noel Delorme of Clarkville in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

Felix Callion is my brother in law. At present he is away at Edmonton freighting. His wife and family are living here on his claim.

Felix Callion is a half breed, the son of Joseph Callion and Elizabeth Laplante. He is about forty eight years old. He is married to Madeline Nault and they have two children; one of these children was by a former wife. He got scrip at St Albert in 1900.

Felix Callion came to St Paul des Metis two years ago last June. He settled on this land then in June, with the consent of the Commission as a qualified head of family, and they have been living on this land continuously since then.

He has the following improvements on this land: 1½ frame with sod floor stables: 1 stable with sixty bricks: log granary #2 : store house #15 : well and one house $1,072

He has three acres broken of which twenty acres has been cropped this year. He owns fifteen head of cattle and has fourteen and eight pigs

He has received a homestead patent for eighty acres at Lot Elliott. He got the patent about six or seven years ago.

Sworn before me at Lot Elliott in the Province of Alberta this twentieth day of September A.D. 1908

H. A. Bauerman
Justice of the Peace

his
Noel x Delorme
mark

Witness
W. Whitford

Form No. 27.
250 Rms. 17-3-08.

No.

File No. 1869603

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 24 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Peter Callion to the West ½ of the North West ¼ of section 19 in Township 58 Range 10 W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Fisher

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfbred Grant, St Paul des Metis
80 ac

Form A.

1869603

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PATENT BRANCH

RECEIVED

I, Felix Callioux

of St Paul des Metis Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under~~ the laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig. Felix Callioux

24th March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and noted in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including Head of family)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4				

W. J.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Felix Callion

of St Paul des Metis, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, and received patent ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Felix Callion

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of March 1909
before me at St Paul des Metis

Land Agent
~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~
~~Commissioner for Taking Affidavits~~
~~for the Dominion Lands Act~~

Note.—Strike out ~~paragraph (2.) and~~ the words ~~"or abandoned, as the case may be)"~~ in ~~paragraph (3.)~~ if the case of an application for a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph (2.) to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1892436

NOTE TO LAND AGENT

St. Paul des Metis Half Breed Reserve

N.W. 19-58-10 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1883, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

Ry/Way must req'd C.P.R. Co. for 99 yrs

E. NABER

Ottawa, 28th June, 1900.

Half-breed Claim

St. Paul-des-Metis

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Felix Callioux

Half-breed Claim in support

of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for West 1/2 of North West of 19 Sec. 58 Thp. 10 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Felix Callioux, 33, Farmer (Cochrane Sasdale Lake)
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, Naturalization or registration?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes
   NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married woman applies, certificate of husband's naturalization or description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.
   (3) By Birth
3. (a) When did you obtain ~~homestead~~ entry (b) If not, when did you file your application for same? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 24th March 1909. by Samuel Makey Esq. Half-bred Claims Commissioner
   (b) June 1906
   (c) June 1906
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Continously since June 1906 to present date
5. Where absent from your ~~homestead~~ Claim where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Wife & 2 Children, same as myself
6. (1) Where do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? (2)
   Wife & 2 Children, same as myself
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or your ~~homestead~~ Claim relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) What ~~buildings~~ are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) ...
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your family or any other person or persons have resided on the said land.
8. How much ~~cultivation~~ has been done upon your ~~homestead~~ Claim each year since same was entered for, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
   Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped Nil acres
   Year 1907 " 10 " " 15 "
   Year 1908 " 10 " " 25 "
   Year 1909 " Nil " " 35 "
   Year 1910 " Nil " " 35 "
   Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your ~~homestead~~ Claim each year since date of entering same?
   1906 2 Horses 10 Cattle
   1907 2 do 15 do
   1908 3 do 20 do
   1909 6 do 20 do
   1910 6 do 25 do

Clear in Timber Branch.
NO SEED GRAIN IN CUMBRANCE
Date 31/10/10

10. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~ Claim, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    18x18 Logs Box Roof $160
    20x24 Logs Stable $75
11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ Claim, and what is the cash value of the same?
    18x18 do Granary $60
    16x18 Log Stable Logs $25
12. What amount of fencing have you made on your ~{homestead}~ Claim, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    ½ Bark Mre $100
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ~{homestead}~ Claim, or on any land used in connection therewith? If so, describe same, and state which you consider more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No
    Agricultural
14. Have you ~{entered}~ any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    yes. S½ of N.6.13 = 54 = 25 - 4th Elan
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present ~{homestead}~ Claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Felix Callioux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~{homestead}~ Claim granted to me by Samuel Makey Esq. Half-bred Claims Commissioner at a Half-breed Head of a family settled by me upon the St. Paul-des-Metis reserve.

That I claimed an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 11th day of June A.D. 1910 — Felix Callioux

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicants.

Jas. L. Brady
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 24th A.D. 1910

A. G. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Aug 4 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

John Rod Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2

Sworn Statement of Francis Poitras

RECEIVED

S ½ of Sec. 14 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Felix Callion W ½ for N. E of Sec. 19 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since June 1906 Continuously with my Father W ½ - N W 5 - 58 - 9 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1906 (2) June 1906 Continuously since June 1906 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (both applicant and relative), describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with full (or, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

/

5. Has his homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes same as Homesteader

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead claim

Year 1906	Broke	15	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1907	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1908	"	10	" "	25	"
Year 1909	"	Nil	" "	35	"
Year 1910	"	Nil	" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906	4	Horses,	10 Cattle
1907	2	do	15 do
1908	3	do	20 do
1909	6	do	20 do
1910	6	do	25 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead claim and what is its value, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18 x 18 Log House Sod Roof $60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead claim and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ M. Bark Wire Fence $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead claim? What cash expenditure (give item) has been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

20 x 24 Log Stable $75
18 x 18 do Granary $60
16 x 18 Cow Stable Logs $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining (his entry) and in making (his application for patent)?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis Poitras of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 11th day of June 1910

Francis Poitras

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas A Brady
Dominion Land Agent (Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.)
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Theodore Poitras

N.W. ¼ of Sec. 14 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elias Ballou

W½ & for N.E. of Sec. 19 Thp. 58 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

2173388

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher, since June 1906 Continuously & with my father on W½ - N.W. ¼ - 58 - 9 W 4 T. since June 1908. when my Homestead (now W½ 58 - 10 - W4)

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1906 (2) June 1906 Continuously since June 1906 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and resided, how was the land acquired, and if by purchase, names of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

His Yes same as Homesteader

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

claim

Year 1906	broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1907	"	10	" "	25 "
Year 1908	"	his	" "	35 "
Year 1909	"	his	" "	35 "
Year 1910	"		" "	
Year	"		" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~homestead~~ purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

claim

1906	4	Horses	10 Cattle
1907	2	do	15 do
1908	3	do	20 do
1909	6	do	25 do
1910			

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

claim 18×18 Log House 1 Roof $60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

claim 1½ M Barb Wire Fence $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

claim 20×24 Log Stable $100
18×18 do Granary $60
16×18 Cow Stable Logs $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodore Poitras of St Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Theodore Poitras

sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 18th day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

1913

Form 31 a

File No. 186703

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 18 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Legal Sub. 1 36 Hot Legal Sub. 12 of Section 13 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian in lieu of S. & N. limit of road allowance dividing Sections 12 & 13 Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 6th September, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Felix Bolliger, Esq.,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

No. 1869605

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From G. Ireland

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Zacharie Breland

St. Paul des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ of Sw

of Section 10 Twp. 58 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address?

Zacharie Breland Cyfb
Farmer.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.

Yes by birth and always Lived in.

3. When did you obtain entry for this land? Grant

4. Where did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

In Yes. 1904 1909 today
In yes. 1847 - 1847 -

5. Since receiving your entry for this land how often have you resided thereon? State exact periods, as far as you remember.

Continuously to date

6. When absent from your homestead above have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

7. If you have resided elsewhere than upon your homestead during the term of your entry, answer the following questions:

(a) Reasons for absence.

Section Twp. Rge. M.

(b) Where residing during the period of absence?

(c) How did you support yourself?

(d) What improvements have you made on it?

(e) Present value of the land and of the improvements?

(f) What portion of the land is under cultivation?

8. Of what do your house, stables, and other buildings erected upon the land consist, and what is the value of each? Have you any other buildings elsewhere than upon the land? If so, what is the value of each?

Widower 7 of family
Have a log stable
Year 1 began to break in 1897 acres.
Year 1 Add broke each year and "
Year 1 cropped as broken total
Year 1 acreage at present "
Year: Ten Acres " "
Year 1 " " "
Year: "

9. How much land have you under cultivation each year, how much of it each year, and what crops have you raised each year?

Ten head cattle and 8 Tons hay in 1897 which each year I sold at present I have 25 Cattle and 40 Tons of hay.

10. What is your post office address? Is it the same throughout the year? If not, where and why do you change?

Log 18×20 addition 18×20 400.00
One acre more 25.00
3 log stable 150.00 Granary 50.00 Pens 50.00
Outbuildings 50.00 Well 30.00
Not to my knowledge

11. Are you married or single? If married, what is the name of your wife?

Yes married Elizabeth Littlechief

12. Have you filed upon any other land? If so, describe it.

No

13. Have you a patent for any land? If so, describe it.

14. Have you ever received any assistance from the Government or Indian Department? If so, when and what was the nature of such assistance?

15. Have you ever been refused admission to any Agency? If so, when and why?

16. Have you ever been convicted of any criminal offence? If so, when and what was the nature of such offence?

17. Have you ever been in the employ of the Government? If so, when and in what capacity?

18. Have you ever been in the employ of the Indian Department? If so, when and in what capacity?

19. Have you ever been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company? If so, when and in what capacity?

20. Have you ever been in the employ of any Missionary Society? If so, when and in what capacity?

21. Have you ever been in the employ of any Trader? If so, when and in what capacity?

22. Have you ever been in the employ of any Half-breed? If so, when and in what capacity?

23. Have you ever been in the employ of any Indian? If so, when and in what capacity?

24. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

25. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

26. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

27. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

28. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

29. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

30. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

31. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

32. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

33. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

34. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

35. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

36. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

37. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

38. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

39. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

40. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

41. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

42. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

43. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

44. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

45. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

46. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

47. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

48. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

49. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

50. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

51. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

52. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

53. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

54. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

55. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

56. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

57. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

58. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

59. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

60. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

61. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

62. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

63. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

64. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

65. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

66. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

67. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

68. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

69. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

70. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

71. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

72. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

73. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

74. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

75. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

76. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

77. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

78. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

79. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

80. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

81. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

82. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

83. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

84. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

85. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

86. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

87. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

88. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

89. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

90. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

91. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

92. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

93. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

94. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

95. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

96. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

97. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

98. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

99. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

100. Have you ever been in the employ of any Settler? If so, when and in what capacity?

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Zacharie Breland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 7th day of April 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Zacharie Garland

J. A. Bamerueda.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909

Kenneth MacKenzie Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1869605 Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of G. Poirés of Sec. 5 Twp 34

Tph 57 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Z. Breland. for E½ of Lot

½ of Sec. 10 Thp 58 Rge 9 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer.

17 years

In Hay Creek

1897

1897

Continuously to date.

Not absent.

In Touch with office.

Year 1 Left to break 1897 acres cropped

Year 1 Stocks recropped "

Year 1 each yr to date. "

Year 1 Total acreage at "

Year 1 present " 60 "

Year 1 dates " " "

Year 1 " " " "

began in 1897 with 18 cattle and 8 Horses

Increase each year 25 percent of Cattle, & 2

Log value 4.00

50 acres Wire 30

2 by Sills 15 Lumber 25 Nails 50

Tools &c. Outbuilding 50

None

Yes

Leander Roberts

To Wit:

I Jeremie Poirés of St Paul Des Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis this 24 day of March 1900 Jeremie Poirés

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. H. Ramsey

Immigration Agent and Dominion Lands Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of F Ward of Sec 10 Twp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G Breland for E½ of Sec of Sec 10 Twp 58 Rge 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]: James
2. [illegible]: 17 years
3. When did you settle upon said land?: In about June when I broke my fields in 1897.
4. When did you commence to break and cultivate the land claimed?: In 1897
5. When did you first consider that the land was fit for cultivation?: Continuously to date
6. Where is your family and when did they last reside with you?: Not absent
7. Where is your family now residing?: With his Parents
8. How much land have you under cultivation and how long each year?: Year 1 Twenty Acres broken 1897 acres
   Year 1 Has has broken each "
   Year 1 Cropped each year to "
   Year 1 date. Has now " 90 "
   Year 1 Has " acreage " of his claim
   Year 1 " " " "
   Year 1 " " "
9. Have you any stock, and what is the estimated value of the same?: 8 Head of Cattle and 2 Head Horses in 1897 he has now each year 4 tons of cattle - in all Say $400.00
   80 acres Hay @ $5.00
   3 Log Stables 150 Granary 50 Shed 50
   Henhouse 50 Well 50
   None
10. [illegible]: Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Felix Ward. of Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 24 day of March, 1900

Felix X Ward
Mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. H. Bennett

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Land Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869605

No. of Report 31

Name of Homesteader [illegible] Nielsen

Land Office [illegible] Hd. [illegible] of Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rg. 9 W M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not Yes.

What residence has been performed 11 years to last stay with family — and did some crop

Master —

Log Cabin residence 16 ft

House 1 — Size 16 x 24 Value 400

(particulars) Sided and shingled roof

Stable 1 Log — Size 16 x 20 Value 100

Granary 1 Log Size 12 x 12 Value 50

Fencing—Nature 1 Pole 30 rods Value 25

Well 1 Value 30 other buildings Shed 18 x 30 50

Log barn, stable, granary, fence 50

Stock Cattle 75 — Horses 14 —

Cultivation—No. of acres broken — 60 — Value 300

" " cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

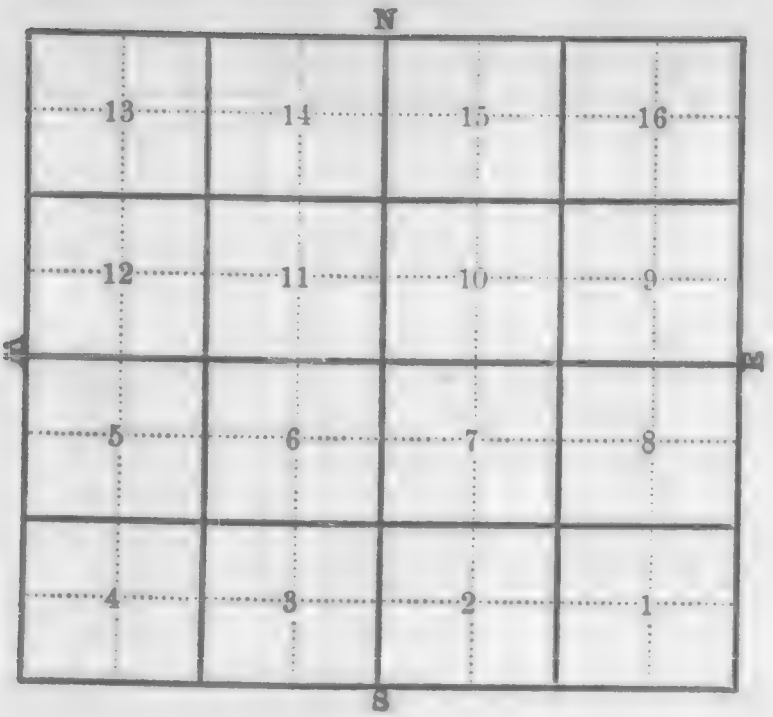
[illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Claim of Zacharie Breland to the East ½ of the S. W¼ 10. 58. 9 W 4th

1869605

I, Zacharie Breland of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a Halfbreed, the son of Alexandre Breland and Amelie Welsh. I am sixty one years of age. I got scrip in Manitoba. My wife Marie Trottier is now deceased. I have six children now living. my wife died 16th March last.

I came to St Paul des Metis eleven years ago with my family. I settled on land in the reserve with the consent of the mission as a Halfbreed head of family. The land was the East half of the South West ten (10) township fifty eight (58) in range nine (9) west 4th. I commenced to build my house thereon and started to live therein soon after arrival and have been living there ever since continuously up to the present time.

My improvements on this land are as follows: log dwelling house, sided, 18 x 21 with kitchen 15 x 15, four hundred dollars: horse stable 14 x 20 worth $100.00 shingled roof: cow stable 16 x 20 worth $20.00 [illegible] stable 16 x 18, $25.00: [illegible], 16 x 22 shingled roof with lean to 30 x 18 worth $100.00: I am fenced in with my own labour; I have about 120 acres fenced in altogether. [illegible] and with fences [illegible] worth $25.00: two wells $15.00 I own twenty five head of cattle and seventeen head of horses. I have sawed stick every year. I started here with about eighteen head of cattle and

eight head of horses.

I have sixty acres broken on my own claim. I have three acres the first year and have improved and fenced, breaking or cropping. I cropped about thirty five acres last summer.

I had a homestead patent at Fort Saskatchewan about twelve years ago. I think it was Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West 4th,

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fourteenth day of December A.D. 1904.

Zachary Barkand

Jos. Bazinerman
Notary Public

Form No. 27.
Rms. 17-348.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

1869605

St. Paul de Metis, March 14, 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Zacharie Breland to the East half of the South East ¼ of section 10 in Township 57 Range 9 W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a halfbreed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

Samuel Scrase

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Halfpenny Claim, St Paul des Prairies

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. _____

PATENT BRANCH.
1869605

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Zacharie Barland, of St Paul des Prairies, hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to ~~under~~ the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10, in Township 58, Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws~~ of Canada.

Sig. Zacharie Barland

Edmonton District.

24th March 1904

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family (including children living elsewhere)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males.	Females.	Children born since last Census.	Total.				
4	3		7	Manitoba			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Zacharie Breland

of St Paul des Cretins Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township 55 Range 22 of the W 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, (*as the case may be*) the same~~ [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Zacharie Breland

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Cretins Local Agent

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)~~

~~Commissioner for taking affidavits~~

Note.—Strike out portion not applicable. ~~under the Dominion Lands Act~~

Note.—Paragraph (3) is applicable only in the case of ~~an application for a pre-emption entry~~.

Form 81 a.

File No. 11 6/1662

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 24 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of S W ¼ of Section 12 in Township 42 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian Edmonton bearing date the 24th July 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1867606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

ALBERTA

Form No. 34.
50,000-10-08.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1869606

No. of Report 1107

Name of Homesteader Simon St Expansion

Land—Hd. NE of sec. 31 Tp 67 Rg 4 W M.

Entered ____ conditions

Post Office nearest to land Edmonton

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed Building commenced

Fencing work ____

House Log Size 12 x 22 Value 250.00

(particulars) 1 storey

Stable Log Size ____ Value 25.00

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing—Nature ____ Value 5.00

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

Value ____

Stock Cattle ____ Value 3 ~~0~~

Cultivation—No. of acres broken 5 Value ____

" " cropped ____ Value ____

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____

Marsh or Lake ____

Timber ____

Hay land ____

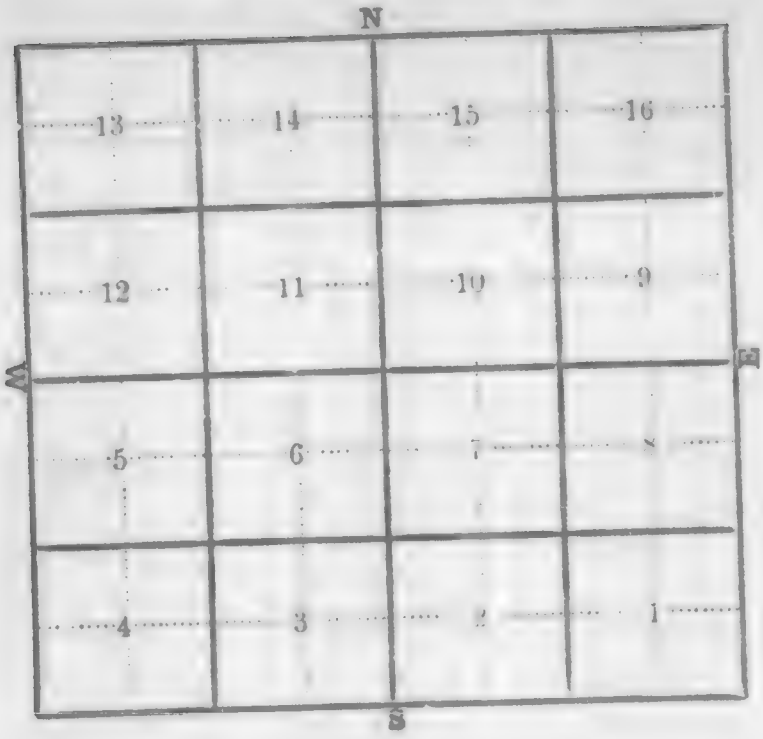
General remarks Building on the Saskatchewan River

Inspector

Inspected 15-11-08

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



(or Bekinac)

Claim of Simon Desjarlais to the
Fr. N.E.¼ 31 . 57 . 9 W4 (50.8 acres)

186960

I, Simon Desjarlais, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

I am a halfbreed : the son of Pierre Desjarlais and Suzette Morrow. I am forty three years old. I am married to Betsy Saulteaux. I have seven children living. I got scrip at Battleford in 1885.

I came here with my father twenty two years. I lived with him here until six years ago when I located on the fractional north East quarter of section thirty one township fifty seven, range nine west of the fourth meridian. I have been living on that fraction all the time for six years with my family and I am living there now. I located thereon with the consent of the mission.

My improvements on the place are as follows : log house 12 x 20 valued twenty five dollars. log stable, twenty five dollars : hen house worth five dollars : log store house worth fifteen dollars.

I own three horses

I have eight acres broken this year, not cropped. I have no crop.

I never had a homestead entry.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of June A.D. 1908

E.H.G. Barnes
Notary Pub

his
Simon X Desjarlais
mark

Witness

Form No. 27.

No. _____

File No. 1869606

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 19 00

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Simeon Desjarlais (Jr.) to the E½ N.E. ¼ Sec. 32. 57-9-W and S½ S.E. ¼ Sec. 6. 58-9-W quarter of section Township Range W4. settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be granted for the same as a homestead and in satisfaction of his claim in the Reserve as the half-breed head of a family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the homestead duties.

Samuel Stratton

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Amos Rogers Homestead

Brac N½ of N.E¼ 31-57-9 W4 containing 30.8 ac
Brac. NW corner of NW 32 - - " 11.3 ac
S½ of S½ 6 58 9 79.5
141.6

Halfbreed Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. (No grant) Form No. 1.

No. 1869606

PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED.

I, Simon (Sekinac) Desjarlais

of St Paul des Metis, Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc, in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East ½ of S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31 and Fractional N.W. corner of N.W. ¼ 32 in 57 - 9 West 4th and S. ½ of S.W. ¼ in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of _____, but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Simon × Desjarlais mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (Males Adult, Females Adult, Children under 18 years, TOTAL)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2 3 3 8				Farmer

N.W.J.

Appl. for Patent 1st Apr 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Simon (Sekinan) Bigonlais

of St Paul des Cretes, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Simon his x Bigonlais mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1903 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent for ~~Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

~~NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is made for a homestead entry.~~

~~NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry~~

1892i10

NOTE WITH LAND ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

M.E 31-57 9 a et

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

> • Both the leases mentioned in the two next
> • preceding paragraphs to be subject as
> • regards the odd numbered sections of land
> • affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
> • by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
> • hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
> • which they have consented to forego their
> • rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1885573 1969806 1886274

Ottawa 14th October, 1908.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Edmonton, Alta. Ref.1888945.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply I am to say that if Mr. Desjarlais put the fence on the South half of the S.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 58, Range 5, West Fourth Meridian, he is at liberty to take it away, and act accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Secretary.

James Brady, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.

Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries

Wm. Short, K.C.
C. H. Biggar
Walter Cowan
Jas. F. Allison

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING
Edmonton, Alta.

CABLE ADDRESS SCHLOSS
CODES A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

Jan. 31st, 1910.

PAT. B.C.H.
FEB
RECD

Please refer to
File No. C6565.

GO

Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

FEB 3

Dear Sir,--

Re Simon Desjarlais (Okanes) - Fr. N.E. 31 and Fr. N.W.-32-67-9-W.4th.

We understand that the above named entered for the land above described as a homestead. Would you be good enough to notify us when his patent for the same issues. We believe he has not yet made application for it.

Yours truly,

no Copy Original on File 1869581

Department of the Interior,

Copy for File 1869581

Mr.Cote,

These appear to be grants to Half-breeds in the St.Paul des Metis reserve, for which patents will issue on completion of ordinary homestead duties. My opinion is that the letters should be replied to that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with the request made.

(Sgd)S.M.

15/2/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

mc

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1861

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

22nd February, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, Ref. C8565, requesting to be notified when a patent is issued for the Fractional N.E.¼ of section 31, and fractional N.W.¼ section 32, township 57, range 9, west 4th meridian, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to comply with such request.

I may add that in the event of a patent being issued for this land, it will be sent in the usual way to the registrar at Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cory

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Taylor & Cowan,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

G.H.

Ottawa, 7th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway,

The claim of Simon Desjarlais to the Fractional N.½ of the N.E.¼ of 31 and the Fractional N.W.¼ of 32--57--9 West 4th. and S.½ of S.E.¼ of 6--58--9 W.4th. was settled by Half Breed Claims Commissioner. Entry granted 23rd March 1909. Patent not yet issued.

C.V.S.

Half-breed Claim
St. Paul-des-Metis

Form No 148.
Agricultural

Sworn Statement of Limieon Desjarlais

(Okanase) Half-breed Claim in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Fr. N.W. 32
of 57 Sec. 9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W. 4th Mer. of S.E. 1/2 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Limieon Desjarlais 44
Farmer
St. Paul-des-Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject?
(b) Were you born in Canada?
(c) If naturalized, give particulars of naturalization certificate.
Note: If the applicant cannot produce naturalization certificate he must produce a certified copy of the declaration of alien homesteader, together with affidavit identifying him as the person mentioned in such declaration.
(a) Yes
(b) By Birth
(c)

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land?
(b) When did you commence residence thereon?
(a) 22nd March 1909. Land granted as half breed claim
(b) May 1886.
(c) May 1886.

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving reasons therefor?
Continously since May 1886 to present date.

5. When absent from your claim where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Wife + 5 children, same as myself

6. (a) Where do your family reside; when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead; and, if since then they have been absent, for what period or periods in each year since that date have they resided thereon?
(b) If not, state where they have resided during such time.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, state particulars of such land.
(a) When, (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?
(c) By whom, (b) was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim.

10. State each month or part of month you and your children have resided on the land, giving reasons for absence, whether have resided on the entire area.

11. How much land have you under cultivation on your claim, and how much each year?

Year	Acres broke	Acres cropped
1907	20	15
1908	0	10
1909	10	15
1910	17	
Year		
Year		

07	08	09	10
2	2	2	2
15	7	10	0

12. What kind of crops have you raised on your homestead each year since you commenced cultivation?
Oats Barley

13. What quantity of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, hay and other crops have you raised on your homestead each year since you commenced cultivation?

	07	08	09	10
Wheat				
Oats	30	40	100	100
Barley	20	30	50	50
Potatoes	10	15	20	20
Roots				
Hay	10	15	20	20

14. What quantity of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, hay and other crops have you on hand this year?
Oats 100 Barley 50 Potatoes 20 Hay 20

15. What is the size of your house? Of what material? And what is its present cash value?
20x20 Log House $75

16. What is the size of your barn? Of what material? And what is its present cash value?
Log Stable $50

17. What other buildings have you erected on your claim? What is the size of each? Of what material? And what is the cash value of the same?
Log Granary $25
do Chicken House $5
1 m. Barb Wire $100

18. What extent of fencing have you made on your claim? And what is the present cash value thereof?
No

19. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your claim? If so, state nature of same. Is there more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
Agricultural

20. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition of it.
No

21. Have you received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the sale or agreement for sale of any part thereof? If so, what sum, to whom paid or to whom agreed to be paid?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Limieon Desjarlais (Okanase) do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead claim granted to me by Patent from the Half breed Claims Commissioner upon the 22nd day of March 1909.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Limieon X Desjarlais
his mark

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis
2nd December A.D. 1910
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. A. Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 26 A.D. 1911

R. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber ... Seed Grain

Date 26-1-11

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Local Agent.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED.

Sworn Statement of Thos. S. Ridsdale

E ½ Sec. 17 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eastern Canadian Colonization Co. (Canada)

Fr. N.E. ¼ & N. ½ S.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

S. ½ S.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since (June 1898) continously upon E. ½ Sec 17-58-9-W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how near to him?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continously since of June 1898 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or that of his father, etc., describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

A

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes since I know them Continously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1907	Broke	20	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1	1908	"	0	" "	10 "
Year 1	1909	"	10	" "	15 "
Year 1	1910	"	17	" "	15 "
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 Horses

Cattle

107	108	09	10	11
2	2	2	2	2
10	7	10	0	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

20x20 Log Shed Roof $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 m. Barb Wire Fence $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their dimensions? Have they been made of cement, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable $40

Log Granary $30

2 Chicken Houses $10

Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in the accompanying affidavit of applicant, including his entry and residence, to be true and that he is entitled to receive a patent?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thos. S. Ridsdale of St. Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 17th day of January 1911

Thos. S. Ridsdale.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. Brady

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

for the Edmonton District.

2327332

Sworn Statement of Laurence Garneau

of Sec. N½ S½-9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Duncan Kingsbury (Kansas)

for N.E. 31/4 N.W. 32 S.½ for S.E. of Sec. 6. Thp. 57 58 Rge. 9 9 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher since 1903 June) Continously upon N½-6½-9-58-9-W 4 m. to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) — (2) —
Continously since I knew him 1903 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes, since I knew them continously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	20	acres, cropped	15 acres.
Year 1908	"	0	" "	10 "
Year 1909	"	10	" "	15 "
Year 1910	"	17	" "	15 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1907.	08	'09	'10	'11
	2	2	2	2	2
Cattle.	10.	7	10	0	0

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
20x20 Log Shack Roof $ 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 m. Barb Wire Fence @ $100
Log Stable $50 =
do Granary $35 =
do Chicken House $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If other improvements have been made thereon, state what and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Laurence Garneau, of Mt. Pleasant-Rec-Rites make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mt. Pleasant Rec. Rites Laurence Garneau
this 10th day of June 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. Bury
Local Agent of Dominion Lands of ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.
Sub. for the Edmonton District.

TH.

Form No. 180.
30,000-1-10-08.

In Your reply refer to No. 178338.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 27th Jan., 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Simeon Desjarlais, St. Paul des Metis who holds entry for the Fr.N.E.31, Fr.N.W.32, Section 31 Township 57 Range 9 W 4th M. and S.½ of S.E.¼ 6, Towrship 58, Range 9, West 4th Meridian. Clear in Timber Branch and in Seed Grain records.

2327332

Enclos

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1911.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon.

Please have the necessary Memorandum to Council prepared asking for authority for Mr. Jas. A. Sanderman, Assistant Inspector of Agencies, to investigate under oath the manner in which the duties have been performed by the following Chiefs:-

ST. PAUL DES METIS.

S.E.10-56-10,W.4th. Francis Boudreau.

W.W.21-55-9,W.4th., & S.½ of S.W.4-56-9,W.4th. Jeremie Poitras.

E.½ of N.E.7-56-9,W.4th. Thomas Berard.

S.W.17-56-9,W.4th. Eustache Berard.

Centre 20 chs.of S.E.¼,& W.½ of S.W.10-56-9,W.4th. Joseph Parenteau.

N.W.12-56-10,W.4th. Albert Boudreau.

S.W.14-56-10,W.4th. Francis Poitras.

Fr.W.½ of N.E.31,& fr.N.W.of N.W.of 32-57-9,W.4th.,& S.½ of S.W.4-56-9,W.4th. Simon Dumont, Jr.

E.½ of S.E.of 1-56-10,W.4th. Gabriel Parisien.

(Commissioner.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

E.½ of N.W.¼ of 18-58-9 W.4. Louison Bruneau jr.
Squatted in 1897. Patented 14th July 1909.

Pt.Wt of NW 30--57-9 W.4th. Joseph Brousseau.
Applied scrip May 1907. Patented 1st March 1910.

S.W. 12--58--10--4. Albert Laderoute.
Entered 22nd March 1909. Patent 4th July 1909.

Pt N.½ of N.W. of 18--58--9 W.4th. Louison Bruneau sr.
Squatted 1896. Patented 5th December 1909.

S.E.10--58--10 W.4th. Francis Boudreau.
Entered 25th March 1909. Patented 6th.October,1910.

Et of N.W.¼ 7--58--9 W.4th. Entered August 1909.
Patented June 1910. Pierre Boudreau.

N.W. 31--57--9 W.4.& St of SW 6--58--9 W.4.
Jeremie Poitras. Entered 24th March 1909. Unpatented.

Et of NE 7--58--9 W.4. Thomas. Berard.
Entry 25th March 1909. Unpatented.

SW 17--58--9 W.4. Eustache Berard.
Entry granted widow 24th March 1909. Unpatented.

Centre 20 c.s. of SE 9--& Wt of SW 10-58-9 W.4.
Joseph Parenteau. Entry 23rd March 1909. Unpatented.

NW 12--58--10 W.4. Albert Boudreau.
Entry 22nd March 1909. Unpatented.

SW 14--58--10 W.4. Francis Poitras.
Entered 10th April 1909. Unpatented.

Fr. Nt of NE 31--& fr. NW 32--57--9 W.4.& of NW of
St of SE 6--58--9 W.4. Simon Desjarlais.
Entered 23rd March 1909. Unpatented.

Et of SE of 1--58--10 W.4. Gabriel Cardinal.
Entry granted widow June 10, 1909. Unpatented.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

File-1[illegible].

Ottawa,

22nd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties of the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Female Desiree.	S. ½ section 16, township 85, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Female Petite.	S. E. ¼ section 21, township 87, range 5, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Taylor.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 7, township 88, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Westcote Barnet, or his widow.	S. E. ¼ section 17, township 89, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Bruneau.	Centre or chief portion of the S. ½ section 9 and the N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 10, township 88, range 7, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boutrai.	S. E. ¼ section 12, township 87, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Female Petite.	S. E. ¼ section 14, township 87, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Hamblin.	Fractional N. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 12 and fractional N. E. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ section [illegible] township [illegible], range [illegible], west of the 4th meridian.
Samuel Jerbeau, or his widow.	N. ½ of the N. E. ¼ section 1, township 89, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The

The undersigned, has therefore, the honour to recommend that James A. Bannerman, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph (g), section 76, chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said questions, and for that purpose to summon by Subpoena any person or persons, and examine such person or persons under oath and to compel the production of papers and articles at such investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

Sgd Frank Oliver

Minister of the Interior.

P.C.441.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th March 1911

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

The Minister of the Interior states, under date the 23rd February,1911. that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the under mentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST.PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S.E. ¼ section 10,township 58, range 10,West of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N.W.¼ section 31,township 57,range 9 west of the 4th meridian,and the S.½ of the S.W.¼ section 6, township 58,range 9,West of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N.E.¼ section 7,township 58,range 9,west of the 4th meridian.
Eustache Berard, or his widow.	S.W.¼ section 17,township 58, range 9,west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Parenteau,	Centre 20 chains of the S.E.¼ section 9 and the W.½ of the S.W. ¼ section 10,township 58,range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N.W.¼ section 14,township 58,range 10,west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S.W.¼ section 14,township 58,range 10,west of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the N.E.¼ section 31,and fractional N.W.¼ of the N.W. ¼ section 32,township 57,range 9,west of the 4th meridian,and the S ½ of the S.E.¼ section 6,township 58,range 9,west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S.E.¼ section 1,township 58,range 10,west of the 4th meridian.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James A. Bannerman, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta,Esquire, Assistant

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

2355049

Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph (g), section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 EDWARD VII, to investigate the said questions, and for that purpose to summon by Subpoena any person or persons, and examine such person or persons under oath and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Arthur Beaudoin

Clerk of the Privy Council.

LAC LA BICHE.

Lot 56, Lac la Biche, Alphonse Boucher, Patented 18th April 1910. Investigation pending. Cancel filed

River Lot. 28, Lac la Biche, Absolum Ladouceur, patented 12th May 1910. Investigation pending. Cancel file

River Lot 75, Lac la Biche, J.B.Chanteur, deceased, squatter. Report of Homestead Inspector O'Connor shows Jean-Marie Cardinal, who married daughter of Chanteur, in occupancy. Residence with father-in-law during summers "for the last eight years for sure and was also for years previous to this in residence." two houses, half an acre cultivated.

Lot 70, Lac la Biche. Albert Larocque. This man's claim is under consideration.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

E.¼ of N.W.¼ of 18-58-9 W.4. Louison Bruneau jr.
Squatted in 1897. Patented 14th July 1909.

Pt.W¼ of NW 30--57--10 W.4th., Joseph Bronsseau.
Applied scrip May 1907. Patented 1st March 1910.

S.W. 12--58--10 W.4 Albert Laderoute.
Entered 22nd March 1909. Patent 4th July 1909.

Pt N.¼ of N.W. of 19--58--9 W.4th. Louison Bruneau sr.
Squatted 1898. Patented 6th. December 1909.

S.E.10--58--10 W.4th. Francis Boudreau.
Entered 25th March 1909. Patented 6th.October,1910.

E¼ of N.W.¼ 7--58--9 W.4th. Entered August 1909.
Patented June 1910. Pierre Boudreau.

N.W. 31--57--9 W.4.& S¼ of SW 6--58--9 W.4.
Jeremie Poitras. Entered 24th March 1909 .Unpatented.

E¼ of NE 7--58--9 W.4. Thomas. Berard.
Entry 25th March 1909. Unpatented.

SW 17--58--9 W.4. Eustache Berard.
Entry granted widow 24th March 1909. Unpatented.

Centre 20 chs. of SE 9--& W¼ of SW 10-58-9 W.4.
Joseph Parenteau. Entry 23rd March 1909. Unpatented.

NW 12--58--10 W.4. Albert Boudreau.
Entry 22nd March 1909. Unpatented.

SW 14--58--10 W.4. Francis Poitras.
Entered 10th April 1909. Unpatented.

Fr. W¼ of NE 31--& fr. NW of 32--57--9 W.4.&
S¼ of SE 6--58--9 W.4. Simon Desjarlais.
Entered 23rd March 1909. Unpatented.

E¼ of SE of 1--58--10 W.4. Gabrial Cardinal.
Entry granted widow June 10, 1909. Unpatented.

L.M.

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1911.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon.

Please have the necessary Memorandum to Council prepared asking for authority for Mr. Jas. A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Agencies, to investigate under oath the manner in which the duties have been performed in the following cases:-

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

S.E. 10-56-10, W. 4th. Francis Boudreau.

N.W. 31-57-9, W. 4th., & S. ½ of S.W. 6-56-9, W. 4th. Jeremie Poitras.

E. ½ of N.E. 7-56-9, W. 4th. Thomas Berard.

S.W. 17-56-9, W. 4th. Eustache Berard.

Centre 20 chs. of S.E. 9, & W. ½ of S.W. 10-56-9, W. 4th. Joseph Parenteau.

N.W. 12-56-10, W. 4th. Albert Boudreau.

S.W. 14-56-10, W. 4th. Francis Poitras.

Fr.N. ½ of N.E. 31, & fr.N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9, W. 4th., & S. ½ of S.E. 6-56-9, W. 4th. Simon Desjarlais.

E. ½ of S.E. of 1-56-10, W. 4th. Gabrial Cardinal.

Commissioner.

2355049

P.C.441.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th March 1911

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

The Minister of the Interior states, under date the 22nd February,1911. that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the under mentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST.PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boulrean,	S.E. ¼ section 10,township 58, range 10,West of the 4th meridian.
Jeremie Poitras,	N.W.¼ section 31,township 57,range 9 west of the 4th meridian,and the S.½ of the S.W.¼ section 6, township 58,range 8,West of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Berard,	E. ½ of the N.E.¼ section 7,township 58,range 8,west of the 4th meridian.
Eustache Berard, or his widow.	S.W.¼ section 17,township 58, range 8,west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Parenteau,	Centre 20 chains of the S.E.¼ section 9 and the W.½ of the S.W. ¼ section 10,township 56,range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau.	N.W.¼ section 12,township 56,range 10,west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S.W.¼ section 14,township 58,range 10,West of the 4th meridian.
Simon Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the N.E.¼ section 31,and fractional W.½ of the N.E. ¼ section 32,township 57,range 9,west of the 4th meridian,and the S.½ of the S.E.¼ section 6,township 58,range 8,west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Cardinal, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S.E.¼ section 1,township 56,range 11,west of the 4th meridian.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James A. Bowerman, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Inspector, Assistant

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Received in the Canada Branch of [illegible] and forwarded

2353049

Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, be authorized under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Paragraph (s), section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 EDWARD VII, to investigate the said questions, and for that purpose to summon by Subpoena any person or persons, and examine such person or persons under oath and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

J.M.

Copy of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

MAR 20 1911

Ottawa. 18th March, 1911.

Memorandum for Mrs. Greenway.

Please take the necessary action to have Mr. Bannerman instructed in this matter, so that the investigation of these cases may be proceeded with at once.

Deputy Minister.

W. S. Dunne.

[redacted] will you see that this Order is sent to Times Mag. to make also. To Mr Dunne to be copied & published in the Gazette

Wm. D.

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1869606.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 20th March, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the following files:-

1869602 - S. E. 10-58-10,W.4th. Patent issued. Francis Boudreau.

1869575 - N. W. 31-57-9, W.4th & S. ½ of S.W. 6-58-9,W.4th. Jeremie Poitras.

1869590 - E.½ of N.E.7-58-9,W. 4th. Thomas Berard.

1869619 - S.W. 17-58-9, W. 4th. Eustache Berard.

1869665 - Centre 20 chs. of S.E.9,& W.½ of S.W. 10-58-9,W. 4th. Joseph Parenteau.

1869600 - N.W.12-58-10,W. 4th. Albert Boudreau.

1880230 - S.W.14-58-10,W. 4th. Francis Poitras.

1869606 - Fr. N.½ of N.E.31,* fr. N.W. of N.W. of 32-57-9,W. 4th & S.½ of S.E,6-58-9,W. 4th. Simon Desjarlais.

1869591 - E.½ of N.E.of 1-58-10,W.4th. Gabrial Cardinal.

Your attention is directed to the Order in Council of the 14th instant authorizing you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in case of

J. A. Hammerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Red Deer, Alberta.

J.A.B.

each of the cases above mentioned.

Kindly proceed with this investigation at once and return the papers here with your report.

In this connection your attention is directed to two letters of even date addressed to you regarding the following cases in Lac la Biche settlement which are also to be investigated by you:-

279672 - Absolom Ladouceur, River Lot 28.

279416 - Alphonse Boucher , " " 56.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERODEAU

Assistant Secretary.

J.B.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 20th March, 1911. 191

Registration Branch:-

Please make this the basis of a temporary file until Mr. J.A. Bannerman returns Head Office again.

Jérémie Bertrau -
NW¼ of 31 -
S½ of SW¼ of 6. Tp. 5 S. R. 4 W. 4th
date of entry — 24/3/09
Number of Final grant No: 2752 Title 186957

Jos. Bruneau -
10 chs. of SE¼ of - W½
of SW¼ of 10. Tp. 5 S. R. 4 W. 4th
Number of Final grant 2759
date of entry — 23/3/09 186956

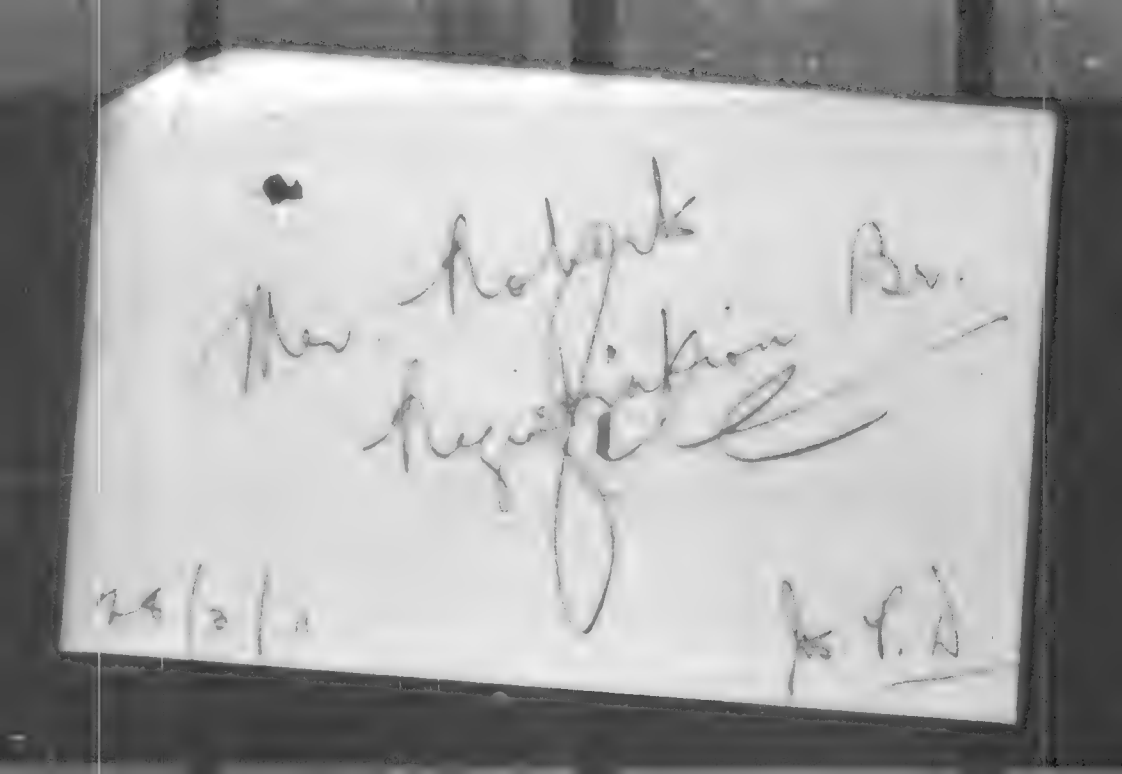
Wm Cardinal -
W½ of 30. S. 7. R. 4. W.
date of entry — 24/3/09 186957
Number of Final grant 2734

Mary Berard.
E½ of NE¼ of 7. S. 8. R. W. 4th
Number of Final grant 2732
date of entry 24/3/09 186950
Entry made by Thomas Berard

Wm
Marcel Cardinal -
E½ of NE¼
1. S. 8. 10. W. 4th
Number of Final grant 2746
date of entry 25/3/09 186959

Joseph Deschamps -
W½ of SE¼ of 17. S. 8. R. W. 4th
date of entry
Number of Final grant

For all entry fees,
if any.



Mr. Lafrance
please put
a piece of
entry in these
cards
- O C

W. A. O. Coté.

The entry papers in these cases are all on files, of which only the pts relating to Wm Cardinal could be found.

The files relating to the claims of Marie Cardinal, Thomas Bérard and Jérémie Poitras are with W. J. A. Bannerman.

There is evidently an error in the description of Joseph Deschamps' claim, as the the whole of the 1E/p 17-58-9 W4 was patented in the month of March 1910, J. J. Ridsdale + C. Beauregard getting 10 chains each, and J. Beauregard getting the remaining 20 chains. As Deschamps' name does not appear in this township, nor was he the Crown Timber Agent before 1908. I have thought that Joseph Rabascow, who was granted on the 23rd March 1909 an entry for the W½ of the 1E/p 18 of the same township, might be the Deschamps referred to. Rabascow being the Indian name for Deschamps.

Files re W. Cardinal + J. Rabascow and Company files re Marie Cardinal, Thos Bérard + J. Poitras are herewith. Searches are being made for file 1869565 re Jos. Paquette.

S.L. 3/10/11

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ref.

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1911 191

Memorandum:-

I beg to return your memorandum, respecting certain entries for lands formerly comprised in the St.Paul des Metis Half-breed Reserve, and to call your attention to Mr.Lemieux' memorandum attached hereto of even date. Files 1869587, 1869590, 1869567 and 1869591 are also sent to you herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief of Branch.

J.A.Cote, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa.

File 1869577

7th April, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Rabascaw
W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Lederoute

The undersigned has, therefore, the honour to recommend that James Alexander Bannerman, of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorized, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph "G", Section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Mr. Roberts -

Enclosed letter re enquiry by Mr. Bannerman referred to this file.

J. Lobb

10/4/1911.

P.C.764. 2390836

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th April 1911

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Copied for the printer Jos. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior states, under date 7th April 1911, that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the entries granted for the following lands:-

W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - William Cardinal
W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Pahassaow
W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos. Laderoute.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that James Alexander Bannerman, of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta Esquire, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, be authorized, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, paragraph "o", Section 76, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII, to investigate the said matters, and for that purpose to summon by subpoena any person or persons, and to examine such person or persons under oath, and to compel the production of papers and writings at such investigation.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Returned to the Privy Council
Vol No
with the [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.H.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa, 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the following files of this office:-

1869577 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 30-57-9-W.4th M. - Wm. Cardinal

1869567 - W.½ of S.E.¼ 18-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Rabascaw

1869581 - W.½ of N.W.¼ 6-58-9-W.4th M. - Jos.Laderoute

I also enclose a copy of an Order-in-Council, dated 12th instant, authorising you to summon witnesses and examine them under oath in each of the cases above mentioned.

In this connection I would direct your attention to this office letter of the 20th ultimo forwarding several other cases for investigation under oath.

Kindly give these cases your early attention, and return the papers here with your report.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies,
Edmonton ~~Red Deer~~, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

J.H.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869606
1869577
1869567
1869581

Ottawa. 21st April, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. J. S. Bennerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, together with three files of this office, Nos. 1869577 - 1869567 - 1869581, and to ask you to be good enough to forward these papers to Mr. Bennerman immediately, so that the required investigation may be made as soon as possible. Mr. Bennerman is at present in the Lac la Biche settlement conducting similar investigations.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Mr. [illegible]

Order in Council [illegible] th. Apr. 1911

Mr. [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible] on file No. [illegible]

relating to [illegible]

was published in the Canada Gazette for the fourth time on the [illegible] April 1911, Vol. [illegible] No. [illegible].

Jun. D. Acting.

Registration Branch.

4/5/11.

J. P. L.

Mr. Roberts

P/S.

Colonial Office, 26th. May 1911.

Mr. A. B. Cole.

Ref. No. 20906 on file No. 18696.

Relating to Orders in Council dated 12th. May 1911 for Nabarawa and Wm. Cardinal for Naderandi

Will Published in the London Gazette for the Fourth time on 26th. May 1911, Vol. 44 No. 47.

J.P.L.

Q. And you dont want to give your land away ?

A. No.

Q. You dont understand English or anything else except the Cree language ?

A. No.

Q. This man took the best of you ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did Hopkins tell you that he would give you any more money when he got the land .?

A. Yes. He told me he would give me more money when I got my deed?

Q. Did you understand everything that was asked you here ?

A. Yes.

I H.S.Chaplin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday the 19th of May, 1911, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

H.S. Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Julien Morcourd Interpreting in Cree :-

2414828

Pr.P. of the NE. of 31 and Pr. N.W. corner of the N.W. of 32 in Tp. 57, Rg. 9 West 4th.
S. of the SE. of 6--58--9 West 4th.

Simeon Desjarlais sworn :- Mr. J.A. Bannerman questioning :-

Q. This is the land that was given to you by the commission 3 years ago ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived on same ever since ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you understand when the commission gave it to you that you had to live on it and do certain improvements on it before you got your Deed ?

A. Yes.

Q. What work have you done since the commission gave it to you ?

A. Broke about 15 acres and put up a house.

Q. Who gave you the money to build this house ?

A. Nobody.

Q. Do you still own that land or have you taken some money to sell it ?

A. Never took any money, I own the land.

Q. Has anybody ever come to you to buy the land ?

A. No.

Q. Have you ever taken any money from anyone or Halfbreed ?

A. No.

Q. Did you ever go to Edmonton and stay at a Lawyer's office ?

A. No.

Q. You have never as yet sold your land or taken any money from anybody ?

A. No.

Q. Tell him not to do it.

A. All right.

Tell him it is wrong to do it and he will only get into trouble.

Simon Desjarlais re-sworn :-

Q. Did Mr. Hopkins ever loan you any money ?

A. Yes.

Q. How much did he loan you ?

A. $100.00.

Q. When he loaned you this money did he tell you what it was for ?

A. Yes. He loaned me the money and told me he wanted the land when I got my deed ?

Q. Did he ask you to sign any papers ?

A. Yes. He asked me to put my mark to a paper ?

Q. Did he tell you what the paper was ?

A. No.

Q. He did not tell you he was buying the land ?

A. No.

Q. He just told you he was loaning you the money ?

A. Yes.

Q. If you had known that by signing those papers that you were giving away your land would you have done it ?

A. No.

Q. Who is the first man that came to you and told you to give it away ?

A. Hopkins and Lattrous.

Q. And then you went to Father Therien and Father Therien told you it was all right ?

A. Father Therien did not tell me anything about it.

Q. When you took this money from Hopkins you understood that he was only loaning you the money ?

A. Yes.

Q. And you did not understand that you were giving away your land At all ?

A. No.

Bills No, 155.

2414828

Inspectors Common Land Agents

Red Deer

2nd June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 30th March last, H.S. File No. 16/2606, regarding entering Homestead investigation re the performance of duties performed by the Homesteader Simon Desjardins, upon the Fr. N 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of 31, and Fr. S.W. corner of the N.W. 1/4 of 32 in Tp. 57, Rg. 9 West 4th. S 1/2 of the S.E. 1/4 of 6-61-9 West 4th, which was allotted to lie within the boundaries of St. Paul des Metis reserve subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 19th inst. at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the Homesteader in question and found that his duties were being performed at least as fast as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination I found that the Homesteader had been trafficking his land prior to obtaining his Patent. This I think the evidence will show. While I have no doubt that the transaction was carried out through ignorance on the part of the Homesteader, and pressure brought to bear on him by the vendors, still I consider it as a case well worth finding out. I may say that I could get no evidence of any right to surrender the entry given by Mr Desjardins, but of course I took up question on the case entirely upon the evidence, which I think is clear and truthful, although no doubt if Messrs Hughes and Bryant were examined they would, I do not think,

The Secretary, Yours/

The Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

[illegible] that any [illegible] from this place between this and Mr Denjenich. I may say that Mr Denjenich had the [illegible] of the charpister to [illegible] its statements. I informed the Commissioner that I could not give [illegible] as to the [illegible] of his case with the Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Fetherstonhaugh, if possible, and as I stated previously, I consider that the [illegible] of Mr Denjenich being a Half-Breed, was worked upon [illegible] in question.

[illegible] this matter a close.

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[illegible] Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

2414823

Red Deer

May 31st -11.

Sir.

Referring to the letter of the 7th of April which was handed to me noting different Lots situated within the Lac La Biche settlement that had up to the present been undisposed off. I beg to say that while I have just returned from that part of the Province I made it a point while there to inspect the lands noted in the letter referred to and now wish to report my findings viz.

Lot No. 9. Paul Barebelly No person in residence. No Impr's All scrub and brush.

Part N.W. of the Lake . to be sold to John Keith. No such a person in the District and the land in the same position as the above.

Lot. 12. Pierre Pependre. deceased. No Impr's . Scrub timber.

.. 33. Pierre A.. .. ..

.. 34. Baptiste. Popelar. Left the country. ..

.. 35. Dénisse Hyppo. Abroad, Recommended ..

.. 50. Sister Michaelenne. Order of Grey Nuns. this land is in close proximity to the Mission of Lac La Biche and is covered with brush and scrub and that Order is still desirous of being allowed to purchase this piece of land for Mission purposes

Lot 75. J.B.Chartier who is now deceased, but the land is now occupied by one John Marie Cardinal who has nothing on the land excepting a small Log House which he occupies.

Lot 75. Island opposite applied for by L.S.Ladouceur. This is covered by small growth of brush and timber. No one in residence or no Improvements there in so far as I could ascertain.

Lot. 79. Hippolyte Desjerlais who is now deceased. No. Impr's. scrub and brush.

Lot. 18. Vacant. covered with scrub and brush.

.. 69. .. ..

.. 64. La Corporation Catholique Romaine des Territoriesdu Nord- Ouest, has applied to purchase. This land is coveredwith with inferior timber and scrub, and the rev Father at the Lac La Biche Mission informed me that it was still the deire of the Oblate Fathers to be allowed to purchase this land for Mission purposes. I trust that this information will be satisfactory for the Department.

J. Coté. Esq.... I am sir.

Dept of the Interior. Your obedient servant.

Ottawa. Ont.

J. M. McCarthy

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 1869606.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Fractional N.½ of NE¼ of 31 & fractional NW corner of NW¼ of 32, Tp.57, Rge 9 W.4th. & S.½ of SE¼ of 6--58--9 W.4th.
Simon Derjarlais, entry 23rd March 1909.

Memorandum submitting this and other similar cases and Minister's decision, see file 1869575.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1[illegible]6.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy sent to J.A.Bannerman,
Asst. Insp't. Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.
File 155.

6th October, 1911.

Fractional N.½ of NE¼ of 31--& fractional NW corner of NW¼ of 32, Tp.57, Rge 9, W.4th. & S.½ of SE¼ of 6--58--9 W.4th.

Referring to the entry granted to Mr.Simon Desjarlais on the 23rd March 1909 for the above mentioned land, I beg to say that this case was recently investigated and it was found that the entrant had been trafficking in his land prior to obtaining patent. It has been decided that this entry will require to be cancelled, and you are now authorized to carry out cancellation.

In view, however, of the fact that the entrant is shown to have entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of his right to re-enter for a homestead and you may allow this settler a period of ninety days within which to re-enter for the land in question on the ordinary terms.

If this settler re-enters for the same land his new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, he may count duties performed previous to the date of entry and he will not require to wait for three years before applying for patent.

Please advise the settler that if he wishes to re-enter for some other available land he may do so on presenting your letter of authority.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 176338

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Y.-A.

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 19th, 191

Copy for Head Office. Reference 1859256.

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the fractional N.½ of N.E.¼ of 31-- & Fractional N.W. corner of N.W.¼ of 32-57-9-W.4th M. and the S.½ of the S/E. ¼ of 6-58-9-W.4th M. has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown, however, that you entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead and you are hereby given 90 days from this date within which to make a re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you re-enter for this land your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry, and, as you have already made application for patent your application, will be considered as soon as you have completed your entry.

I am to inform you that if you wish to re-enter for an equal area of available land elsewhere you may do so on presenting this land as your authority.

Kindly appear without delay before the Sub-agent or at this office and state your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Land Surveyor, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,

Actg. A.L.S.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

INTERIOR.
NOV 13 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Commissioner's Branch.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IMCX.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File N° 1869606 1869575.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

11th November, 1911.

S. W. ¼ 10--58--10--W. 4th M.
Half-breed Scrip Claim of Alexandre (George) Boudreau

Some time ago I submitted to you reports from Mr. J. A. Bannerman on certain cases where parties holding entries at St. Paul de Metis have been induced by Messrs. Hopkins and Poitras to make an agreement to sell, contrary to law, prior to the issue of patent.

I submit the general file (#1869575) on which you will find the Minister's instructions of the 2nd of October.

In these cases the entry was cancelled, but the settler was allowed ninety days within which to re-enter for the same land on the ordinary terms, or he might take other land if he desired to do so.

Mr. Bannerman also took the evidence of the above mentioned homesteader, Boudreau, who evidently had made an agreement with Messrs Hopkins and Poitras in the same way.

I suppose the same decision will be applied in this case.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
O T T A W A.

Form A.

RECEIVED.

NOV 13 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 23847

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Simeon Esperance

of St. Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 Inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. N.W. N.E. Quarter Section of Section Number

31, 32, 36, in Township 57, 58, Range 9 West of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of Canada that it is my ~~intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada, ~~but I declare~~

Sig. Simeon Esperance

Edmonton District.

Alberta

Metis

St Paul

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

90.7

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including Children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
2	2	3	7	Canada	Alberta	St Paul des Metis	Farmer

LAND AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 13 1911

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Xavier Cojarlais

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of March, 1911, for N½ N.E. ¼ and SW ¼ N. of SE ¼ Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 57 / 58, Range 9, W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Xavier Cojarlais

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of November 1911, before me at St Paul des Metis

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Simeon Augustus

on S½ 26 / S½ Sec. 32 / 6 Tp. 57 / 58 R. 9 / 4 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	86		to	10						
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December			2							

On Hd

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19 7	20		15		
19 8			10		
19 9	10		15		
19 10	17	47	15		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House 75+ / Stable 50 / Granary 25+ / Well

Value of fencing 1 Mi 100

Value of other improvements 15+

REMARKS

Fresh fee paid to re enter 6th Nov 11

Not necessary for new appl'n Dec. 6, 1915 +

End ..... 191...

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

Re/1869606

a A

1871/1

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1913.

File No. 146436

Application approved 17/1/13

Notification sent to Simeon Desjarlais, Esq.,
St.Paul de Metis, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 191

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible].

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Laurence Gomeau
Alta.

4332730

St. Paul des Metis, Alta.
15th March, 1920.

Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am the registered owner of the N.E. 1/4 of Sec.31, Twp.57, Rge.9, West of the 4th Meridian, and all that portion of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, containong by admeasurment 11-30 acres more or less in the said Township and Range, which lie to the North of the North shore of Upper Therien Lake, and the S. 1/2 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 6, Twp.58, Rge.9, West of the 4th Meridian, the lands described containing by admeasurement together 141-50 acres.

I am desirous of purchasing the following fractional areas lying to the south of the said fractional N.E. 1/4 of Section 31, and fractional N.W. 1/4 of Section 32:-

Fractional L.S.D.15, fractional S.1/2 of L.S.D.16 and the N.1/2 of L.S.D.9, all in the N.E. 1/4 of Section 31, Twp.57, Rge.9, West of the 4th M., containing together 32-70 acres, and the fractional L.S.D.14 and fractional S.1/2 of L.S.D.13 in the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Twp.57, Rge.9, West of the 4th M., containing together 30-80 acres, all of the said Legal Subdivisions containing together 63-50 acres.

As the waters of the lake have receded and these lands rightly and properly belong to me, I will appreciate it if you will give this matter your early attention and let me know how much per acre you want for this land.

Yours truly,

Laurence Gomeau

LG/GR

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM. A.E.

Ref. 186606.

Ottawa, 7 February 1920

Re.- SW NE 3 and SE NW 32-57-9 W 4 Fr
63506

Is there any objection on the part of the Soldier Settlement Board, to the sale of this fractional area, shown on the sketch herewith?

9/Mr Cote
No objections
WEC.

E. Maber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board.

W.W. Cory
Controller.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

FOR YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1869606.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, April 15th, 1920.

Sir,

Re Pt. N.E.¼ 31 and Pt. N.W.¼ 32
in Twp. 57--9 W. 4th M.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo making application to purchase certain portions of the above-mentioned lands in connection with your ownership of the adjoining portions, and to say the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being asked to obtain a Homestead Inspector's report on the matter, on the receipt of which your application will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

F. MALEAN

Assistant Secretary.

Laurance Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869606.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Ottawa, April 15th, 1920.

Sir,

Re Pt. N.E.¼ 31 and Pt. N.W.¼ 32
in Twp. 57--9 W. 4th M. 63.50 acs.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a letter recently received from Laurence Garneau, of St. Paul des Metis, making application to purchase the lands above-described and stating that he is the registered owner of the patented portions of the same quarter-sections lying north of the lake. Will you therefore be good enough to have a Homestead Inspector make a carefully prepared report on this application, giving the actual value of the parcels applied for, and dealing with the water area. Your reference 176338.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Ref. 1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 20th April 1920

Please report how the following land stands in your records:-

W½ & NW¼ Sec. 31 / 32 Tp. 57 Rge. 9 W4 Mer.
N. S. Coln.

Mr. York.

Clear

Mr. Powell.

Mr. Campbell.

Mr. Drake.

L & D. Lands Branch
APR 22 1920
Dept. of the Interior

FILE

Secretary
MAY 1
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 186606

Date Wanted 16 July 1915

Signature

Form No. 27
300,000-16-15-20.

Please refer to 176339.

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

W-V2. Edmonton, Alta., April 28th 19 20.

Re Order H.C. Ref. 126854.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT MAY 11 1920 REGISTRY BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAY 3 1920 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Laurence Garneau, has made application to purchase portions of the N.E. ¼ of 31 and the N.W. ¼ of 32-57-9-W. 4th, comprising 63.50 acres, and claiming that he is the registered owner of the patented portions of the these quarter-sections lying North of the lake. Please report as to the value per acre of the parcels applied for, and also deal with the water area.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. D—

Agent.

Homestead Inspector Griffin.

4369784 Form No. 34.

20,000-27-10-19.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. M.

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what land.

Year 19 .... From ... to ...

19 .... From ... to ...

19 .... From ... to ...

19 .... From ... to ...

19 .... From ... to ...

Improvements on land held under entry.

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Value ...

Fencing ... Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings

Cultivation (yearly)

		Broke	Cropped		
19		acres	acres		
"	19	"	"	"	Present Value $ .....
"	19	"	"	"	
"	19	"	"	"	

Stock—Cattle. Year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head.

Horses. Year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head.

Sheep. Year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head: year 19 .... head.

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres Marsh or lake ... acres

... acres Hay land ... acres.

Timber

GENERAL REMARKS:

Dominion Inspector.

Dated May 13 1920

(SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER.)

4369784

Form No. 27

Please refer to 17633.

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

ED. Edmonton, Alta., May 28. 1920.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA JUN 2 1920 REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir,

H.O.Ref. # 196966

With reference to Departmental letter of the 13th,ult., I enclose herewith the report furnished by Mr. Homestead Inspector Griffin regarding the application made by Mr. Laurence Carneau to purchase portions of the N.E. ¼ of 31 and Pt. N.W. ¼ of 32-57-9 W. 4th.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Acting Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

MTL

1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 5th June, 1920.

Memorandum:-

I beg to inquire if you have knowledge as to whether the NW¼ 31 and NW¼ 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian are liable to become dry and render the whole of the said quarter sections suitable for cultivation.

Acting Controller.

The Surveyor General,
Ottawa.

MTL

1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 25th June, 1920.

Memorandum:-

Application has been made by the owner of the patented portions of the NE¼ 31 and NW¼ 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, shown on the sketch, beneath, outlined in GREEN, to purchase the portions shown on the sketch coloured PINK, and I beg to inquire if from a Reclamation standpoint you would offer any objection to the application being considered.

W. W. Cory

Acting Controller.

R. F. Drake, Esq.,
Director of Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior.

JCA/ETFG

#1869606.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Reclamation Service.

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Gliddon,
Land Patents Branch.

Re - NE.31 & NW.32-57-9-4.

Referring to your memorandum of the 25th June, file No.1869606, herewith, there is no objection on the part of the Reclamation Service to the disposal of ary portion of the above quarter-section, provided that it is established that the area in question has become permanently dry.

The sketch referred to in your memorandum does not appear to have reached this branch.

Sketch on file as stated in memo. of 25th inst.

Tp. 57, Rge. 9, W. 4th.
30.60
32.70
THERIEN LAKE
37
32
UPPER
71.60
16-4-10

Department of the Interior,
Topographical Surveys Branch,
Ottawa, Canada. June 26th. 1920.

T. File 57-9-4

THE ACTING CONTROLLER,
Lands Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior.
O T T A W A.

Memorandum:-

Referring to your memorandum dated 25th.June, reference 1869606, upper Therien Lake which renders fractional the northeast quarter of section 31 and the northeast quarter of section 32--57-9-4 was surveyed in 1915 by E.S.Martindale, D.L.S., who classed it as a permanent lake not likely to become dry and render the whole quarter sections suitable for cultivation.

Surveyor General.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 5/7/20 191

D.L.S. McKenzie

Please prepare a double Scrip in this case according to Plan at date of Patent & the other according to Plan at date of Scrip & Oblige me till you see me

J.B.L

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA JR Ref. 1869606.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 8th July, 1920.

DEPT. INTERIOR
JUL 9 1920

Memorandum;

I beg to request you to advise me of the standing according to your records of the N.E.¼ of Section 31 and the N.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian.

W. W. Cory

Acting Controller.

J.B. Harkin, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Parks.

Tp. 57. Rge. 9. W. 4.

6

5

Sp. Grt. 2756
Pat.
P. Desjarlais

Pat. H.

SKETCH "B"

26.4

11.5

19.9

LAKE

UPPER THERIEN

16.5

31

32

9.9

2.9

12.6

WATER

J.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 25th October, 19-0.

MEMORANDUM:

Re accrued areas in
NE 31 and NW 32-57-
3-W.4th Mer.

Mr. Lawrence Garneau the reputed owner of the lands coloured in BROWN on the sketch herewith, formerly patented to S. Desjarlais, is applying to purchase the accrued dried up area shown outlined in YELLOW on the sketch.

I would recommend that upon Mr. Garneau filing in this Department an Abstract of Title showing his ownership of the patented portions of these quarter sections that the accrued area shown coloured GREEN, comprising 29.20 acres in the north east quarter section 31 and 9.70 acres in the north west quarter section 32 making an aggregate area of 38.90 acres, be sold to him at a valuation to be placed thereon by a homestead inspector.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Acting Controller.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1669606.

N.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 28th October, 1920.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 176338.

Sir: Re accrued areas in N.E. 31 and N.W. 32-57-9-W.4th Meridian.

Respecting your application to acquire the dried up areas in the above mentioned quarter sections, I beg to say that it has been decided to allow you to purchase the accrued dried up areas in legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 31 and in the N.½ of legal subdivision 13 of section 32, comprising a total area of 38.90 acres, at a valuation to be placed thereon by a Homestead Inspector and upon your filing in this Department an Abstract of Title showing your ownership of the patented portions of the N.E. of 31 and the N.W. of 32.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being requested by a copy of this letter to detail a Homestead Inspector, when circumstances will permit, to visit this land and report as to the actual value per acre of such accrued dried up areas. Upon receipt here of his report and of the Abstract of Title above referred to, you will be further advised in connection with payment to be made on this parcel.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] des Actis,
[illegible]rta.

Controller.

4455933

Form No. 27
200,000-18-12-19.

Please refer to 176338.

Department of the Interior

File No.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

V-VB. Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 16th 19 20.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ult., to Laurence Garneau, file No. 1869606, giving him permission to purchase the dried up areas in the N.E. ¼ of 31- and the N.W. ¼ of 32-57-9-W. 4th, I beg to refer you to the report of Homestead Inspector Griffin dated the 14th of May last, in which he states that $4.00 per acre is the value of the parcels applied for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Agent.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

MTL

18/9606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 27th December, 1920.

The Deputy Minister
Mr. Liddon

Memorandum:-

W.S.Gliddon, Esq.,
Assistant Controller.

Re accrued areas in N.W.¼ 31 and N.W.¼ 32-57-9-W.4th Mer.

Referring to your memorandum of the 25th October last, approved by the Deputy Minister, the Agent of Dominion Lands reports that the Homestead Inspector's valuation of this land is $4.00 per acre.

I would recommend the sale to Mr. Beaubeau of the lands referred to in your report at the rate of $7.00 per acre.

Jcanaan
W.S.Gliddon
28/12/20

A.Bethune

AD[illegible] YOUR REPLY
TO THE [illegible] PROTECTOR,
Ins. PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869606.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir:

Referring to your application to purchase the accrued dried up areas in the N.½ of the N.W.¼ of section 32 and in the N.E.¼ of section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, I beg to say that it has been decided to allow you to purchase the accrued dried up area in the N.½ of legal subdivision 15 of section 32, comprising 9.70 acres, and the accrued area in legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 31, comprising 29.20 acres, making a total of 38.90 acres at the rate of $7.00 per acre, amounting to $272.30.

The whole of the purchase price should be transmitted to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton on or before the 1st of March next, or if you prefer, one-quarter of that amount within that time limit and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum. Overdue instalments are subject to interest at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Laurence Carmean, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

RMJ

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th May, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, ref. No.176338.

Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 3rd January last, wherein you were advised that you might purchase the accrued dried up area in the North half of legal subdivision 13 of section 32 and the accrued area in legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 31, township 57, range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, containing together 39.90 acres at the rate of $7.00 an acre, and as no payment has yet been received to request you to kindly advise the Department at your earliest convenience of your intentions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Laurence Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

N. O. Coté.
Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869606.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th October, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 176338.

Sir,

I beg to again call your attention to the permission granted you to purchase the accrued dried up area in the N.½ of Legal Subdivision 15 of Section 32 and the accrued area in Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and to request you to kindly advise the Department without delay if it is your intention to make payment therefor.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Côté)
Controller.

Laurence Garneau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

4669894

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1869606.

Date wanted 14th January, 1922.

Signature J.M. Caldwell.

IN REPLY
CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 169606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.

Ottawa, 9th November, 1921.

Sir,-

Vrel.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, stating that you have not received my letter of the 3rd January last wherein you were granted permission to purchase the accrued dried up area in the north half of legal subdivision 13 of section 32, comprising 9.70 acres, and the accrued area in legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 31, township 67, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, comprising 29.00 acres, making a total of 38.70 acres at the rate of $7.50 an acre, I beg to enclose a copy of the letter in question and to say that under the circumstances it has been decided to grant you until the 15th December next within which to remit to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, either the whole or one-quarter of the purchase money.

Your obedient servant,

Clarence Garneau, Esq.,
c/o Jas. Brady, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alberta.

(N. O. Côté)
Controller.

St Paul de Metis

June 25/1932

Dominion Land Office

Ottawa, Canada.

4692941

JUL 3 32

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Gentlemen.

I the South East quarter of N.E. 31-5-7-5 contains 160 acres and would like to know if it would be available for Homestead. It is quite to Edmonton and they said that it was reserved for Grazing Purpose but Mr. Pierre Charron is fencing it claiming to have bought it.

Will you please let us know if it is available?

Yours truly

Mrs. E. Poitras.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1[illegible]

Date wanted 30th August, 1922.

Signature W. Yarker.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869606.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

H.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OTTAWA

25th July, 1922.

ACTION TAKEN

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.

Madame,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, relative to your desire to acquire a portion of the N. E. ¼ of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that the only undisposed of portion of the fractional N. E. ¼ of this section is contained in the N. E. ¼ of Legal Subdivision 9 comprising an area of 19.9 acres, which land is not available for disposal being held under reservation for grazing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(H. O. Coté)
Controller.

Mrs. A. Poitras,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

Please refer to 176338

File No.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, Alta., November 21, 1923.

EC.

Sir, H.O.Ref.# 1869606.

I beg to report that on the 17th inst. Mr. James Brady of St. Paul des Metis, Alta., paid here on behalf of Mr. Pierre Charron, the sum of $230.00, the full amount required to cover the sale of the accrued dried up area in the north half of Legal Sub. 13 of Sec. 32 and legal subs. 15 and 16 of sec. 31-57-9 W. 4th, and General Receipt # 339710 issued to him for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't Agent.

H. O.Coté, Esq.,
Controller of Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

1869606

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, Dec 10th 1923

MEMORANDUM

Re Time sale to Estate Laurence Lamoreau

for the S.½ S.½ Sec. 32 31 Tp 51 Rge. 9 West 4th M., and the payment of $ 230.00 reported in the return of the ~~Bank of~~ Nov 23rd 1923

To advise the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton that the above amount has been applied as follows:

Interest on $ 13.98 to the 20 11 23	from the 15 12 21 @ 5%	$ 1.89
Interest on $ 68.07 to the 1-3-22	from the 15 12 21 @ 5%	.85
Interest on $ 68.01 to the 20 11-23	from the 1 3 22 @ 5%	8.20
Interest on $ 68.01 to the 1 3 23	from the 15 12 21 @ 5%	4.93
Interest on $ 68.01 to the 20 11-23	from the 1 3 23 @ 5%	3.44
Interest on $ 68.09 to the 20 11-23	from the 15 12 21 @ 5%	$ 7.89
Principal		$202.80
Leaving a balance of $ 15.44 (Principal)		230.00

Time Sale No. 11271

ADDRESS REPLY ONLY
THE SECRETARY
LAND GRANTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

B.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1369606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa, 13th December, 1923.

Sir:—

Re T.S.11271-Estate of Laurence Garneau,
N½ L.S.13,15 and 16, of Sec.31&32, Tp.57, Rge.9 W 4th M

With reference to the payment of $ 230.00 , reported in your return of the 23rd Nov.1923. , I beg to advise you that this amount has been applied as follows on account of the land above referred to:

Interest on $ 13.98 from the 15th Dec.1921 to the 20th Nov.1923	at 7%	$	1.89
Interest on $ 68.07 from the 15th Dec.1921 to the 1st March 1922	at 6%	$	.85
Interest on $ 68.07 from the 1st March 1922 to the 20th Nov.1923	at 7%	$	8.20
Interest on $ 68.07 from the 15th Dec.1921 to the 1st March 1923	at 6%	$	4.93
Interest on $ 68.07 from the 1st March 1923 to the 20th Nov.1923	at 7%	$	3.44
Interest on $ 68.09 from the 15th Dec.1921 to the 20th Nov.1923	at 6%	$	7.89
PRINCIPAL, - - - - -		$	201.80
Total, - -		$	230.00

leaving a balance of $ 15.41 on principal.

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
300M.—8-22.

Please refer to .....

File No. 176[illegible]38

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C.P. Edmonton, Alta., December 31st, 1923.

Copy for Land Patents Branch,
Reference No. 1866606

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 26 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

With reference to your payment of the 17th November last on behalf of Mr. Pierre Cherron of the sum of $830.00 to cover the sale of the account dried up area in the North half of Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Sec.31-57-9-W.4th Meridian, I would inform you that after the Department at Ottawa computed the interest to date of payment, it has been found that there is still a balance of $15.41 owing in this connection. Will you be good enough to remit this amount here to complete the required payment, with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Donnelly.
Asst. Agent.

James Brady, Esq.
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alta.

4898712

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

St. Paul, Alta. June 19, 1924.

Dear sir;-

Re- Your file No. 1869606.
N/2 L.S. 13 of Sec. 32 and the accrued area
in L.ss 15 & 16 of Sec. 31-57-9-4th.

I am instructed to enclose balance of arrears of interest being $16.00 in order to have title issue in the name of Pierre Charron, of St. Paul, the purchaser of this land from Laurence Carneau. Please let me know what is required to be done further.

Yours very truly,

GILBERT LA RUE,

Per

REVENUE BRANCH
Cash No. 3.5.8.6.
JUN 24 1924
Received $16.00
Nature Amount
DOMINION LANDS

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 24 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 23

4898712

Cash No 3586

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

19

Sir,—

Your letter of the 18th,

June.

containing

unaccepted cheque for $ 16.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller.

To avoid delay Cheques must be marked accepted, otherwise they will be forwarded by this office to the Bank on which they are drawn, for acceptance.

Mr. Gilbert La Rue.

St. Paul,

Alta.

4898712

Rev. Form 142

Ref. 3587

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 24, 1924 192

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you herewith for the necessary acceptance by the proper officer of your bank the enclosed cheque for $16.00 drawn by Gilbert LaRue.

Be good enough to return this cheque to the Financial Controller, Department of the Interior, after required action has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller.

The Manager,

The Banque d'Hochelaga,

St. Paul des Metis,

Alta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

4898712

The Manager,
The Banque d'Hochelaga,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA

11271

8/7/24

REV. FORM NO. 28

Cash No. 4136

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, July 8,1924 192

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

duly acc. ch. for $16.00 re Gilbert LaRue containing

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller

4898712

Rev. Form 142

Ref. 3586

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 24, 1924 192 ..

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you herewith for the necessary acceptance by the proper officers of your bank the enclosed cheque for $16.00 drawn by Gilbert LaRue.

Be good enough to return this cheque to the Financial Controller, Department of the Interior, after required action has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller.

The Manager,

The Banque d'Hochelaga,

St. Paul des Metis,

Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

No 56504

PRINCIPAL $ 15.41
INTEREST $ .59
TOTAL $ 16.00

Ottawa, 12th July, 1924

CASH NO. 4138
FILE NO. 1869606

Received from Laurence Garneau, per Gilbert LaRue.
of St-Paul. Alta.
the sum of Sixteen.....00/100 Dollars
in payment for balance due on the N½ L.S. 13 of Sec 32 & accrued area in L.S. 15 & 16 sec 31--57--9 W4th Mer.

ACCT. NO. 11271
AGENCY Edmonton
REV. FORM 81

FOR FILE

P. MARCHAND,
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER.
PER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
[illegible] PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 22nd July, 1924.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton, Ref.176333.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I beg to enclose official receipt No.56504 for the sum of $16.00 being payment in full in connection with Mr. Laurence Garneau's purchase of the accrued dried up area in the N.½ of legal subdivision 13 of section 32, and legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 31, township 57, range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. I may say that before the issue of letters patent for the land in question may be proceeded with you will require to have filed here evidence of Mr. Pierre Charron's ownership of the patented portions of the N.E.¼ of section 31 and the N.W.¼ of section 32, and an assignment executed by Mr. Garneau transferring his rights and interest in the said accrued land to Mr. Charron together with the usual assignment fee of $3.00.

Encl.

When these requirements have been satisfactorily complied with the question of registering the assignment in the Department and the issue of letters patent will immediately be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Gilbert La Rue, Esq.,
St.Paul,
Alberta.

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1869606

Date wanted 22nd September, 1924.

Signature A. A. Mordy, Land Patents Branch

File No. 1369506

Re [redacted] this File on the 22nd September 1924.

To A. A. Wordy, Land Patents Branch

Date 21st July, 1924.

600 pads—8-22.
Form 339

431261?

St. Paul, Alta.,
Aug. 28th. 1924.

ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 3 1924

SEP 3 1924

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior, and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your file No.1869606
Re N/2 L.S.13 of Sec. 32 and the accrued
area in L.ss 15 & 16 of Sec. 31-57-9-W4th.

Dear Sir:-

On June 18th I wrote you as follows;

(I am instructed to enclose balance of arrears of interest being $16.00 in order to have title issued in the name of Pierre Charron, of St. Paul, the purchaser of this land from Laurence Larneau. Please let me know what is required to be done further. Please let me have your reply to my letter which I lost in this office.)

Yours truly.

GILBERT LA RUE.

V/L.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CO[illegible]ROLLER,
LAN[illegible]NTS BRANCH

EMJ

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1924.

[illegible]

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to enclose copy of my letter of the 22nd July last, as requested.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Coté,
Controller.

Gilbert La Rue, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

4020028

AT.

Copy of reference 4913902

MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF LAURIER NO.543
Office of Secretary-Treasurer

St.Paul de Metis,Alta.

2nd.September,1924

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Canada.

Re: 31-58-7-4th.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of yours dated of the 28th.of August We beg to advise that the two sections mentioned in our correspondence dated of the 6th.of August 1924,are not 31&32 -58-9-4th.but 31&32-57-9-4th.and if our previous correspondence calls for 31&32-58-9-4th.it is an error of ours and you oblige us in correcting it.

We thank you in advance anticipating a favorable answer.

Yours truly,

(sgd) H.J.Archambault

Sec.Treas.of Laurier # 543

ADDRESS REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

R.K.

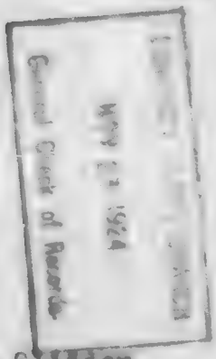
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1892116.
1869606.
1869575.
1892114.
2597957.
2843213.

OTTAWA.

22nd November, 1924.



Memorandum:

Mr. Gliddon,
Asst. Controller,
Land Patents Branch.

Will you kindly arrange to have indicated on the Township Plan on file 1892116, hereunder, the position of the patented lands and time sales in Sections 31 and 32 and return files to me for further action.

Dominion Lands Branch.
Norlite Bldg.

ADDRESS REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1602116.
1602116.
1602116.
1602116.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

S.S.

OTTAWA. 2nd December, 1924.

Copy- A.D.L.,
Edmonton,
Ref.- 165800.

Copy- Controller, Timber & Grazing
Lands Branch.

Sir,-

Sections 31 and 32,
Tp.57, Rge.9, W.4th Meridian.
.....

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd September last, and Mr. Constantineau's previous letter of the 6th August preceding, I am to advise you that the standings of these lands are as follows.-

The N.½ of the N.E.¼ 31 is partly a patented homestead and the balance is under sale to the holder of the patented area.

See 31

The N.½ of L.S.9 is reserved for public grazing and the remainder appears to be under water with the exception of a very small fractional parcel in the N.E. corner of L.S. 10, which appears to be clear.

The N.E.¼ of section 31 is partly a patented homestead and the balance of the quarter-section is under sale to the owner of the patented parcel.

The N.E.¼ of L.S. 8 in the S.E. 32 is reserved for public grazing and the balance of the quarter-section is land with the exception of two small islands.

The S.E.¼ 32 is under homestead entry.

The E.½ 33 consists of lake.

See 32

The N.½ and S.E.¼ of L.S.14 appears to be clear, part of the E.½ of L.S.15 has been patented and the balance of this half legal subdivision is under sale to the owner of the patented parcel. The balance of these two legal subdivisions, 15 and 14, appears to be lake.

See 32

The fractional S.½ of L.S.10 is reserved for public grazing and the balance of this [illegible] subdivision and L.S. 11 are covered by lake.

The fractional L.S.32 is reserved for public grazing.

as .....

E. Archambault, Esq.,
Dom.Land. Surveyor, D.L.S.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

As you will see by the above descriptions, there is practically no land available and only a small parcel is reserved for public grazing purposes. In view of your representations, however, the question of the reservation for public grazing purposes is being referred for the consideration of the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch of this Department and you will be further advised in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1869606

Date wanted 18 Jan 1925

Signature

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 15 1924
RECEIVED
TIMBER BRANCH

GILBERT LA RUE
ST. PAUL
ALBERTA

4987.09

Dec. 9th. 1924.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir-;

Re your file No.I869606-

In reply to your letter of July 22nd 1924 please have title issued in the name of Lawrence Garneau and forward same to me for accepted dried up area in North half of legal subdivision I3 of section 32 and legal subdivisions I5 and I6 of section 3I, township 57, range 9, West of the fourth meridian.

V/L.

Yours truly,
GILBERT LA RUE.
Per.

AS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

160886

L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for D.L.S. Edmonton.
Ref. 160886.

OTTAWA, 16th January, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th ultimo, requesting that letters patent be issued in the name of Lawrence Garneau covering the scrip dried up area in the N. E. of legal subdivision 13 of Section 35, and legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31, Township 57, Range 7, west of the 4th Meridian, I beg to remind you that the required evidence of ownership of the patented portion of the N. E. of Section 31 and the N. E. of Section 32 has not yet been filed in the Department. This evidence may be in the form of an abstract of title or duplicate certificate of title, which latter, if forwarded, will be returned after having served the purpose of the Department.

I may add that upon the receipt of the document in question, the issue of letters patent will be given immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

Gilbert Heavysege, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 19 25
INFORMATION BRANCH.

FEB 6

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1569606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for A.L.S. Edmonton.
Ref. 140880.

OTTAWA, 23rd March, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of my letter of the 16th January last, relative to the issue of letters patent covering the accreted dried up area in the N.½ of Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 32, and Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to request you to kindly give the matter therein referred to your early attention.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ

(N. O. Côté)
Controller.

Gilbert La Rue, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

EGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 186966
Date wanted 23rd June.1915.
Signature A.A.Hord.

4962245

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

GILBERT LA RUE
ST. PAUL
ALBERTA

April [illegible] 1908.

Mr. E.C. Cote,
Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Pierre Charron, your file No.1869606.

In reply to your letter of the 23rd of March 1905 Mr. Charron objects to paying $4.00 or $5.00 for abstracts of lands and rightly so as he supplied the evidence of ownership to the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton in respect of another fractional piece, which he purchased from the Crown and I submit that you are already in possession of this information.

Mr. Charron paid for this land some 5 years ago but owing to a continued succession of blunders he is still deprived of title. Please have Letters Patent issued without any more delay. Mr. Charron is the owner of this adjoining land for over sixteen years.

Yours truly,
GILBERT LA RUE.
per.

G/L.

4968245

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 20th April, 1925 191

J.H. Ashfield, Esq.,

Registrar of Correspondence.

Kindly have the letter herewith attached to file No. 1869506 and return.

J.K. Caldwell.

4969251

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re [illegible] 18 31 (160 acres) 4 11 11 32 (11 acres) 5 & 9 11 11 Meridian 5
Upper Steam Lake

I Hereby Certify that on this 25th day of May A.D. 1922, at 11 o'clock a.m., Certificate of Title Number 22 E.T. 52 - 10 Jan 22 stood in the name of Mining Mines & Minerals Exceptg out lacy Road in N.E. 4 31 Pierre Chauvin, of St Paul de Metis, Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
1 Can C.S.	Caveat	4 Nov 22	10 Jan 22	Lieut. Gov.	Chas. McGrant	Mining Rights	
2 Can C.W.	Writ	7 Jan 22	17 Jan 22	Where owner	Chas. McGrant et al		
3 Can C.L.	Lease	25 May 22	26 July 22	Sir Alfred C. McCrea et al			
4 Can S.S.	Transfer Rents	7 Jan 22	20 Jan 22	Can C.W. & A.C. Rutherford et al		N.E. 31	

TITLES ACT Sec. 43. The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein unless the contrary is expressed, be subject to—

subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
and to any claim that may subsist to any portion of the said land by reason of its being the bed or shore of any navigable river, stream, lake or other body of water;
a right of way or road, or other public easement, however created upon, over or in respect of the land;
any lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
rights of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the right of way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

D.B. Sanderson
Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to
PATENT BRANCH

No. 1182.
20,000-10-11.

JUN 1 1925

49692

GILBERT LA RUE
ST. PAUL
ALBERTA

May 18th 19

REGISTRATION
BRANCH.
MAY 28 1925

Please register and re

Controller, Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;- re-S.Charron, Your file

In reply to your letter of

I enclose abstract covering parts

and

Charron

of the roof.

this abstract in accordance with your letter
of Jan. 16th

Yours truly,

LA RUE,

For

...SS YOUR REPLY:
...E CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

M.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

...for ...L. Edmonton.
Ref. 1763...8.

1...96...6

OTTAWA,

18th June, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th April last and the 16th ultimo, enclosing an abstract of title showing Mr. Pierre Charron to be the registered owner of the patented portions of the N.E. of Section 31, and the N.W. of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, this document having been filed here in connection with Mr. Lawrence Garneau's purchase of the accrued dried up area in legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of said Section 31 and the N.W. of legal subdivision 13 of said Section 32.

Although the document above mentioned was filed here in accordance with my letter of the 16th January last, it will be noted that the said letter dealt with yours of the 9th idem, wherein you requested title for the land in question to be issued in the name of Lawrence Garneau.

It will be necessary, therefore, as stated in my letter of the 22nd July last, and before the issue of letters patent for this land may be proceeded with in favour of Mr. Charron, that there be filed here an assignment executed by Mr. Garneau transferring his rights and interests in the said accrued land to Mr. Charron, together with the usual assignment fee of $3.00.

When these requirements have been complied with, the question of registering the assignment in the Department and the issue of letters patent will be immediately proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

Gilbert ... Inc., Mgr.,
...t. Paul,
Alberta.

(H. ... Cote)
Controller.

Letter sent

Legal subdivision 8 and the N.E. of Legal subdivision 9 of Section 31, comprising a total area of 87.9 acres, shown on the sketch coloured in orange, which land was reserved for general grazing purposes. In view of Charron's representations that there is no more necessity for the reservation the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch procured an Inspector's report, the same to deal with the necessity of the reservation and the application to purchase the land in question.

This report on file 600752 T.&G. herewith, states:-

"In my opinion the reservation of these fractions is "no longer required for general grazing purposes as there is "much less stock in the vicinity. These lands being of poor "quality, very stoney with shallow clay loam and clay and "gumbo subsoil. Also subject to flooding for short periods "in wet seasons. Are not for agricultural purposes, nor for "homesteading under the stock clause of the regulations. "The lands are suitable for grazing or hay cutting purposes "in most parts. There would appear to be between 70 and "80 acres of the fractions now dry. Taking into consideration "the quality and val of these and other lands in the vicinity, "I would consider six $0/100 ($6.00) to be a fair price for these "fractions at this date. Mr. Charron is a bona fide farmer "and informs me that he owns all the patented fractions "of sections 31 and 32 in Tp.87-9-W. 4th. In my opinion these "lands should be sold to the applicant."

On the 5th ultimo, the reservation was withdrawn and the land made vacant and available.

The Topographical Surveys Branch reported by phone that Upper Therien Lake, which affects the land in question, is classified as permanent and subject to slight variations. The shore in the S.E. of Section 32 is steep and the water quite deep so that the actual shore line was shown on the township plan. The water in the S.E. of Section 31 is not so deep and as the shore is subject to slight variation, it is shown in aliquot parts. The sketch accompanying this memorandum is copied from the latest plan of survey of the township dated the 10th April, 1916.

Mr. Charron is very anxious to have an early decision in the matter in order to start fencing.

According to the practice of the Department sales of such lands are confined to an area of 80 acres or less to the owner or homesteader of land lying immediately adjacent.

Incidentally I may say that in November, 1915, the Honourable T.O. Leonard and Madam Virginie Charron were granted permission to purchase the accrued land in the S.E. of said Section 31 containing a net area of 73.62 acres

at... ..

at $10.00 an acre in connection with the patented portion of the quarter section, but a revaluation of the land was procured and in January last the purchase price was reduced to $6.00 an acre.

If a sale is authorized it will require to be subject to the applicant having filed here an assignment executed by Mr. Garneau transferring his rights and interests in the accrued land in Legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31 and the N.½ of Legal subdivision 13 of Section 32, (coloured green on the sketch), together with the usual fee of $3.00.

To the Deputy Minister,

Under the circumstances and in view of the fact that the applicant has filed an abstract of title showing he is the owner of the patented portions of the N.½ of N.E.¼ 31 and the N.½ L.S. 13 of 32, I beg to recommend that Mr. Charron be permitted to purchase the land applied for, coloured yellow on the sketch, containing 87.9 acres, without requiring him to file an assignment from Garneau to himself of the formerly submerged portions of the adjoining lands, at the rate of $6.50 an acre, being the valuation of Land Inspector Cunningham, who also recommends the said land be sold to Mr. Charron.

A telegram was recently received in this case urging an early decision as the applicant requires the land for his stock.

(Sgd) H.C. Coté

H.H.R.
4 D.W.C.

ALBERTA

1869999

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From A. Charron

Date

Subject: S.E. 1/4 3-47-3-W4th

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1570

No. 4-782

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869993

I, Aslak Olson

of Belvidere

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 8th, Range 9, West of the 3 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Aslak Olson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 8 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—Detailed information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	Number of Township	Number of Range	Number of Section	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
40	1	Norway	Telemarken	United States Wisconsin	Farmer		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Aslak Olson

of Belvedere, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing in this office.~~

Sig. Aslak Olson

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

Chas. M. Ashley

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

for consent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption or

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Wlak Olson

of Lumsford P.O. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South ½

of ½ Sec. 3 Thp. 59 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wlak Olson. 43 years. Farmer. Lumsford P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (b) have you always been? (c) If not, are you a foreign Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Naturalization.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate number of homestead, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 5th 09 (b) April 09 (c) April 12th 09

326805

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 12th 09 to June 12th 12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Place Absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or dad, such land must be described, as follows:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was title to land acquired?

(b) By whom or was the land originally and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, daughter, sister, brother have resided on his land or your own.

Section	Thp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1)		(2)	
(b) (1)		(2)	
(c)			

Year 1 912 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres

Year 1 910 - 2 - - 3 -

Year 1 911 - 10 - - 13 -

Year 1 912 - 17 - - 30 -

Year 1 - - - - -

Year 1 - - - - -

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead? (1) and how much of such breaking (2) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of every kind are the same have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

DATE OF ENTRY AND OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND ALLOWED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. What is the size of your present homestead, or what portion of it, and what is its present cash value? — S½ 26 to 1st Jan 12 1 NW 2 up 4 to 1st Jan 12 $3,000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number of rooms, and what is the cash value of each building) — 1 Log Barn 1 Log Stable $250.00

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereon? — 25 Broke $625.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same and whether of economic value or not. Have you disposed of the right to mine for same, or any part thereof, for any purpose? — No Coal

14. Have you had a pre-emption entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done on it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Wlak Olson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of June A.D. 1913 — Wlak Olson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear m Timber, Hay & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 24 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient Office A.D. 1913

Dominion Lands Agent.

I hereby certify that ____ has lawfully produced evidence showing occupancy of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

n Statement of James Cooke
Sec. 28 Thp. 55 Rge. 3 W of 2nd Meridian, in
eference to the application for patent of Alaska Coal Co
W ¼ of Sec. 3 Thp. 54 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

... and how long have you known the
Farmer, April 1911

... you have known the applicant,
In July 1st, March, 1911
to June 1st 1912

... did he build his house? and (2) when did he com-
... residence therein, making it his perma-
(1) April 12th 1909 (2) April 15th 1909

... at each year since commencement of resi-
... as upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuously since
about 12th 1909 to
June 1st 1912

... has been on land earned by himself, or
... with father,
... daughter, brother or sister, as the case

... applicant's family resided with him? Give actual
Single

... ploughing, and what area has been cropped in
Year 1911 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1910 " 1 " " 1 "
Year 1909 " 2 " " 3 "
Year 1908 " 10 " " 5 "
Year 1907 " 17 " " 30 "

... of which applicant is owner has he had on his
... leased land each year above date of
... entry?
House
18x18 Log Barn, Log & Lumber $300.00
2½ Miles Rail, 200.00
9 Acres 26-30 inch Log & Lumber 300.00
$875.00
Well

... his homes on his present homestead, and
... what is the present cash value thereof?

... of fencing has he made on his homestead, and
... the present cash value thereof?

... other buildings have been erected on his homestead?
... have been made thereon,
... the cash value of the same?
No
No

... any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

... the applicant has acted in good faith in obtain-
... and in making his application for patent?

I, James Cooke of Belvedere
do solemnly say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Belvedere James Cooke
this 1st day of July 1911
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

2963338

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 35 Thp. 5 Rge. [illegible] of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 3 Thp. 49 Rge. 3 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, April 1st [illegible] Edmonton Sept 1st 09 [illegible] July 10th 10 [illegible] July 10th 11 to Sept 2nd [illegible]

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 12th 09 (2) April 12th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Since April 12th 09
to June 10th 11

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1909 Broke	1	"	"	1
Year 1910	2	"	"	1½
Year 1911	10	"	"	11
Year 1912	17	"	"	28
Year 1		"	"	
Year 1		"	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horse

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x13 2 Story Log - Lumber $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2¼ B. Wire. Rail $250
Stable 26x32 Log. Lumber $300.00
Barn 20x4 $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Donald Canada
Frank Gallin

To Wit:

I Linford Laity of Lamont

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Linford Laity

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of August 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

2963338

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Ole Olson in support of application

for patent for the S½ of Section 3

Township 59, Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Lamont Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence) — Since applying for Patent June 1912 to June 11-1913

3. (a) If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by some former settler, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land, and by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (or other son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — Cleared five acres. Crop 30 Thirty Acres.

5. What distance from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home premises? — Two horses

7. Have you any wood upon your homestead? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 2½ miles fencing - 250.00

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? Give particulars separately. — Fallfit & Two Stables

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 13 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

14. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No
Except that my fencing value was put in at 150.00 should have been 250.00

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arlak Olson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Woodside

this 11th day of June A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said Arlak Olson

Samuel Fehr

J. W. Hutchison
Sub Agt. Dom. Lands.

(Applicant sign here)

Arlak Olson

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, James Corke and Frank Hutchison both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Arlak Olson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Woodside

this 11th day of June A.D. 1913

J. W. Hutchison
Sub Agt Dom Lands

(Witnesses sign here)

James Corke Witness.

Frank Hutchison Witness.

Form 51 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. 1869999

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W 1/4
of Section 3 in Township 59
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
21st Aug. 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Aslak Olson. Esq.
Lamont
Alta

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18999

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
of Section [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
Range [illegible], bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in [illegible] name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. O. COTE,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A

M.M. 4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th June, 1925.

Memorandum:

N. O. Coté, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller.

Application of Pierre Charron to purchase certain portions of the N.½ of Section 31 and the N.½ of Section 32, Township 37, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Shown on the sketch attached coloured orange and green.

I beg to submit for your consideration the application above referred to. The land is available according to the departmental records, and the applicant has had filed here an abstract of title dated the 15th ultimo, showing him to be the registered owner of that portion of the N.½ of the N.E.¼ of Section 31 and the N.W.¼ of Section 32, shown on the said sketch outlined in red.

In accordance with the decision as endorsed on the memorandum of the 28th October, 1920, marked on file 1869606 herewith, Lawrence Garneau was permitted to purchase the accrued dried up land in Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31 and in the N.½ of Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 32, comprising a total area of 38.90 acres, shown on the sketch coloured green, at the rate of $7.00 an acre, subject to filing evidence of ownership of the patented portions of the same quarter sections. This land was paid for in full. $313.85 principal and $41.55 interest, but the required evidence of ownership has not been filed. In making the final payment Mr. Gilbert La Rue, of St. Paul, Alberta, requested that title be issued in the name of Pierre Charron, the purchaser of the land from Lawrence Garneau.

By your letter of the 22nd July last, (file 1869606) Mr. La Rue was advised that before the issue of letters patent could be proceeded with, the Department required that evidence of Charron's ownership of the said patented portions be filed, together with an assignment executed by Garneau, transferring his rights and interest in the land to Charron, and the usual additional fee of $3.00.

Mr. Charron refused to comply with these requirements, but later filed the abstract of title as stated above showing the said patented land to stand in his name.

Mr. Charron applied to purchase Fractional Legal Subdivisions 4, 5 and 12 of Section 32; the N.W.¼, of

Canada.....

IN YOUR REPLY
ADDRESS CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
468076

M.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for A.J.L. Hunter.
Ref. 197000.
Copies for Miss 666756 3.50.-
1869086-1869073-1891116-1891114.

OTTAWA, 4th July, 1908.

Sir:

With further reference to your application to purchase Provincial Legal Subdivisions 4, 5 and 12 of Section 26: the S.E., Mineral Subdivision 6 and the S.½ of Legal Subdivision 9 of Section 31, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, containing a total area of 97.9 acres, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to permit you to purchase the parcels in question at the rate of $16.35 an acre.

Either the whole of the purchase money should be forwarded to the agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, in due course of this letter is being sent for his information, on or before the 15th August next, or one-tenth of the amount within that time limit and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per annum. In any previous instalments, renewal, the interest to be charged will be at the rate of 7% per annum.

I may add that the sale of the said land will be subject, prior to the issue of letters patent thereof, to the rights of the province of Alberta to take for road purposes, without compensation, such lands as may be required not to exceed two and one-half per cent of the total area; and also to take, without compensation, such lands as may be required for right of way in connection with railway purposes, not to exceed one per cent of the total area. In the event of a commission or commissions being sat for either or both of the above mentioned purposes, your account will be adjusted accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

(T.O. Cote)
Comptroller.

Pierre Chenard, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

IN YOUR REPLY
ADDRESS
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

L.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 16th July, 1926.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of [illegible] and 18 of [illegible] to the [illegible] Land [illegible], dated [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of the Interior

1869606

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JUL 31 1925

Ottawa, ... 192

MEMORANDUM

E.B.Hill, Esq.,
Head Grain Inspr.,
Inspection Division.

Re Issue of Patent.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 4 1925

Please attach statement of liens in this case, giving amount of each lien separately.

Asst. Controller.

RECORD

SUBSEQUENT INCUMBRANCE

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

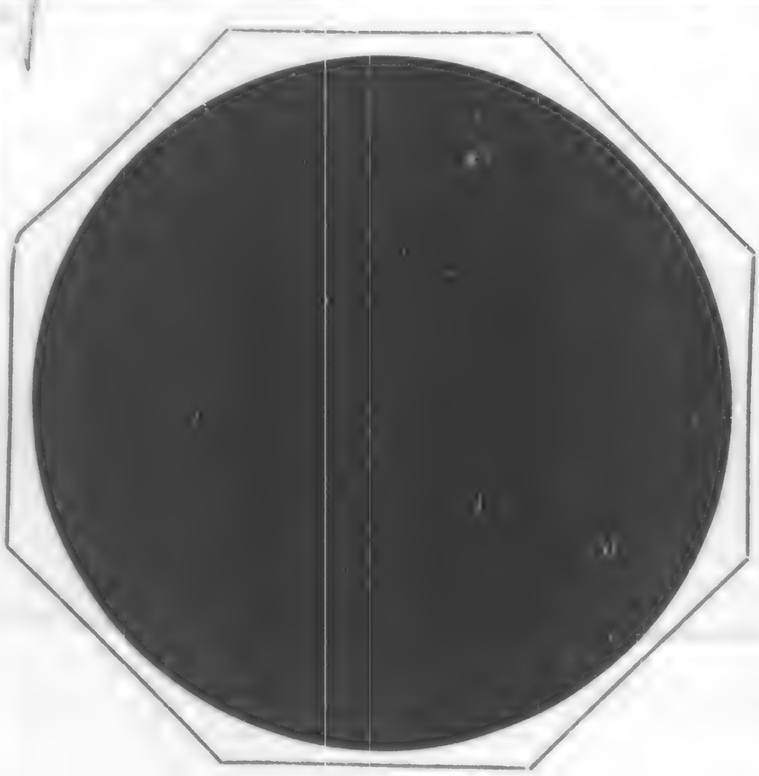
TO

Pierre Charron

SITUATE IN THE

Province of Alberta,
Township 51,
Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian,
Sections Pt N.½ of & 13 of 32 & Pt N.½ & 15 of
16 of 31,
Area 39 ac

DATED 31st July 1911



CANCELLED

DEPUTY GOVERNOR

George the Fifth,

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described ar

And Whereas Pierre Lo

hereinafter called the grantee – ha[s] applied for a gra

Now Know Ye that by these Presen

the Ninth Range, West of the

Firstly:- the North-half of Legal Subdivision

of surveys of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on

of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasure

to Simon Desjarlais, his heirs and assigns, by Our Letters Patent

acres, more or less, and

Secondly:- Legal Subdivisions Fifteen and Sixte

of the said Township, containing by admeasurement together Eighty

Simon Desjarlais, his heirs and assigns, by Our said Letters Pate

hundredths acres, more or less. The lands hereby granted

containing by admeasurement together, Thirty-seven and ninety hundredths

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, the free uses, passage a

said Parcel or Tract of Land; also reserving all mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, which m

said lands or so much thereof and to such extent as may be necessary for the effectual working and extracting of

adjacent to said lands, and also the privilege of landing from and mooring boats and vessels upon any part of

exercise of such rights.

To have and to hold the same unto the grantee- in fee simple.

Provided, [illegible] in pursuance of the Irrigation Act it is hereby declared, that these presents shall not vest in the

[illegible] marsh or other body of water, or in, or with respect to the water contained

in the land forming the bed or shore thereof.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada:—Witness, James [illegible] Baron [illegible] of Vimy, [illegible] General on the Retired List, and in the Rese

Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, M

at OTTAWA, this Thirty-first day of July, in the y

BY COMMAND,

CANCELLED

For Under-Secretary of State.

Recorded in the Department of the Interior,
the 9th day of July, 1909.
Liber 958 Folio 207

Secretary of Dominion Lands Patents.

Department of the Interior

By virtue of powers and duties [illegible] and vested in me by section [illegible] of the Dominion [illegible] I hereby [illegible] to be endorsed hereon.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Plat No 46445T.

Time Sale No 11271.

CANADA

by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

Dominion Lands within the meaning of the *Dominion Lands Act*.

Isarron, of St. Paul, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, Farmer,

ELLED.

t of the said lands and after due investigation has been found entitled to such grant in the terms herein embodied.

s We do grant unto the grantee – all those Parcels or Tracts of Land, situate, lying and being in the Fifty-seventh Township, in

Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

Thirteen of Section Thirty-two of the said Township, as shown upon a map or plan
the 16th day of April, A.D. 1918, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and
egant Twenty acres, more or less; SAVING and EXCEPTING thereout the land heretofore granted
dated the 25th day of March, A.D. 1912, containing by admeasurement Eleven and thirty hundredths

CE'D. CANCELLED

w of Section Thirty-one of the said Township, as shown upon said map or plan of survey
acres, more or less. SAVING and EXCEPTING thereout the land heretofore granted to the said
d dated the 25th day of March, A.D. 1912, containing by admeasurement Fifty and eighty

acres, more or less;

nd enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on or under, or flowing through or upon any part of the
y be found to exist within, upon or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, use and occupy the
the said minerals, and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and occupation in connection therewith upon, around and
the said lands and using the said lands in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby reserved, so far as may be reasonably necessary to the

rantee any exclusive or other property or interest in or any exclusive right or privilege with respect to any lake, river, stream, watercourse, creek,
or flowing thereon, except for domestic and industrial purposes as provided by the said Act, or any exclusive or perpetual property interest or privilege

CANCELLED

squire, Member of Our Royal Victorian Order, Deputy of Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Julian Hedworth George,
ve of officers of Our Army, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of Our
mber of Our Royal Victorian Order, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

ar of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, and in the sixteenth year of Our Reign.

CANCELLED

for Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

4983781

4983779

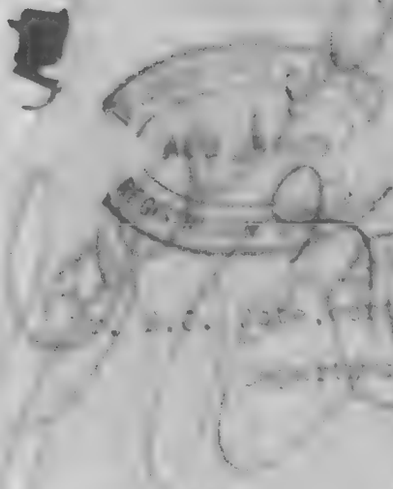
AUG 1 1 1933

AUG 1 3

P18

GILBERT LA RUE
ST. PAUL
ALBERTA

4983479



From receiver and return
Land Patents Branch
Aug. 10 th., 1910.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- re File No.Lot 7, Quarter-

I am left in accordance with your
letter I received evidence of ownership by way of
abstracts covering parts of S.E.22 and the S.E.23-
47-9 wst 4 the fourth meridian in order that
certificate of title may issue to Mr. Pierre Quarter.

Please let me know what has been done or
what is to be done further.

Yours truly,
GILBERT LA RUE.
Per

Y/L.

IN YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
685776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

[illegible] ...
...and 15 of Section 81 and in the N.E. qr. [illegible]
...subdivision 12 of section 82, township 27,
...Range 4, east of the 4th principal...
...acres. more or less, subject to the
...reservation of the title to...

As stated in my memorandum of the 11th...
...above mentioned, your...
...request was granted permission to purchase the land above
...described at the rate of $7.50 an acre, subject to filing
...affidavit of ownership and the usual notices of the
...land matter mentioned.

This land was sold for in full but the required
...papers had not been filed, and in view of the Secretary
...Interior's approval of...
...to the above mentioned description of the 11th...
...(File 421774 Sioux) I beg to recommend the issue of
...Letters Patent for the land in question to Agnes V.
...D. Glenn Garrett.

...D. Wilson, Esq.,
...Acting Commissioner.

balance due of $15.00 referring to Mr. Charron as the purchaser of the land from Lawrence Carneau.

As I have already mentioned, in view of all these facts and of the interpretation which I put on your recommendation to the Deputy Minister, I considered that no further action in the matter was necessary and that patent should, in view of the Deputy Minister's approval of your recommendation, be issued to Mr. Charron.

However, in view of my apparent mis-interpretation of your recommendation, there would appear to be open to the Department one of the two following courses, and I would request you to kindly state which action, if either, you desire to have taken, other persons having enquired respecting the disposal of the land, Mr. La Rue in his letter of the 20th ultimo also having enquired as to what further action requires to be taken in order that letters patent might be issued to Mr. Charron.

It appears that Mr. Charron should either have filed here an assignment from Mr. Carneau to himself of the former's rights and interests in the said portion, coloured green, when the issue of letters patent to him therefor might be proceeded with, or that the sale to Mr. Carneau might be cancelled, the money ($67.85) paid by him to be forfeited to the Crown, the land then entered in our records as a sale in Mr. Charron's name, in which event, he would require to be advised that upon completion of the payment of the balance which would then be due, letters patent would be issued to him.

Mr. Colwell,

Mr. Charron should be asked to file here, as you suggest, an assignment in his favour from Carneau of the latter's rights and interests in the land in question.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JR

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 30th September, 1925.

Memorandum;

N.E.¼ of 31--57--9, W. 4th M.
N.½ ..

With reference to the sale of that portion of the quarter section above referred to, coloured green on the sketch marked on file 4610774, to Mr. Lawrence Garneau, I beg to say that in accordance with my recommendation as contained in my memorandum of the 16th July last, marked, letters patent were issued for the said portion, coloured green in favour of Mr. Pierre Charron, the same having subsequently been cancelled.

May I point out in this connection that I made such recommendation in view of the interpretation which I put on your recommendation to the Deputy Minister on the memorandum of the 26th June last, and, under the circumstances, it seems to me that such action on my part may be considered justifiable. In this connection I would call your attention to the fact that Mr. Garneau was permitted to purchase the land in question subject to his filing evidence of ownership of that portion of the said quarter section shown on the sketch outlined in red. Mr. Garneau failed to comply with this requirement and made payment only on account of the sale, of $87.85.

Mr. Charron had in the meantime made payment of the sum of $250.00 in connection with his desire to acquire the said portion coloured green, and in his letter of the 16th June Mr. Gilbert La Rue, on behalf of Mr. Charron, forwarded the balance.....

J.C. Coté, Esq., I.S.O.,

Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

A.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for A.L.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 197090.
Copies for files 4610774-
603752 T.&G.-1892116-1892114-4983783-
1869575.

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th August last, I beg to say that the question of the issue of letters patent covering the accrued dried up land in Fractional Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31 and in the N.½ of Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 32, Township 67, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, has been given very careful consideration by the Department and it has been decided that before title may be issued to Mr. Pierre Charron for the land in question he should have filed here an unconditional assignment executed by Mr. Lawrence Garneau transferring the latter's rights and interests in the said accrued land to Mr. Charron together with the usual assignment fee of $5.00.

I may add that this decision is in accordance with the terms as set forth in my letter of the 22nd July, 1924, and when the same has been complied with, the issue of letters patent will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Cotté

(H.O. Cotté)
Controller.

Gilbert La Rue, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

...LY:
...BRANCH

H.M.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

...L. Edmonton.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1925.

Madam:

With reference to your enquiries regarding the Fractional N.½ of Section 31 and the Fractional W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that these lands with the exception of the N.½ and S.E.¼ of Legal Subdivision 14 of said Section 32 are not available for either sale or entry having been otherwise disposed of.

The said N.½ and S.E.¼ of Legal Subdivision 14 which comprise an area of 160.4 acres appear to be vacant and available but the same can be sold only to the owner or homesteader of adjoining lands, as according to the practice of the Department no Dominion lands are at present available for purchase except in certain cases where small fractional areas of 80 acres or less may be disposed of to the homesteaders or owners of lands lying immediately alongside.

I may add that the two small islands located in the S.W.¼ of said Section 31 are not available for either sale or entry.

Your obedient servant,

(H. O. Cotè)
Controller.

Mrs. Elmer Potter,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

DPLY:
ER.
TS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.

OTTAWA, 12th October, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th August last, I beg to say that your representations regarding the improvements which you claim you made on the fractional S.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, are being made the subject of an investigation and I may add that the necessary action is being taken to obtain a report from an official of the Department in the matter upon receipt of which you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

(N. [illegible]. Coté)
Controller.

Thomas L. Holmes, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

...SES YOUR REPLY:
...E CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1869608

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 15th October, 1925.

Sir:

Re Certain portions of the E.½ of Section 31 and the W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

With reference to the copies enclosed of a letter dated the 6th August last, from Mr. Thomas A. Poitras and my reply thereto, I beg to say that as a report furnished by Mr. Inspector Cunningham to the Controller, Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, on the lands above described, made no mention of improvements, it is desired that you advise the Inspector of Mr. Poitras' representations and have him furnish a supplementary report setting forth the actual value and location of the improvements, if any, which were on the land at the time of the sale thereof to Mr. Pierre Charron. He should also endeavour to ascertain who placed the improvements there.

Encl.

It is thought that the Inspector will be in a position to furnish the desired information without again having to visit the land. Please see your file No. 197090.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

N O COTE

(N.O. 1078)
Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

E. .

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Copies for files 1869606-1892116- CANADA
1892114-1869575
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1925.

Sir:

Re Certain portions of the N.½ of Sec. 31
and the ½ of Sec. 31-47-9-4. 4th Mer.

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 13th October last, instructing you to obtain a supplementary report regarding the improvements on the land above described claimed to have been placed there by Mr. Thomas E. Poitras, and to request you to kindly advise the Department of the present position of the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(H. J. Cota)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

K.F.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4610774

Copy for A.L.L. Cranston.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1915.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to enclose receipt No. 04156 for the sum of $5.00 being payment of the assignment fee in connection with your purchase of the accrued grazing lease in Legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 21 and in the S.E. of Legal subdivision 12 of section 24, township 17, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.

Encl.

I may add that the question of the issue of letters patent for this land is now being considered and you will be further advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

(W.W. Cory)
Controller.

Percy Sharron, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

EPLY:
LER.
TENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4610774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JAN 21 1926

Memorandum:

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1925.

Re accrued dried up land in L.S. 15 and 16 of Sec. 31-and the N.½ of L.S. 13 of Sec. 32-57-9-W. 4th Mer.
Area 38.90 acres. Shown on the sketch marked coloured green.
Time Sale 11271.

In accordance with your decision as endorsed on my memorandum of the 30th September last, marked on file No. 1569606 herewith, Mr. Pierre Charron has remitted the sum of $5.00 in payment of the assignment fee and forwarded an affidavit, your perusal of which is invited, executed by Mr. James Brady, of St. Paul de Metis, Agent, wherein the circumstances concerning the transfer of the land above described from Mr. Lawrence Garneau to Mr. Charron are set forth.

Under the circumstances I beg to recommend that this document be accepted and registered in the Department as a satisfactory assignment transferring Mr. Garneau's rights and interests in the land to Mr. Charron and that letters patent be issued therefor in favour of Mr. Pierre Charron.

4610774

M. ..., Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

1869606

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 29th July, 1925.

Mr. R. Beaudoin,

Re Pine Sale 11271 to Pierre Charron
of St. Paul, Alta.

Area paid for is 38.90 acres.
" being granted is 37.90 "
Refund to be made on 1.00 acre.

F.B. Taylor.

Your File 461077 2115 5014808

re Fractional Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 31 and North 1/2 of Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 32. Township 57. Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

I James Brady of St. Paul-des. Metis in the Province of Alberta (Agent) make Oath and say
(1) That I was the lawful Agent of one Laurent Garneau (Deceased) who purchased the above described Fractional areas and held Power of Attorney from the said Laurence Garneau (deceased) the same being duly Registered in the Land Registration District for North Alberta (Edmonton)
(2) That on or about the 25th day of November 19 one Pierre Charron of St. Paul-des. Metis in the Province of Alberta (Farmer) purchased from the said Laurence Garneau (deceased) all of the above Fractional described areas and the purchase price has been paid in full.
(3) That an Agreement was made by the two parties hereto by way of Attorney for Laurent Garneau (deceased). That I made diligent search but cannot locate same. it being either lost or destroyed.
(4). That Pierre Charron is the right and only person entitled to receive Letters patent for the above described Fractional Lands.
(5) That the said Pierre Charron on or about the same date namely the 25th November 19 purchased the Frac. N.E. ¼ of Section 31. Township 57. Range 9 west of the 4th Meridian from the said Laurence Garneau (deceased)
(6) That Laurence Garneau died at St. Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta on or about the 10th day of December 1921.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of December 1925

Sylvester Lagi
A Comm for oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

James Brady
"

Your file 461077 St Paul-des-Prairies Alberta 5014808

15th December 1925

Dear Sir:- Re S.E. 5/15/16 Re S.W. 5/13 & N.E. 5/32/4 W.3rd M.

I beg to enclose you affidavit of James Brady in the matter of the above together with your fee $3.00 as this matter has been going for a long time. I trust that you will give it immediate attention & see Letters patent are issued to me.

Yours truly

Prime Chaput

To O. Cote Esq
Controller
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont

Prime Chaput

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

5014808

Pierre Charron, Esq.

St. Paul de Metis,

Alta.

Rec'd 4/36

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA

REV. FORM No. 23

Department of the Interior

Cash No. 11526

OTTAWA, Dec. 22/35. 192

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the December 15th

Post office order for $3.00 containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further adevised in regard to this matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

No. 641

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

CASH NO. 112

FILE NO. 1066

PRINCIPAL $ 3.00

INTEREST $

TOTAL $ 3.00

Ottawa, 25th October.

Received from Pierre Cherrod.

of St. Paul de Metis, Alberta.

the sum of Three.....

on payment for registration fee in connection with fr'l L.S. 13 and
sec 31, and Pt L.S. 13 of 35-17-3-4th Mer.

P. MARCHAND,
FINANCIAL

PER

FOR FILE

ACCT. NO.

AGENCY Edmonton.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

461C7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JAN 4 1926
DEPT OF INTERIOR

Memorandum:

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1925.

Re Accrued dried up land in L.S. 11 and 12 of Sec. 31 and the N.½ of L.S. 12 of Sec. 32-57-9-W. 4th Mer.
Area 38.90 acres. Shown on the sketch marked coloured green.
Time Sale 11271.

In accordance with your decision as endorsed on my memorandum of the 30th September last, marked on file No. 1869[illegible] herewith, Mr. Pierre Charron has remitted the sum of $3.00 in payment of the assignment fee and forwarded an affidavit, your perusal of which is invited, executed by Mr. James Brady, of St. Paul de Metis, Agent, wherein the circumstances concerning the transfer of the land above described from Mr. Lawrence Garneau to Mr. Charron are set forth.

Under the circumstances I beg to recommend that this document be accepted and registered in the Department as a satisfactory assignment transferring Mr. Garneau's rights and interests in the land to Mr. Charron and that letters patent be issued therefor in favour of Mr. Pierre Charron.

M. C. Hoyt, Esq., I.S.C.,
Controller.

The Deputy Minister,

Acceptance and registration of document above referred to - affidavit made by James Brady, dated 19th December, 1[illegible] - recommended.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 4610774

Fiat No. 467579

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N½ of LSD. 13 of Sec. 32 of Sec. 31 Twp. 87 Rge. 9 W. 4th Mer. in Township 87 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, less land heretofore granted to Simon Lesparlais, his heirs and assigns, by Our Letters patent dated the 25th day of March, A.D., 1912, bearing date the 15th January, 1926. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. [illegible],

Comptroller

To Pierre Charron, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis.
Alberta

FORM 31A

Please quote
File 127090

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

MLS/RC. Edmonton, Alta., January 21, 1926.

Copy for the Controller, Land Patents Branch, Ottawa.
Reference No. 4610774.

JAN 25 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

Please refer to this office letter of the 18th November, last, in connection with the E.½ of section 31, and the W.½ of section 32-57-9-W.4, and take the required action with as little further delay as necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Inspector Cunningham.

REPLY:
ER.
T& BRANCH

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 170946.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 2nd February, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

W. C. Nash, Esq., I. S. C.,
Controller.

Re Certain portions of the N.½ of Section 31 and the N.E. of Section 32-37-9-W. 4th Mer. Time-Sale-11871-Pierre Charron.

Owing to change in area the sum of $7.50 has been overpaid in connection with Mr. Charron's purchase of the land above described, which sum, I beg to recommend be refunded as there is no seed grain incumbrance.

ATTACHED:

noc.

REFUND
Receipt No. A91

TO BE MADE IN TRIPLICATE

Rev. Form No. 136
20M.—4 24.

No. A.9130.

For

$ 7.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

H'C. Ottawa, 9th February. 192 6.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 8th July. 1924.

Agency H. B. (Edmonton)

Bank Receipt No.

or Cash No. 4138.

Ref. No.

File No. 1,869,606.

DATE RECEIVED
REVENUE DIVISION

To The Financial Controller,

Required a Cheque in favour of Gilbert La Rue.

Address St. Paul ~~de Metis~~, Alberta

for the sum of Seven.....00/100 Dollars,

being amount overpaid in connection with Mr. Pierre Charron's purchase of Certain portions of the E.½ of Section 31 and the W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian. (Principal $7.00). Total amount paid.....$ 13.85
Total amount due.....$ 6.85
Overpayment $ 7.00

Prepared by

Clerk Time-Rule.

for Controller.

THIS SPACE FOR USE OF THE REVENUE DIVISION

Indexed by

Approved

56014 REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No.

Dated

Amount $ 7—

COPY FOR Alta/Edmonton
FILE No. 297090

REV. FORM No. 42B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

File 2269686

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA, Feb. 19/26. 192

SIR,—

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 56934

in your favour for $ 7.00

being refund of amount overpaid in connection with Mr. Pierre Charron's purchase of certain portions of S.E.-21 and S.-3-57-9-5th.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller

Gilbert L. Pue. Esq.
St. Paul,
Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

HPC.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1869606.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1926.

Copy for A. D. L., Edmonton.

Sir,

With reference to your purchase of certain portions of the N.½ of Section 31 and the W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that the sum of $7.00 having been overpaid in connection therewith a refund cheque for the said amount was forwarded on the 19th instant to Mr. Gilbert La Rue of St. Paul, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ
(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

Pierre Charron, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alberta.

5048982

197090

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report .....

Land E½ 31, W½ Sec 32 Tp 57 Rge 9 W 4 M

Post Office nearest to land St Paul

Nature of Soil Clay and loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation 160 acres. Marsh or lake none acres

Timber on patent none acres. Hay land none acres

Name of entrant P. Glarrow

Present Post Office address St Paul

In residence or not not

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec .... Tp ....

Rge .... W ....

M., owned by ....

On this land there is a house,

size ....

value, $ ....

House log stable Size 18 x 20 Value 20.00

(particulars) Poles and roof old logs mostly on

Stable log Size 16 x 16 Value 10.00 stable

Granary none Size .... Value ....

Fencing—Nature .... Value ....

Well .... Value ....

Other buildings Hen house 12 x 14 Value 5.00

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation—19 .... Broke .... acres. Cropped .... acres

(yearly) " 19 .... " .... " " " Present Value, $ 35.00

" 19 .... " .... " " "

" 19 .... " .... " " "

Total value of improvements: $ 35.00

The above mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 .... Cattle .... Horses .... Sheep .... during ....

Year 19 .... Cattle .... Horses .... Sheep .... during ....

Year 19 .... Cattle .... Horses .... Sheep .... during ....

Year 19 .... Cattle .... Horses .... Sheep .... during ....

The stabling for stock is on the .... ¼ Sec .... Tp .... Rge ....

.... W .... M., and consists of ....

.... value, $ ....

GENERAL REMARKS Patent of these buildings will be applied for at the Land Office in due course.

Applicant has all his fenced land under cultivation. The above buildings are in good condition. Land is good quality.

Inspected 8-6-26

.... Homestead Inspector.

5048982

Please quote

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

MAY 31 1926

Please register and return to Land Patents Branch.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

MLS/RC.

Edmonton, Alberta, May 27, 1926.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAY 31 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

774

Please refer to your letter of the 13th October, last, reference No. 1869606, in connection with portions of the E.½ of Section 31 and the W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and find enclosed a report furnished by Mr. Inspector Cunningham on the 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Agent.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

M.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

1869806
4610774
1592114
4980783
603752 T.&G.

Ottawa, 19th June, 1926.

COMMISSIONER
JUN 24 1926
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Memorandum:

Re Certain portion of the E.½ of Section [illegible] and the W.½ of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.
Time Sale 11271.

This land was sold to Pierre Charron and patented in his name in January last.

One, Thomas E. Poitras, wrote the Department stating that he had held the lands in question under grazing lease and having made certain improvements thereon applied to have the value of these improvements collected and paid to him.

According to the Timber and Grazing Lands file Mr. Poitras made application for a grazing lease which was cancelled and the money paid in connection therewith was refunded.

As the Inspector's report upon which the land was sold made no mention of improvements and as Mr. Poitras was not granted a lease he apparently placed the improvements on the land at his own risk. It would not appear, therefore, that any action towards collecting the value of the improvements should be taken at this date.

A supplementary report made in connection with Mr. Poitras' representations states:-

"House log shack 18 X20 $20.00
" pole & rod roof old logs. No roof on stable.
"Stable log 16 X16 $10.00
"Other buildings shack 12X14 $ 5.00 old logs
" Total value of improvements $35.00
"
"None of these buildings habitable at date of "this man's purchase. There was two other tumbled down "shacks of no value. I believe the above total "valuation of thirty-five dollars to be fair at date "this purchase."

Under the circumstances I beg to enquire what action you desire to have taken in the matter.

W. C. Cain

W. C. Cain, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller.

The Deputy Minister,

Recommend Mr. Poitras
be advised no action can be taken by
the Department to collect value of the buildings,
as not available at date of sale to Mr. Charron.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

JUN

DOMINION LANDS

MJ

MEMORANDUM:

Ottawa, 26th June, 1926.

Mr. Cory.

Re - Certain portion of the E.½ of Sec. 31, and the W.½ of Sec. 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Patented Time Sale 11271.

Please see Mr. Caldwell's memorandum of the 19th instant and Mr. Cote's recommendation thereon, on File #1869606, herewith. You have asked for my views.

With regard to this case I beg to say it is unfortunate that letters patent were granted to Mr. Pierre Charron, notwithstanding there was information on file that certain improvements had been placed on the land and a claim registered for compensation therefor.

Inspector Cunningham's report of the 21st January, 1925, (File #603752 T&G.), does not reveal any improvements and notwithstanding he was instructed on the 13th October last to report the value of the improvements, also when and by whom the improvements were placed on the land. There is no information in his recent report to show who is responsible for the improvements, or by whom such improvements were made and the Agent's attention should be drawn to the Inspector's omission in the case, with a request that in future more care will be exercised to see that the instructions from Head Office are complied with.

Mr. Thomas E. Poitras, who is reported to be the applicant for refund, did not at any time hold any interest in the lands, it being shown that his application for the grazing privileges was cancelled and monies paid in connection therewith refunded, and whether or not he was responsible for the improvements, he has no claim which need be recognized by the Department.

Letters patent having been granted, I do not see that any action can now be taken by the Department with a view to collection of the Inspector's valuation of the improvements.

Commissioner.

YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

E.M.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1869606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 197090.
Copies for files 4610774-6037521.2C.
1892114.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OCT 30 1926

OTTAWA, 7th July, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to your application for a refund covering certain improvements placed on the Fractional S.E. of Section 32, Township 57, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that as you do not appear to have had any interest in this land, your application for a grazing lease having been cancelled and the monies paid in connection therewith refunded, the Department is not in a position to recognize any claim in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTÉ

(H. O. Coté)
Controller.

Thomas L. Poitras, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

YOUR REPLY TO CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH

H.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

JUN 4810774
1863[illegible]

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1907.

Re 187690.

Sir:

Replying to your [illegible] letter with reference to your application for a [illegible] covering certain improvements placed on the [illegible] of section 32, Township 17, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say, as previously advised, that your application for a grazing lease on this land was cancelled and the monies paid in connection therewith refunded. The Department is not in a position to recognize any claim in connection therewith as the facilities were not available at the time the sale was made to Mr. Charron.

Regarding your enquiries as to the [illegible] of section 17, Township 34, Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that as this land was attached to the Canadian Pacific Railway and has therefore passed from the control of this Department, it would appear that you should communicate with the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Thomas D. Patrick, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

1869607

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

D. L. Fraser Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Petition re Sale of Hay Reserve

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 189.

Sworn Statement of Louis Laframbroise.

St Paul Des Metis in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ of NW

of Section 1 Twp. 58 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

Louis Laframbroise age 57.
Former
by birth and always Lived
March 25/09
1902. July 1902.
July 1902. continuously
to date
Not absent

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Corps - myself.

Year 1 Gor Broke — acres cropped — acres.
03 " 15 " 15 "
04 " 5 " 20 "
05 " — " 20 "
06 " — " 20 "
07 " — " 20 "
08 " — " 20 "

Cattle 20 head each year
since 1902 to date at present 20.

Hogs 6 each year to date
1909 19+20 as a 19+20 60?
50 acres Rail Value 50?
Hog & Cattle Value Corps Nil 50?

Not to my Knowledge
Farming
Yes in Edmonton Land Dist
No

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Louis Laframbroise do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Des Metis in the
this 25 day of March 1909 Province of Alberta
having first been read over and explained to the said Louis + Laframbroise
applicant. mark
written by myself
J. A. Bamerman A. Whitford
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 7th A.D. 1909
Wm McKenzie Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1869807

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement

of Thos Rindal of Sec. 1

Tp. 58 Rge. 9 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. Laframbroise for Lot No

of Sec. 1 Tp. 58 Rge 10 of 4th Meridian.

1. Post-office address?	Farmer.
2. Date of first settlement, improvement, purchase, lease, or entry?	1902 during date of coming a Locator in my Employ on about 8 months in Spring of 1902
3. Date of last settlement, improvement, purchase, lease, or entry?	July 1902.
4. Has settlement been continuous since that date?	July 1902 to date continuously
5. Where was your home previous to that time?	Not about
6. Nature of improvements, and how made?	Log house on 4 pit

Year	1903	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year	04	"	5	"	20 "
Year	05	"	—	"	20 "
Year	06	"	—	"	20 "
Year	07	"	—	"	20 "
Year	08	"	—	"	20 "
Year		"		"	"

7. Number of cattle owned each year to date—1902, Cattle owned each year to date—1902, Cows 6 " " " " " 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

8. Number of horses owned each year to date—1902, 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

9. Number of pigs owned each year to date—1902, Hair Fencing . 10 Rds 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

10. Number of poultry owned each year to date—1902, Log Stables . 15 Rds 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

11. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, Dwelling . 16 Rds 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

12. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

13. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

14. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

15. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

16. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

17. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

18. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

19. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

20. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

21. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

22. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

23. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

24. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

25. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

26. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

27. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

28. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

29. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

30. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

31. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

32. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

33. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

34. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

35. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

36. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

37. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

38. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

39. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

40. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

41. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

42. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

43. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

44. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

45. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

46. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

47. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

48. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

49. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

50. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

51. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

52. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

53. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

54. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

55. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

56. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

57. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

58. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

59. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

60. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

61. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

62. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

63. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

64. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

65. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

66. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

67. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

68. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

69. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

70. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

71. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

72. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

73. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

74. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

75. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

76. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

77. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

78. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

79. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

80. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

81. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

82. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

83. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

84. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

85. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

86. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

87. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

88. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

89. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

90. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

91. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

92. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

93. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

94. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

95. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

96. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

97. Number of acres cropped each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

98. Number of acres fenced each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

99. Number of acres under cultivation each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

100. Number of acres broken each year to date—1902, None 1903 No acres 14 No acres 14 " 1904 " " " " " 1905 " " " " " 1906 " " " " " 1907 " " " " " 1908 " " " " "

Province of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I Thomas Rindal of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 23 day of March 1909

T. A. Rindal

T. A. Richards

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. A. Lawrence

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Chas Beauregard Cultivation over each Sec 17

Twp 58 Rge. 10 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis Lafrantoise for NW¼ Sec. 1 Twp 58 Rge 10 of 4th Meridian.

1	Farmer
2	Since 1907
3	In my Grant about nineteen
4	Nov 1907
	July 1907.
5	July 1907 continuously to date
6	Not absent
7	Wife came in after
8	Year 1 1907 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 —
	Year 1 08 " 5 " 20
	Year 1 09 " — " 20
	Year 1 10 " — " 20
	Year 1 11 " — " 20
	Year 1 " " "
	Cattle & Horses each year since 1907 to date.
	Horses 6
	Hogs 1907 one 1908 one Value 700
	Real Farming value 50
	Hay Timber " 60
	Well " 50
9	No
10	Yes

Province of Canada Alberta } To Wit:

I Charles Beauregard of St Paul des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis this 23 day of March 1909 Charles X Beauregard

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J A Bannerman Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 27.

No. 1869607

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

St. Paul de Metis, March 23 1906

re St. Paul de Metis Half Breed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Louis Laframboise to the West ½ of the North West ¼ of section 1 in Township 58 Range 10 W4 allotted to and settled on by him as a half breed head of a family has been allowed, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties

Samuel Graber

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner

Patent of Homestead Entry
W½ NW¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 10 N. R. 1 E.

1869607

I, Louis Fafard, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:-

I came to St Paul des Metis 15th July 1902. The Mission allotted me land the same year as a settler and head of family. The land allotted me was the West half of the North West ¼ of Section One Township fifty eight Range five west fourth.

I have been living together with my brother Napoleon in the same house since living here. We have broke together. The house is a log one and we built the house the same year we moved in upon it. We built it after we got our land. We are also keeping a stopping house near the Mission. We built it a year ago last April. We have no title to stopping house but the farm. My brother Alex is the adjoining 80 east on 12. Same post office.

I am a Halfbreed. I am the Louis Fafard who took part in the troubles. I was wounded. I got scrip for it.

The improvements on the quarter section are a dwelling house 24 ft by 30 ft, stable log 20 x 16 ft. with tin hundred dollars

[illegible] with [illegible], worth twenty dollars. — [illegible]
were turned out here, half of [illegible]
[illegible].

"I myself own thirty [illegible]
[illegible]. In 1902 I started with twenty
head of cattle and seven horses, and have had
[illegible] each year since then.

"We broke in 1901 [illegible] and have
[illegible] broke additional land and cropped
each year since then. We now have [illegible]
a total of fifty acres.

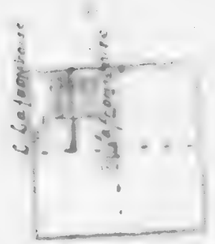
[illegible] We have a half
section [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible].

"I have a homestead and pre-emption patent
[illegible] ten miles south of Outlook, twelve miles
north [illegible] got my patent since year 1909.
[illegible] 57 years of age.

Sworn before me at St Paul des
Cretes in the Province of
Alberta this thirtieth day
of December A.D. 1910

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Homesteads



1869607

Form A. Form No 1.

No.

PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Laframbroise of St Paul des Cretes, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject under the provisions of Sections 11 & 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ of N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1/2 in Township 58, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Louis x Laframbroise mark

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1909.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children under 18 years of age			COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males above 18 years of age	Females above 18 years of age	Children under 18 years of age				
1	1	2	Manitoba			Farmer

PLAT

No. 7102

PLAT

MAR 9 1910

RECEIVED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Laframbroise

of St Paul des Cretis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~ A.L.M.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~ and received patent A.L.M.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

his
Sig. Louis x Laframbroise
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd
day of March 1904
before me at St Paul des Cretis
~~Louis Laframbroise~~
~~[or sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

Samuel Prudhomme
~~Name of office~~ Justice of the Peace

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 186607 No. 18225

Patentee's P. O. address St. Paul des Metis, Alta.

Return No.

Agency Edmonton

Patent Form Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS

When Patent engrossed and dated 4th March, 1910

Nature of Grant Special Grant ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant 2702

Grant to Louis Laframbroise of Township fifty-eight, range ten

in the Province of Alberta. Being in the Fifty-eighth Township Tenth Range West Fourth Meridian. of the Province of Alberta Composed of the West half of the North-West quarter of Section One of the said Township, as shown upon a plan or plans of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of October, A.D. 1908, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior,

FIAT

DATED

JUN 15 1910

containing by admeasurement Eighty (80) Seventy-nine and fifty hundredths (79.50) acres, more or less.

FIAT

JUN 15 1910

DATED

M. Cate

Chief Clerk.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 1 in Township 58 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, issued at Edmonton bearing date the 4th March 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Louis Laframbroise, Esq
St Paul des Metis
Alta

No. 1869608

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. Pelletier & Bureau

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 1 - 31 - 5 - 21

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

1869608

[illegible] of St Pierre Labossiere in the W½ of S. 6 [illegible]

I, St Pierre Labossiere, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: the son of Baptiste Labossiere and Marguerite Gaudin. I am fifty one years of age. I am married to Rose Ross, living. I have eleven children living. I got my scrip in Manitoba.

I came to St Paul des Metis eleven years ago with my family. I started to live some after arrival here on the west half of the south east quarter of section eleven in township fifty eight in range nine west of the fourth meridian. I did not know the description of my land until last summer. I did not know until then that it was a school section. I settled on this land with the consent of the missionary as a halfbreed head of family. I and my family have resided on this claim since then continuously up to the present time and are still on the land.

My improvements on this land are as follows: log dwelling house 18x12 clapboarded within, roofed with a addition 10x14, four hundred dollars: log stable shingle roofed 20x24 worth one hundred dollars. log stable 18x16 worth twenty five dollars: log stable 15x15 with [illegible] worth thirty dollars: granary log. worth thirty dollars: [illegible] log stable with log [illegible] worth fifty dollars: well, worth fifty dollars.

I have twenty acres [illegible]

[illegible]

Timber was taken the second year I came here.
I have improved it a little every year,
cropped some of it every year: cropped this summer
followed the whole of it this year.

I own ninety head of cattle and fourteen
head of horses. I have owned more than that
every previous year.

I got patent for my homestead at
Beaver River twelve years ago.

Sworn before me at St Paul
this [illegible] in the County
of Ramsey this [illegible]
day of December A.D. 1908

H A Bamerman
Notary Public.

his
St Pierre X Lafrenier
mark
Witness
[illegible]

53

1869608

Form A. Halfbred Grant St Paul des Cretes

Form No 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, St Pierre Laboucan

of St Paul des Cretes Alta

PAT. BCH. RECEIVED.

hereby apply for an Entry for a grant subject to under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 me in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and in consideration of my relinquishment of my claim to the West ½ of SE ¼ in same township and range

(1) I am a British subject

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig St Pierre X Laboucan

13th March 1909

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including Head giving these data				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
2	6	4	12	Canada			Farmer

Alt Grt No 7751

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, St Pierre Labrecque

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. St Pierre × Labrecque
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th
day of March 1897
before me at St Paul des Metis
[Local Agent, *as the case may be*]

Commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable, and paragraph 3 if applicable only to Land Agents making affidavit for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to Land Agents making affidavit for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 152

Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate is held, state date and place of issue, and if by birth or naturalization, give name and description of father, and if by marriage, name and description of husband.

3. (a) What is your nearest homestead entry (if any)? (b) When did you enter for same? (c) In what Land Titles District and Registry Division is your homestead situated?

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? Give particulars of the time and manner in which you have performed the required conditions of residence, cultivation and improvement.

5. Where is your present residence situated? How far is it from your homestead? Why do you not reside upon your homestead?

6. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and if absent at present, when do you expect them to return? Have they resided upon it during the whole of the period of your absence?

7. Has any portion of your homestead been cultivated? If so, how many acres have been under cultivation each year?

8. What other land have you under cultivation? How many acres each year? Where situated?

9. (a) What stock have you on the land? (b) What other stock have you owned during the last year?

10. What other occupation or employment have you had during the last year? Where?

11. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or cultivating any land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state his name and the particulars of his location.

12. Have you a post office, store, implement warehouse, lumber yard or place of business on your homestead? If not, how far distant is the nearest one of each?

13. Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, state their names and the particulars of their locations.

14. Have you any other homestead entries? If so, describe them.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

16. Have you any other land in view for a pre-emption or purchase? If so, describe it.

17. Have you any other information to give which may assist your application?

18. Have you any objection to make to the application for patent of any other homesteader? If so, state your objection fully.

19. Have you any other statement to make?

IN WIT:

I ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... this ... A. D. 191...

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... A. D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient.

... Land Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of _____

_____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

_____ for _____ of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give particulars of such land, and date of [illegible] If father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement contained in [illegible] and in making this application for patent?

W.r

I, _____ of _____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ 19__

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

_____

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application No. ____ of

____ for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) ____ (2) ____

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] together with his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

318044

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of the [illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you [illegible] the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is doing [illegible] of patent?

To Wit:

I ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1569/05

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUL 31 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 5 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th July, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *St. Pierre Labrecque, Esq.,*
St Paul de Metis
Alberta

1869609

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

N Henderson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Claim of Dieudonné (George) Boudreau to the
West half of N.E.¼ 11.58.10 **1869609**
known as George Boudreau.

I, Dieudonné Boudreau of St Paul des Metis,
farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Francois
and Elise Boudreau. I am twenty seven years of
age. I got scrip here in 1901. I am married
to Maggie Collins; and have one child three years old
by my former wife Nellie Banks deceased. I am generally
known as George Boudreau.

I located on the West half of the north East ¼
of section eleven, in township 58, range 10 West 4th
three years ago, with the consent of the Mission
as halfbreed head of family. I built a house
thereon and lived in it from May 1905 and
till before Christmas
part of the winter of 1905
and my wife taking ill I went out to [illegible]
I did not live in the house again until this fall
when a month and a half ago. I am living in
the house now.

My improvements on this land are as follows:-
1 dwelling house 16x18 worth $75.00, 1 stable 14x16 $40.00
no fencing
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]

7

[illegible] never had a homestead patent
[illegible] at Battleford [illegible]
would like to get this land as a homestead

Sworn before me at St Paul
des Cretis in the Province of
Alberta this twelfth day of
December A.D. 1908.

J. H. Ramsay
Notary Public

his
Dieudonné X Boudreau
mark
witness.

Form No. 27.
[illegible]

No. _____

File No. 1869609

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

St. Paul de Metis, March 25 1909

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of

Dieudonne Boudreau

to the South West quarter of section 20 Town 11; 56, Range 10 W4, allotted to and settled on by him as a Halfbreed head of a family, has been allowed in consideration of his abandoning his claim on the West half of the N.E. quarter of section 11 (school land) in the same township, and removing himself and his belongings therefrom; duties performed on said West half of the N.E. quarter of section 11 to count, patent to issue on proof of the removal and of the fulfilment of the ordinary homestead duties.

[signature]

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

Form A.

Halfred Grant, St Paul des Cretes

Form No 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH 1869609

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dieudonné (Lyrge)

of St Paul des

do hereby apply for an Entry for a grant, subject to the conditions and restrictions of the Dominion Lands Act, in that behalf, for the south RECEIVED quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(N.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] and [illegible] from the [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Sig. Dieudonné his X Boudreau mark

District.

Dated [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total				
1	1	1	3		N.W.T.		Farmer

St Paul des Cretes

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Siméon Bernier

of St Paul des Métis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at St Paul des Métis this 5th day of March 1909

.....

[*Agent, Sub-Agent, or Local Agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out the words in brackets when not applicable.

NOTE.—Paragraph (3) is to be struck out in applications for a pre-emption entry.

2414816

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Friday , May 19th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Lennerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Julian Bernard Interpreting in true :-

NO ORDER IN COUNCIL.

George Boudreau Sworn :- Mr. J.A.Lennerman questioning :-

Q. Are you living on the land that the commission gave you ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you lived there all the time since the commission gave it to you ?

A. No only this spring.

Q. How much work have you done on it since the commission gave it to you ?

A. I have got 10 acres broken.

Q. When the commission gave it to you you were told that you would have to live on it and that you would have to break 15 acres on it and then you would get your deed for your land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you heard about the other Half Breeds giving their land to Hopkins ?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you done the same thing ?

A. Yes.

Q. Who was the first person that came to you and asked you to give the land to Hopkins.

A. Poitreau & Hopkins came but I was not at home.

Q. When you were not at home, and when you came home did you go and see Poitreau & Hopkins or did they come back again ?

A. I went myself to see Hopkins after new Year.

Q. Is that not what they wanted ?

A. Yes.

Q. And they told you that they wanted to get your land ?

A. I went to see him himself and when I see Hopkins at

Poitreau's he asked me what I wanted and I told him that I wanted $ 500.00, and Hopkins said what are you going to do with this money and I told him that I wanted to buy a team of horses and wagon.

Q. Did Hopkins say he would give you the $500.00 for the land ?

A. That after he got a paper and made me sign he would loan me the money. He said when you get your patent I will give you all the money.

Q. When you signed the paper did Hopkins tell you that it was for your land ?

A. He did not tell me anything.

Q. You signed the paper and that is all you know about it ?

A. Yes , I just make my cross and he told me that was for the land /

Q. When you signed that paper you did not know you were doing wrong ?

A. No I did not know.

Q. Who was the first person that told you that you had done wrong or how did you find out you had done wrong.

A. I didnt know whether I done right or wrong, until now.

Well you did do wrong you should not have signed any paper.

Q. You dont want to give Hopkins the land ?

A. No.

Q. You did not ask Mr. Purdy or the Father anything about it ?

A. Yes I asked Father Therien.

Q. Did Father Therien told you it was all right ?

A. Father Therien tell me that if I sell my land I to no [illegible] do wrong at all.

Q. You thought Father Therien was all right because he was the Father you would to ? you want my land ?

A. Yes.

Q. Now Hopkins gave you the $500.00 but you to pay your

finger to the pencil [illegible] to tell [illegible]
A. No, He did not say.

I, M.E. Chaplin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta on the 19th of May 1911, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May A.D. 1911.

M.E. Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

2414816

File No. 1[illegible]16

Winnipeg, 3rd June, 1911.

INTERIOR
JUN 13 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir,

I am attaching hereto evidence given by George Boudreau regarding certain transactions which took place between himself and Mr M.W. Hopkins, towards the sale of his land to the said Hopkins, prior to obtaining Patent therefor. This case was not covered by Ordered Council, but Mr Boudreau came to me, and asked that he be given a chance to explain matters to me on oath, regarding his land. I took this evidence from him, and hope that same will meet with the approval of the Department.

I may state that this case adds another nail to the list already driven in, regarding the transactions of Homesteaders located on the St. Paul des Metis reserve, and the evidence goes to show that the homesteader Boudreau has been handled in the same manner as all of them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Inspector Dom. Land Agencies.

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 241616.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6th October, 1911.

Copy placed on File 1[illegible]575.
Copy sent to A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta.

Sig. E. B.

Referring to your letter of the 3rd of June last, No. 133, submitting evidence given before you by Mr. George Boudreau regarding certain transactions in connection with the sale of his land (which appears to be in the old St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve) prior to obtaining patent, I beg to say that your letter does not give any description of Mr. Boudreau's land. Kindly furnish this information as soon as possible.

The Agent at Edmonton is being asked by copy of this letter to supply the information, if in his possessio n.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Assistant Inspector of Dominion
Lands Agencies,
Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No. 2529274

File No. 180884

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., October 19, 1911.

V-C.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th inst., file 2414816, addressed to Mr. J. A. Bannerman, Ass't Inspector of Dom. Lands Agencies, I beg to inform you that according to the records of this office, the Half-Breed Scrip of Mr. Dieudonne (George) Boudreau, is the S.W. ¼ of 10-58-10 W. 4th.

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Clarke

Acting A. D. I.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27

No.

File No. 180846

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C. Edmonton, Alta., November 30, 1911.

Copy for E.C., ref. 1869676 - 1869608 - 1869609.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that in view of the fact that it has been discovered that you have been trafficking in your land prior to obtaining patent, your entry for the S.W. ¼ of 10-58-10 W. 4th, has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

As it was shown however, that you entered into an agreement to sell through ignorance, the Department has waived the forfeiture of your right to re-enter for a homestead, and you are hereby given 90 days from this date, within which to make re-entry on the above described land on the ordinary terms.

If you re-enter for this land your new entry will be on the same footing as the previous one, that is to say, you may count the duties performed previous to the date of the new entry and you will not have to wait three years before applying for patent.

If you wish to re-enter for some other available land, you may do so on presenting this letter as your Authority. Kindly appear before the Sub Agent, or at this office, without delay, and state your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

Dieudonne (Geo.) Boudreau, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

A. D. L.

Translated from French, (M.T.)

St. Albert,
16th February, 1912.

W.W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I take the liberty of writing you with regard to a land, the S.W. 1/4 of Section 10 - 58 - 10, W. 4th M., about I am having trouble with the Land Office at Edmonton.

The facts are the following:-

The Land Agent at St. Paul des Métis, Mr. J. Brady, told me himself, on the 18th of December last, that I was entitled to this land, as well as any one else, as it was on the market. I cannot understand how it is that the Edmonton Land office has refused to give me this 1/4, as I was very willing to pay for the improvements on it. The man D. Boudreau has no right to it , having never done any residence nor improvements. It is claimed that this Half-breed has received a certain amount of money for on this land without any right, and he should lose all homestead right, according to the homestead law. I would ask you to give me justice, and at the same time furnish me with some explanation regarding the same, as I have already spent quite an amount to obtain it, thinking I had a full right. If not, it is no use having laws regarding homesteads, and it would be better to let the settlers in the hands of speculators in connection with the settlers lands.

lands.

You could easily find out that there has already been one speculator, - Mr. W. Hopkins, D.L.S.,- who has tried to lay hands on all the Half-breeds' lands by fraud, at St. Paul des Métis. There was an investigation made on the subject by your Department itself, and we hope that this will have good results, giving satisfaction to the settlers who make sacrifices of all kinds for the purpose of establishing themselves the best they can, and who, very often, meet great difficulties caused by the speculators in many of the cases. These speculators use influence with the employees of the Land offices, and even with the Minister himself, as this has often been the case with Mr. Oliver, when Minister; but we hope that the new Minister, Mr. Rogers, will give full justice in this respect.

I should be very much obliged for a reply as soon as possible, as I am not rich enough to wait for a long time before going on a land.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Julien Lefebvre,
St. Albert, Alta.

Translated from French, (M.T.)

St. Paul des Métis,
16th February, 1912.

W.W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Dear Sir,

We are receiving lots of complaints in regard to homesteads. It is sure that there have been many frauds perpetrated under the ex-government by the late Minister Mr. Oliver in the district of St. Paul des Métis. I and all the citizens would like very much that light be made on the subject. It cannot be understood that a Land Agent as Mr. Brady, who has always been a competent man, should say one way, whilst they are saying another way at Edmonton, especially for the land of the Half-breeds at St. Paul. There is certainly fraud somewhere. For instance, the case of Mr. J. Lefebvre, S.W. 1/4 of Section 10, Tp. 58, Range 10, W. 4th. I would request, in my quality of Land guide, to have this matter looked into with as little delay as possible, as this question is causing trouble, and will certainly discredit your party, if we are not better treated in future.

Thanking you,

(Sgd.) Ernest Cloutier,
Land Guide.

C.M.

19th March, 1912.

Copy to J.P.L., Edmonton, Alta.

Your Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, in which you ask for an investigation in connection with the South West quarter of section 10, township 53, range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, I may say that when the claims of squatters within the old St. Paul des Metis Reserve were adjusted it was found that a number of squatters were in possession of School Sections. It was not possible for the Department, under the law, to confirm such occupation because School Lands must be sold at public auction and in no other way. Mr. Dieudonne (George) Boudreau was found to be in occupation of School Land in this way, and, in accordance with a general arrangement which was made at the time, he was notified that he would have to vacate the land in question before the 15th March, 1914, but that in the meantime he would be permitted to make a homestead entry elsewhere, the duties performed on the School Land being credited to him in connection with his new homestead. Mr. Boudreau exercised his right of entry under this arrangement and he acquired the South West Quarter of section 11, township 53, range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, above referred to. It is true that his entry for this land was cancelled at one time because he had bargained, in ignorance of the law, to sell the same thinking that he had a right to do so, but the Department agreed afterwards to reinstate him in his entry and the land now stands in his name.

Yours truly,

Ernest Clautier, Esq.,
St. Paul des Metis,
Alta.

Deputy Minister.

RECEIVED. Form No. 1.

FEB 16 1911

No. 52592

...ication for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2620338

I, George Bondreau

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 58, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton
February 12, 1911

Geo Bondreau
Signature.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

154

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children absent)			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18				
1	1	4	Canada	St Paul des Metis	St Paul des Metis	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Boudreau

of St Brides Metis do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person resident on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section ..... Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George his Boudreau mark

Sworn and subscribed to this 17th day of February 1913, before me at Saint Boniface.

[Local Agent, *or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph five applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of George Boudreau

of St Boniface in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 5 S Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address? George Dumaine Boudreau, Farmer, St Boniface Metis Man.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? Yes. By Birth.

(2) When did you obtain homestead entry (if more than one, give particulars of each)? Feb. 16-1912.

(3) When do you intend to begin residence upon your homestead? June 1 1909.

(4) When did you actually begin residence upon your homestead? From date June 1-1909 to date Continuously.

3. Number of homestead entry? 437961

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated, and what is the nature of the cultivation? N.E.C.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Mr Abercrombie

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to your homestead, and for what portion of your absence have they resided upon it? Wife and 1 child - June 1-1909 to date Continuously

7. (1) Have you a homestead patent for land owned by yourself or any member of your family? N.E.C.

(2) When and how was such land acquired?

(3) If by purchase, from whom was it purchased, and who is the present owner?

(4) What is the area under cultivation of such land, and what is the present value thereof? 10 Acres 15 A 732 Value 15 2 87

(5) What was the character of such cultivation in each year, have you resided upon your homestead for six months in each year, and if not, why not? N.E.C.

Year	Acres	Acres
1909	10	0
1910	0	10
1911	10	10
1912	10	20

(6) How much timber has been cut by you, and what disposition has been made of the timber cut? N.E.C.

(7) What number of cattle have you been depasturing on the land during each year, and what other stock have you had thereon?

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909 -	2	1	
1910 -	4		
1911 -	4		
1912 -	4	2	
1913 -	4		

8. What kind of a house have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the value thereof? 18 X 26 Log Brand, Roof, $200.00
2 Log Barn, one Stable, 150.00
Log Granary, Lid Roof, 75.00
1 Well, 25.00
1½ Miles 2 Wire Fence, 90.00
Total $540.00

9. Are there any improvements of any other kind upon your homestead, and what is the value thereof? Broke for Agriculture

10. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any crop which may be grown thereon, and if so, to whom? Yes. Wife, Wm. McKay, Mortgaged.

11. Have you any agreement, verbal or otherwise, with any person by which any benefit is to accrue to him from your homestead entry or patent, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement? No.

Witness: Dominic Boudreau
Dominic Boudreau

I, George Dumaine Boudreau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Boniface Metis this 17 day of May A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Dumaine Boudreau

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Winnipeg District.

I hereby certify that George Dumaine Boudreau has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 5 S Range 10 W Meridian, from the 16th day of Feb. to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 24 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Approved as sufficient.

Ottawa, 11 Nov 1913 191...

T. Y. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

18584

Sworn Statement of T. Durnaud

E½ S½ of Section 27 Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ S½ Section 10 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

for S.W. of Section 10

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 10 years. on E½ Sec. 27-58-9 W. 4th Mer.

2. What post-office address have you since you have known the applicant? Give post-office and dates.

From 1907 to date Continuously.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) June 1-1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From June 1-1909 to date Continuously.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes. From June 1-1909 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	0	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1912	"	15	" "	25	"
Year 1913	"	2	" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

1909	2	1
1910	4	1
1911	4	1
1912	4	0
1913	4	0

7. What area of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and in cultivation each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16x18 Log Board Roof 200.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile 2 Wire 90.00
2 Log Barn Hay Roof 150.00
1 Log Granary Sod " 75.00
1 Well 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give description of each, when made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you consider the statement of the settler in proof in all respects true, and do you recommend the approval of the application?

Yes.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I T. Durnaud of Paul Mitchell
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Paul Mitchell in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of January A.D. 1913

T. Durnaud
Signature of Settler

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of G. Ladouceur

S.W. of Section 7 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th M

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of

G. & Baudreau for S.W. of Section 7 Township 58 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian

1858252

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 11 years. on S.W. 7-58-9. W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July 1909 to date Continuously.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1909 (b) June 1-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From June 1-1909 to date Continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized grantee? If owned by such land, and give name of owner. If residence upon parents' land, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — yes. From June 1-1909 to date Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year	1910		0	" "	10 "
Year	1911		10	" "	10 "
Year	1912		10	" "	20 "
Year	1913		0	" "	0
Year					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pastured upon grass since date of previous entry?

	Horses	Cattle
1909	2	1
1910	4	0
1911	4	0
1912	4	0
1913	4	0

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What acreage of timber has been cut on this homestead and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number, size, and kind of each, and cash value of same.)

16X18 Log Board Roof #200.00
1/2 Mile 2 Wire Fence 90.00
2 Log Barn Hay Roof 150.00
1 Log Granary Sod Roof 75.00
1 Well 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you intend that you will apply to purchase this land at the expiration of three years, and at the time of making the application for patent?

no

yes.

I made

Before me:

I, G. Ladouceur & Wm. Mutchulla make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of [illegible] 1914

Before me, [illegible]

Agent of Immigration [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 156169

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 22 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 95 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, lying N. of Road of Surveyed Road from St Paul de Metis bearing date the 25th March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR. [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Jos. L. Boudreau Esq.
St Paul de Metis
Alta

1

1869611

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From P. Bondreau

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 26-1-8

Form No 7.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

201950

I, Hyacinthe Montagnebeault

of St Paul-des-Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 16 to 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

Seven, in Township Sixty eight, Range Five, W. of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Hyacinthe Montagnebeault

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	Canada	Quebec	St Paul-des-Metis	Surveyor

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hyacinthe Montambeault of St Paul-des-Metis, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd February day of February 1907, for North West Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 66, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hyacinthe Montambeault

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of November 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent.

Edmonton [or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 150

Sworn Statement of Hyacinthe Montambeault

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ of the N 32 Quarter of Section 7 Township 58 Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hyacinthe Montambeault, 34, Farmer, Edmonton

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you ceased to be a British subject by birth, by naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, or description of same recorded by Agent or Inspector.

3. (a) When did you establish homestead entry? (b) When did you begin residence on homestead? — (a) Nov 16 - 1909. (b) May - 1910.

356505

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 15-1910 to Oct 15th 1911 Continuously then from March 1912 to date Continuously

5. Where else from your homestead where have you resided since you began your occupation? — On Survey Work by Yourself Family & Children. From June 15-1906 Oct. 15-1911 Continuously March 1-1912 to date Continuously

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead land; and since then have they resided uninterruptedly thereon? — Wife, 3 Children. From June 15-1911 to date Continuously

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? (Describe such land.)

8. (a) When, (b) and how (c) was such land acquired? (d) If by grant, the date when issued, and who (e) is the present proprietor thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of same?

10. What part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

11. What quantity of land (cultivated) in each year have you broken and cultivated?

12. How many horses have you now upon your homestead and what is the number of other cattle?

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present value?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the value of each?

15. What amount of fencing have you built on your homestead and what is the number of acres enclosed?

16. Are there any improvements, or conveniences on your homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

18. Have you made application for patent for any other land? If so, describe it and state when and to whom.

26x26 Frame Shingle Roof	$150.00
Frame Chicken house do	100.00
Log " "	35.00
Log Shed 8x12	50.00
2½ Acres 1½ x 3 wire fence	60.00
5 Acres 2 x 3 wire fence	$150.00
Total	

There is a Log Farming for W½ 7 46 22 W 4th M. owned by Geo

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Hyacinthe Montambeault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17th day of December A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hyacinthe Montambeault

Edmonton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Hyacinthe Montambeault has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the W½ of Section 7 Township 58 Range 9 Meridian, from the 15th day of May to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Crop 10 Acres

I recommend that the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, December 17 A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Ottawa, Jan 15 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

170169

Sworn Statement of Ezra Parker.

NE of Section 5 Township 5 S Range 9 W of 2d Pr Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H Mortenbaus for N½ of the NW of Section 7 Township 5 S Range 9 W of 2d Pr Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer & Rancher, 5 years on S½ of NE 5 5S 9W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) From 1900 to date Continuously.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1910 (b) May 15-1910 From May 15-1910 to Oct 15-1911 Continuously then from March 1 1912 to date Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by his wife or minor children? (Answer each question, and if not, give full information as to ownership of land, and where the family resided if not with the applicant, and the reason for such residence, whether on account of employment, sickness, attendance of school, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Yes. May 15 1910 to Oct 15-1911 Continuously then from March 1 1912 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 1910	5	0	
Year 1 1911	25	5	
Year 1 1912	0	30	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of commencing entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs
1912	10	2	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? 26x26 Frame Shingled roof $750.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Mile 2 + 3 Wire $150.00 1 Chicken Frame House Shingled Roof $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number, kind, size, cost when made, and what is their present cash value, of each and all.) 1 " 6 " " $50 / 35.00 1 Frame Shed 12x24 roof on $10.00 1 Log Barn 14x20 roof on $60.00 Total $1145.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you know of any reason why this claim should not be allowed? (Answer this question carefully and fully, stating the applicant's full name.) Yes.

Witness my hand:
Emmon H Parker
Thomas H Clarke

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec 1912

I, Ezra Parker of St Paul Minn, do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Ezra Parker

Subscribed and sworn to before me at St Paul Minn this 14th day of Dec 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the affiant

Thos H Clarke
Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Great Northern Railway Company

DEC 16 1912

Sworn Statement of Napoleon Letourneau

of Section 6 Township 58 Range 4 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N Meridian for W½ & E½ of Section 7 2836959

Township 58 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Blacksmith, N½ 6-58-4 W.
W½ & SE¼ 6 58 4 W of 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.

From April 1909 to May 1 1910 Continuously
Then May 1 1911 to date do.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1 1910 (b) May 15 1910
From May 11 1910 to May 11 1911 Continuously.
Then March 1 1912 to date do.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (If not, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

(a) May 15 1910 to May 15 1911 Continuously.
Then from May 1 1912 to date
Continuously.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1910	Broke	15	acres, cropped	2 acres.
Year	1911		25	" "	30 "
Year	1912		0	" "	"
Year				" "	"
Year				" "	"
Year				" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pastured land each year since entry? (Give brands.)

Cattle Horses Hogs
1912 - 10 2 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

26x26 frame shingle Roof $ 780.00
1½ inch 2 Ed Shed Wire 150.00
1 Shelter frame House shingle Roof 100.00
" " " " 35.00
" " " " 50.00
1 frame shed 16x26 3rd Roof 60.00
Barn 100.00
320
1120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the applicant has not sold any part of the land and in making this statement you are not acting for any other person?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Napoleon Letourneau of Bruce Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bruce Alta, this 22 day of Dec 1912

Nap Letourneau

having first read over and explained to the witness

Correct writing in

Chas Lueder

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector

Nap Letourneau

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ & SW¼

of Section 7 in Township 23

Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

14th February, 1913, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To procure the Montambeault Land in Alta

ALBERTA

1869613

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900 9

From

R. Deachyard

Date

" (When Rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

Form No. 27.
90 Rms. 17 3/8

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, 1869613

12th December 1908.

Claim of Norbert Beauregard to the West ½ of S.W.¼ 20 - 58 - 9 W4

I, Norbert Beauregard of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say :-

I am a halfbreed. I am the son of Isidore and Louise Letendre. I am twenty three years of age. I am married to Onaffie Dumont and have two children. I got scrip in 1900.

I came to St Paul des Metis with my father nine years ago. I settled on the West half of the South west ¼ of section 20 in Township 58 range 9 West 4th with the consent of the mission as a halfbreed head of family, in October 1904. I have lived on the land continuously with my family since that date.

My improvements on the land are : log house 16 x 16 ft 1/1908 : log stable 15 x 15 ft 1/1908 ; no fencing.

I own three cattle and two horses.

I have done no breaking yet.

I never had a homestead patent nor am I holding a homestead now. I would like to get this quarter section as a homestead.

Norbert Beauregard

Sworn before me at St Paul des Cretes in the Province of Alberta this twelfth day of December A.D. 1908.

A Commissioner
Justice of the Peace

Form A.

Halfbreed Grant St Paul des Metis

160 a

Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUN 10 1909

1869613

I, Norbert FAT. BCH. Beauregard

of St Paul des Metis, Alta JUN 14 RECEIVED do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. subject to payment of improvements in satisfaction of my claim and of my homestead right.

S.W.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my ~~intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig. Norbert Beauregard

22nd March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children between 8 and 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	Alberta			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Norbert Beauregard

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Norbert Beauregard

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at St Paul des Metis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 in case of application for homestead entry~~

Note.—~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only to cases of homestead and pre-emption entry~~

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Norbert Beauregard

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 11 Block [illegible]

of Section 20 Township 58 Range 7 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Norbert Beauregard 26
Farmer Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration of intention?

(b) Are you a citizen of any foreign country?

(c) If naturalized, or a declarant, state when and where?

Note. If a naturalization certificate must be produced, or a declaration of intention of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) Why under your father's homestead entry; do when did you commence to reside thereon?

Born Labrador

MAR 25 11 11 AM -12

ALTA.

(b) If not residing with father, when did you commence residence on your homestead?

Left Brandon by Immigration car on Aug. 21 1908. Arrived in Edmonton Aug. 21 1908. Began resisting Aug. 21 1908 and lived there on until the present date.

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife + 3 children

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and (if not with you during the whole period of your absence) during what portion of such year (specifying the months) did they reside upon it?

Began Aug. 21st 1908 and am still living on my homestead.

6. (a) Has your residence been performed in accordance with the terms of the homestead regulations?

(b) If absent during any portion of any year, what was the reason of such absence?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered (if otherwise such land)?

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?

(b) of [illegible]

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and when is the present owner (if other)?

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the value thereof?

Special 2 70 78

(b) What number of months in each year have you resided on your land?

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date April 1st 12

(c) What number or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your

Year [illegible] broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year " "

Year " "

9. How many acres have you broken, how many have you fenced, in what manner, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

10. What stock (if any) and implements have you had on your homestead from time to time, and what is your present stock and implements?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extra [illegible] have you made upon your homestead and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances on your [illegible] If so, state the amount due and to whom payable.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Norbert Beauregard, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 2nd day of April A. D. 1912 } Norbert Beauregard

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Evan Gunton
Dist Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 15th day of April A.D. 1912 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full as above directed.

16 x 19 Log Single Pane Window 1.00
Granary Log 8 x 12 Single Log 1.00
Barn 20 x 25 Log 1.00
Barn 20 x 30 Log 1.00
2 Wild Hay Stacks 1 Ton 0.50
Two
Two
Two

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Lodewyke

of Section 1 31 Township 58 Range 7 W 4th

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Peter Lamond for S½ of Section 20

Township 58 Range 7 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1. When, where, and how long have you known the applicant?

Came here June 1902

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Resided on my homestead
since July 1st 1902 until I
secured title 8th Nov 1911

3. (a) Where did he establish his residence and when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating fully all he has done in the matter of his permanent home?

(a) Aug 2nd 1902 Aug 2nd 1902
Built 2 rooms 20 x 20 and
lived continuously on
his homestead till date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been broken or has he been absent from the land, and for what length of time, and when?

5. Has he cultivated any portion of the land? If so, how much each year?

Yes. Since Aug 2nd 1902
built the Buren to date
continuously

6. How much broken land, and what crops has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1910		10	" "	20	"
Year 1911			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of what, and how many, is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since first date of settlement entry?

1909 3 horses 2 cows
1910 3 horses 2 cows
1910 4 " 4 Cattle
1911 6 " 7 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Kitchen 12 x 16 Shingled Roof $500.00
2 Wells Drilled $150.00
Granary 8 x 20 Log Shingled Roof 300.00
Barn 20 x 25 " 100.00
Barn 20 x 20 " 75.00
Two

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Mention stables, granaries, dairies, workshops, implement sheds, and state the use of each building mentioned, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Manitoba
Port of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gabriel Lodewyke of St Paul de Metis in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at St Paul de Metis this 19 day of March 1912

Gabriel Lodewyke

having first read over and explained to the witness.

Edmonton

I [illegible] of Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 15 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give name of town, county, and state.)

[illegible] year 1900 [illegible] Town [illegible] to the present time [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning at his permanent home?

[illegible] Aug 2 1902 [illegible] Aug 2 1902 [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said domestication has been spent upon the land? (Give as near as you can.)

[illegible] from Aug 2 1902 to the present time

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or wife [illegible] (Give name of owner, and if owned by wife, state whether she has a claim of her own.)

6. Has his family resided with him? (Give actual cause.)

7. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year since the settlement?

Year 1902	10	[illegible]
Year 1903	10	[illegible]
Year 1904	10	[illegible]
Year 1905		
Year 1906		
Year 1907	3	2 [illegible]
1908	3	4
1909	4	
1910	6	7

8. What stock or which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead in each year since the settlement, and up to your actions [illegible] (Give ages.)

1 [illegible] 1 Span Horses 1 Cow 1 Heifer 1 Calf 2 Hogs

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 2 Mile thru wire

10. What extent of fencing has he to date on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary 18x20 Lap Shingle Roof
Barn 20x25 "
Barn 20x28 "

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give name of owner, when erected, size, and what is its cash value?)

12. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

13. Do you know the homestead was entered [illegible] (Give reasons, and in case of [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so far as I know.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Immigration [illegible] for the [illegible] District.

264185

MEMORANDUM.

To PATENT BRANCH, Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 191

SW ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 58

Rge. 9 W. 4 M.

Please give standing of above land.

? Dec'd. Grant. 2707
2nd Mtge. 1-9-11 Renewed
1-9-12

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption, If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

? no Dwg
12-4-12

Dominion Lands Branch.

12-4-12

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1869613.

Mr Sparks
Yes: it was a condition of the entry.
S Maber

16th April, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:

Will you look at the application for entry in this case, Halfbreed Grant, St. Paul des Metis, which was taken a parently by you in March, 1909.

Is it the intention that this man should pay for the improvements which amount to the sum of $21.00?

Please see your memorandum of the 22nd of March, 1909.

Respectfully submitted,

Samuel Maber, Esq.,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

Form 31 a.

File No. 18 9613

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W½ SW ¼
of Section 20 in Township 58
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th June 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Robert Finnegan Esq
St Paul de Metis.
Alta

1969615

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

1869615

In the Matter of Pierre Desjarlais Claim for a homestead as a Squatter before survey on the Half Breed Reserve, at St Paul des Metis, Alberta.

I, Peter Erasmus, Farming Instructor,
of the Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve
Barrie of Alberta in the
County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have known the said Pierre Desjarlais for over (30) thirty years, and that he left the Indian Treaty in the year 1885 and squatted on a homestead at St Paul des Metis, Alberta, in the year 1896; before the 12 Townships comprising the Half Breed Reserve were granted to the Roman Catholic Church as a half breed Reserve, and that he has resided there ever since the time he squatted there.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893."

Declared before me at St Paul de Metis
of
Alberta this 1st.
day of June A.D. 1905

Peter Erasmus

A Commissioner, &c.

J. D. Carmichael

Indian Agent Dom Lands.

Claim of Pierre Desjarlais (Cheasse)
to the S.W. 5 . 58 . 1

1869615

I, Pierre Desjarlais, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:

I am a halfbreed: the son of Michel Desjarlais and Lizette Descottaux. I am about seventy years of age. I am married to Suzette Marion, living. I have seven children living. I got scrip at Battleford in 1885.

I am claiming one mile square as a squatter before survey, viz, section five township fifty eight range nine West of the 4th. I went into occupation of this land twenty two years ago. The next summer I built a log house on the land and went into residence. That summer I broke eight acres of land. I lived on the land every year until the mission came here. The mission came here about thirteen years ago. The township was surveyed the same year. I did not make my claim before the surveyor because Father Lacombe told me that the four townships were reserved for the halfbreeds. I have lived on the land since the mission came, and I am living there now. I built the house I lived in [illegible]

worth thirty dollars: log house 12x12 with two rooms: fencing, one mile and a half, worth forty dollars.

I have twenty five acres broken. I had the twenty five acres broken by 1890. I cropped about half of this each year since then, from then until now. I have a crop in this year.

I own [illegible] of cattle and seven horses.

I remained on the land with the consent of the missions. Now that it is possible that the reserve might be dealt with, it is necessary for me to make my claim. I never had a homestead

Taken before me at St Paul in the County of Ramsey this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1908

A.B. Ramsey
Notary Public

his
Pierre X Desjarlais (Okimow)
mark

witness

I state that the Pierre Okimow was a squatter on this claim before survey. That he stopped on his house there previous to the survey.

Ian

1 Halfred Grant, St Paul des Metis

16 m

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. PATENT BRANCH.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869615

I, Pierre Desjarlais (Chasseur)

of St Paul des Metis Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of sections 11 to 26 inc, in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim for

homestead right.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(X) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject ~~under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sig. Pierre his X mark Desjarlais

Edmonton District.

23rd March 1904

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family, including Children absent from Home				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.				
4	5	9		N.W.T.			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pierre Desjardins (Okanese)

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ This

Sig. Pierre Desjardins (Okanese)

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1909 before me at St Paul des Metis [local name] [Justice of the Peace, *or as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if not applicable, and in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

18765

1892156

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

Sas - 58 - 9 - 44

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

E. MABEE

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

Application for Patent for S.E. 1/4 Sec. 25 Twp. 9 Rge. 22 W of 4th Mer. as a Homestead

Form No. 140.
Reproduction

Sworn Statement of Tim Lavallee

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 25 Twp. 9 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Tim Lavallee, Yo. Mariner St. Paul des Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, state when and where you were naturalized. (c) If by birth, state to what country you owe allegiance before coming to Canada.
(a) Yes
(b)
(c) By Birth

3. (a) When did you first enter upon Dominion Lands? (b) When did you establish your residence upon your homestead?
(a) Early in the month of March 1909
(b) October 1885
(c) October 1885

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, and what was the reason of such absence?
Continuously since October 1885 to present date

5. What shanty or house have you lived in during each year on your homestead, and what was the size thereof?
Log House 16 x 24

6. At what date did your family first take up their residence with you on your homestead? If not residing with you there, state where they reside, and how often they visit you.
Wife & Children, Continuously with myself since Oct. 1885 to present date

7. If any portion of the land applied for has been purchased by you, state (a) When and how it was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
Section 25 Twp. 9 Rge. 22 Mer.
(a) (1) @ (2) @
(b) (1) @ (2) @
(c)

8. What buildings have been erected on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Log House 16 x 24 $200
Log Stable $200
Fence & Clearing 30 Acres $60

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
Continuously since October 1885 to present date

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings, and of what description, and what is the present value thereof?
Log House 16 x 24 $200
Log Stable $200
Fence & Clearing 30 Acres $60

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?
No

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
30 Acres

13. Are there any mines or minerals known to exist on your homestead, and if so, are you aware of any reason why you should not be entitled to a patent therefor?
No

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.
No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

To Wit:
Canada
Alberta

I Tim Lavallee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead entirely for my own use and benefit and for actual settlement and cultivation and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis
25th day of June A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Tim Lavallee
his mark

Leo Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 17th A.D. 1911

Murus Kerr
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch. See ward

Date July 17th 1911

Ottawa, 19

As sufficient,

Chief Clerk Dom. Lands

I hereby certify that
has been duly produced evidence showing ownership of the
of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,
from the day of
to the present time.

Date

Agent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Vivi Lapointe in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼ of Sec. 25 Tp. 9 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Vivi Lapointe, Farmer, St Paul de Metis

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) By birth

Note—If a naturalization certificate must be produced. If by birth, state of what country you are a subject.

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry? (b) When did you enter into possession? (c) When did you commence permanent residence upon it? — (a) Township 61 Range 10 West 4th Mer (b) October 1st 1905 (c) October 1st 1905

4. What improvements have you made thereon, giving acreage and value of each? — Cultivated 25 acres broke 15 acres

5. Where was your last homestead entry? When did you cancel it? — Cultivated 25 acres broke 15 acres

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and when did you last have them with you each year since that date? — Wife married Oct 1st 1905 to present date

7. If you have not been continuously on your homestead, by yourself or by some one for you, state the reasons why you were absent therefrom. — Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) Where and how (1) was such land acquired? (2) By whom (1) was the first acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____ (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

8. What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value of each? — (c) 13

9. (a) State exactly the month or half of month you have resided on your homestead. (b) State exactly the month or half of month you have resided elsewhere during the first three years of your homestead duties, and the reason why you resided elsewhere during such time. (c) Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time during the first three years of your homestead duties? If so, when and for how long? — Total ____ acres cropped ____ acres

Year 1st ____ 0 ____ 0
Year 2nd ____ 15 ____ 0
Year 3rd ____ ____ ____
Year 4th ____ ____ ____
Year 5th ____ ____ ____

10. What is the size of your house (or other habitation) on your homestead, of what material is it built, and what is its present condition and value? — 12x16 Shanty Log Frame $200 Lean to Log Frame $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present condition and value of the same? — Stable & Chicken House Log Frame $200

12. What acreage of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present condition and value thereof? — 25 Cultivated

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state what steps you have taken to develop or utilize the same. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Vivi Lapointe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead for the sole use and benefit of myself. That I have not sold, bartered, exchanged or otherwise disposed of my Homestead Entry or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever by which the title I may acquire from the Crown will enure directly or indirectly to the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever other than myself.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 25th day of April A.D. 1911 — Vivi Lapointe his mark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos Brady
Agent of the Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 14th day of July A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch. Send Grant.

Date July 14 1911 Ottawa, ____ 19

Fees sufficient.

Chief Clerk Dom. Lands Branch.

I hereby certify that ____ has to my proposed evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of William Cardinal

S.W. of Sec. 9 Thp. 59 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pierre Wagarais for S.W. of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer. all my life Continuously in St Paul-des Metis settlement to 1st July 1916 since continously (S.W. 9-59-9 W 4th M)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) (2)

Continously ever since I can remember I was born in the St Paul-des Metis settlement 35 years ago

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly recorded homestead, or on some land and give details of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes continously since I can remember

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Both parents now dead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke 30	acres,	cropped 30	acres.
Year 1909	" 0	" "	30	"
Year 1910	" 15	" "	30	"
Year 1911	" 0	" "	45	"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or cultivated land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Horses	5.	4.	5.	5
Cattle	7.	7.	1.	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material? And what is its present actual value? 18x22 Hewn Logs Shingle Roof $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? 1 mile 3 Strands Barb Wire $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Log Stables $200
1 Log Granary $200
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the statutory requirements as to residence, cultivation and permanent improvements?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Cardinal of St Paul-des Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des Metis this 3rd day of July A.D. 1911

his
William X Cardinal
mark

The foregoing statement was read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas. L. Brady
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Louis Lavallee
Interpreter

for the Edmonton District.

2452427

Sworn Statement of Lawrence Garneau

W. 10 chns E½ of Sec. 9 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pierre Desjarlais for S½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher - since July 1901.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continously W. 10 chns E½. 9 - 58 - 9 W. 4 M July 1901 - to date —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) — (2) —

Continously since I have known him to present date —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized resident, [illegible] give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes continously since I have known him to present date —

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1908	30 acres	30 acres
Year 1909	0 "	30 "
Year 1910	15 "	30 "
Year 1911	0 "	45 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

'08	'09	'10	'11
Horses	5	5	5
Cattle	7	7	1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

$500 18 x 22 Hewn Logs Shingle Roof

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile 3 Strands Barb Wire $125-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Log Stables $200
1 do Granary $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lawrence Garneau of St. Paul-des-Metis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Paul-des-Metis this 8th day of July A.D. 1911 before being first read over and explained to the Witness.

Lawrence Garneau

Jas J Brady

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-26-1-11.

File No. 186913

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. SEP 16 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ S.W. ¼
of Section 5 in Township 58
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th
August 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Percy Neparlier, Esq.
St Paul des Metis,
Alta

M. M. 1889613.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 7th January, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

N. O. Coté, Esq., I. S. O.,
Controller.

Application of Pierre Charron to purchase the formerly submerged portion of the S. W. ¼ of Section 5, Township 58, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. Containing 10.5 acres. Shown on the sketch herewith colored Pink.

I beg to submit for your consideration the application above referred to. The land is available according to the Departmental records, and the applicant claims ownership of the patented portion of the said S. W. ¼ of Section 5, shown on the sketch outlined in Orange.

The Homestead Inspector in his report hereunder, states that the land is low and not fit for cultivation, but would make good pasture. He recommends a sale to Mr. Charron at the rate of $6.00 an acre, on account of bowing the adjoining lands.

If a sale is authorized it will require to be subject to the applicant filing evidence of ownership of the patented portion of the said S. W. ¼ of Section 5.

UPPER
THERIEN LAKE
Tp. 58-9-4

COPY JM.

134 Q 46

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

Assess. Real Value $317[illegible] Refer Cert. No. 28 B 47.

Unearned Imp. Value $2400

This is to certify that Pierre Charron of St. Paul de Metis, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in all that portion of the south west quarter of section Five (5) Township Fifty-eight (58) Range Nine (9) West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province, not covered by any of the waters of Upper Therien Lake, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 29th day of October A.D. 1910, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing One hundred and forty-eight and Seventy hundredths ($148\frac{70}{100}$) acres more or less. Reserving unto his Majesty all mines and minerals

subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Eighth day of September, A.D. 1919.

P. O. Address St. Paul de Metis, Alta.

H.H. Rendall D. Regr.
North Alberta Land Registration District

JM 1869615

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Memorandum: *Ottawa*, 28th February, 1922.

N. O. Coté, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re S.W.1/4 Sec. 5-56-9-W.4th Mer.
Sale No. 19531. Area 10.5 acres.

The sale of the formerly submerged portion of the quarter section above mentioned to Pierre Charron was approved by the Deputy Minister on my memorandum of the 7th ultimo, conditional upon Mr. Charron having filed here evidence of ownership of the patented portion thereof.

The evidence of ownership was filed recently in the form of Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 134 Q 46.

The payment in full in connection with this sale having been made, I beg to recommend the issue of letters patent in favour of Mr. Charron.

APPROVED.

NOC

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869615

JW

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 10th March, 1922.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 134 Q 46, showing that you are the registered owner of the patented portion of the south west quarter of section 5, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and to inform you that the patent for the formerly submerged portion of this quarter section is in course of preparation in your favour and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar, Edmonton, of which action, when taken, you will be advised.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

Pierre Charron, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

BRANCH OF THE CON-
VENTS "BRANCH
OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 186967
Trust 443994

Land Patents Branch,

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, MAR 15 1922

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the S½ of Section 7-
in Township 37
Range 9
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 4th March, 1922.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Northern Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R. O. [illegible],
Comptroller.

To Pierre Sharron Esq
Wainwright Alberta

FORM 31A.

1869617

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

Claim of Albert Collins to the
E½ of the N.E.¼ 3. 1869617

I, Albert Collins of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, farmer, make oath and say:-

I am a halfbreed: the son of Joseph and Sophie Collins. I am forty three years of age. I married Mary Jane Ward, now deceased. I have two children living, 16 and 17 years old respectively, living with me. I got scrip at Calgary in 1886.

I came to St Paul des Metis three years ago this fall. My children came with me. I worked on the East half of the south East quarter of section three, in township fifty eight, range five west of the 4th meridian. I settled this with the consent of the Commission. I commenced to live this land as soon I came here. I built the house, and have been living there all the time continuously since then until now. I am still living there.

I have [illegible] on this land as follows: I have [illegible] with fifty tons: I have [illegible] with twenty tons: I have [illegible] with fifteen tons: one acre of [illegible] with seven tons: an orchard: I have three horses with five tons.

I own three cattle and three horses. In 1907 I owned two cattle and four horses: in 1906 more than that.

I have broken five acres, cropped three [illegible]. I am erecting this year

2

I sign [illegible] hereto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

1869617

St. Paul de Metis, March 26, 1910

re St. Paul de Metis Halfbreed Reserve.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the claim of Albert Callioux

to the NE quarter of section 3 Township 58 Range 9

W4. settled on by him, has been allowed, entry to be granted for the same as a homestead and in satisfaction of his claim in the Reserve as a halfbreed head of a family, patent to issue on proof of the fulfilment of the homestead duties.

Samuel Bray

Halfbreed Claims Commissioner.

36

Form A. Halfbred Grant, St Paul des Metis 160 ac. Form No 1.

No. _____ PATENT BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869617

I, Albert Collins

of St Paul des Metis PAT. BR'CH. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 4 to 6 inc. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township 58, Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert × Collins

Edmonton District. north

26th March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The educational information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family: Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Males Under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	3	4		N W T	S		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Collins

of St Paul de Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert Collins

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 1903, before me at ...

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out ...

NOTE. Paragraph ... for a pre-emption entry.

1892142

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

M E 3-58-944

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 26th December, 1895, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

"Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

E. FABER

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

Form No. 148 (1)

Sworn Statement of Albert Collins.

Half Breed Claim in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Sec. 3 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address? — Albert Collins, 45 - farmer. St Paul de Metis Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? (2) Have you ever been naturalized or registered as a British Subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes. (b) By Birth.

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If there is no such certificate, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating when, where and by whom the naturalization or registration was granted. If by birth, a statutory declaration of such fact must be furnished, stating where and when the claimant was born, and if his parents were married, when and where the marriage took place. If the claimant is a half-breed Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating the name of the tribe to which his mother belonged, and when and where she was married to his father. If the claimant is an Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating the name of the tribe to which he belongs, and when and where he was born. If the claimant is a naturalized Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating when and where he was naturalized, and when and where he was born. If the claimant is a half-breed Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating the name of the tribe to which his mother belonged, and when and where she was married to his father. If the claimant is an Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating the name of the tribe to which he belongs, and when and where he was born. If the claimant is a naturalized Indian, a statutory declaration of the fact must be furnished, stating when and where he was naturalized, and when and where he was born.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence upon it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 2nd March 1909. (b) Jan 1906. (c) Jan 1906. From to June 1906 to date Continuously.

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, and for what length of time? — Returned 2 Children. From June 1906 to date Continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Half Breed claim.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and when did they last reside thereon? — Half Breed claim.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized settler, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) How much (or which) part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) How much (or which) part of month you have resided on land owned by father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, describing such land and stating such relationship.

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

(e) ...

Year 1909	Broke 22	acres, cropped 22	acres
Year 1910	0	" " 22	"
Year 1911	8	" " 22	"
Year 1912	2	" " 30	"
Year		" "	"
Year	Title	Deed	
1908	0		
1909	0		
1911	0		
1912	0		

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead during each year, and how much crop have you had in each year? — H B Claim

9. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each? — H B Claim

10. What is the size of your house and other improvements, and what is the material of which they are constructed? — H B Claim

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the material of which they are constructed? — H B Claim

12. What other land have you applied for, or are you ready to apply for, as your homestead, and what is its present value thereof? — H B Claim

13. Are there any conditions of mineral or other reservations on your homestead? If so, describe them and mention the Act under which they are reserved. — H B Claim

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, lease or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — H B Claim

16 x 18 Log Shingle Roof	$ 80.00
Log Barn 18 x 20 Hay Roof	75.00
1 Log Granary 14 x 16 Shingle Roof	50.00
1 Chicken House 12 x 14 "	50
Well	75.00
2½ Miles of Fence	175.00
	500
30 Acres Cultivated	
1906.	
1910	

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Collins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta this 4 day of Sept A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his mark

Ernest Guertin

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Witness to the above mark.

J. E. Rey

Send Deed & TIMBER PERMITS to

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 23rd A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as ~~Homestead~~ Entry. OCT 9 1912 19

I hereby certify that ... have to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Dated ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

19747

Sworn Statement of Ebzen Paulian

of Sec. 35 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alf Collum, for NE of Sec. 3 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming + Farmer, 7 years. on NE 5 58 9 W of 4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

From July 1905 to date Continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1906 (2) June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give definite dates.

From June 1906 to date Continuously.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state the name, and relationship to applicant, of person, if [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes From June 1906 to date Continuously.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year 1909 Broke	22	acres, cropped	24 acres
Year 1910 -	0	" "	42 "
Year 1911 -	8	" "	22 "
Year 1912 -	4	" "	30 "
Year 1 -		" "	"
Year 1 -	Cattle	" Horses	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	5	4
1910	0	3
1911	0	3
1912	0	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x18 Log Shingle Roof 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Mile 2 Wire 125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What were the dimensions, kind of material used therefor, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Log Barn 18x20 Hay Roof 75.00
1 Log Granary 14x16 Sod Roof 70.00
1 Chicken Log House 12x14 dug 25.00
1 Well 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is making the application for personal

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ebzen Paulian of Strome in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strome in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of December A.D. 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Alfred Hamilton
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

2779451

Sworn Statement of Albert Bruneau of Vegreville

of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Cattell for NE of Sec. 3 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Lots 1 years
on E½ 1 W 10 58-9 W 4 M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates?

1 years 1897 to June 1912 Continuously
N.W. 10 58-9 W 4 M from June 1912
to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1906 (b) June 1906
From June 1906 to date
Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe such land and give actual dates of [illegible] agreement with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes From June 1906
to date Continuous

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	22	acres, cropped	22	acres
Year 1910	"	0	" "	4	"
Year 1911	"	6	" "	12	"
Year 1912	"	2	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses
1909	5	4
1910	0	3
1911		3
1912	0	3
		2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 Log Shingle Roof 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles 2 Wire 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give size of each, what used for, what material, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Log Barn 18x20 Hay Roof 75.00
1 " Granary 14x16 Wood " 50.00
1 Chicken Log House 12x14 " 25.00
1 Well 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent for his own exclusive benefit?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Bruneau of Vegreville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville this 1st day of Sept. 1913.

Albert Bruneau

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

SEP 2 1913

Form 21 a.

File No. 869617

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 2nd 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 3 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, less a Roadway bearing date the 7th Dec. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR Fort Saskatchewan Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Albert Collins. Esq.
St Paul de Metis
Alta.

ALBERTA

Claim of Mrs Eustache Berard to the
E ½ S.W. 17. 58. 9 W 4 869619

I, Marguerite Berard née Primeault, widow of the late Eustache Berard, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

My late husband was a halfbreed. He was the son of Louis Berard. He got scrip at Winnipeg. He died three years ago at St Paul des Metis. I have six children living all married. I am sixty six years old

I am taking care of two grandchildren and another is at school in Edmonton. I produce authority from the Department to make a homestead entry as a head of family.

We came here eleven years ago. We located on this land soon after arrival with the consent of the municipality as a halfbreed family. The land is the east half of the south west quarter of section seventeen in township fifty eight range nine west of the fourth meridian. My husband lived on it all the time until his death. I have been living there since his death. That is my home. sometimes I visit my children for short times.

My improvements on the land are a log house 28 x 16 with two lindow openings: log stable 20 x 10 — 1 fifty bushels: one acre garden.

I own three horses and one colt: four head.

I am entitled to an entry as

per authority produced. I would like a certain section transcribed here.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this seventeenth day of December A.D. 1908

Marguerite her X mark Berard

A Commissioner for Oaths.

I, Etienne Berard, of St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:-

I am the son of Eustache and Marguerite Berard. Since the death of my father three years ago my mother has been living on the land she is claiming herein. That has been her home. She is living in it now. She is taking care of three grandchildren, orphans. She visits her children married here sometimes but the land she claims is her permanent place of abode.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this seventeenth day of December A.D. 1908

Etienne his X mark Berard

A Commissioner for Oaths

1869619

Halfhead Grant, St Paul des Metis

Form A. Form No. 1.

PATENT BRANCH.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Marguerite Berard (widow of the late Eustache Berard) of St Paul des Metis, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Sections 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township 58, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian. in satisfaction of my claim and of my Homestead right

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton _____ District.

Sig. her Marguerite X Berard mark

24th March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children absent at school)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
2	2	10		Manitoba			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Marguerite Berard

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no other person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon other than mine; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19....., for _____ (quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____, of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Marguerite her x Berard mark

Sworn and sworn to this 24th day of March 1899 before me at St Paul des Metis

Local Agent [Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

NOTE. Strike out [illegible]

NOTE. Paragraph 5 applies only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

N. 83.

Encl.

File 1603/08.

23rd February, 1911.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THE undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable to have an investigation in relation to the performance of homestead duties by the undermentioned parties in connection with the lands set opposite their respective names.

ST. PAUL DE METIS.

Francis Boudreau,	S. E. ¼ section 18, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Jerusie Poitras,	N. E. ¼ section 31, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian, and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Benoit,	W. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 7, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Euphrosine Benoit, or his widow	S. W. ¼ section 17, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Joseph Parenteau,	Series 20 being of the S. W. ¼ section 9, and the N. ½ of the S. W. ¼ section 16, township 58, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Albert Boudreau,	N. E. ¼ section 18, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Francis Poitras,	S. E. ¼ section 14, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.
Thomas Desjarlais,	Fractional N. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 11 and fractional S. E. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ section 23, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian and the S. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 6, township 57, range 9, west of the 4th meridian.
Gabriel Gardiol, or his widow.	E. ½ of the S. E. ¼ section 1, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian.

The undersigned, upon investigation, has reason to recommend that James L. Richardson, of the city, in the Province of Alberta, Barrister, Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, be appointed under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, Subsection (1), section 37, Chapter 54 of 7-8 Edward VII to investigate the said matters.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that a warrant issue appointing the said James L. Richardson a Commissioner for the purpose aforesaid.

Respectfully submitted,

Homestead Claim
Mrs Margaret Durard (Widow)

2369516

J.H.

In the matter of the sale of unpatented Lands
upon the Lots at Fort du Lac Indian Reserve.

I. Minnie Durard of the S. W. ¼-12-90-9-W. 4. M.
of St Paul des Metis Province of Alberta.
Occupation, Farmer.
do solemnly swear that I was working upon my Mother's
homestead the S. W. ¼ of Sec 17. Twp 90. R.9.W 4 M full of
logs and was cutting hay. I saw the Rev. J. A. Morrison
of St Paul des Metis pass where I was working in the
afternoon somewhere about the 10th Sept 1909 and when I
returned from my work my mother informed me that he had
called upon her in reference to the sale of her Homestead
Rev. J. A. Morrison had told my mother she had better sell
her homestead to L. L. Cochrane. C. L. S. . the same evening
L. L. Cochrane C. L. S. and L. Poitras both of St Paul des
Metis drove up to the house. L. L. Cochrane began speaking
to my mother and said he have come to see if we could buy
this place. My mother told Rev. J. A. Morrison was here
twice & told he would it & said the Father told me we
could look away if we did not sell because I am too poor
to prove it (Morrison told) , how much do you
pay for it. I (Minnie Durard) then spoke up & said
it should be worth 1000 or more anyway, (meaning them
Rev. J. A. Morrison told us we could not take land
from us for our wife. L. Cochrane then said it would be
all right to have it for $5 per acre so he could take
all the homesteads necessary when it is to sell them.
To the same. L. Poitras was still here two Improvements
but L. Poitras knew as soon as he could not take the

Improvements

improvements this fall. Then Hopkins went to the table and began to write & to make out some papers and read them over to us, but I have no recollection of what they were. He read so fast. When Hopkins made out a cheque for $327 then he said, I dont think you can cash that cheque here but Poitras said I am going to Edmonton & will cash it for you. which he did. Mr Hopkins stated to us. My mother could not take no trouble over this, there is no dispute at all about, my mother & I are both ignorant and have no education whatever & had every confidence in these men. [illegible] one of the first settlers upon the late Reserve of Fort Pelly and Yellow My mother has one of the best places thereon.

J.F.

I make this sworn statement voluntary thinking that it will help my poor old mother in her trouble & difficulties & pray upon the Dept of the Interior to see that my mother has justice in this matter. Those men are educated & know the laws & regulations and my mother was led to believe she had done nothing wrong.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Sworn before me at the Settlement of Fort Pelly in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of February A. D. 1911.

Jos Henry.

Ind Agent Fort Pelly.

Having first been read over & explained to the said Filmore Bears.

his
Filmore X Bears
mark.

The [illegible] was removed & the mark of Filmore Bears was made in the presence of
Louis Lemieux
Jos Henry.

Re stead claim late
at Paul des Cris Reserve. 2369516

In the matter of the sale of unpatented land upon the late
St Paul des Cris Reserve.

I, Mrs Margaret Bernard (Minow) of the S. E. ¼ of Sec 17-
58-9-W.4. M.

of St Paul des Cris Province of Alberta,
Occupation. Farmer.
do solemnly swear that I was in the front door One after-
noon when Rev. J. A. Tourison St Paul des Cris drove up
& said you can sell your land now as there are some men
who want to buy lands so you had better sell you poor
people who can't, as there is lots of white people
coming in the place now & they might beat you out of your
places, although I did not want to sell because I did not
have my patent. Oh, he says that's all right whoever buys
it, will do the improvements for you so you can get the
J.B. patent. I suppose they might give you $4 dollars per
acre so saying we'll be rich dreyy away. The same
evening about dusk Mr. A. T. Cuthing & Mr T. Poitras drove
up to the house & entered sitting over to the table put
J.B. some papers on it, said we have come to see if you would
sell your place, what do you want for it. I dont know I said
perhaps $10 per acre that is with fencing said. Rev J.A.
Tourison said we could get it for $6 per acre so that he
said this I thought I would let him have it for $6 per
acre, so said he would do all the improvements, then he
went to the table & wrote to split, then he said here and
thank for me which I did. I do not like what was on this

paper

paper . He then made out a cheque for $87- I gave the cheque to Pattras to take to Moncton to change. Pattras [illegible] several times not to tell anybody about the deal it was all right and I make this statement of my own free will hoping the Dept of the Interior will give me every consideration & justice in this matter as I as an ignorant woman & did not know I was doing wrong to sell my place without a patent as I had faith in these men. I did not think they would have me wrong as they were educated men and knew the laws

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

having been first read over & explained to the said Margaret Pollard.

Sworn before me at the settlement of Red Deer this in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of February, A. D. 1911.

her
Margaret A Pollard
mark

A Commissioner for Oaths.

[illegible] was read over & the mark of Margaret Pollard was made in the presence of

[illegible]

Investigation held at St.Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr.J.A. Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies presiding, Narcisse Cardinal interpreting :-

Pittore Berard sworn :- Mr.J.A.Bannerman questioning :-

Q. Mrs. Marguerite Berard is your mother?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you live with her ?

A. Part of the time.

Q. Do you know anything about this transaction between Mr. Hopkins and your mother ?

A. Well some of it. One day along towards the Fall of 1909 I was mowing hay, I seen a rig drive away from my Mother's and I knew it was the Priest then I kept on working, In the evening I went home, and my Mother told me that the Father went there and told her she could sell this land and it would be all right. My Mother told me after I got home and then I believe that he told her that the buyers would be there, and in the evening so they did, they drove up to the house at my Mothers, it was Hopkins and Elezeer Poitras and they said we went to make a deal with your mother about her land so they got at the table and started to do some writing and he asked her what this land was worth, Of course she did not know and I spoke up, and said it ought to be worth about $ 10.00 per acre, then they said that Father Therien told them that he thought they could get it for $1.00 per acre. Well then I did not say any more and I told my Mother to do what she liked. Then they said they would give her $5.00 per acre and then went to the bank and Poitras was writing when the old Hopkins told that Poitras would do too breaking, and Poitras said he could not do it this fall it was too late.

Q. and they gave her the papers to put her mark on ?

A. Yes.

Q. Then they left ?

A. Yes. Got her to sign the papers and gave her a cheque for $ 487.00.

Q. When you were there and saw your mother signing those papers and taking that cheque for the land did you think she was doing wrong ?

A. No I did not know any better myself.

Q. If you had thought that she was doing wrong would you have allowed her to do it ?

A. No.

Q. You have heard that there are others that are in just the same box that your Mother is in on the reserve.?

A. Yes.

Q. Mr Littore just tell me this, when your Mother signed that paper did Hopkins tell her that it was buying the land ?

A. Yes.

Q. That it was not a loan, that she was selling her land to him at $6.00 per acre.?

A. Yes.

I H.S.Charlin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday the 18th of May, 1911 is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at the City of)
Calgary, in the Province of)
Alberta, this 31st day of May)
1911.)

H.S. Charlin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

2414818

Investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday May 18th, 1911, with Mr. J.A.Bannerman, Assistant Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, presiding, Narcisse Marion interpreting :-

S.W. ¼ of 17--58--9 west 4th.

Mrs. Marguarite Berard widow of the late Eustache Berard sworn, Mr. J.A. Bannerman questioning :-

Q. This is the land that was given to you by the commission 2 years ago?

A. Yes that is what was given to me in the reserve.

Q. Ask her if she has lived on it all the time since it was given to her ?

A. Yes I lived all the time.

Q. What improvements have you done on it since it was given to you ?

A. My husband was sick and I did not do very much work, built a house and stable, and the boys done breaking after the father died, 5 or 6 acres done by son.

Q. When this land was given to you by the commission you understood that before you got your patent you had to do certain improvements ?

A. There was nothing done before, only the house and what the boys broke on the place.

Q. But when it was given to you by the commission 2 years ago you understood that you had to do improvements on the land as much breaking before you got a deed ?

A. Yes.

Q. Tell her that I have been told that there has been [illegible] around to her and bought her place, have the agent for them ?

A. [illegible] there has agent has been to see me, and she said that she did not have the patent, and he told me or that will be over there will be the work.

Q. You took money on your land did you ?

A. Yes.

Q. What is the man's name that gave you the money ?

A. Hopkins.

Q. The Surveyor ?

A. Yes.

Q. When Hopkins gave you the money did you sign any papers ?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you know what you were signing ?

A. No.

Q. Did he tell you what you were signing ?

A. No.

Q. And it was after you had taken the money that you found out ?

A. Yes, after I took the money.

Q. How much money did he tell you he would give you for the land ?

A. He never said.

Q. How much money did he give you ?

A. $ 487.00

Q. How much more was he going to give you when you got your deed ?

A. He said when I got my patent he would give me the balance.

Q. Did he say how much ?

A. No.

Q. Just ask her if anybody else told her what she was going to get for the land ?

A. No.

Q. When the money was paid to her by Mr. Hopkins where did he go to give the money to her ?

A. At my own house.

Q. Where did you go to get the money ?

A. He did not have enough money, and he took the chance to Emerton to change the checks to have the money to give to her.

Q. Was there anybody else that told you you could sell your land ?

A. Father Therien told me I could sell my land.

Q. Ask her if Hopkins told her what she would get for her land when she got her deed ?

A. He did not tell me what I would get for my land but when I got my deed he would give me the balance.

Q. Did you come to ask Mr. Brady the Land Agent's advice before you took any money from Mr. Hopkins ?

A. No I did not come.

Q. You tell her that if she had of came and asked Mr. Brady, that Mr. Brady would have told her no, not to sell the land, that she could not sell the land ?

Q. When Mr. Hopkins gave you the cheque for $487.00 did he give you any papers, or agreement that he would give you the balance, or did you get nothing ?

A. No.

Q. Hopkins gave you nothing to show anything ?

A. No.

Q. Did Mr. Hopkins tell you that he would help you to do the balance of the work on the place ?

A. Yes.

Q. Has he done that ?

A. No he did not do anything.

Q. Since he gave you that money has he come to you and told you that you must get the work done and get your deed ?

A. No.

Q. If you had known that you were doing more by selling the land would you have taken the money ?

A. No.

Tell her that this trouble we all got to be sent to Ottawa after I get everything I can about it from everybody, and I can't tell her anything about it.

I, H.S. Chaplin, Stenographer, do solemnly declare that the foregoing evidence taken by me regarding the investigation held at St Paul de Metis, Alberta, on Thursday the 18th of May,1911, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief .

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May, A.D. 1911.

H S. Chaplin

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

2414818

File No. 153.

Winnipeg

Inspecting Dominion Land Agent

Red Deer

2nd June, 1911.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th March last H.O. File No. 1309000 regarding making an investigation as to the performance of Homestead duties performed by Mrs Marguerite Bernard, widow of Eustache Bernard, upon the S.W. 1/4 of 17-55-9 West 4th. which was allotted to the late Eustache Bernard within the limits of the St. Paul des Metis reserve, subject to the usual homestead duties. I beg to say that I held an investigation on the 16th ult., at St. Paul des Metis, and examined the lady in question, and found that her duties were being performed at least as fully as possible regarding the cultivation, but I may state that in the course of the examination, I found that the Homesteader had been trafficking her land prior to obtaining her Patent. This I find the evidence will show. While I have no doubt the transaction was carried out through innocence on the part of the Homesteader, and through pressure brought to bear on her by her spiritual advisers, still I consider it is a case well worth looking into. When you consider there is conflicting evidence from her own Brother, who is of similar means, it leaves [illegible] statement as to the case, such may be the [illegible] evidence will, The Department,

Yours

O. T. A. A.

although I think her evidence is truthful, but no doubt if Messrs Hopkins and Poitras were summoned into court, they would refute the evidence given by Mrs Bernard and her son, and XXXXXXXXX deny that any such transaction ever took place between them and Mrs Bernard. I may say that Mrs Bernard had no papers of any description to substantiate her statements. I informed the homesteader that I could not give her any decision as to the outcome of her case with Head Office, and I would recommend that Messrs Hopkins and Poitras be prosecuted, if possible, and as I stated previously, I consider that the ignorance of Mrs Bernard, being a Half-Breed, was worked upon to bring the deal in question to a close.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Inspector D.L. Land Agencies.

Edmonton Feb 17th 1902

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Mrs Margaret Berard
Widow

In the matter of the Homestead, the SW¼ Sec. 17 Tp 53 Rge. 9 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Margaret Berard 70 St Albert Indian Reserve

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Widow, 1 Grand child with me

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Land granted 24th March 1902 as Homestead

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. In the fall of 1897

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. I have been continuously on the land since fall 1897 to present except a few weeks at a time when I went to visit my children at St Albert and a few weeks at a time when I went to visit my children at Edmonton at times

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. I have been with my children all the time

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My children are all married

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. None, I work on my Garden

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. 1 House 1 Log Stable 1 Log Barn 1 Log Hen House

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Last Fall of 1901 about month

2453935

175302

Form No. 31

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 15 8 53 AM -11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 16 1902
Edmonton, Alta.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. During the first year of my residence upon the land I broke 5 acres and cropped [illegible] acres. In the second year I broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " " " " " " " "

19[illegible] " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres hay land, 0 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is [illegible]

Ans. 10 acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am a poor man without means to do the duties required by law. I have been sorely afflicted for many years & have been compelled to live on charity. I have only home & have been unable to work out for any length of time to make something out of my farm. I will try my best to do the duties required by law. Further consideration & I will try my best to do the duties required by law. Further particulars at this time

I Margaret Gerard of St Paul-des-Metis do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of St Paul-des-Metis

this 12 day of July

A.D. 1911

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

Margaret Gerard
mark

Lee Gerard
witness -

W. Fitzgerald
St Paul-des-Metis
Alta.

Sub-Agent Dom Lands

RECEIVED
238818 NOV 13 1911
No. 51426

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Marguerite Berard (widow of Eustache Berard)
St. Paul des Metis Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry
for Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number
Seventeen, in Township Fiftyeight, Range Nine W. of
the Fourth Meridian.

2051510

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) ~~I am a (French or~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of ; ~~but I declare~~
~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Marguerite X Ler Y Berard
mark Witness
Laurence Parmeau

Edmonton District.
Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

159

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	-	1		Canada	Manitoba	St Paul des Metis	Farmer

Entitled to the right of Pre-emption
Patent to issue to person to whom land as may be
Payment for land entered for must be made
Date for Proof of Residence and Cultivation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Marguerite Berard

of St. Paul-des-Metis, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, except me but made by me or my late husband that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have~~ not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry as for a Homestead on the 24th day of March, 1909, for Land granted as a Homestead by Samuel Mateo Boy Halfpress claims Comm. in settlement of my claim upon the half Quarter-section of Section 17, Township 58, Range 9, W. of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

that the merchantable timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres
the hay land thereon does not exceed 40 acres

Sig. Marguerite Her I Berard
mark Metis

Subscribed and swern to this 9th day of November 1911 before me at St. Paul-des-Metis

Lawrence Fremeau

Jas. I. Swaysland
~~Justice of the Peace~~ Sub-agent (~~as the case may be~~)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 110

orn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? (If naturalized, produce certificate.)

Note.—If the certificate of naturalization cannot be produced (or if the person has resided in Canada from infancy) proof of British birth may be required.

3. (a) Where is the land entered for homestead situate? (b) When did you make entry for it? (c) When did you commence residence thereon?

445331

4. What personal property have you, and what is the estimated value of each article? (Exclusive of wearing apparel and bedding, cooking utensils, farming implements and live stock.)

5. Where is your present homestead? Where have you resided since your last entry? (Give date.)

6. (a) Where do you say the corner stakes of your homestead were planted? (b) Have you since that time altered the position of any of the corner stakes? (c) Are they now properly planted?

7. Has any portion of the land been sold or leased by yourself or any person on your behalf? (Give particulars.)

(a) When and how (i) was such land acquired?

(b) Are there any improvements on such land, and what (i) are they?

(c) What is the estimated value of such improvements?

8. If

9. What is the estimated value of the land exclusive of improvements?

10. Are you cultivating any portion of such land? If so, describe it.

11. Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, describe it.

12. Have you any partners, agents or assistants working on your homestead? If so, state their names and occupations.

13. Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, state their names and occupations.

To Wit:

I, who solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the
District.

24110

25.2.97

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 30th A. D. 1903

Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Actg

Ottawa 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 150

orn Statement of _____ in support of his application for Homestead Patent for _____ quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.)

(b) If a foreigner, have you taken the oath of allegiance?

Note.—Any unnatural relation or participation, certificate may be required.

3. (a) Where did you last reside before coming to this settlement?

(b) Where do you now reside?

445331

4. What occupation or other means of support have you during the time you are residing upon the land, giving address (if any)?

5. Where about on your homestead is your residence situated? Is it in a habitable condition?

6. Of whom do you first hear of the land, when did you first communicate with the Agent of Dominion Lands for this District, and when did you receive your letter of instructions to enter for the land?

7. Has any person been upon the land or any part of it before you? If so, state when and by whom.

8. (a) When did you first enter upon the land?

(b) Have you been absent from the land since you first entered upon it? If so, state when and for how long.

(c) Have you resided upon the land continuously for the three years? If not, state why not.

(d) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.

(e) Have you sold or otherwise disposed of your right to any other homestead? If so, state when and to whom.

Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian _____

9. What buildings are on the land and what is their present value?

10. What portion of the land is under cultivation and what crops were grown thereon during each of the past three years?

11. Have you any live stock on the land? If so, what is the number of each kind?

12. What is the nature of the soil?

13. Have you cut any timber on the land? If so, what quantity and what use has been made of it?

14. Is the land fit for settlement? Is it timber, prairie or mixed land? Is it suitable for cultivation? Is it stony, rocky or broken? Is it well watered?

15. What is the nature of the timber on the land? Is it valuable for lumber, fencing or fuel purposes?

16. Is there any hay on the land? If so, what quantity?

17. Is there any coal, stone, iron or other mineral on the land? If so, describe it.

18. Is there any water power on the land? If so, describe it.

19. Is the land settled or unoccupied? If settled, when was the first settlement made and by whom?

20. Is the land advertised for sale? If so, in what paper and when?

21. Is the land liable to be required for railway purposes? Is it near any railway survey?

22. Is the land near any town? If so, what town and how distant?

23. Is the land near any school? If so, what school and how distant?

24. Is the land near any church? If so, what church and how distant?

25. Is the land near any saw mill? If so, what saw mill and how distant?

26. Is the land near any shingle mill? If so, what shingle mill and how distant?

27. Is the land near any grist mill? If so, what grist mill and how distant?

28. Is the land near any market? If so, what market and how distant?

29. Is the land near any road? If so, what road and how distant?

30. Is the land near any river? If so, what river and how distant?

31. Is the land near any lake? If so, what lake and how distant?

32. Is the land near any village? If so, what village and how distant?

33. Is the land near any city? If so, what city and how distant?

34. Is the land near any post office? If so, what post office and how distant?

35. Is the land near any railway station? If so, what railway station and how distant?

36. Is the land near any telegraph office? If so, what telegraph office and how distant?

37. Is the land near any telephone? If so, what telephone and how distant?

38. Is the land near any electric light? If so, what electric light and how distant?

39. Is the land near any gas? If so, what gas and how distant?

40. Is the land near any water? If so, what water and how distant?

41. Is the land near any sewer? If so, what sewer and how distant?

42. Is the land near any drainage? If so, what drainage and how distant?

43. Is the land near any irrigation? If so, what irrigation and how distant?

44. Is the land near any fencing? If so, what fencing and how distant?

45. Is the land near any boundary? If so, what boundary and how distant?

46. Is the land near any corner? If so, what corner and how distant?

47. Is the land near any monument? If so, what monument and how distant?

48. Is the land near any bench mark? If so, what bench mark and how distant?

49. Is the land near any triangulation point? If so, what triangulation point and how distant?

50. Is the land near any astronomical point? If so, what astronomical point and how distant?

51. Is the land near any magnetic point? If so, what magnetic point and how distant?

52. Is the land near any meteorological point? If so, what meteorological point and how distant?

53. Is the land near any seismological point? If so, what seismological point and how distant?

54. Is the land near any volcanic point? If so, what volcanic point and how distant?

55. Is the land near any glacial point? If so, what glacial point and how distant?

56. Is the land near any geological point? If so, what geological point and how distant?

57. Is the land near any botanical point? If so, what botanical point and how distant?

58. Is the land near any zoological point? If so, what zoological point and how distant?

59. Is the land near any ethnological point? If so, what ethnological point and how distant?

60. Is the land near any archaeological point? If so, what archaeological point and how distant?

61. Is the land near any historical point? If so, what historical point and how distant?

62. Is the land near any literary point? If so, what literary point and how distant?

63. Is the land near any artistic point? If so, what artistic point and how distant?

64. Is the land near any musical point? If so, what musical point and how distant?

65. Is the land near any dramatic point? If so, what dramatic point and how distant?

66. Is the land near any comic point? If so, what comic point and how distant?

67. Is the land near any tragic point? If so, what tragic point and how distant?

68. Is the land near any romantic point? If so, what romantic point and how distant?

69. Is the land near any pastoral point? If so, what pastoral point and how distant?

70. Is the land near any rural point? If so, what rural point and how distant?

71. Is the land near any urban point? If so, what urban point and how distant?

72. Is the land near any suburban point? If so, what suburban point and how distant?

73. Is the land near any metropolitan point? If so, what metropolitan point and how distant?

74. Is the land near any cosmopolitan point? If so, what cosmopolitan point and how distant?

75. Is the land near any universal point? If so, what universal point and how distant?

76. Is the land near any infinite point? If so, what infinite point and how distant?

77. Is the land near any eternal point? If so, what eternal point and how distant?

78. Is the land near any absolute point? If so, what absolute point and how distant?

79. Is the land near any relative point? If so, what relative point and how distant?

80. Is the land near any conditional point? If so, what conditional point and how distant?

81. Is the land near any unconditional point? If so, what unconditional point and how distant?

82. Is the land near any necessary point? If so, what necessary point and how distant?

83. Is the land near any contingent point? If so, what contingent point and how distant?

84. Is the land near any possible point? If so, what possible point and how distant?

85. Is the land near any impossible point? If so, what impossible point and how distant?

86. Is the land near any probable point? If so, what probable point and how distant?

87. Is the land near any improbable point? If so, what improbable point and how distant?

88. Is the land near any certain point? If so, what certain point and how distant?

89. Is the land near any uncertain point? If so, what uncertain point and how distant?

90. Is the land near any doubtful point? If so, what doubtful point and how distant?

91. Is the land near any dubious point? If so, what dubious point and how distant?

92. Is the land near any questionable point? If so, what questionable point and how distant?

93. Is the land near any suspicious point? If so, what suspicious point and how distant?

94. Is the land near any unsuspicious point? If so, what unsuspicious point and how distant?

95. Is the land near any innocent point? If so, what innocent point and how distant?

96. Is the land near any guilty point? If so, what guilty point and how distant?

97. Is the land near any criminal point? If so, what criminal point and how distant?

98. Is the land near any civil point? If so, what civil point and how distant?

99. Is the land near any military point? If so, what military point and how distant?

100. Is the land near any naval point? If so, what naval point and how distant?

To Wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ A. D. 191_ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____ Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

24110

25.2.97

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____ Local Agent.

Date _____ 191_

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of Oct A. D. 1903

W. Martin Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa _____ 191_

T. Fyon

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he build his house on and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been in fact owned by himself, or only [illegible] father, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19[illegible] Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres

Year 1[illegible] " " " "

Year 1[illegible] " " " "

Year 1[illegible] " " " "

Year 1[illegible] " " " "

Year 1[illegible] " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his homestead entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and from what material, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you [illegible]

I ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 19[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness

____

Agent at ____ Land District

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for entry of

for of Section

Township Range of

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give places and dates)?

3. (a) Where did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

9. What is the extent of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. [illegible] the claimant has resided [illegible] making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of 19[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Land Office [illegible] Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 1914

SIR—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 20 4
of Section 17, in Township 38,
Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th April, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Miss Marguerite Brand
St Paul de Metis,
Alta

1869935

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 7

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A. 1869835 No. 1.

No. 37677

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
MAY 21 1908
RECEIVED

JUN 8

I, Adamson Kuntzsch

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township 47, Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Adamson Kuntzsch
his mark

[illegible] District.

Dated at [illegible] this 16 day of May 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1		2	Austria Hungary	Bukowina	Canada	Farmer

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19...

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,

[or patentagent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Artymon Macrorczau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 60 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Artymon Macrorczau 40 years Farmer Smoky Lake

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you are not a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

Yes By Naturalization

Note.—Your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced if through passing applications or otherwise it cannot be found in the Department.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 2nd May 1919
(b) May 1909
(c) 1st July 09

337867

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from homestead, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence from 1st July 1909 to present date - March 22nd 1916

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife and three children have resided on self

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what part of each year have they resided upon it?

7. Has your entry or any interest therein or land owned by yourself or any member of your family been transferred or encumbered?

(a) When? and how? (b) was such land acquired?

(c) If by purchase, for what price was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

8. What crops are on such land and what is the present condition?

(d) What portion of the land in each year have you cropped?

(e) What number of acres have you under cultivation?

Section 7 Township 60 Range 17 Meridian 4

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1909		3
1910		13
1911		13
1912		35
1913		20
1914		

	1909	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Horses	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Cattle	2	4	6	5	5		6	

(f) What number of animals have you kept during each season for your support since commencement of residence (if any)?

10. What is the value of your home or your homestead, of what dwelling and what is the principal outside value?

Reg 5x30 dwl $500.00
2 Reg stables 2-12x16 & 1-12x20 @ $200.00
Reg granary 12x12 dwl $ 100
1 Well & pump dwl $200.00
1 Rule root pump dwl $10.00

11. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?

No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the character of such fencing, and value?

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your land, or anything valuable for building purposes on or in the vicinity? If so, state what and describe your claim.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when you obtained it.

No

15. Have you purchased, acquired or contracted to acquire any land in addition to your homestead? If so, state what and describe it.

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Artymon Macrorczau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 22nd March A. D. 1916 } Artymon Macrorczau.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 28th A.D. 1916 } A. Montgomery

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA, ... 191..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

10745-D

Sworn Statement

of J. Gramatowicz

of Section [illegible] Township 60 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, stating places and dates?

Same as 1-60 [illegible] Same as last

3. (a) Where did he reside at date of his original entry? (b) Where did he reside when he established residence on this land? (c) Where has he resided since making it his permanent home?

Same as last (a) (b) (c) Continuous residence from 1st June to 22nd March 1911 to my knowledge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been in good faith, or has he been absent for his personal benefit, or that of any other person or persons? If absent, state when and for how long.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and three children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 19[illegible]	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	5	" "	10	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	2	" "	15	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	5	" "	20	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	5	" "	25	"
		12	13	14	5 6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead on each year since date of his first entry?

Horses	4	4	5	5	6	6
Cattle	2	3	5	9	10	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what outbuildings and what is the present cash value?

Log house 15'30' Val $125.00

Sod stable 2 Val $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was each erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log granary 15'8' $ 35.00

Well & tools $ 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on the application? If so, state fully. yes

Witness [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

I, J. Gramatowicz, of Lac St. Pat, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lac St. Pat this 22nd day of March 1911

John Gramatowicz

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

for the Province of [illegible]

J. P. Lac St. Pat

3697118

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 5 Township 60 Range 17 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 7

Township 60 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years
Known him since 1910 to 22nd March 1916 to my knowledge

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence from said date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Said was built in [illegible] (b) received [illegible] in

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as (or since they) be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and three children have resided at Applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres, cropped		5	acres.			
Year 19	"	5	"	"	10	"			
Year 19	"	5	"	"	15	"			
Year 19	"	5	"	"	20	"			
Year 19	"	5	"	"	25	"			
Year 19	"	5	"	"	30	"			
	1910	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Grain	3	4	4	5	5	4	6		
Cattle	4	6	8	8	9	10	6		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what statement and what is its present cash value?

Log house 18x20 $ 150.00
Sod roof
2 log stables 2 @ 12x14 $ 100.00
Log granary 8x8 $ 75.00
Well & dug $ 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement has reason to [illegible] ing statements, and is [illegible] for a patent?

Subscribed & Sworn to before me

Peace Valley

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Lonely Lake in the [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the [illegible] this 22 day of March 1916, the [illegible] having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

his
Peter X Rossy
Mark

witness

Chas. Oswald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1769855.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUN 9 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½

of Section 1 in Township 60

Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st May, 1916.

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of North Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Stinson Mauergan, Esq.,
Lamby Sub.,
Alberta

1869837

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 31678

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON MAY 21 1906 RECEIVED

10 00

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869837

I, [illegible], of Parkside, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 5, in Township [illegible], Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

[illegible]

NOTE—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, ~~strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including himself, giving their ages. Males Adults	Females Adults	Males Children	Females Children	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
45	38	6	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day [illegible] 19... before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Statutory Declaration Form 17 JM-10-12

4240654

A. H. Bach & Co. Ltd. Law and Office Stationers, Edmonton

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF
The application for Patent for
NW¼-8-60-17-W4th.

I, Georgi Tkachuk
of Smoky Lake alberta
in the Province of Alberta,
do solemnly declare
as follows:

I knew Tanasi Musurgan for eight years.
He was sick for about four years before he died and could not do much work on his homestead.
at the time of his death he had 15 acres in crop and ten acres cleared land. There were about 20 acres hay land, and about 30 acres slough.
He resided on the homestead since 1909 with his family, until the time of his death.
He broke some land in 1911 and broke a little each year. He had two horses, three cattle and some swine.
His house was built in 1909. He has other buildings and the land is fenced.
There was very much bush on the farm when he took it.
I live about three miles from this homestead.
I am Reeve of the Municipality and am well acquainted with the family and with the facts. Tanasi Musurgan did enough improvements, cultivation and residence duties to comply with the homestead law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canadian Evidence Act

Declared before me at the Post Office Smoky Lake Georgi Tkachuk
in the Province of Alberta, this 11th
day of September A.D. 1919 Reeve of Municipal District of Smoky Lake No 576.

Percy Lebutton
Justice of the Peace.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

4240654

A. H. Esch & Co., Ltd. Law and Office Stationers, Edmonton

Statutory Declaration Form 17 3M-10-18

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF
The application for Patent for
NW¼-8-60-17-W of 4th

I, John Popowich
of Smoky Lake alberta in the Province of Alberta,
do solemnly declare

as follows:

I knew Tanisi Musuzegan for eight years.
He was sick for about four years before he died.
At the time of his death he had about 15 fifteen acres in crop
and Ten acres cleared ready to break. He cut hay on about
twenty acres. (20 acres).
At time of his death he had two horses three cattle and two swine.
He first broke up some land in 1911 and broke a little —
each year. The land is fenced.
He resided with his family on the homestead since 1909 to
time of his death. He build his house in 1909, he has other buildings.
There are about 30 acres muskeg.
It was all bush when he took the farm.
I live one mile from Tanisi Musuzegan's homestead.
He has done enough improvements and cultivation, and residence
duties to comply with the homestead law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canadian Evidence Act

Declared before me at the P.O. Office of Smoky Lake
in the Province of Alberta, this 11th
day of September A.D. 1919

Percy Hutton J.P.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

John Popowich his X mark

witness Thomas Glowaczan J.P.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 8 Township 60 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Muszczuk 42 Farmer Kinsella Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized, or registered as an alien, and if so, when and where? (Give date and place of naturalization or registration.) — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If absent, state when applied, copy of certificate if any received, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — deceased (a) 21st Jan 1907 (b) May 1907 (c) 25th May 1907

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from 25th May 1907 to time of his death, viz Sept 1918

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & four children Same as deceased

Locality Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — of Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon and cultivated such land?

8. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, describe it and say when, where and how obtained. — Yes

If you have a homestead state also what breaking and cultivation has been done thereon.

	Acres broke	Acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you on your homestead or on other lands in the vicinity?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

10. What description of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present value? — 1 frame 16×12 1 @ $200.00
1 Stable 18×20 " 50.00
1 Granary 12×14 " 70.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give description and what is the cash value of the same) —

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Quarter Section around $200.00

13. Are there any encroachments of timber or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether the timber is merchantable or ornamental, and any other particulars. —

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when, where and how obtained. —

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? —

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

CANADA, Province of Alberta — To Wit:

I, John Muszczuk, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of Dec A.D. 1919 — John X Muszczuk mark

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. Interpreter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Vermilion District.

Crop Report Seed

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191... ..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton March 10 A.D. 1920 — Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

OTTAWA ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Applicants must write in ink, their full and correctly described Post Office address and signature.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of John Polowich of the ~~N.E.~~ Quarter of Section 8 Township 62 Range 17 ~~W~~ of the 2d Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Estelle Lucas Mercier for the N.E. Quarter of Section 8 Township 62 Range 17 W of the 2d Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years
Lot 5 - 6 - 7 were from 1st Cut from Lawrence
to 2nd Time 1920

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1st built was in residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give exact dates.)

Continuous residence
from 29th May 1st Cut 1918
to time of his death 2 Sept 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or only ~~pre-emption~~ reserve? If on other land, give exact dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Wife & 4 children
Resided on Homestead
and 15 acres broke before 1916

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1916 Broke ..... acres, cropped 15 acres.
Year 1917 " " " 15 "
Year 1918 " " " 15 "
Year 1..... " " " ..... "
Year 1..... " " " ..... "
Year 1..... " " " ..... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1918 Cattle 2 Horses 2 Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1..... " " " " " "
Year 1..... " " " " " "
Year 1..... " " " " " "

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 Log house 18 x 18 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quarter fenced around 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 18 x 20 20.00
Summerfallowing 15 acres 15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
PROVINCE of Alberta } TO WIT:

I, John Polowich of Dixon Kay Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion
in the Province of Alta.
this 7 day of Dec. 1920

his
John X Polowich
mark

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian.

45143264

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give residences and dates)

[illegible] 6-60-17 two years
[illegible] 1911 to
[illegible] Dec 1920
[illegible] 1920 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

[illegible] 1911
[illegible] June 30th 1911 to
[illegible] June of his death 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Answer this question in the affirmative, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

[illegible] June 30th 1911 to
[illegible] 1918

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

[illegible] 1911 to [illegible] 1916

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1	916	Broke	15 acres, cropped 15 acres
Year 1	17	"	15 " 15 "
Year 1	18	"	10 " 10 "
Year 1		"	" "
Year 1		"	" "
Year 1		"	" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 918 Cattle 3 Horses 2 Sheep [illegible] Hogs [illegible]
Year 1 " " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " " "

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 Frame 16x18 1st floor 200.00
Grade floored Ground 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What value has each of these been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Stable 18x20 50.00
1 Granary 16x18 75.00
NO
NIL

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has settled in good faith to obtain the entry, and is making the application for patent for personal

CANADA, } To Wit:
Province of [illegible] } of [illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So Help Me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

4587273

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA

IT KNOWN that on the 13th day of May, A.D. 1919, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Tansai Musorinchan late of Smoky Lake in the District of Athabasca, who died on or about the 15th day of September, 1918, at Smoky Lake, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Smoky Lake in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Athabasca to A. G. Browning of the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Official Guardian, he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

Given under my hand and seal of the said Court this 9th day of May, A.D. 1919.

J. E. Lammle

Clerk District Court.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original of which it purports to be a copy.

J. E. Lammle
Clerk District Court

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA

No. 1591

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE
OF THOMAS HUSCHISCHEN

Deceased

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

E. D. Crump

4587273

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

Sgd J. E. Lawrence

Clerk [illegible]

4587273

Form No. 277.

Application *for the issue of Letters-Patent for*

the N W. *quarter of Section* 8 *, in Township* 60 *,*

and Range 17 *, West of the* 4th *Meridian.*

I, Arthur George Browning

the legal representative of Tanasi Musorinohan

who upon the *day of*

A.D. 19 *, obtained entry for the above mentioned land, hereby make application for the issue of Letters-Patent therefor, as such legal representative, under and in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act.*

The necessary proof of compliance with those conditions of the entry which have to be complied with by a legal representative is submitted herewith.

Dated at Edmonton *this* 31st

day of August *A.D. 19* 21.

A G. Browning

To the Honourable

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 184737

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½* of Section *8* in Township *60* Range *17* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *5th January, 1912* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

R. O. CODE,

Controller.

To *[illegible] Browning, Esq.,*
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

FORM 31A

1869839

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 2.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Marion Smith

of Ena, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Francis Marion Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of April 1909 before me at Calgary, Alta.

[Seal here.]

[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 3 and 4 are applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1869839 No. 1.

No. 23250

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Francis Marion Smith

of Ena, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hstd under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 29, Range 19 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I ~~[illegible] British subject~~,

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Francis Marion Smith

District.

APR 14

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Including children, giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Boys	Girls				
1	1	5	7	U.S.A	Illinois	Missouri	Farmer
53							

Form No. 158.
Forms 1A

orn Statement of Francis Marion Smith
in support of his
Application for Homestead Patent for S E
Section 13 Township 29 Range 19
of Meridian.

Francis Marion Smith
Farmer, Verdant Valley
Age 56 Yrs. Nfld
By naturalization

14th Apl 1909
Sep. 1909.
28th Aug 1909.
From 28th Aug 1909 until 28
Sep. 1909 & that 1st Jan 1910
date 26th Aug 1912.

Gross Family
Wife, four sons, one dau.
From 1st May 1910 until
26th Aug 1912.

Clear in Timber Branch

Year 1910	10	21
Year 1911	15	35
Year 1912	25	
Year		
Year		
Years		

1911. 1912
Acres 5 4

16. 10 Frame Shed
Team $100
Dairy Horse $25
2 milch $150.

No
No
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
Francis Smith

do solemnly swear that the answers to the fore
questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under th
provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Verdant Valley this 26th day of August A. D. 1912 Francis Marion Smith
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 6th day of Sept A.D. 1912
H C Fallow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 19__

Ottawa, _____ 19__

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
(Commissioner.)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the nature of the Commissioner is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Allen Charters

NW of Section 18 Township 29 Range 18 W 4

of F. M Smith

Township 29 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

SE of Section 13

Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, Since 28th Aug 09.

2. On N.W. 18. 29. 18. W 4th From 28th Aug 09 until 26th Aug 1911 Sep 1909 to 28th Aug 09 From 28th Aug 09 until 28th Sep 1909 From 1st May 1910 until 26th Aug 12.

3. On Rent own

4. From 1st May 1910. until 26th Aug 12.

Year	Acres broke	Acres cropped
1910	10	—
1911	15	21
1912	25	35

5. Horses 1911 4 1912 6 ✓

6. 16 x 26, Frame $ 200

7. 2 miles - $ 150 ✓

8. Barn $100. House $ 75 ✓

9. No

10. yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
Alex. Charters. Verdant Valley

Munson A.A Charters

Witness

Calgary

Sworn Statement of James Emery Griffin

N.W. of Section 12 Township 29 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian

S.W. of Section 13 Township 29 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian

1. Farmer, Since 28th Aug '09.

2. On S.E 14. 29. 19. W 4

3. From. 28th Aug 09 until

3 (a) Sep. 09. 28th Aug 09.

4. From 28th Aug 09 until 28 Sep '09

5. From 1st Jan '10 until 26th Aug. '12.

6. On his own land.

7. From 1st May 10 until 26th Aug. '12.

8. 1910 1911 1912

90 10 21

11 15 35

12 25

9. Horses. 1911 4. 1912 6.

10. 16 x 26 Frame, $300

11. 2 Drills

12. Barn. $100

Hen House. $25

No. 4's

Canada

Province of Alberta.

I, James E. Griffin of Munson

Make Oath and say that the foregoing is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn before me at Munson in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of August A.D. 1912

James E Griffin

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Calgary

INTERIOR
JUN 1917
DEPT.
NOV 1918
LANDS

Form 31 a.

File No 869839

JUN 22 1917
DEPT OF INTERIOR

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, NOV 28 1917 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 13 in Township 29 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th Nov. 1917 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Francis Parkinson Smith, Esq.
Lieut. Navy
[illegible]

186981

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 1.

Form 1.

1869841

No. 2476

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Laurence Boyd

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West East Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 3, Range 15 west of

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

(X) I am a citizen* or subject, *as the case may be*) of Washington, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig J. L. Boyd

Edmonton District.

April 1907

160

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph (X) if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph (X) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children under 21 years of age)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male 1 Female 1 Children 2 Total 4	U.S.A.	Illinois	Alta	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter section of Section....., Township..... Range... of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[signature] *Local Agent.*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of James Laurence Boyd

application for Homestead Patent for Dowling Lake in support of his

of Section 17 Township 31 Range 12 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? James Laurence Boyd Age 27
   Occupation? Farmer Dowling Lake
   Nearest Railway Station? Yer No
   Distance from it? By Automobile

2. (a) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? April 14th 1909 ✓
   (b) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? 1909 1909
   (c) When did you begin erecting buildings on your homestead? 1909 32669
   (d) When did you complete your buildings? 1910 to June 1st 1910
   (e) When did you begin residence upon your present farm? 1911 to July 5th 1911
   (f) When did you move your family on your present farm? 1912

3. Has your residence been upon the land entered for continuously since earning entry? In reality Farm work
   (a) If not, why not? Single Man
   (b) When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?
   (c) Of whom did your family consist during such absence?
   (d) Has your family resided with you upon the homestead during the whole of such absence?

4. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead?
   (a) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (b) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (c) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (d) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (e) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (f) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (g) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (h) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (i) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (j) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (k) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (l) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (m) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (n) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (o) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (p) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (q) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (r) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (s) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (t) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (u) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (v) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (w) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (x) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (y) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
   (z) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

5. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

6. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

7. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

8. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

9. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

10. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

11. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

12. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

13. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

14. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

15. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

16. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

18. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

19. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

20. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

21. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

22. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

23. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

24. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

25. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

26. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

27. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

28. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

29. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

30. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

31. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

32. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

33. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

34. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

35. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

36. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

37. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

38. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

39. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

40. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

41. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

42. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

43. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

44. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

45. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

46. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

47. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

48. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

49. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

50. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

51. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

52. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

53. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

54. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

55. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

56. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

57. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

58. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

59. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

60. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

61. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

62. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

63. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

64. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

65. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

66. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

67. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

68. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

69. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

70. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

71. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

72. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

73. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

74. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

75. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

76. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

77. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

78. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

79. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

80. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

81. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

82. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

83. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

84. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

85. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

86. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

87. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

88. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

89. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

90. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

91. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

92. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

93. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

94. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

95. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

96. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

97. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

98. Have you any other land entered for? If so, where is it situated?

99. Have you a patent or a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is it situated?

100. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Certificate of Recorder

Year 11 — 1
Year 12 — 2

1/10
30

Homestead 1910

Form No. 1

12. What actual improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indentations or projections on your homestead, such as lakes, rivers, streams, ravines, roads, railways or trails passing through or adjoining the same? If so, state what they are, and describe their position.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

16×26 Frame $450
12×14 Granary 100
1/4 c Mile 4 wires 30
No
Good farm land
No
No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J L Boyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson } J Laurence Boyd
July 5th A. D. 1912 }

having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

C W Robinson
Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary } H E Taylor
July 22nd A. D. 1912 } Local Agent at Dominion Lands Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date

Witness

I am informed,

Certificate

Application

Patent

Recommendation

Oath

Declaration

Corresponding

Form No 154

Sworn Statement of James Laurence Boyd

Dowling Lake in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Section 17 Township 31 Range 15 W

of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Laurence Boyd Age 27
Farmer Dowling Lake

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

(b) If by naturalization, give date of certificate and name of Court by which granted.

By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you first apply for entry for the land described in your application?

April 14th 1909

(b) When did you receive entry?

Oct 9th 1909

(c) When did you commence actual residence upon the land?

Oct 9th 1909

4. Name post office of land you have cultivated since entry, stating date of each residence and length of each absence therefrom.

Oct 9th 1909 to June 1st 1910
Aug 1st 1910 to Feb 5th 1911
April 1st 1911 to July 5th 1912

5. Where about from your homestead were you employed during each absence, and what was your occupation?

In County. Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when and where they first came to you; their ages; what portion of each year they have resided with you on the land; what portion of each year they resided elsewhere; and what they have been employed at during absence?

Single Man

7. Has your residence been continuous? Have you cultivated the land yourself or employed others to do it for you? Have you had any partners?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (if and how) was each lot acquired?

(b) If by whom (name) was the land acquired and what is the relationship (if any) of the present owner to you?

8. What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

Year 10 House 5 acres cropped 1 acre
Year 11 " 5 " 10 "
Year 12 " 20 " 30 "
" " " "
" " " "
" " " "

9. What quantity of land have you under cultivation each year, and what crops have you raised each year?

1910 11 12
Wheat 5 20 25

10. What stock have you on the land, and what is the number of each class?

Horses 2 2 2
Cattle 2 2 2

11. Have you any, and what, indebtedness existing for seed grain, implements, or other purposes? If so, state the amount and to whom owing.

No

12. Have you any, and what, other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what improvements, &c., are on it.

No

13. Are there any, and what, encumbrances upon the land you have applied for? If so, state the amount and to whom owing, and the nature of the security given.

No

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer the land you have applied for or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

House	16 x 26 Frame $450
Granary	12 x 14 " 100
Stable	14 x 24 " 30
Fencing	1/4 mile 4 wires
Breaking	40
Backsetting	40
Crop	80
Stock	4 head farm land
Implements	40
Money	
Debts	
Wages	
Other property	No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J L Boyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Allenson
July 5th A. D. 1912
James Laurence Boyd

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A R Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 12th A. D. 1912
W E Fairel
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

Ottawa, ... 191..

The settlement, ... $

Before taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the description is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Ross Whittaker

of Section NE 4 Township 31 Range 15 W 4

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F L Boyd for South East of Section 17

Township 31 Range 15 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. From about 15th 1909 on E½-6-31-15 From about 15th 1909 to July 5th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

a) Oct 9th 1909 b) Oct 9th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon and cultivated the land?

Oct 9th 1909 to June 1st 1910
Aug 1st 1910 to Feb 5th 1911
abt 1st 1911 to July 5th 1912

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by his father, mother, brother, sister, or some person other than the applicant, or upon the land for which he has applied for patent?

Yes on his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If so, when?

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 11	"	5	" "	10	"
Year 12	"	20	" "	30	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

4. How much breaking and crop has been completed in each year, specifying the dates?

1910 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead continuously from date of residence to date of making entry?

Horses 2 - 2 - 2

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is the actual and reasonable value thereof?

16 X 26 Frame $450

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¼ of Mile 4 wires 30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Specify the character and use of each, and state the actual and reasonable cash value of the same.)

12 X 14 Granary 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know the statements contained in your sworn application to be correct? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Ross Whittaker of Penhold Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds

this 5th day of July 1912

Ross Whittaker

Commissioner

for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta, Dominion Inspector

Calgary

2730343

Sworn Statement of Richard Chapman Boynton of Section SE 12 Township 31 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F X Boyd for South E ½ of Section 12 Township 31 Range 15 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, From Apr 20th 1909 On SE-12-31-16 4 From Apr 20th 1909 to July 5th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 9th 1909 (b) Oct 9th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 9th 1909 to June 1st 1910
Aug 1st 1910 to Feb 5th 1911
Apl 1st 1911 to July 5th 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] father, mother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes on his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single Man

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	under	5	acres cropped	1 acres
Year 1 11	"	5	" "	10 "
Year 1 12	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1			" "	"

1910 - 11 - 12

8. What stock of which specimens is owner has he put on the homestead? (Is ownership and each year's increase clear? Personal knowledge?)

Horses 2 - 2 - 2

9. What is the nature of his house on his personal improvement and what materials and whether erected and finished?

16x26 Frame $450
1/4 of tile 4 wires 30

10. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead and what kinds thereof (whether wire or fence)?

12x14 Granary 100

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, what they are built of, and whether habitable and used as a residence.)

No

12. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

Yes

13. Do you [illegible] any other application?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, R C Boynton of Lillico in the Province aforesaid, make oath and say as follows: Before

Sworn at Lillico

in the Province of Alberta

this 5th day of July A.D. 1912

R C Boynton

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

59098

Form No. 50.

SEP 4
00589
CALGARY, A

In the matter of Correct spelling of my name

I, James Lawrence Boyd of the P.O. of Hanna Lake Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the name James L Boyd is my naturalization papers is my proper name and that the L. stands for Lawrence and that I am a homesteader located on sec 17-31-15-w 4

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Hamlet of Hanna in the Province of Alta this 2 day of Sept A.D. 1912

A.F. Maley
Commissioner in B. R.

James Lawrence Boyd
James L. Boyd

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

INTERIOR.
MAY 3 1910

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 .....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 11 in Township 31
Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 7th Oct. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1869843

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

A. C. Rutherford

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: R. 6th 36-37-5 W 4th

ALBERTA

Form No 1.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 24372 1869843

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Arthur Purcell Ridley

of Utuclar area do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 3, Range 19 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F. A. P. Ridley

Cuc Agy District.

R. Bell 14-07

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1				Australia	Sydney	alta	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Arthur Pincock Ridley of Battleford, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____, of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. A. P. Ridley

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of [illegible] 1904, before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Francis Arthur Lincoln Ridley

of Olarion in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the North West

of Section 33 Township 31 Range 19 - W

of Fourth Meridian.

1. Whole name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Francis Arthur Lincoln Ridley
Age 32 Farmer Olarion

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, give particulars of same.)

(b) Married or single? (If married, give name in full and residence of wife.)

(c) Widower or widow? (If widower or widow, give name and date of death of last wife or husband.)

Note.—Where application for naturalization cannot be produced, a certificate of the registration of same by the Registrar must be furnished.

Yes

3. (a) When did you first enter upon this homestead or any portion of it? Give date of entry.

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

(c) When did you establish your present residence upon your homestead?

(a) 1/2 14th 1909
(b) Sept 20th 1909
(c) Sept 20th 1909

32690

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon your homestead to date? Give dates of absence and reasons therefor.

Sept 20th 1909 to Oct 6th 1909
Jan 20th 1910 to Apl 12th 1910
Sept 24th 1910 to June 15th 1911
Dec 13th 1911 to July 9th 1912

Sick in Olarion from Oct 6th 1909 to Dec 31st 1909 Working in vicinity Farm work

5. Of whom do your improvements, when did they first commence and when were they completed? Give name of each person employed and date of each year employed thereon.

Single man

6. Have you ever homesteaded, purchased or acquired any land? If so, give particulars.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When did you buy or otherwise acquire such land aforesaid?

(b) By whom was it originally acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

7. What portion of each month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

8. What number of acres have you under cultivation? Give particulars of crops grown during each year since entry.

1910	10	13
1911	12	23
1912	17	47

9. What number of acres have you broken but not under cultivation?

9. What number of acres have you broken but not under cultivation?	12 x 24 Frame $345
10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?	14 x 16 frame Barn 50 Well 20 2 1/2 Mile 2 wire 150
11. What area of timber have you on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the timber?	No
12. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?	Good farm land
13. Have you any water on your homestead? If so, what is the character of same?	No
	No Stone near

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. A. S. Ridley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olarion
July 9th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Francis Arthur Lincoln Ridley

C. H. Johnson
Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 17th A. D. 1913

J. Brooks
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-half of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Office

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to examine personally and certify that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly stated.

Sworn Statement of Clyde Brooks

S.W. of Section 30 Township 31 Range 19

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F.A.P. Ridley for N.W. of Section 32

Township 31 Range 19 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the [redacted]? Farmer 4 yrs 8 mos from Sep. 1909.

2. What has been your residence since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) N.S.W. 30. 31. 19. 4. from 30th May 1909 to 1st June 1910. from 1st July 1910 until 1st Sep 1910 from 1st Oct 1910 until 1st Sep 1910

3. (1) When did he build (a) a house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence (the one making it his permanent home)? (1) Sep 20th 1909 (2) Sep 20th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Sep 20th 1909 to Nov 6th 1909. Dec 20th 1910 to [illegible] Sep 27th 1910 to June 15th 1911 Dec 13 1911 to July 1st 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or others (state whether father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be)? Sick from Nov 6th 1909, to Dec 31st 1909. ~~In Bank~~ On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Crop	Area
Year 1909	5	—	—
Year 1910	18	—	—
Year 1911	18	—	23
Year 1912	24	—	47
Year 1913	—	—	—
Year 1914	—	—	—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he kept on his homestead or pasture, and since date of purchasing entry? 1912 Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present value? 12 x 24 Frame $345

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles 2 wires $150

10. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? 14 x 16 Frame Barn $ 80
Well 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No

12. Do you know [illegible] has paid to anyone [illegible] for procuring his entry? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Clyde Brooks of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of August A.D. 1913 before me have been read over and explained to the within named

Clyde Brooks

C.H. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Lewis LeRoy Carter

N.E. of Section 16 Township 31 Range 18 W

of Enid Meridian, in reference to the application for permit of

Ed. P. Ridley for N.W. of Section 33

Township 31 Range 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Sept. 09.

2. Where do you reside, and how long have you known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Ga. N.E. 16. 31. 18 W.
From Sept 09 until 23rd Aug 12.

3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon the land described in his application?

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon said land? (Give definite dates.)

a. Sept 20th 1909 to Dec 1st Sept 09
20th Sept 1909 until 6th Nov 09
20th Jan 1910 until 1st Apr 10.
27th Sept 1910 - 15th June 1911.
12th Dec. 1911 - 4th July 1912.

b. Sick from Nov 6. 09 in Enid 6 31 days Dec. 09.
On his own land.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single Man

5. How much land in cultivation? What area has been cropped in each year since entry?

Year 09	5	acres cropped	— acres
Year 10	15	" "	— "
Year 11	10	" "	23 "
Year 1912	14	" "	47 "
Year		" "	"
Year		" "	"

6. What kind of permanent improvements in the way of buildings has he put on the land, and what is the value of each kind? (Describe each building, stating its size, kind, and value.)

1912
3. 2. 4.

7. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what is the value of same?

12 x 24. Frame $ 34.

8. What amount of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the value thereof?

2½ miles $ 150

9. What other kind of improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of each kind?

Barn $ 50
Well $ 30

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued upon said application?

No

Enid

Garfield County, Oklahoma, ss:

I, Lewis LeRoy Carter, being first duly sworn, on oath say that I have read the foregoing affidavit, and know the contents thereof, and that the statements therein contained are true as I verily believe.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1912.

[illegible]
Notary Public.

My commission expires [illegible]

5916

FORM No 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Francis Arthur Vincent Ridley in support of application for patent for the NW of Section 33 Township 31, Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Morden

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) 4th Aug 1912 to 4th Aug 1915

3. (a) If residence has been performed on homestead by you or on your behalf by any other person, state what that person's relationship (if any) to you is, and the district (stating name and kind of post-office), Township, Range and Meridian. Yes 3 miles on land

(b) During what month or months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter or brother or sister) resided on the above land?

1914

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you under crop this year?

(a) Broken 25 acres

(b) 20 acres under crop

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have been absent

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Cattle. 0 Horses 4

7. How are buildings constructed? (Give particulars of any improvements and their description and value.)

None

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

Land fenced $125

9. What implements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Implements, not buildings.)

None

10. Have you engaged in cultivation of land, pasturing stock, or in any other business or employment since you made your homestead entry? If so, state what and where.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Francis Arthur Purcell Ridley solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at the Town of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of April A.D. 1913 having been read over and explained to the said

(Applicant sign here)

Francis A.P. Ridley

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Victor Lynch and George Lynch both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly declare that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of F.A.P. Ridley and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at the Town of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of April A.D. 1913

(Witnesses sign here)

Victor Lynch Witness

George Lynch Witness

Form 81 a

File No. 136143

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N 2 4
of Section 33 in Township 31
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd
June, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Francis Arthur Purcell Nutty Esq.
Warren,
Alta

I-2565

3631191

Bank of Montreal.

Morrin, Alta

22nd January, 1941

15643
56F126
V 1

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

LAND REGISTRY

JAN 24 1941

Dear Sir;

A Certificate of Title No. 56F126 was issued by the Land Titles Office, Calgary, on the 8th January, 1941 in the name of Victor Quelch over the NW¼ of 33-31-19-W4. This completed an Agreement for Sale dated 16th April 1926 when Victor Quelch purchased this land from George Wilson Toliver.

There appears on the new title the following lien:

"Seed Grain Lien, G.W.Foliver to Crown $117.30 Int.5 PC 2.31 PM. 27th Dec.1916...7641B.O."

An Abstract dated 11th December, 1931 showed the title clear except for a caveat filed by Mr. Quelch to protect his interest in the Agreement for Sale. The Registrar of the Land Titles Office, Calgary, replying to our enquiry as to why such a lien now appears against the title say in part:

"I would inform you that this Seed Grain Lien was originally registered against the SE¼ of 12-33-20-4 which stands in the name of George Wilson Toliver and was attached to NW¼.33-31-19-4 when this quarter section was transferred from George Wilson Toliver to Victor Quelch on 8th January 1941"

Mr. Toliver advises he never put a lien on the NW. 33 and that the lien placed on SE.12 for $117.30 was discharged on 22nd July 1916 as advised by the Land Titles Office to him under date of 8th August 1916. Was this

same lien registered again on the 27th December, 1916.?

Mr. Toliver thinks the lien was fully discharged on the 22nd July 1916 and it is suggested that in all fairness to Mr. Guelch and to Mr. Toliver that the lien now appearing against the NW.33-31-19-4 should be discharged.

We are acting as Escrow Agents and will be interested in your reply.

Yours truly,

Manager.
R.S.Boddy.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

FILE NO. 1[illegible]
[illegible]

COPY to -
The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Morrin, Alberta.
Re Yours of the 22nd instant,

OTTAWA, 26th January, 1941.

Dear Sir:

FILE

Re - N.W.¼ 33-31-19 W. 4th M.

The Manager, Bank of Montreal, Morrin, Alta., advises that title to the above described land shows a lien for $217.30, incurred by C. J. Tolliver, on the security of the S.E.¼ of 15-33-20 W. 4th Mer., This lien has been paid in full and discharge covering same was forwarded to your office on 10th July, 1916.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to remove the registration of the said lien for $217.30 from title to the N.W.¼ of 33-31-19 W. 4th Meridian.

A copy of this letter is being sent to The Manager, Bank of Montreal, Morrin, Alberta, for his information.

Yours very truly,

L. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form A. 18698 Dom. Land.

No. 24868

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Seney

of Chatham Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hst & under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30, Range 17 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Seney

District.

INTERIOR
APR 29
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 14 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

160
pub

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including persons giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards	Males under 21	Females	Total				
1	4	6	1	Ontario Canada	Ontario	Ontario	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Leney

of Chatham Ont, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Leney

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of April 1909 before me at Calgary

F. W. Bryant Local Agent,

ASSISTANT (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (5) applies only to case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

186845
154642

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No. 59075
59101

2270849

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 5 1910
CALGARY ALTA.

No. 1 1 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of Sept. 1910, the entry of Jas. Laney for the N½ Sec. 20 Tp. 30 Rge. 17 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 4 day of Nov. 1910

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CANCELLED.

T. W. Brant

Asst. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 1.

Form 1 No. 12673

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Henry Winterbotham do hereby apply for an Entry

of Sunnyslope for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ SE Quarter Section of Section number 30 Range 17 W of

the 20 in Township 11 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of the said country by birth, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this 4th day of October 1913.

Arthur Henry Winterbotham

Calgary

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Males and Females under each age.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 21 years and upwards	Males under 21 years	Females	Infants				
1				Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(20)							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Henry Winterbotham of Lemsdope, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn Arthur Henry Winterbotham

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of ..... before me at .....

..... [*or* Justice of the Peace, *as the case may be*]

Note. .....

Note. .....

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 20
Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Arthur Robertson
Holden Province of Alberta
solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary
the 1st day of June 191 7,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

the wishes of a friend.

July 10th September

5 acres broken (20 acres)

do

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 7th day of May
A.D. 1918
A Notary Public

Arthur Robertson
Address Holden
Alberta

Application for Cancellation to be filed in the Office of Commissioner from the date thereof. If no Counter-Affidavit is filed, entry may be cancelled without reference to Local Agent.

Form A.

246709

No. 55134

Entry No. 27767

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stanley Horsky

of Delia Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30, Range 17 of

the 4 E Meridian.

(2) I am a ~~British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Stanley Horsky

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 28 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Note. ~~Strike out the words "am a citizen" if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Indicate children giving their sex.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single	USA	Ill	Alta	Cook

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stanley Horsky

of Delia, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 28th day of Aug, 1912, for N ½ Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 30, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Stanley Horsky

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of Aug, 1912, before me at Delia, Local Agent.

[illegible] Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 in applications for previously received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APPLICATION FOR PATENT

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Stanley Horsky in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 20 Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the W½ Quarter of the 4 Meridian, of Section 20 Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Stanley Horsky, 32, Farmer, Delia

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes

3. (a) When did you establish homestead or pre-emption? (b) When did you build your house on your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead or pre-emption? (a) Aug 1912 (b) Aug 1912 (c) Aug 1917 Two

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) from Aug 1917 Continuously to date - 1920

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? -

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since application for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? Wife from Jan 1st to date

7. Has any one else settled for other homestead? If so, are you related to him, and what became of him? No

8. State acreage for patent for your homestead how much of the land is broken, and how many acres have you under crop? (State clearly what arrangement homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broken	Under Crop
Year 17	30	30 on 1917
Year 18	25	30 - "
Year 19	20	20 - "
Year 19	-	- - "
Year 19	-	- - "
Year 19	-	- - "

Crop in Township 15

1911 — 8 - 3 - 20

	17	18	19	20
Horses		2	5	5
Cattle	1	2	8	8
Pigs				

Lumber 12×24 — 2500 ft

Lumber Barn 12×24 — 3000
1 granary 12×12 — 600
Well — 115
Log Stable 16×20 — 1000

9. Have you a Patent, Certificate, Receipt or Entry for any land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state particulars. No

10. Have you transferred, assigned, mortgaged or agreed to sell your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? No

11. Have any other persons any claim or interest in the said land? If so, state particulars. No

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I Stanley Horsky do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of June A.D. 1920

Stanley Horsky

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Stanley Horsky has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the W½ of Section 20 Township 30 Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian, from the 27 day of Mar. 1917 to 12-4-20; such evidence consisting of Reg. Abst.

Date May 1st 1920

P. Bauer
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 3 A.D. 1920

P. Bauer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

Date .....

Signed .....

OTTAWA, JUN 1 1920

Accepted as sufficient in connection with evidence upon which the Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Subject to Completion of Duties

Commissioner.

Last Payment

Form No. 155 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of W. H. Langton of the 1-4 of Section 12 Township 30 Range 17 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. Hanley for the E½ 1-4 of Section 6 Township 30 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1910 both on NE 31-11 and on SE 18 30-17 and on NW 12-12 continuously since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from Aug. 1912 continuously since

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

160

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

with

from Aug. 1912 continuously since

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application for pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 16	20	8	
Year 19 17	20	20	
Year 19 18	20	20	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, has he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19
Horses	2	3	3	3		
Cattle	2	2	2	3		
Sheep						
Hogs						

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value?

Lumber 12x16 Leanto $200.00
Lumber 16x24 $200.00
Lumber 12x16 $100.00
Lumber 12x16 $100.00
Lumber 12x16 $100

APP. FOR PATENT

4359495.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Walter Robertson of the W½ 1-4 of Section 5 Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Stanley Agricultural Society for the E½ 1-4 of Section 30 Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   — Farmer since 1912 to date on W½ 5-31-17-4 M
   — Farmer 1912 to February
   — to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   — Edson — February 1917
   — Edson — to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
   — Continuously to date
   — Nil

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   — W½ 5
   — From Oct 1917 to date

5. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been (cropped if more than one) on homestead and pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
   (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 17	30	30	
Year 19 18	20	50	
Year 19 19	31		
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 17	19 18	19 19	19	19
Horses	2	5	5		
Cattle	2	4			
Sheep					
Hogs					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value thereof?
   — Lumber 12 x 16 $250.00
   — Lumber 12 x 24 $110.00
   — Lumber Sheds $25.00
   — Fencing 70 rods $35.00
   — Well $175.00

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   — Barn

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining same, and in making application for patent?
    — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Robertson of Edson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of Feb 191[illegible]

Walter Robertson

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

AND ADDRESS REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 196945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 7 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½
of Section 10 in Township 30
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th October, 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

196945

166847

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 20196

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869847

I, Gerald Edward Sewell

of Wilcox, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 41, Range of

the 1st Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Gerald Sewell

Red Deer District.

May 17th 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ireland	Ontario	Farmer

MAY 13 1909

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
RED DEER, ALTA.

Form S.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gerald S. Howell

of Dalan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gerald S. Howell

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of May 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ernest Ernest Howell

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 31 Tp 40 Rge. 4 west 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest Ernest Howell age 26 years Cyr Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 17th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Started months 17 of November 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Started 17th Nov 1909 Left March 15 1910

Started Oct 5th 1910 Left March 27th 1911 Started April 1911

Left Sept 15 1911. Started April 15 1912 Left 2nd of Sept 1912

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. 1909 worked for CPR 1910 worked on farm 1911 worked on Hay Farm 1912 Summered and Wintered Cattle

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Nil other than farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One shack $ 10. Some fencing 10 $

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Four

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. November 1909

5525

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1909 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 1910 broke 5 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

1911 " 10 " [illegible] " 1912 " 10 " 15

19__ " ____ " ____ " " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 145 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land, 15 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have always been very short of means having no [illegible] cultivation and could not get [illegible] implements I erected buildings & my stock perished & grants and [illegible] 10 acres I also entered [illegible] 35 acres this spring. I have also a mill on my [illegible]

I, Ewald Semmler of Eyebrow do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Ewald Semmler

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Ewald Semmler

Eyebrow P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DEC 17 1913

005065

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and ~~confirmed~~ by the affidavit

of Gerald Brewett in support of application

for patent for the S E ¼ of Section 31

Township 40, Range 6 west of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Gar alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

Oct 27-1913
continues to date

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by any member of your family, mention the fact, stating whether the land is described as Section, Township, Range and Meridian.

Hstd.

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father, brother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the native land?

---

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop?

none.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Around Biggar
Threshing

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home ~~stead~~?

none

7. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements, and state the present cash value of same.)

Nil.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

½ miles fences 31

9. What cultivation or crops, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (State how much per acre.)

none.

10. Have you agreed to sell, or agreed to assign or transfer any portion of your homestead or pre-emption land at any past time? If so, when and to whom?

No

E

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No.

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gerald L Newell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Provost

this 16th day of Dec A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said

Geo A Ing

Ld Agt

(Applicant sign here)

Gerald L Newell

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

We, S. Thomas Jenkins and Owen Lowe both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Gerald L Newell and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Provost

this 16th day of Dec A.D. 1913

Geo A Ing

D.L. Agt

(Witnesses sign here)

S Thomas Jenkins Witness.

Owen Lowe Witness.

Form No. 156

Declaration Statement of Gerald S. Newell

Grain Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Section 31 Township 40 Range 6 West

of 4

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Gerald S Newell 24 farming Grain Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If naturalized produce certificate.)

(b) Yes

(c) yes

Note.—The naturalization or declaration certificate must be produced in support of land homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you establish actual residence on this homestead? (Give date.)

(b) Where did you establish your first residence after making entry?

(a) May 18 - 1909
(b) Nov 19 - 1909
Nov 17 - 1909
Nov 17 - 1909 to Apr 18 - 1910
Oct 5 - 1910 to Mar 24 - 1911
May 11 - 1911 to Sept 15 - 1911
Apr 1 - 1912 to Aug 2 - 1912
Mar 24 - 1913 on Homes to date

33727

4. What [illegible] have you since entry for homestead? (Give dates.)

Medicine Hat working on Railroad Farming 4 months Lodgemaker Lumbering 7

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Eagle

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to the land; or what is the date of each of your other marriages and to whom were they respectively married?

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or any one else? (Homestead, pre-emption or purchased land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, was the land acquired, and what is the present condition thereof?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What [illegible] are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of crop is now in your possession, and where is the remainder?

(e) What [illegible] have you and your family on such land during each year since entry?

8. Have you [illegible] any timber from the land in question, or entered into any contract or agreement relative to the sale of timber therefrom? If so, give particulars.

9. Have you [illegible] any part of the land entered for, or any portion of the timber thereon, for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state particulars.

10. Have you any other land in view for a homestead? If so, where is it situated?

11. Why do you apply to purchase or obtain a patent for your homestead?

12. Where is your post office?

13. Are you [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] If so, state particulars.

15. Have you [illegible] any person, or [illegible] any person to do so? If so, state particulars.

10 X 16 frame 130
Farmer
1/2 mile Dunes P.O.
No
Mixed farming
No
No

SEP 5 1913

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Gerald S Newell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grain Alta this 4 day of Sept A. D. 1913 } Gerald S Newell

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo A Scott
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edson District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191 } Thomas Rodger
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edson District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Ottawa ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Freeman

NE of Section 30 Township 40 Range 6 East of

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gerald Powell for SE of Section 31

Township 40 Range 6 East of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since Dec 12 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

Sec 31 T 40 R 6 4

Dec 12 1909 to date

3. When did he build his house (and other buildings) and did he continuously reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

Nov 19 1909 to Dec 17 1909

May 17 1909 to Sept 18 1910

Oct 5 1910 to Jan 2 1911

May 11 1911 to Sept 5 1911

Apr 1 1912 to Aug 2 1912

Mar 24 1913 continuous

to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Hold

5. Was his residence upon land owned by himself or [illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped
Year 1909	4	0
Year 1910	5	0
Year 1911	10	0
Year 1912	10	5
Year 1913	12	25
Year		

1909 — prairie

1910 — 1 head

1911 — none

1912 — none

1913 — none

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals has applicant (or owner) had on his homestead, or pasturing land, each year since date of purchasing same?

9. What is the size of his house on his claimed homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 X 16 - frame 150 00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles 2 wire 20

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of each building?

none

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the statement here given [illegible]

Yes

Witness

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1913

I, John Freeman of Cooperville, do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cooperville this 1st day of Dec 1913

John Freeman

Witness

Witness

Witness

006633 E
Vol. 322

Sworn Statement of Russell A Beck

SE of Section 33 Township 40 Range 30755 19

Meridian, in reference to the application for

said Russell for S E of Section 31

Township 40 Range 6 west of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since Nov 17 1909
on S E 33-40-6-4
Nov 17 1909 on same
to date

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating is the permanent home?

(a) Nov 19 1909 (b) Nov 17 1912
Nov 17 1909 to Sept 18 1910
Oct 6 1910 to Mar 31 1911
May 11 1911 to Sept 15 1911
Apr 1 1912 to Aug 2 1912
Apr 2 1913 continuous
to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Held 10703

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself (or wife, husband, father, mother, brother or sister of applicant) during the whole period of his residence thereon as the same has been defined by the Dominion Lands Act?

6. Has he actually resided with (husband) (wife) (father) (mother) (brother) (sister) (give actual dates)

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Acres 0	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 1910	5	" "	0 "
Year 1911	10	" "	0 "
Year 1912	10	" "	15 "
Year 1913	65	" "	25 "
Year	"	" "	"

8. What kind of a house, stable, implement or other shed has he built on his homestead? (Give number of each year since last on the following entry?)

1909 — none
1910 — 1 shed
1911 — none
1912 — none
1913 — none

9. What is the size of his house on his homestead (in feet)? and what is the value, as you estimate it?

10 x 16 frame 150 $

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value, as you estimate it?

1 Enclosure 2 wires 320 $

11. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? (Give number of acres broken, and what crops have been grown thereon, and what is the value of the improvements?)

none

12. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this homestead?

No

13. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?

yes Date

Edmonton
Province Alberta

I, Russell A Beck of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11 day of Sept A.D. 1913

Russell A Beck

Notary Public

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, April 3 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 40
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st January 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of EDMONTON ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

1869-49

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

82 B.—10,000-6-07.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I ....., hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of ....., who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ?

If so describe the land .....

.....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19..

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

18698

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 24110

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. L. Newman on behalf

of Walter James Newman of Toronto do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½

Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township , Range 6 East of

the 2 Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn at Brandon this 4 day of April 1909 before me

A Commissioner

District.

1/8

NOTE.—The statistics, information etc. set for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (including children absent attending School)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3				England	Protestant	Ontario	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. L. Newman, of Wolseley, Assa. Farmer, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

A. L. Newman

Sworn before me at Wolseley, Assa. this 15 day of Oct. 1907

J. H. Brock
Local Agent
(*or* Sub-agent, *or* Commissioner, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Sections 2 and 3 may be struck out if inapplicable.

Note.—Paragraph 4 must be struck out in the case of an application for pre-emption.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Harvey Newman

of Land Hills Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13th day of April, 1909, for N W Quarter-section of Section 23, Township 29 Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. H. Newman

Subscribed and sworn to the 17th day of February 1910 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

Note. For exception see, [illegible] in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Harvey Newman, of Vilna, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 29, Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. H. Newman

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males over 18 years of age including the head.	Females over 18 years of age including the wife.	Males under 18 years of age.	Females under 18 years of age.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
27				England	London	Vilna	farmer

Form D.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

J. Walter Harvey Newman

of Island Hills Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13th day of April, 1909, for N W Quarter-section of Section 23, Township 29 Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. H. Newman

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of February 1910 before me at Calgary (Local Agent.)

[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 16.

AFFIDAVIT

I, Walter Harry Bowman

in the matter of his homestead, the N.E. Quarter of Section 23 in Township 29 and Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: W. H. Bowman 31 years Strathmore

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Feb 17 10 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Living with brother adjoining land

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: S.E. Quarter Sec 23 29. 16 W. 4th

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Owned by my brother

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Continuous

19....

19....

19....

19....

19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: ———

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ———

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Fenced all round $100.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19....

19....

19....

19....

19....

Half interest with brother working on Sec 23 . 29 . 16 S.E. Quarter.

12. In what part or parts are your living witnesses?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How many head have been born to, and are now the property of, the homesteader?

Answer:

1910	nine	11	cows	and	Nil	heifers,	1911	Nil	cows,	and	11	cows
1912	Nil	"	11	"	1913	"	25	"	"		25	"
19		"		"		"		"	"			"

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All of it acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is scrub land?

Answer: All acres are hay land and Nil acres are swamp and.

16. What area of the said homestead is pasture land?

Answer: Nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Kulich out by dryness in 1911. And lack of sufficient money to allow me to cultivate each year

I, Walter Harvey Newman, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Walter Harvey Newman

Declared before me

at the P.O. of Lawrenbug,

in the Province of Alberta

this 18th day of August

A.D. 1913

W. H. T. E. Whiting

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

[illegible] or Commissioner,

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Adelbert Harvey Newman in support of his Homestead application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 23 Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Adelbert Harvey Newman, 37, Farmer, Lacombe

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, state whether by birth or naturalization? (b) Are your parents living? If not, state whether by naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If parents are living, declaration must be furnished by father or mother, or declaration of some householder by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you settle upon your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) February 1910

Residence on Homestead

4. What is the nature of your occupation since commencement of residence have you lived upon any occupation other than farming? — 3 6 1 5 1 0

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what is the date of birth of each? If you have not a family, state whether you have any relatives residing with you, and if so, who they are, and when they commenced residence with you. — Se 1/4 Section 23 Township 29 Range 16 W 4 Meridian. 1909 (2) Frame House A L Newman 2 F Jarvis 12 Stone 16 x 32 $350 Well $20

Value of Residence

7. If your homestead has been purchased from land originally entry, or from any other person or corporation, state the name of such person or corporation, and the amount paid for the land, and the date when such deed was issued. — Feb 1910 to Apr 1, 1915 Dec 15, 1917 to June 17, 1918

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) If any portion of such land has been sold, state what portion, and when sold, and the amount received therefor.

(e) If you have not resided upon your homestead during each year, state how you have performed the settlement duties required during such time, and the reasons why you were absent therefrom during each year.

8. How many breaking plows have you in crop this year? How many acres backsetting will be done this year? How many acres backsetting have been done to date?

If you have a permanent stable, what is the dimension thereof?

9. What acres of wild hay have you cut each year since you have had possession of the land?

10. What is the nature of the crop or crops cultivated, or what other use is made of the land?

11. What other buildings have you erected upon the land, and what is the value of each?

12. What extent of fencing have you built upon your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. Are there any indications, mineral or otherwise, upon your homestead? If so, describe same. — No

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof, or any crop thereon, or any stock thereon, or any implements thereon? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A H Newman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God

Sworn before me at Nanna in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of June A. D. 1918 — Adelbert Harvey Newman

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C Stevenson
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that A. L. Newman has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S. E. of Section 23 Township 29 Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 28 th day of Dec. 1917 to the present date; that the payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Sept 13, 1919 — Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ottawa this 1st day of Oct A.D. 1919 — Land Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

OTTAWA.

Approved as to area.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Satisfy yourself as to the land in question and witnesses.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of Rudolph Shanteau of the SE Quarter of Section 27 Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A.L. Emerson for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 23 Township 29 [illegible] 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] 9 years

2. [illegible] 1909 to June 17, 1918

3. (1) [illegible] (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

3 1/6

(b) Has his residence been at least equal to that required by homestead law? (Give actual dates.)

SE 23-29-16-4 Brother Feb 1910 to Apr. 1, 1915 Dec 15, 1917 to June 17, 1918

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since last mentioned?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped		acres.
1911	0			
Year 1912	23	" "	10	"
Year 1913	0	" "	23	"
Year 1914	10	" "	10	"
Year 1915	0	" "	0	"
Year 1916	0	" "	0	"
Year 1917	0	" "	0	"
Year 1918	0	" "	30	"

7. What stock of whatever kind has been kept on his homestead each year since last mentioned?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep.	Hogs
Year 1910	3	4		
Year 1911	3	4		
Year 1913	3	4		
Year 1914	3	4		

8. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what material, and [illegible]

9. What expenditure has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

2 room $200

10. What other improvements have been erected on the homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest [illegible] in this application?

no

12. Do you [illegible] any fraud [illegible] in obtaining [illegible] and is the [illegible] patent?

yes

Leonard A Engelhardt

To Wit:

I, A Shanteau of Lawsonburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first truly read over and explained to the witness.

Rudolph Shanteau

[illegible]

Local Agent or Commissioner Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

4066803

Sworn Statement

of Kingsley Arthur of the SE Quarter of Section 34 Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A E Newman for the NW Quarter of Section 23 Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 9 years
34 - 29 - 16 - 4 regina
1909 to June 7, 918

2. Where [illegible] have you known the applicant [illegible]

3. (a) Where did the applicant have his home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence, entering it as his permanent home?

(a) — (b) —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

SE 23 - 29 - 16 - 4 Barber
Feb. 1910 to Apr 1, 1915
Dec. 15, 1917 to June 17, 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? [illegible] actual residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single
1910 10
1911 0

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912 Broke 23 acres, cropped 10 acres
Year 1913 " 0 " " 23 "
Year 1914 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1915 " 0 " " 0 "
Year 1916 " 0 " " 0 "
Year 1917 " 0 " " 0 "
1918 30 30

7. What number of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1910 Cattle 9 Horses 4 Sheep — Hogs —
1911
Year 1912 " 9 " 4
1913
Year 1914 " 9 " 4
Year 1915 " 9 " 4

8. What [illegible] has been erected on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

—

9. What [illegible] has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granite $200

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on his homestead, and what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

—

11. Have you ever entered [illegible] or entered in this application?

No

12. Has [illegible] the homestead been [illegible] in obtaining [illegible] or [illegible] patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, A E Newman of Strathmore in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wayne in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of June A.D. 1918, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Newman

Kingsley Arthur Newton

[illegible] Land Agent or Immigration, Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Calgary for the Calgary District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, SEP 16 19

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W ½* of Section *28*, in Township *29*, Range *16*, West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *19th August, 1918* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta*, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Wilfrid Henry Hennessy Esq.*
Lacombe,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Jos A. McCulloch, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NE¼ of Section 32 Township 35 Range 3 west 4 Meridian, on behalf of W. E. McCulloch, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said W. E. McCulloch is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Wm Ewart McCulloch

Age 26 Nationality Canadian

Where from Caledonia

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Inspector Previous occupation Machinist

Present post office address 46 2nd St Hamilton Ont

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] LAND OFFICE this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

APR 10 1910

Jos A McCulloch

Address Calgary

Agent of [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

1869851

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19784

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PATENT BRANCH.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] and [illegible] as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 1903 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. [illegible] If applicant is not a British subject, strike out [illegible] If applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Township in which land applied for is situated	Number of Range	Number of Meridian	Number of Section	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
32	3	2	1	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Mechanic

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears hereon as having been [illegible] homestead entry must, within six months from this date, appear personally before the Agent and satisfy him [illegible] as provided. Failure that he is unable to [illegible] upon the land or [illegible] way to enter into [illegible] and [illegible] time he will be [illegible] and will be [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James A McCulloch acting on behalf of the Settlement of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

James A McCulloch

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 [illegible]

[illegible]

DEC 1 1911
(28586)

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 15 A.

In the Matter of the E ½ of Section 32
Township 33 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, William Boyd Cotton
of Lethbridge Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Re-Instatement
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on
the 20 day of July 1910,
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—
(Here state reasons) Left Drake the Payment
Received Cancelled

Fee $20

Cr acre breaking 1911
Crop'd 3 times

Fee $20

That I have not assigned, directly or indirectly, nor leased, loan promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the
of
in the
of
this day of
A.D. 1911

Wm Boyd Cotton

335036

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard McLaren

of Prince Albert do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32

in Township 35, Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Richard McLaren

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1905
PRINCE ALBERT

District.

NOTE [illegible] is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
40	0	0	1	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Carpenter

T 4 56

170 m 0 rem

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard McLaren

of Prince Albert do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Feb

day of 29 Sep 1906, for S ½ Quarter-section of

Section 12 Township 3 0 , Range 1 E

of the 2 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Richard McLaren

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th
day of March 1910
before me at Prince Albert

E. A. Hardy
Land Agent

(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

Note. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not entering for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note. Paragraph (6) to be struck out when application for a pre-emption entry

No. 97 Statutory Declaration

W. Osborne Law and Other Stationers, Calgary, Alta.

Statutory Declaration

DEC 20 19[illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT

3558883

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare

That

I have never received any kind grain or government relief and that I am now the owner of the N.E. ¼ of Section 32-35-5-4th of which 2 miles said land am in cultivation

That there is no indebtedness on any of the land that I have held under entry or to land at the present time for land I am

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Dated [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF

Refund of money for improvements on the R.E. [illegible]

[illegible]

Statutory Declaration

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Richard McFarlane

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the East ½ of Section 32-35 Township 35 Range 3 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Richard McFarlane 45
   Farmer Kinsella

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence cultivation thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) March 18 1913
   (b) September 1913
   (c) September 15 1913

4. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land in question since the date of your entry? Give exact dates.
   September 15 1913 to May 1st 1916
   Left Edmonton September 20 1914
   to Tilley 1917 - Poor health
   Left Tilley 1917 to June 1st 1918
   with the family
   Calgary

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Single

6. If you have a family residing with you, when did they first commence residence upon your Purchased Homestead and if absent therefrom at any time, for what period or periods and for what reason since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such lands.)
   1 sec Township Range Meridian

   (a) When and how was such land acquired?

8. What is the size of the house erected on such land owned by yourself? (Describe such house.) What other buildings have been erected on such land, and what is their present value?
   Clear in Timber
   Light
   9-3-22

   (c) What number or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself above described?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead and in what year? (Give the number of acres broken each year.)

Year 19 15	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 19 16	"	26	"	2	"
Year 19 17	"	10	"	4	"
Year 19 18	"	5	"	22	"
Year 19 19	"	5	"	22	"
Year 19	"		"		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead at each year since date of your entry?

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle				
Horses	1			
Sheep				
Hogs				

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead? (Describe it, state when it was erected, and what is its present cash value?)
    12 x 16 Frame 1 storey $400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the lands are more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
    Coal indications & agriculture

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a previous entry? If so, when? (c) And any what becomes of it? (d) Have you received patent for any other land besides your first homestead? If so, describe land fully.
    (a) No
    (b) Yes
    (c)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Richard McFarlane do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Kinsella
in the Province of Alberta
this 20th day of February A.D. 1922

Richard McFarlane

R. A. Kemsley
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ..... shewing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 ..... Local Agent.

Payments completed.

Date ..... 191 .....

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta
12 March A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

ALBERTA, ... 19..

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 158 B.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Alfred E. Purdum

of Section 24 Township 33 Range 3

of the 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Purchased Homestead for the N.E. Quarter of Section 32

Township 33 Range 3 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
Since 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From 1912 to date

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, where described, and in what did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) September 15 1913

(b) September 15 1913 to May 1 1916
September 15 1913 to May 1 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said homestead has the applicant performed the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act in connection therewith, that is, what portion of each year since he established actual residence has the applicant performed the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act in connection therewith?

(a) Cultivation Sept. 30 1916 to June 1 1917
Fallow 1917 to June 1 1917

(b) Reg. No. 523427

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 13	Broke 20	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 19 14	" 20	" "	15	"
Year 19 15	" 10	" "	30	"
Year 19 16	" 5	" "	30	"
Year 19 17	" 5	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"

Year 19 Year 19 Year 19 Year 19

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	6			
Horses	4			
Sheep				
Hogs				

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material (and number of rooms) is it constructed (with value) in the what quarter section, is it located?

(a) 12 x 16 Frame $300.00

(b) N.E. 32. 33. 3. 4

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead by the applicant, and what is the present cash value thereof? (Describe, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Granary $150.00

Stable 90

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and is making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred E. Purdum of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of October 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred E. Purdum

W. D. Scott
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

45316G9

Sworn Statement of Herman Edward Gruden

of Section 12 Township 39 Range 3

of the Fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the Northeast Quarter for the East Quarter of Section 32

Township 39 Range 3 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Sec 2 tw. 39. 3 w. 5 from 1913 to date

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead and did he reside continuously thereon, making it his permanent home?

September 9 1913

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant performed actual residence upon his homestead?

September 19 1913 to May 1 1914
Actual area cult. 30 1914 to May 1 1917
October 1 1917 to April 1 1918

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 13	Broke 20	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 14	" 20	" "	14	"
Year 19 15	" 12	" "	8	"
Year 19 16	" 5	" "	5	"
Year 19 17	"	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"

Year 19 ..... Year 19 ..... Year 19 ..... Year 19 .....

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	None
Horses	
Sheep	
Hogs	

8. (a) What is the present applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? In which quarter section is it located?

(a) 12 x 16 Frame $350.00
(b) N.E. 32. 39. 3 w.

9. What other improvements has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fences $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Purchased Homestead, and what improvements have been made thereon? And what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the homestead settlement law in person?

Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herman E Gruden of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc

in the Province of Alberta

this 4 day of December 1918

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Herman Edward Gruden

C. H. Hewitt
Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Instrument of Cancellation.

Ref. No. 1669651

WHEREAS a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (Purchased Homestead Grant) for the North-East quarter of Section Thirty-two, in Township Thirty-five, in Range Three, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 7th day of June, A.D.1912, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty acres, more or less, to Richard McLean, of said Township Thirty-five, Farmer, and dated the Fifteenth day of May, A.D.1920, whereby by misnomer the name of the grantee is set forth as above recited in truth and in fact it should have been Richard McLaren.

Now, THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by Section 92 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in its stead which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Certified.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 6th July, 1920.

4401729

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15[illegible]61

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 27th July, 1920

Copy for Secretary file
Copy for W. J. Coté

W.B.1 12--26--1.Feet 4th W.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose File No. 15[illegible]61, of this Department, and to ask you to be good enough to furnish a draft form of patent to be issued for the above described land, to replace the one cancelled by the Instrument of cancellation on this file.

Encl.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Controller

E.L.Newcombe, Esq., C.V.O., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for temporary File

Ottawa 27th July, 1920

N.E.¼ 32--30--7, East 4th M.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose File No. [illegible], of this Department, and to ask you to be good enough to furnish a draft form of patent to be issued for the above described land, to replace the one cancelled by the Instrument of Cancellation on this file.

Encl.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., C.M.G., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Acting Controller

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

TO

Richard McLean

SITUATE IN THE

Province of Alberta.

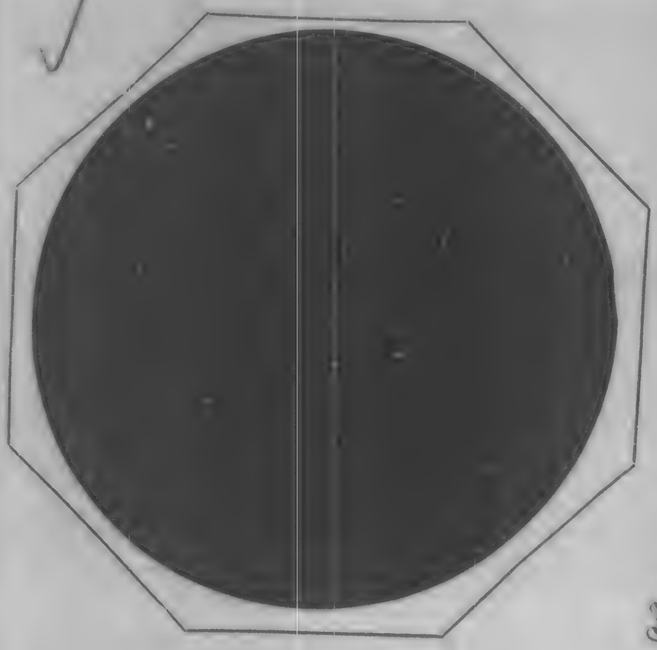
Township 36.

Range 3. West of the 4th Meridian.

Section N.E. ¼ of 32.

Acres 160

DATED 15th May, 1920



DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

George the Fifth

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described are

And Whereas Richard

Province of Alberta, in Our Dom

hereinafter called the grantee has applied for a gra

Now Know Ye that by these presents We do gra

the Third range, West of the Four

the North-East quarter of sec

of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on

recorded in the Department of the Interior.

containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, the free uses, pas
of the said Parcel or Tract of Land; also reserving all mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, wi
occupy the said lands or so much thereof and to such extent as may be necessary for the effectual working and ext
around and adjacent to the said lands, and also the privilege of landing from and mooring boats and vessels upon a
necessary to the exercise of such rights.

To have and to hold the same unto the grantee in fee simple.

Recorded in the Department of the Interior, the 17 May 1920. Liber 865 Folio 313

CANCELLED

Director of Dominion Lands Patents.

Minister of the Interior.

In Testimony Whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Our Dominion of Canada.

At OTTAWA, this Fifteenth day of in the year o

Entd No. 417950
Purchased Homestead No. 7456

BY COMMAND,

CANCELLED

for Under-Secretary of State.

CANADA

by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

Dominion Lands within the meaning of the *Dominion Lands Act.*

...o Mc Lean, of Township Thirty five, Range Three, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the ...nion of Canada, Farmer,

...t of the said lands and after due investigation has been found entitled to such grant in the terms herein embodied.

...t unto the grantee all that Parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the Thirty-fifth Township, in ...th Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of ...ion Thirty-two of the said Township, as shown upon a map or plan of survey ...e 7th day of June, A.D. 1919, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

...ge and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on or under, or flowing through or upon any part ...h may be found to exist within, upon or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, use and ...eting of the said minerals; and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and occupation in connection therewith upon, ...y part of the said lands and using the said lands in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby reserved, so far as may be reasonably

...acres, more or less;

...e Edward Clinton Archibald, Esquire,

...y Beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Victor Christian William, Duke of Devonshire, Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, ...cke, Baron Cavendish of Keighley, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter; One of Our Most Honourable Privy Council; ...rder of Saint Michael and Saint George; Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Governor-General and Commander-

...Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twenty and in the eleventh year of Our Reign.

CANCELLED

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to enclose Letters Patent bearing date the 18th May, 1912 in favour of Richard McLean of Edmonton, Alta. for N.E. ¼ of Section 32 in Township 35 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you that the patentee has been notified of this action and advised to apply to you for a duplicate certificate of title.

Please return to this Department the accompanying form of receipt after it has been signed and dated by you.

Your obedient servant,

E. O. Coté,

Controller.

The Registrar, North Alberta
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton
Alberta

Patentee Richard McLean

Ref — 1869851

Form No. 14.

_____ 191__

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior Letters Patent for N.E. ¼ Section 32 in Township 35 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 186351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 32 in Township 35
Range 3. West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th May 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Northalberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Comptroller.

To Richard McLean Esq.
Clandon
Alberta

FORM 21A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 32
hange 3 in Township 35
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th May, 1928
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Dowdalberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Pre,
Controller.

To Edward Morgan Esq.
Chauffeur
Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

FIAT FOR PATENT

File No. 186755 Sonitor, Alta.

Patenting P.O. Office

Agency Calgary.

Patent Form **Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.**

Patent engrossed and dated 15th May, 1920

Nature of Grant Purchase Homestead.

No. of Grant 7486

Grant to Richard Ingram Of

Township Thirty five, Range

Three,

West of the Fourth Meridian,

in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

Being in the Thirty Fifth Township

in the Third Range

West of the Fourth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of the North-East quarter of

Section Thirty-two

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JUN 15 1920

RECEIVED

of the said Township, containing One hundred and sixty acres

PLAT

DATED

Controller.

Department of the Interior. File: 81695-51

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 17th July 1920

Dr. Riddell,

For cancellation please; wrong name in patent
& first and patent issued.

J. B. Bellcau

Form No. 309

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 1869[illegible]1.

Ottawa, 28nd April, 1920.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT: #5234[illegible]8,
Enlistment of Richard McL[illegible]ren,
Enlisted September 30, 1916 with A.M.C. Training Depot No.13; discharged from same February 5, 1917 medically unfit.

N.E.¼ 31-38-3-W. 4th Meridian.

QUERY	ANSWER
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Provost, Alta., Sept. 30th, 1916.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	5234[illegible]8-Pte. D.A.M.C. T.D. #13, C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list as far as your records shew?	No.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Discharged 5-2-17, being medically unfit. Address on discharge:- Provost, ALTA.
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry when necessary.	

[illegible]
MAY 3 [illegible]
DOMINION LANDS

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

for [illegible]

April 27th, 1920.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

for Minister of Militia,
for Adjutant-General.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 1869731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 21 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 35- Range 3 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 14th. August 1920. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible]

Controller.

To Richard McLaren, Esq.,

Morinville,

Alberta

1869353

ALBERTA

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

82 B.—10,000-6-07.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, A. F. Schultz, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S.E. W. of Section 20 Township 37 Range 21 - 21 Meridian, on behalf of J. F. Schultz who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Jos. F. Schultz is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Jos. Frank Schultz

Age 24 Nationality American

Where from St. Paul Minn.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant —

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation do

Present post office address 192 Summit Ave. St. Paul - Minn

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? —

If so describe the land —

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 13 1909 RED DEER

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at RED DEER this 12th day of April A.D. 1909.

Signature A F Schultz

Address Red Deer

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

PATENT BRANCH 1869853
1903

Form No. 1.

No. ....

RECEIVED JUN 2 1903

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... of ... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..., under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a~~ British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a~~ citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 13 1903 DEPUTY

Sig. ...

... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. F. Schuede on behalf of
of Red Deer, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... quarter-section of
Section ....., Township ....., Range .....
of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

A. F. Schuede

Sworn before me at RED DEER, this ... day of ..., 19...

(*Signature of person taking oath, as the case may be*)

Note.—Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in this affidavit is guilty of perjury.

1896

Form No. 1.

No. 23038

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2420208

I, Elmer Johnson

of Bowling Lake Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 28, in Township 35, Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare it to be my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Elmer Johnson

Red Deer District.

Note. [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children living with parents)						COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
1						U.S.A.	Minnesota	Lonsdale Minn.	Farmer

SUB-DIVISION OF LAND
MAY 19 1896
Dep. Supt. I.A.

16.00
16.00
32.00

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Johnson

of Lounsbury, Lake Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 191.., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Elmer Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 8
day of May 1917
before me at Provost
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.

Note. Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of Elmer Johnson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S W. Quarter of Section 28 Township 35 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Elmer Johnson 30 years
Farmer, Monitor

2 (1) Are you a Person entitled at the present time and (2) have you previously made Application for Homestead Patent? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes
(2) No.
(3)

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married person, state name of certificate number, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 8th 1911
(b) Yes house
(c) Lived with brother

4,705-5-

Residence, or if absentee:

4 What occupation or employment have you followed since commencement of residence (give names of places and dates, and approximate dates)?

5 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6 Of whom do your family consist, when and where they first commenced residence upon the land entered for, and to what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

Cultivation. Residence.

7 If actual residence has been performed, is land now owned by you? If not, state when and to whom you disposed of it, and what is the consideration or such sale?

N W quarter Section 28 Township 35 Range 4
W 4th Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land first acquired?

(a) (1) April 1913 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired from and (2) is the present owner?

(b) (1) Oscar C Johnson (2) Himself

(c) What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Frame house 14 x 32 $400.00
Frame barn 16 x 32 $150.00

(d) Is any portion of the land under cultivation? If so, what area?

(e) What is the nature of the soil, and what crops have been grown thereon each year since it was entered for?

(f) Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity? If so, state their names and occupations, and their distance and direction from your homestead. Are you in independent circumstances? Explain fully how you support yourself and family while residing on your homestead.

Brothers

8 (a) How many acres have you under cultivation? (b) How many acres have you broken and prepared for crop? (c) How many acres have you under crop in each year since entry was granted?

(a) May 5th 1913 Crop 1913 5 acres
(b) May 5th 1913 2 Brl 23rd 1913
(c) Mar 23rd 1913 Brl 10th 1913

Year 1912	35	
Year 1913	15	35
Year 19	—	40
Year 19	—	
Year 19		

9 What stock have you on the land? (Describe by number, class and brand.) If none, state where pasturage is obtained.

Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

None

10 What is the value of your implements, vehicles, harness, stock (distinguishing what is the property of others), and crops?

No horses

11 What amount of wages have you earned in each year since entry was granted, and how and where was it earned?

None

12 What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

None

13 Are there any improvements on the land other than buildings? If so, what are they, and what is the present value thereof?

No. most valuable for agriculture

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what you have done thereon.

No.

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No.

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, Elmer Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Monitor
in the Province of Alberta
this 24th day of April A D 1916

Elmer Johnson

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H E Simpson
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 3 1916 No 24665 RED DEER

I hereby certify that Oscar C Johnson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North west Section 28 Township 35 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 5th Dec. 1913 H.E. File 1870055 day of May 1910 to the present time, that all conditions have been complied with, and that at least one-third of the land has been cultivated.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 5 1916

H Simpson
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the conditions and requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 5 1916 RED DEER A.D. 19 Local Agent (or Homestead Inspector) for the District.

MAY 15 1916

Diary

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 168.
60,000-17-3-16

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of the N E
Quarter of Section 7 Township 35 Range 4 E
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Elmer Johnson for the S W Quarter of Section 23
Township 35 Range 4 E. of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since April 1911
N E ¼ 35 N R 4 E and S E ¼ 35 N R 4 E
since he is a minor child

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) No house (2) Lived with mother

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Residence with mother in N E ¼ 35 N R 4 E
May 1st 1911 to Sept 1911
March 1st 1912 to Nov 23rd 1912
March 23rd 1913 to Nov 10th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly and regularly entered by him as a homestead, and since the date of commencement together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	85	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1913	"	15	" "	81 "
Year 1914	"		" "	45 "
Year 1915	"		" "	"
Year 1916	"		" "	"
Year 1917	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1912	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	"	"	"	"
Year 1914	5 Head	"	"	"
Year 1915	"	"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 2nd day of [illegible] 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,
for the [illegible] District.

3719210

Sworn Statement

of E.B. Purdy of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section 10 Township 35 Range 7 [illegible]
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Mine [illegible]
for the S.W. Quarter of Section 23
Township 35 Range 7 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since April 1911
N.W. 10-35-7 W 4th April 1911
2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and places)
present date
3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, outside of his permanent home?
(1) No house (2) Residence with Father
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] Himself (Describe such land), and [illegible] Otherwise, [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be
Resided with brother on N.W. 23-35-7 W 4th
May 5th to Dec. 31st 1911
March 17th to Dec. 23rd 1912
March 25th to Dec. 25th 1913
5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single
6. How many [illegible] and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible]?

Year 1912	Broke 35	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1913	" 15	"	35	"
Year 1914	"	"	20	"
Year 1915	"	"		"
Year 1	"	"		"
Year 1	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of pre-empting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	None	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

8. What is [illegible] of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
No house
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?
None
11. Have you an interest, [illegible] or otherwise, in this application?
Yes
12. Is [illegible] the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, E.B. Purdy of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Munson
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of April 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E.B. Purdy

[illegible] Commissioner
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer Dominion Lands District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186988.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa AUG 9 1916

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ 4
of Section 26 in Township 25
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th June, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Johnson, Esq.,
Meridan,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20564

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869853

I, James Travis of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.S. under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township 29, Range 13 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of ~~subject as the case may be~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. Jas Travis

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family intending to settle on their own land.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years.	Males under 18 years.	Females.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	England	Staffordshire	Alta	Farmer
29				Great Britain			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Travis

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Travis

Subscribed and sworn to this 14
day of April 1902
before me at Calgary
Local Agent.
[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABAN 201286

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 12
Township 29 Range 13 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead yes Pre-emption
I, James Travis
Glenrose Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 1st day of April 1929, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) I am unable to go on my homestead now on account of sickness in the family

(Here state nature of improvements, if any) Nil

(Here describe the improvements) (Here state value of buildings and improvements) Nil

Income Account to date

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of January A.D. 1930

(Name of Justice of the Peace or Notary Public) H. S. Boyles
(Official character)

Signature James Travis
Address Glenrose Alta.

2126125

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE Quarter Section Section 12
Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Robert Evans
of Calgary
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary
the Twelfth day of April 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) owing to the poorness of the land I am desirous of taking up a homestead & pre-emption in the pre-emption area

(How many if none) none

(How applied for, if none) I desire to re-enter immediately for other land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry or for cancelling it, and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 17 day of May
A.D. 1910
H. J. Chrysler
A Notary Public

Signature Robert Evans
Address Box 1243
Calgary Alta
Alberta

KODAK S

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM OF STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I.....hereby apply for homestead entry for the.....of Section.....Township.....Range.....Meridian, on behalf of .....who is of the full age of eighteen and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and the following particulars are true:-

The said..... is my (state relationship)

.....

Applicant's name in full.....

Age..... Nationality.....

Where from.....

If married state No. of family including wife & applicant.....

Present occupation..... Previous occupation.....

Present Post Office address.....

.....2130836.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion Lands before?.....

If so describe same.....

.....

Is he a British subject? .....

If not is it his intention to become a British subject? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:-

I also declare that the said.....
is a widow having the following minor children of her own, dependent on her for support:-

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me .....
.....
this.....day.....
A.D.....

Signature.....

Address.....

NOTE:- Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to cancellation.

Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Jas. Travis for Robert Travis do hereby apply for an Entry

of Calgary in that

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 29 Range 13 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2130836

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am not an alien subject to the exceptions mentioned in the Dominion Lands Act.

That is my application for a

Jas Travis

Sig.

District.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name of Applicant (family name first) including those joining in application	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
31 Jas Travis	Scotland	Stirling Scotland	Basket-maker	

NOTICE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Travis for Robert Travis

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 .... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Travis

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

Local Agent, (Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2253393

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 7645

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar Earl Stafford

of Irvine do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

12, in Township 27, Range 13 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(a.) I am a British subject.~~

(a.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edgar Earl Stafford

Irvine Calgary District.

Sept 28 /10

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults	Females. Adults	Males. Minors	Females. Minors				
1	1	3	3	United States	Indiana	[illegible]	Farmer
Sp	32	24	5	Illinois			
			1				
			1				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Hom[illegible]ad, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar Earl Stafford

of Hanna, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edgar Earl Stafford

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of October 1912 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[illegible] [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

11. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Nil except stable 12'x20' building a partial shed to east side

12. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 12 Nil

19 13 5 head 2 hogs

19 14

19 15

19 16

19 17

19 18

19 19

19 20

19 21

19 22

19 23

19 24

19 25

19 26

19 27

19 28

19 29

19 30

19 31

19 32

19 33

19 34

19 35

19 36

19 37

19 38

19 39

19 40

19 41

19 42

19 43

19 44

19 45

19 46

19 47

19 48

19 49

19 50

19 51

19 52

19 53

19 54

19 55

19 56

19 57

19 58

19 59

19 60

19 61

19 62

19 63

19 64

19 65

19 66

19 67

19 68

19 69

19 70

19 71

19 72

19 73

19 74

19 75

19 76

19 77

19 78

19 79

19 80

19 81

19 82

19 83

19 84

19 85

19 86

19 87

19 88

19 89

19 90

19 91

19 92

19 93

19 94

19 95

19 96

19 97

19 98

19 99

19 100

19 101

19 102

19 103

19 104

19 105

19 106

19 107

19 108

19 109

19 110

19 111

19 112

19 113

19 114

19 115

19 116

19 117

19 118

19 119

19 120

19 121

19 122

19 123

19 124

19 125

19 126

19 127

19 128

19 129

19 130

19 131

19 132

19 133

19 134

19 135

19 136

19 137

19 138

19 139

19 140

19 141

19 142

19 143

19 144

19 145

19 146

19 147

19 148

19 149

19 150

19 151

19 152

19 153

19 154

19 155

19 156

19 157

19 158

19 159

19 160

19 161

19 162

19 163

19 164

19 165

19 166

19 167

19 168

19 169

19 170

19 171

19 172

19 173

19 174

19 175

19 176

19 177

19 178

19 179

19 180

19 181

19 182

19 183

19 184

19 185

19 186

19 187

19 188

19 189

19 190

19 191

19 192

19 193

19 194

19 195

19 196

19 197

19 198

19 199

19 200

19 201

19 202

19 203

19 204

19 205

19 206

19 207

19 208

19 209

19 210

19 211

19 212

19 213

19 214

19 215

19 216

19 217

19 218

19 219

19 220

19 221

19 222

19 223

19 224

19 225

19 226

19 227

19 228

19 229

19 230

19 231

19 232

19 233

19 234

19 235

19 236

19 237

19 238

19 239

19 240

19 241

19 242

19 243

19 244

19 245

19 246

19 247

19 248

19 249

19 250

19 251

19 252

19 253

19 254

19 255

19 256

19 257

19 258

19 259

19 260

19 261

19 262

19 263

19 264

19 265

19 266

19 267

19 268

19 269

19 270

19 271

19 272

19 273

19 274

19 275

19 276

19 277

19 278

19 279

19 280

19 281

19 282

19 283

19 284

19 285

19 286

19 287

19 288

19 289

19 290

19 291

19 292

19 293

19 294

19 295

19 296

19 297

19 298

19 299

19 300

19 301

19 302

19 303

19 304

19 305

19 306

19 307

19 308

19 309

19 310

19 311

19 312

19 313

19 314

19 315

19 316

19 317

19 318

19 319

19 320

19 321

19 322

19 323

19 324

19 325

19 326

19 327

19 328

19 329

19 330

19 331

19 332

19 333

19 334

19 335

19 336

19 337

19 338

19 339

19 340

19 341

19 342

19 343

19 344

19 345

19 346

19 347

19 348

19 349

19 350

19 351

19 352

19 353

19 354

19 355

19 356

19 357

19 358

19 359

19 360

19 361

19 362

19 363

19 364

19 365

19 366

19 367

19 368

19 369

19 370

19 371

19 372

19 373

19 374

19 375

19 376

19 377

19 378

19 379

19 380

19 381

19 382

19 383

19 384

19 385

19 386

19 387

19 388

19 389

19 390

19 391

19 392

19 393

19 394

19 395

19 396

19 397

19 398

19 399

19 400

19 401

19 402

19 403

19 404

19 405

19 406

19 407

19 408

19 409

19 410

19 411

19 412

19 413

19 414

19 415

19 416

19 417

19 418

19 419

19 420

19 421

19 422

19 423

19 424

19 425

19 426

19 427

19 428

19 429

19 430

19 431

19 432

19 433

19 434

19 435

19 436

19 437

19 438

19 439

19 440

19 441

19 442

19 443

19 444

19 445

19 446

19 447

19 448

19 449

19 450

19 451

19 452

19 453

19 454

19 455

19 456

19 457

19 458

19 459

19 460

19 461

19 462

19 463

19 464

19 465

19 466

19 467

19 468

19 469

19 470

19 471

19 472

19 473

19 474

19 475

19 476

19 477

19 478

19 479

19 480

19 481

19 482

19 483

19 484

19 485

19 486

19 487

19 488

19 489

19 490

19 491

19 492

19 493

19 494

19 495

19 496

19 497

19 498

19 499

19 500

19 501

19 502

19 503

19 504

19 505

19 506

19 507

19 508

19 509

19 510

19 511

19 512

19 513

19 514

19 515

19 516

19 517

19 518

19 519

19 520

19 521

19 522

19 523

19 524

19 525

19 526

19 527

19 528

19 529

19 530

19 531

19 532

19 533

19 534

19 535

19 536

19 537

19 538

19 539

19 540

19 541

19 542

19 543

19 544

19 545

19 546

19 547

19 548

19 549

19 550

19 551

19 552

19 553

19 554

19 555

19 556

19 557

19 558

19 559

19 560

19 561

19 562

19 563

19 564

19 565

19 566

19 567

19 568

19 569

19 570

19 571

19 572

19 573

19 574

19 575

19 576

19 577

19 578

19 579

19 580

19 581

19 582

19 583

19 584

19 585

19 586

19 587

19 588

19 589

19 590

19 591

19 592

19 593

19 594

19 595

19 596

19 597

19 598

19 599

19 600

19 601

19 602

19 603

19 604

19 605

19 606

19 607

19 608

19 609

19 610

19 611

19 612

19 613

19 614

19 615

19 616

19 617

19 618

19 619

19 620

19 621

19 622

19 623

19 624

19 625

19 626

19 627

19 628

19 629

19 630

19 631

19 632

19 633

19 634

19 635

19 636

19 637

19 638

19 639

19 640

19 641

19 642

19 643

19 644

19 645

19 646

19 647

19 648

19 649

19 650

19 651

19 652

19 653

19 654

19 655

19 656

19 657

19 658

19 659

19 660

19 661

19 662

19 663

19 664

19 665

19 666

19 667

19 668

19 669

19 670

19 671

19 672

19 673

19 674

19 675

19 676

19 677

19 678

19 679

19 680

19 681

19 682

19 683

19 684

19 685

19 686

19 687

19 688

19 689

19 690

19 691

19 692

19 693

19 694

19 695

19 696

19 697

19 698

19 699

19 700

19 701

19 702

19 703

19 704

19 705

19 706

19 707

19 708

19 709

19 710

19 711

19 712

19 713

19 714

19 715

19 716

19 717

19 718

19 719

19 720

19 721

19 722

19 723

19 724

19 725

19 726

19 727

19 728

19 729

19 730

19 731

19 732

19 733

19 734

19 735

19 736

19 737

19 738

19 739

19 740

19 741

19 742

19 743

19 744

19 745

19 746

19 747

19 748

19 749

19 750

19 751

19 752

19 753

19 754

19 755

19 756

19 757

19 758

19 759

19 760

19 761

19 762

19 763

19 764

19 765

19 766

19 767

19 768

19 769

19 770

19 771

19 772

19 773

19 774

19 775

19 776

19 777

19 778

19 779

19 780

19 781

19 782

19 783

19 784

19 785

19 786

19 787

19 788

19 789

19 790

19 791

19 792

19 793

19 794

19 795

19 796

19 797

19 798

19 799

19 800

19 801

19 802

19 803

19 804

19 805

19 806

19 807

19 808

19 809

19 810

19 811

19 812

19 813

19 814

19 815

19 816

19 817

19 818

19 819

19 820

19 821

19 822

19 823

19 824

19 825

19 826

19 827

19 828

19 829

19 830

19 831

19 832

19 833

19 834

19 835

19 836

19 837

19 838

19 839

19 840

19 841

19 842

19 843

19 844

19 845

19 846

19 847

19 848

19 849

19 850

19 851

19 852

19 853

19 854

19 855

19 856

19 857

19 858

19 859

19 860

19 861

19 862

19 863

19 864

19 865

19 866

19 867

19 868

19 869

19 870

19 871

19 872

19 873

19 874

19 875

19 876

19 877

19 878

19 879

19 880

19 881

19 882

19 883

19 884

19 885

19 886

19 887

19 888

19 889

19 890

19 891

19 892

19 893

19 894

19 895

19 896

19 897

19 898

19 899

19 900

19 901

19 902

19 903

19 904

19 905

19 906

19 907

19 908

19 909

19 910

19 911

19 912

19 913

19 914

19 915

19 916

19 917

19 918

19 919

19 920

19 921

19 922

19 923

19 924

19 925

19 926

19 927

19 928

19 929

19 930

19 931

19 932

19 933

19 934

19 935

19 936

19 937

19 938

19 939

19 940

19 941

19 942

19 943

19 944

19 945

19 946

19 947

19 948

19 949

19 950

19 951

19 952

19 953

19 954

19 955

19 956

19 957

19 958

19 959

19 960

19 961

19 962

19 963

19 964

19 965

19 966

19 967

19 968

19 969

19 970

19 971

19 972

19 973

19 974

19 975

19 976

19 977

19 978

19 979

19 980

19 981

19 982

19 983

19 984

19 985

19 986

19 987

19 988

19 989

19 990

19 991

19 992

19 993

19 994

19 995

19 996

19 997

19 998

19 999

19 1000

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 12 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 19 13 broke 30 acres cropped 35 acres.

19 14 " " " " " "

19 15 " " " " " "

19 16 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 160 acres are hay land and Nil acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No

18. If so, what have they?

Answer: I intended to bring my family in the first part of May but my wife and 5 children were sent into Edmonton with small pox. Could not get permit for me to travel at that time and part of the road which is taxed & impassable until July 1st. Have since moved family in.

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*

Declared before me

at the P. O of Shu Inus

in the

this 15th day of Dec

A.D. 1912.

E. E. Stafford
Rose Lynn, Alta.

John T. Riddell
Justice of the Peace, ~~a Commissioner~~
in & for the
province of Alberta

1943550

Form No 80 new

STATEMENT of E. E. Stillard

In the matter of his homestead, the N. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 29 and Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Edgar Earl Stillard. 34 yrs. Cut Knife Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married and have three children
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: Sept. 30, 1910 Calgary
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: May 19
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act:
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer:
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not consecutive months, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: Just the summer of 19
   19
   19
   19
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Farming the 24 and 3 of Sec. 2 Tp. 20 R. 3 W.
8. For what period have you resided with your family upon and cultivated the land in question? If not with wife and family, why not?
   Answer: Have lived on the place except when I had work. Otherwise not.
9. Have you any other homestead entry, or pre-emption entry? If so, where?
   Answer: No.

STATEMENT

OF

Edgar Earl Saint

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

Sworn Statement of Edgar Earl Stafford

Sheerness

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N E quarter of Section 12, Township 29 Range 13 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Edgar Earl Stafford

2. (a) Farmer. (b) Sheerness

3. (a) Yes (b) By naturalization

4. (a) Sept 30-1910 (b) Nov & DEC 1912 (c) Nov 25-1912

5. Nov 25-1912 to Dec 13-1915

6. wife 3 children same as applicant

7. 07

8. 8 Jan 1916

9. All the time

10. Frame 14 - 24 $600-
Frame Granary $200.
Barn $1.75-
Well $100-

11. 40 acres

12. All fenced $40-

13. Yes. Underlaid with coal all surface good farmland

14. No

15. No

16. No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E E Stafford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vauxhall in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of Dec A D 1915 } Edgar Earl Stafford

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

J E Randall

Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Dated at 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of The Dominion Lands Act in this respect have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 13th day of December A.D. 1915

R Bigger
Inspector

JAN 31 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 168.
5,000-11-5-15

Sworn Statement of Charlie McLay of the SW Quarter of Section 20 Township 12 E Range 14 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. E. Stafford for the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 11 29 Range 14 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known applicant? Farmer 3 years
Sec 20 - 28 - 13 - 1

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Nov 10-1910 to May 10-1911
Nov 1911 " Dec 13-1915

3. (1) When did he land his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby it his permanent home? (1) Nov-Dec 1912 (2) Nov 25-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Nov 25-1912 to Dec 13-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or wife a homestead, timber, coal, or other entry, or upon any portion thereof, or upon land of any person, other than father or mother, husband or wife, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	35	Acres Cropped		Acres
Year 1912	"	0	"	32	"
Year 1913	"	75	"	32	"
Year 1914	"	47	"	110	"
Year 1915	"	0	"	115	"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1912	Cattle		Horses	6	Swine Hogs
Year 1913	"		"	28	" 9
Year 1914	"		"	2	" 4
Year 1915	"		"	25	" 45

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Fr 14 + 24 $ 400-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? all fences $ 100
Frame Barn $ 175-
" Granary $ 200-
well $ 100-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements, repairs, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, either direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he doing his assessment work for the benefit of himself and not for the benefit of any other person?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charlie McLay of Forestburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Forestburg in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of Dec A.D. 1915

Charlie McLay

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.
My Commission expires on the 1st day of July 1916

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section 1

Township 28 Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 16 1905
Prince Albert

Donald of the SW

28 Range 3 W

reference to the application of

Staffordville PO

SW 22-29-13-3 W 2nd

Ont 10-2 E

immediate vicinity

1. Where is your actual residence and how long have you resided thereon?

2. Where were you previous to the date when you have known the applicant? (Give place and date.)

3. (a) When did you build your last house and (2) when did you commence actual residence on your homestead? (Give (1) the permanent date.)

(1) (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many acres have been cropped in each year since entry?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of whatever kind, is owned by him and on his homestead this year (give number of each kind)?

Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

8. What is the character of the buildings on the homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

9. What extent of cultivation has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the cash value of each? (Include stables, granaries, etc.)

11. How many acres have been cleared for cultivation?

12. Is the land broken [illegible] in cultivation [illegible]?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 16 1905
Calgary

I— Wit

I, of

make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

10 W[illegible]

11 W[illegible]

12 W[illegible]

13 A[illegible]

14 H[illegible]

15 H[illegible]

16 H[illegible]

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

in the Province of

this day of A. D. 191

having been first read over and explained to the said Applicant

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A. D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands.* *Patentee*

Office. 191

Application received at my Office.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

GH
SE
13

...r patent of
...arter of Sec... 12
...of the 4th Meridian.

...mmer Over 3 years
SE 20-28-13-4
Fall of 1909 to May 30-1910
Oct 1910 to Dec 13-1915

(1) Nov & Dec 1912 (2) Nov 25-1912

Nov 25-1912 to Dec 13-1915

3571597

Same as applicant

Yes

Year 1	911	broke	35	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	912	"	0	" "	32 "
Year 1	913	"	75	" "	32 "
Year 1	914	"	47	" "	110 "
Year 1	915	"	0	" "	115 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1	912	Cattle		Horses 6	Sheep Hogs
Year 1	913	"		" 28	" " 7
Year 1	914	"		" 25	" " 45
Year 1	915	"		" 25	" " 45

Fr. 14 x 24 ft 600-
all fenced ft 100-
Frame Barn ft 200.
" Granary ft 200-
Well ft 100
no
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
A. E. MacDonald

To Wit

of Rosebyrne

...solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of Dec
A.D. 1915, and I have read over and explained to the witness.

Angus E. MacDonald

H. B. Randall
...er of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Drumheller District.

CHIEF

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

CAS file no.

DATE Nov. 12, 1957

3675065

Dear Sir:

I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:- On or about the ____ day of ____ 19__,

Section ____, Township ____, Range ____, W. ____ M. at ____.

I am applying for pension under the Old Age Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your records could be searched and information forwarded to the

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the time of application.

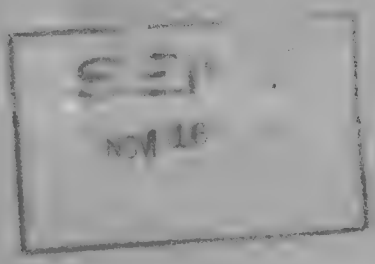
Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

Yours very truly,

E. E. STAFFORD

Department of Resources & Development,
Lands Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

TMF/CB
1869855



Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

16th November, 1951.

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
10209-100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

N.E. 12-29-13-W 4th Meridian
Your file S-47348
14th November

13th December, 1915.

37

Edgar Karl Stafford

He Was naturalized on the 16th April 1913.

I am enclosing your form letter O.A.S.4.

ALBERT

1032

Form A. 1185'3 No. 36756 Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 1899 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869857

I, Wasyl Tomashewsky of Fedora Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 57, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wasyl Tomashewsky

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 6 1899 EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] British subject. Strike out [illegible] a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons included in Entry under 16 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males		Females	Total				
1	1	1	1	Austria	Galicia	Edmonton	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wasyl Tomaskewsky

of Tolsa Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Wasyl Tomaskewsi

Subscribed and sworn to the 6th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton [District, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) unless application is for a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph (4) to be struck out except in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2164 30/380

Form No. 14.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Tomashewsky

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E.¼ Sec. 33 Tp 67 Rge. 23 W. 4.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. William or Wasyl Tomashewsky 25 years. No. Todarah via

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. April 1st 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. First week in October.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Six actual residence to present.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
B.C. working 5½ months on the C.N.R. at Edmonton and in Kamloops working on land

7. Have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Ans. None only farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House 14x16 log value $200.00
Stable about 50 ac fence value $20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None as yet Have one yoke oxen one cow and one calf

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Not erected yet

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1916 broke 1 acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, William Tomashusky of Edmonton, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared Before me

at the [illegible] of

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19...

William Tomashusky

Edmonton P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2516292

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 24303B

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ivan Buniy

of Thorsby Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 54 ; Range 23 W of

the 4th Meridian.

3606297

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) Not Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

his
Ivan x Buniy
mark.

District.

JAN 25 1909

160

Note.—If the applicant is not a British subject, ...

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3 0 4 3 5	Austria	Galicia	Thorsby Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jean Baptiste Budenj

of Thorsby Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 31st (Date of Entry)

day of October, 19 11, for N ½ Quarter-section of

Section 20, Township 54 Range 19 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date~~

his
Jean X Budenj
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of January 1912

before me at Edmonton

witness to the mark

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Swan Ruby in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S. E. Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 23 of W Meridian.

1. Name in full and occupation and Post Office address: Swan Ruby, Farmer, Fedorak, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) by naturalization? (c) if an alien have you declared intention to become a British Subject by Declaration of Intention or Naturalization? (a) Yes (b) (c) Will apply for as soon as permitted.

Note. If you are not a British subject by birth your naturalization certificate must be produced. If by declaration of intention, the name of the Court and date of same must be given. Failure to comply with this requirement will cause delay in the issue of patent. Any person who has been naturalized by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin actual residence thereon? (a) January 25. 1912. (b) Home found on land as improvement. April 1. 1912

4. What was the nature of your residence during each year, giving number of months and dates? From April 1. 1912, continuously to the present date 23.9.15

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? No absence. Wife + 3 children. Resided on homestead same time as myself

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to your homestead, and what time have they resided thereon? Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

7. If residence duties were performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized person, describe such land. (a) (1) ... (2) ... (b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (c) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

10. State number of months in each year during which you or your family have resided on such land. Year 1 ... Years 2, 3 ... Year 4 ... Year 5 ... Year 6 ...

11. (a) State number of months you and your father (mother, sister, brother) have resided on your homestead. (b) ...

12. How many acres have you under cultivation? Acres cropped ... acres. Years 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... 4 ... 5 ... 6 ...

On account of heavy bush it costs me $22 per acre to cultivate. Not for report.

13. What is the value of your improvements, exclusive of the land? Buildings $ 2 x 2 2' val. $ 1500 Fuel & fence val. $ 150 Stone piles val. $ 100 Well val. $ 200 Live stock val. $ 200

14. Are there any mortgages, liens or charges of any kind upon your homestead or the improvements thereon, or upon any other land or property acquired for the purpose of securing the final payment for your homestead? If so, state the amount and particulars of each. No.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it. Yes. N.W. 20.57.23.w.4 - Abandoned.

16. Have you mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Swan Ruby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23 day of September A.D. 1915. Swan Ruby mark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Wit. S Dedrick

J. Mell

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead In-pector for the Edmonton District.

Under the ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records. Prov. Fees dated 4. 2. 15 outstanding

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this April 10th A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, cert Secretary private Fees of 1.-.2-.2, + 14 Cs inspect

Ottawa, FEB 11 1916

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Petro Nadurak

N.E. of Sec. 29 Thp. 58 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Swan Lucan for E. of Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 4 years. In my homestead from 1915 cont. to date 22.10.15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give address and reasons.

3. (a) When did he last reside upon? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Home was built before his entry. April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From April 1-1912. cont. to the present date 22.10.15.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] with [illegible] wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

In his own.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family resided on land for the same period as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	9/12	5	"	"	"
Year 1	9/13	4	"	"	"
Year 1	9/14	3	"	"	8	"
Year 1	9/15	5	"	"	17	"
Year 1			"	"	19	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since each year since date of homestead entry?

Cattle:	1912	-13	-14	-1915
Horses:	9	- 12	- 11	- 6
				2 - 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

Log 12x22 rel. $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its value thereof?

9½ mi. " $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size and value thereof?

Stable " $150.00
Granary " $100.00
Well " $50.00

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry? Is this application for patent

yes.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.

I, Petro Nadurak of Wasyl, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of October A.D. 15

his
Petro X Nadurak
mark

A. J. Dutton

Having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

Notary Public

Under the provisions of [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] District.

3700582

Sworn Statement of Tanko Ozitko

N.E. of Sec. 32 Thp. 57 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Swan Bating for E½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — 4 years
In my Homestead From 1915 Cont to date 32 0.15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant: give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Home was built prior to his entry April 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From April 1912. cont to the present date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] and residence, describe [illegible] with whom he has resided, such as wife, children, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family resided on land for the same time as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1	1912	8	5	
Year 1	13	4		
Year 1	14	3	12	
Year 1	15	6	15	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15
Cattle: 9 - 12 - 9 - 6
Horses: 2 - 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 12×22 valued $ 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mi. " $ 200.00
Stable " $ 50.00
Granary " $ 50.00
Well " $ 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Tanko Ozitko of Fedorah

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of October 1915

Tanko Ozitko
mark

I have first read over and explained to the Witness.

Interpreter.

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Senior Inspector.

4459928

Form No. 333

Edmonton, Alta.

November 22nd, 1920

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
In the Supreme Court
of Alberta

I certify that Ivan Badney
who holds entry for S.E.33-57-23 W.4th M.
appeared before me on the 24th day of July
1920 and his application for naturalization
was approved by the Honourable Mr.Justice Walsh.

Clerk of the Court

YOUR REPLY, TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE ... AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1219857

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAR 5 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 13
in Township 57
Range 24
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th March, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Edmonton,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To Hugh Harding, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

R REPLY
ETTER,
ENTS BRANCH,
TMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

C.D.

1869857

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

6th April, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton. Ref. 167380.

Gentlemen:-

Re S.W. 33-67-23 w. 4th Mer.

Replying to your letter of the 5th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the patent for this land was issued in the name of Iwan Budny on the 5th ultimo, and was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, on the 5th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Boothe & Morrow,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

W. C. Coté,
Controller.

5234720

Yours respectfully,

John Rubney
P.O. Larkin
Alta

Sec/m.

No. 1300827.

Department of the Interior

LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1, 1906.

Copy to A...l. [illegible]
[illegible].

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 35 Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1908, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead. Presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible].

SECOND ENTRY ON

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

5077058

OAS file no.
E-Misc. "B"

CHIEF
APR 12 1952
LANDS DIVISION

DATE April 5 - 1952

Dear Sir:

I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:- On or about the ____ day of Jan. 1912,

SE Section 33, Township 57, Range 23, W. 4 M. at _____.

I am applying for pension under the Old Age Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your records could be searched and information forwarded to the

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

Yours very truly,

John (+) Rudny
his mark

Department of Resources & Development,
Lands Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SE... 1
APR 19 ...2

TTT/AB
1866857

10th April, 1952.

National Director of Old Age Security,
[illegible]-100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

S.W. 23-47-23-W-4th Mer.
[illegible]
5th April,

23rd September, 1915,

Iman Buday, Esq.,

36

He was naturalized on the 24th July, 1920.

J. D. L.

1869859

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Town

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

1025

Form A

12017
No. 36750

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869859

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Hannibal — Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

March 29th 1904

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL.				
2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] (Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1949338 Form No. 218A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N E of Section 12
Township 45 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I Louis Pichodo
Greenfield
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Hanna right alta on the 29th day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) going away unable to perform the duties

(Here state nature and extent of work, if any, done, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) no residence

(3) no improvements

(Have you ever made a homestead entry, or purchased land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, give particulars.) (4) no

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Hanna Alta Louis Pichode
this 2nd day of September
A.D. 1909
Fred E Carter
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alta
Address Greenfield Alta

Affidavit in support

Pre-emption

I, Egbert Cleff

of Hanna

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Egbert Cleff

Subscribed and sworn to this ( ) day of June 1912, before me at Hanna

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2191684

... do hereby apply for an Entry
... the provisions of Section ... in that
... Lands Act, for the ... 71 E
... 12
... Township ... 45 ... Quarter Section of Section number
the ... Meridian. ... Range 3 ... of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Egbert Cliff.

District. 160 acres

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including Entryman) residing on farm.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children Under 21.	Total.				
3	3			Canada	Ontario	East Mara	farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to
take for road purposes without compensation
prior to issue of patent
required
area (0

Form No. 168.

...rn Statement of Ebert Cliff

...in support of his

...cation for Homestead Patent for ... Township ... Range ...

... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ebert Cliff age 36
Farmer Greenshields
Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

(2) Have you ever received any homestead entry from the Government of Canada or from the Government of any province? If so, when and where?

(3) Are you the same person who made homestead entry No. ... for ... in the ... Land Agency?

(1) Birth

(2) ~~Not~~ June 16th 1910

(3) November 1910

(4) Nov 20. 1910

382992

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence 1/10 to 12/13
to Dec 31/10
March 1/11 to Sept 30/11
Jany 1/12 to July 14/12
April 1/13 to Date.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Winnipeg - Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead; and if they have left you, when did they do so, and since that date have they returned upon it?

The family

7. Has any residence duty been performed on land owned by yourself or any one else? (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) Is the whole or any part of such land mortgaged? If so, to whom and for what amount?

(c) Where do you reside on such land, and what is the present value of your improvements?

(d) What is the area in cultivation of your homestead?

(e) What is the nature of the soil?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) ...

(b) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

(e) ...

8. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

No timber

9. What is the character of the land on your homestead, whether prairie, bluffy or rocky?

10. What is the character of the water on your homestead?

11. What is the character of the building on your homestead, and what is the value of same?

12. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

13. Are you cultivating any land other than your homestead? If so, where?

14. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when?

15. Have you purchased any land or taken up any pre-emption? If so, where?

Frame house 12x16 8
Log barn 12x14 7
Well 5
3 miles wire
No - Agricultural
No
No
Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Ebert Cliff, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe } Ebert Cliff
this 2 day of A. D. 1913 }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Clerk Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
Oct 13th A.D. 1913

J. W. Harkin
Acting Superintendent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-sixth of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Land Agent.

Date ... 191...

Ottawa ... 191...

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to examine particular care that the Notice of the Homesteader is given in full and correct manner.

117515

Sworn Statement

of Neil Reynolds of Iron

of Section 6 Township 45 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Egbert Clark for NE of Section 12

Township 45 Range 5 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on my homestead S.E. 6-45-4 W 4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1910 (b) Nov 20/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence Nov 20/10 to Dec 5/10 - Feb 1/11 to to Sept 5/11 June 1/12 to July 15/12 Sept 1/13 to date.

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] father, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No Families

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres	
Year 1	911	" 1 " " 0 "	
Year 1	912	" 15 " " 10 "	
Year 1	913	" 11 " " 12 "	
Year 1		" " " "	
Year 1		" " " "	

7. What stock of which, applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturing thereon during year since date of entering entry?

No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 16 $150.00

9. What area of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles wire 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 12 x 14 30.00

House 70.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of the character of the settlement duties performed by the claimant, and is anything for application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Neil Reynolds of Iron Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Iron Alta

this 1 day of Dec A.D. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Neil Reynolds

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Land Guard Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of R R Grange

of Section 14 Township 6 4 — Range 30 W 5

of W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Egbert Cliff for N E of Section 12

Township 4 5 — Range 5 — of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs

2. What is your actual place for have known the applicant?

Continuous residence on by homestead April 17, 08 to Date

3. (a) When did he build his house and first reside in the dwelling actual residence (describe dwelling, if not yet built, so state)?

Nov 1910 — Nov 20, 12

Continuous residence since 20/10 to Dec 5/10

March 1/11 to Left 5/11

Jany 1/12 to July 17, 12 — April 13 to date

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of the actual residence and cultivation?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No family

6. Show exactly how long and what area has been cropped in each year, and what area in all?

Year 08 5 acres 0 acres cropped 0 acres

Year 09 7 " " 0 "

Year 10 15 " " 10 "

Year 11 11 " " 22 "

Year 12 " " "

Year 13 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his land or pastured upon such, state value and how long?

Nil Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its character, and what is its value?

Frame house 12 x 16 $ 150.00

2 Miles wire 5.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its character and value?

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? (Describe each building and state what it is used for, and value of the same.)

Log Barn 12 x 14 35.00

Shed 5.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is the statement [illegible] true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I R R Grange of Edmonton

make oath and say that the foregoing statement is in every particular true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of May A.D. 1913

before me read over and explained to the witness

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18-98c7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for NE ¼
of Section 12 in Township 45
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th January, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Egbert Cliff, Esq.,
Greenshield,
Alta.

1869888

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A. No. 1.

No. 27676

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 31 1909
RECEIVED.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869888

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for public purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such Land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (1) in C. 20th Dec. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in ~~good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent.~~
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of John Morrauegan

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ____ Quarter of ____ of Section 5 Township 60 Range 1st W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Morrauegan 35 years
Farmer
Edmonton
Ry Naturalization

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If so, state whether by birth or naturalization.

(b) When did you obtain such entry? (Give date.)

2nd May 1903

3. (a) Have you a homestead entry? If so, in what district and what is the number of your homestead?

(b) Have you obtained Patent for your homestead?

(c) Are you residing upon your homestead?

Ry 407
Ry 409

337366

4. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead since entry?

Continuous residence since date of entry 22nd March 1913

5. Where do you now reside?

Edmonton

6. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where? Have you resided upon it? If not, why not?

Wife and two children now residing

7. Have you any property in land other than your homestead? If so, describe it. Is any portion of it under cultivation? If so, how much was under cultivation last year?

(a) Where and how did you acquire such land?

(b) Have you paid for the land mentioned in your last answer? If so, when and how much?

(c) Have you any agreement for sale of such land, and what is the present value of your interest therein?

8. (a) How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead?

(b) What portion of each year have you resided upon such land?

(c) Where do you now reside?

9. Have you any other occupation than farming? If so, what is it, and where is it carried on?

10. Have you any partner in connection with your homestead? If so, who is he, and where does he reside?

11. Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, state who they are, and their occupation and post office address.

12. What acreage of crop have you under cultivation on your homestead?

13. Are there any buildings, fences or improvements on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?

14. Have you applied for another homestead entry? If so, describe it.

15. Have you received or contracted to receive any money or consideration for any portion of your homestead? If so, state what and how much.

Province of Canada
County of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Morrauegan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of March A. D. 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said affirmant.

his
John X Morrauegan
mark

Dominion Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 28th A.D. 1916

A. Monfreal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, APR 19 1916 191__

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of J. Pobowycz 16836

of Section 5 Township 60 Range 17 W of 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kinsman for N½ of Section 7

Township 60 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 6 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Sw S.W. 5-60-17-W.4. from 20th June 1910 to present date 22nd March 16

3. (a) When did he build his house and begin residence thereon, and when did he commence actual residency thereon, making it his permanent home? — House was built & began residence when I saw it continuous residence from 20th June 1910 to 22nd March 16 to my knowledge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or father, mother, brother or sister? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and two children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	6		5

	19 10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Horses	2	2	3	3	3	4	5
Cattle	6	7	12	12	9	13	8

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (give number) each year since date of purchasing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present fence value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of the same?

Log house 15×24	Val $160.00
2 miles wire fence	Val $195.00
2 log stables 2-36	Val $250.00
16×8 Val $5 00 for Pulling house & Val $30 =	Log granary
Well 12	Lift Val $30
No	
Yes	

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon?

Edmund Edwards

Prince Alberta

No Wit:

I, J. Pobowycz, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of March A.D. 1916

John X Pobowycz
his mark

A. Macdonald
A Notary Public for the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement of J. Granatowicz 397116

of Section 5 Township 60 Range 17 W of 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kinsman for N½ of Section 7

Township 60 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Sw 5-8-60-17-W.4. from 1st June 1911 to 22nd March 16

3. (a) When did he build his house and begin residence thereon, and when did he commence actual residency thereon, making it his permanent home? — House was built & began residence when I saw it from 1st June 1911 continuous residence to 22nd March 16 to my knowledge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or father, mother, brother or sister? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and two children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	5		10
Year 19	5		5
Year 19	6		5

	19 10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Horses	2	3	3	3	3	4	5
Cattle	6	7	12	12	9	13	8

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (give number) each year since date of purchasing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present fence value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of the same?

Log house 15×24	Val $160.00
2 miles rail fence	Val $ 35.00
2 log stables 2-36	Val $250.00
Log granary 15×36 Val $25.00 for Pulling house & Val $30.00	
No	Lift Val $30.00
Yes	

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon?

Edmund Edwards

Prince Alberta

No Wit:

I, J. Granatowicz, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of March A.D. 1916

J. X Granatowicz
his mark

A. Macdonald
A Notary Public for the Province of Alberta

16736

In the matter of the Application for Patent for the

N.E.-1-7-60-17-West 4th Mer.

I, John Mosoranczan, of the

of Smoky Lake, Province of Alta,

do solemnly declare that the full and correct spelling of my name is,

"John Mouruchan."

that is my name as shown above is full and correct spelling but not = Iwon Muruchan = and not = Mosoranczan =

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of Smoky Lake in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

his
John X Mouruchan
mark

John Lazoruk
[illegible] a Commissioner in B.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. AUG 31 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible]

, 18th February, 1947.

Nicholas W. Savinchuk, Esq.,
Smoky Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: N.W.¼ of 7-60-17-W.4th M.

I have received your letter of the 12th of February, requesting information concerning the date of the Certificate of Naturalization of Iwan Musoronchan.

In reply, I wish to inform you that the patent for the above described land issued in the name of John Mosurochan. On the 29th of May, 1916, this man filed a declaration that this was the correct spelling of his name and not Iwan Musurchan or Mosoranczan.

In his sworn statement, dated the 22nd of March, 1916, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent for the N.W.¼ of 7-60-17-W.4th M., John Mosoranczan gave his age as 37 years.

He also forwarded a Certificate of Naturalization which had been issued to him on the 2nd of April, 1914. This document was returned to him on the 19th of April, 1916.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

1869889

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. 27

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

JUN 4 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre[illegible] 485339

Homestead.

I, James J. Stansbury

of Bell Eighth Vancouver Washington, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 10 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 9, Range 21 of

the 3 Meridian.

(2) Land Registry District.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

James J. Stansbury

Witness

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY APR 28 1909 MOOSE JAW, SASK.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if not a Foreigner.
Strike out [illegible] if a Foreigner.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years	Females over 18 years	Males under 18 years	Females under 18 years				
1	1	1	3	United States	Illinois	Nat.	Conductor

APR 28 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James J. Stansbury

of Deferred, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James J Stansbury

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of APR 26 19... before me

..... Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2272099

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 8595

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1.) I Frank Russell

of Tacoma Wash. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 9, Range 15 W of

the 3 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank J Russell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 24 1910
SWIFT CURRENT, SASK.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending settlement, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males, Adult	Females, Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	1	3	USA	Minn	Wash.	Conductor

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Russell

of Tacoma Wash; do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~day of~~, 191..., for ~~Quarter-section of~~ Section ~~...~~, Township ~~...~~ Range ~~...~~ of the ~~...~~ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Russell

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of OCT 24 1910 191..., before me at ... Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

OCT 24 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

31402

Sworn Statement of Frank Russell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of ¼ Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 15 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Frank Russell. 33 Years
Farmer. S/o Allen Bro. Welland
No

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) Have you received your Certificate of Naturalization or Registration?
(a) By Naturalization
(b) Yes.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced, or other equal proof given, before Patent can issue for the quarter section of land homesteaded by you, or Mortgage executed.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry (if other than original) for the land described? (b) When did you begin actual continuous residence thereon?
(a) Oct 24th 1910
(b) April 1911
April 28th 1911

4. What settlement duties have you performed upon the land in question? (Here state fully the character and value of improvements made and crops raised from year to year, giving actual dates.)
April 28th 1911 to Oct 28th 1911
April 15th 1912 to Oct 16th 1912
April 24th 1913 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
In Washington
Railway Conductor

6. (a) Where does your family consist, when did they last come from, and where do they now reside? (b) If married, when and where was your wife married? (c) If not married, state the name, age and residence of each of your nearest relatives dependent upon your exertions.
Wife.
From April 24th 1913 to date.

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or your wife, or purchased homestead, describe such land.
Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ...
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was each land acquired?
(b) If by purchase, (1) state the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. State exact number of months and part of month you have resided on your homestead.

11. State number of acres cultivated each year, and what crops were raised thereon.

	Fall	Spring
Years 1911	30 acres crop	Fall acres
1912	30	42
1913	24	84

12. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation?
12 & 14 Frame 150

13. What is the area of cultivable land in your homestead, of what it consists, and what is the present state of it?
Fal

14. What extent of ploughing have you done, or have you had done for you, each year since you commenced to cultivate your homestead?
Fal

15. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value of them?
No
Farming purpose

16. Have you any partner in the cultivation of your homestead, or in any other property? If so, state particulars.
No

17. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

I, Frank Russell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swift Current in the Province of Saskatchewan this 24 day of Oct A.D. 1913

Frank Russell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert F. Hall

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the SWIFT CURRENT District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Swift Current this 24 day of Oct A.D. 1913

Frank G. Forbes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at SWIFT CURRENT

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Frank W. Dunham

N ½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 15 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Russell for S ½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 15 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; April 28th 1911 on N ½ 33-9-15 E. from April 24th 1911 to present date continuously

2. Where are you now residing, and how long have you known the applicant, giving dates and name?

3. (a) When did he begin his residence upon, and (b) when did he establish residence thereon, making this entry his home?

(a) April 1911 (b) April 28th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

April 28th 1911 to Oct 28th 1911
April 14th 1912 to Oct 16th 1912
April 24th 1913 to Oct 24th 1913

(b) If he has been absent, with whom has he resided, and what has been the character of his employment, whether labor for himself, employer, contract or otherwise, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes April 1913 to Oct 13.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1911 Broke	30	acres, cropped	12 acres
Year 1912	30	" "	42 "
Year 1913	24	" "	84 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

8. What is the size of the house on his present home stead, and what other buildings, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Frame $140

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and when, and what is its value thereof?

none

10. What other improvements have been effected on homestead? (Here describe cultivation, wells, fences, residence, outbuildings, and what is the cash value of the same?)

none

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Is your homestead or any part thereof fenced, cultivated, or improved in any way for the benefit of any person other than yourself? If so, state fully.

No

SWORN TO

Before me at Alameda in the District of Swift Current in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 2nd day of June 1913.

I Frank W. Dunham Alameda make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank W. Dunham

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent or Inspector [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Adolph C. Klein

of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 15 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Russell for NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 15 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer April 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates?

on NW 32-9-15 W 2nd from Nov 1910 to the present date continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making this permanent home?

(a) April 1911 (b) April 28th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

April 28th 1911 to Oct 28th 1911
April 15th 1912 to Oct 16th 1912
April 24th 1913 to Oct 24th 1913.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give particulars, describing such land and [illegible] If [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes
April 1913 to Oct 1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 30	acres, cropped —	a res.
Year 1912	30	" "	42	"
Year 1913	24	" "	84	"
Year 1914	—	" "	—	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x14 Frame. $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] has been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the [illegible] thereon?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I Adolph C. Klein, of Webb Sask.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swift Current
this 21st day of Jan 1914

A. C. Klein

[illegible] been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Albert B Hall.

[illegible] for Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O.

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1869890

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

Form No. 7

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 23454

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

186985

I, Axel Anderson

of Clarkfield, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A Anderson

District.

Note.—[illegible] (Applicant) is not a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children absent from home)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	Sweden	Western	Sweden	Farmer

Form

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Axel Anderson

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for (Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Axel Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of May 1909

before me at Edmonton

Dominion Lands Agent.

[*or* Subagent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—[illegible] has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible] in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 188.
Schedule C.

Sworn Statement of

X Axel Joel Anderson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ✓ S. E. of 21 Sec. 7 Twp. 6 Rge. ~ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

X Axel Joel Anderson, age 26, Farmer, Glen Banner Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (If not prove naturalization or declaration of intention.)

Yes

(b) If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, name father's nationality. If by marriage description of land homesteaded by husband or father.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you first reside thereon? (c) When did you cultivate and reside thereon?

	(a)	(b)	(c)
	✓ 13 May 1909	13 May 1909	3 May 1910
	5 Nov 1909	5 Nov 1909	5 May 1911
	5 Nov 1909	5 Nov 1909	13 May 1911
	10 Oct 1910	-	30 July 1912
	11 Nov 1911	-	

4. What was your occupation when you left your former place of residence to settle upon your homestead, previous thereto and since?

Clerk in Edmonton all the time

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farm labourer

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead; and for what length of time each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or your wife previous to entry, state the area of such land.

Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

8. (a) Has any part of such land been sold or leased? If so, describe such part.

(a) DATE OF PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION 9 7 12

(b) To whom, and for what consideration?

(b) RECEIVED AT .....

(c) Are the buildings on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(c) .....

9. (a) State what month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(a) .....

(b) How much land have you under cultivation each year, and how much have you cropped each year?

(b) Year 1910 broke 10 acres cropped 20 acres
Year 1911 10 " 30 "
Year 1912 30 " " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "

10. What is the value of your improvements, stating separately the value of your house, stables, wells, fencing, and cultivation?

1912
Cash

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (If any rented, state to whom rented, and what is the cash value of the rental?)

14 Lumber $165.00
Well
1/4 mile $10.00
No Agriculture $70.00
No
No

12. What action (if any) have you made towards securing wood, coal or water, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals on or under your homestead? If so, describe same. Have you made application for agricultural coal, mining or petroleum rights?

14. Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it.

15. Have you ever mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim to your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, X Axel Joel Anderson do solemnly swear that the questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and (foregoing or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 30 day of July A.D. 1912

X Axel Joel Anderson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton Alta. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 22nd day of August A.D. 1912

W. Stuart Macdonell
Agent of Dominion Lands (Resident) Edmonton Alta. District

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 17 1912 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

19

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Albert Erickson

of Sec. NW 15 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Joh Anderson for SE of Sec. 21 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, NW 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?

NW 15-7-6-4
NW 1905 to 15 June 1911, 15 July 1911 to 7 Apr 1912
7 NW 1911 to 30 July 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to actually reside therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) NW 1905 (2) about 1st NW 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

about 1st NW 1905 to about 10 May 1910
10 NW 1910 - 15 May 1911
10 NW 1911 - 30 July 1912

4. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his father, mother, sister, brother-in-law) and not actually upon land entered for by himself, state fully the circumstances connected with his residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	20	acres.
Year 1911	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 1912	"	30	" "		"
Year 1...	"		" "		"
Year 1...	"		" "		"
Year 1...	"		" "		"

1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 4 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size, cost, material and present cash value of the same?

Well $12.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is any person but the claimant has a valid claim to or equitable interest in the land covered by this application or any portion thereof?

Yes

Edmonton

To Wit:

I Albert Erickson of Glen Banner Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat } Albert Erickson
this 30 day of July 1912 }

The foregoing was read over and explained to the Witness.

Joh Allen

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Theodore A. Utne

of Sec. SE 5 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Anderson for SE of Sec. 21 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Nov 1905
Nov 1905 to Jan 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

28 Dec 1910 to 28 May 1911
10 Dec 1911 - 30 July 1912

3. (a) Who built his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1905 (b) 3 Dec 1905
3 Nov 1905 to 3 May 1910
28 Dec 1910 - 13 May 1911
10 Dec 1911 - 30 July 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state the fact, and give actual dates of residence together with the name of [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	
Year 1910	10	20	
Year 1911	10	30	
Year 1912	30		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 4 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Frame $145.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ mile $85.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What barn, granary, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $20.00
No
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith, and for the exclusive use of himself and family, and is making [illegible] for a home for himself?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodore A. Utne of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30 day of July 1912

Theodore A. Utne

Read by me to the Deponent and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Land Agent or Government Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton

(3670)

Form No. 59.
30,000-15-7-11.

In the matter of S.E. 21-7-6-4

I, Axel Joel Anderson of the
of Glen Banner Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that

I am the party who filed on above land on 13 May 1909
My full name is
Axel Joel Anderson

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Medicine Hat in the Province
of Alberta this 30
day of July A. D. 1912

Axel Joel Anderson.

John Allen
~~A Notary Public in and for~~
the R.C.

No. [illegible]
C. C. A.

[illegible]

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Plaintiff;

-and-

[illegible] and
[illegible]

Defendants.

ORDER MADE

THIS MOTION first, that from the time of service of this Notice, you will be found by the [illegible] Case in this cause, in the event whether or not you had otherwise made a [illegible] within fifteen days after the service thereof, apply to the Court to discharge, vary or add to the within Order; and secondly, that you may upon service upon the plaintiff of a notice of your desire so to do, attend the proceedings under the within Order.

[illegible]
of the firm of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta, Solicitor for the plaintiff.

TO:

Minister of Agriculture,
[illegible]
(Seed grain loans).

Provincial Treasurer,
[illegible]
(Relief and seed grain, feed and assistance).

✓ Department of the Interior,
Financial Controller,
Seed Grain Co. Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.
(Seed grain, fodder and relief items).

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5044300

ATTACH TO FILE

MAY 17 1926

Indian RETURN to
Head Orda Div.

-and-

ANN. JOH. ANDERSON and
OTHERS,

Defendants.

Medicine Hat, Alberta,
Tuesday the 4th day of
May, A.D. 1926.

UPON THE APPLICATION of the plaintiff, the said Dominion Forest-Reserve, upon reading the Statement of Claim herein, and the Order for Service ex juris [illegible] dated the [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 1926, and the affidavits of service thereof on file in the premises, the affidavit of the plaintiffs officer proving the claim, the Abstracts of Title of the respective lands in question and the Registrar's General Certificates, and the affidavit of Alexander McCormack in my defence or demand of appearance, and upon hearing Counsel for the plaintiff, and it appearing that the plaintiff is entitled to the lands in question in this action under and by virtue of (1) a Memorandum of Mortgage bearing date the [illegible] day of December, A.D. 1920, executed by the defendant, Ann. Joh. Anderson, and (2) a Memorandum of Mortgage bearing date the [illegible] day of June, A.D. 1921, executed by the defendant Ann. Anderson, and [illegible]

5044300

provide the moneys hereinafter stated:

1.- IT IS ORDERED that the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, do recover from the defendant, the said Axel Joel Anderson, the sum of $1,539.22 (being $750.00 for principal and $385.33 for interest at the rate of eight per centum per annum to this date, $403.89 for inspection charges, taxes, premiums of fire insurance, feed oats, seed grain advances and other charges and disbursements, and interest on arrears), and that the said amount shall be realized in the first instance pro tanto by a sale of the lands mortgaged by the defendant, the said Axel Joel Anderson, unless foreclosure is ordered as hereinafter provided;

2.- AND UPON the said defendant, Axel Joel Anderson, or anyone entitled so to do, paying to the plaintiff or into Court to the credit of this cause, within three months from the date of service of this Order upon the defendant, the said Axel Joel Anderson, the said sum of $1,539.22 together with any other sums which the plaintiff shall pay with the approval of a Judge or Master, to protect its security, with interest on all said sums from this date or time of payment, at the rate of eight per centum per annum, or in case the plaintiff before a Final Order for Sale or Foreclosure shall have been made herein, shall have received the amount payable under this Order;

3.- IT IS ORDERED that the plaintiff do execute and deliver to the defendant, the said Axel Joel Anderson, or to the person from whom the said money shall have been received, and at the latter's costs and charges, a discharge or transfer as the case shall require, of the said mortgage sued on in the Statement of

of Claim mentioned, and deliver up all documents relating to the mortgaged premises, that is to say: The South East quarter of Section Twenty-one (21) Township Seven (7) Range Six (6), West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, reserving unto His Majesty, His Successors and Assigns all mines and minerals.

4.- IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, do recover from the defendant, the said Sven Alderson, the sum of $731.88 (being $235.25 for principal,- interest and sinking fund to this date, $375.23 for inspection charges, taxes, feed oats, seed grain, and other charges and disbursements, and interest on arrears, and $107.60 the plaintiff's taxed costs) and that the said amount shall be realized in the first instance pro tanto by a sale of the lands mortgaged by the said Sven Alderson unless foreclosure is ordered as hereinafter provided:

5.- AND UPON the defendant, the said Sven Alderson, or anyone entitled so to do, paying to the plaintiff or into Court to the credit of this cause within three months from the date of service of this Order upon the said defendant, Sven Alderson, the said sum of $731.88 together with any other sums which the plaintiff shall pay with the approval of a Judge or Master to protect its security, with interest on all such sums from the date of payment, at the rate of eight per centum per

per annum, or in case the Plaintiff before a final Order for Sale
or Foreclosure, shall have made herein, shall have recovered
the last mentioned amount payable under this Order:

6.- IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Plaintiff do execute
and deliver to the said Defendant, Sven Anderson, as aforesaid, or
to the person from whom the said money shall have been recovered,
and at the latter's costs and charges, a discharge or transfer
as the case may require, of the said mortgage security in the
discharge of Which result and deliver up all documents relating
to the mortgaged premises, that is to say:- The South East quarter
of Section twenty-one (21) Township Seven (7) Range Six (6), West
of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing by
admeasurement one Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, reserv-
ing unto His Majesty, His Successors and Assigns all Mines and
minerals.

7.- BUT on default of payment or recovery of the said
monies respectively as aforesaid, IT IS ORDERED that the respective
mortgaged premises or a competent part thereof, may be sold with
the approbation of a Judge or Master, and that the moneys arising
from such sale be paid into Court to the credit of this action
to be applied in payment of the amount found due to the plain-
tiff being so paid in payment of the amount found due to the plain-
tiff, with subsequent interest and subsequent costs so far as the
same will extend. Provided that the Plaintiff shall apply for
approbation thereof of sale in a proper case.

8.- AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that service of this Order
may be effected upon the Defendant, the said Sven Anderson,

only/

and Sven Anderson by mailing a copy thereof by registered post, postage prepaid, addressed to each of them as follows:-

Axel Joel Anderson, Scotsguard, Sask.

Sven Anderson, Scotsguard, Sask.

9.- AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that service of a copy of this Order, together with the notice required by Rule 46 on all subsequent encumbrancers, pursuant to Rule 33 of the Supreme Court Rules, be effected by mailing a copy of this Order to each of them by registered post, postage prepaid, addressed to them at their last known address or at the office of their Solicitors respectively.

10.- AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff be at liberty to enter into possession of the said mortgaged lands and premises and to receive the rent thereof subject to accounting.

11.- ANY party interested shall have liberty to apply from time to time as he may be advised.

LET there be a reference to the Clerk of Court to tax the plaintiff's costs, check the plaintiff's computation, and insert the correct amount in the Judgment.

(Sd.) Local Judge of the S. C. C.

5044300

ENTERED at the City of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of May, A.D. 1966.

(Seal) (Sgd) L. A. Wallace
Clerk of the Court. WWW.

The costs of this action to date have this 4th day of May, A.D. 1966 been taxed and allowed by me at the sum of $101.60.

(Seal) (Sgd) L. A. Wallace
Clerk of the Court. WWW.

D. Misc.
B. C. R.

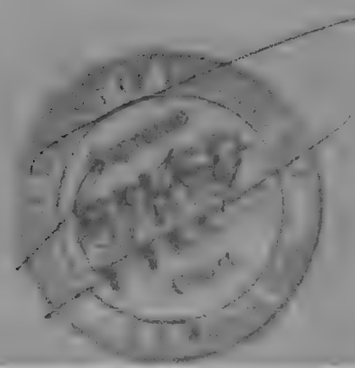
A.D. 19[illegible]
J. [illegible]

[illegible] PACIFIC RAILWAY-COMPANY
Plaintiff;

-and-

[illegible] J. M. ANDERSON and others
Defendants.

NOTICE OF MOTION.



[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5078515

ATTACH TO FILE
OCT 4 1956
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

IN THE TRIAL DIVISION OF THE
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT.

BETWEEN:

CANADA DOMINION SEED-CLEANING MILLS LTD.,

Plaintiff;

-and-

AXEL JOHN ANDERSON and [illegible],

Defendants.

MOTION OF NOTICE.

TAKE NOTICE that an application will be made before the Judge presiding in Chambers at the Court House, in the City of Medicine Hat, Alberta, on Tuesday, the 12th day of October, A. D. 1956, at the hour of 10 o'clock in the forenoon, or so soon thereafter as the application can be heard, for a Vesting Order vesting in the Plaintiff the lands in the pleadings mentioned, in satisfaction of its claim.

AND UPON the hearing of the said application will be read the Order Nisi granted in this action, affidavit of service thereof, affidavits of value, affidavit of continued default, affidavit by the plaintiff's officer, affidavit by Alex. MacCrae, Abstract of Title and Registrar's General Certificate, and such further and other material as Counsel may be given to be read.

DATED at the City of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 27th day of September, A.D. 1956.

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

TO:

To:

The Clerk of the Court, [illegible], Alberta.
Axel Axel [illegible], Lashburn, Saskatchewan.
Sven Anderson, Scottsguard, Saskatchewan.
Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton, Alberta.
Provincial Treasurer, Edmonton, Alberta.
Department of the Interior, Financial Controller, Reed Grain Bldg. Ottawa, Canada.

18th April, 1932.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 24th day of February, 1932, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
Axel J. Anderson.	S.E.¼ 21-7-6 W.4th Mer.

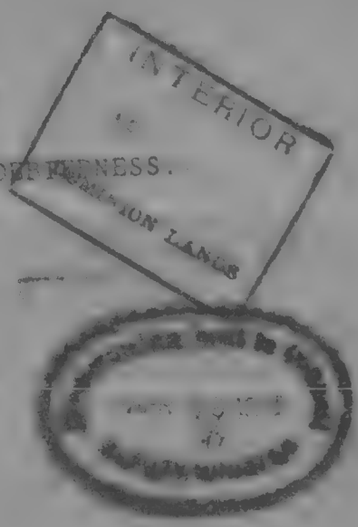
YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
1915	Seed Grain	$106.15
1918	Fodder-Relief	32.65
1919	Relief	90.65
	PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL	
1920	Relief	66.00
1922	Relief	54.00

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.



NAME OF DEBTOR Axel J. Anderson.

LAND S.E.¼ 21-7-6 W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal	1915 - Seed Grain -	$106.15	
	1915 Fodder-Relief	32.65	
	1916 - Relief -	90.65	
Joint Provincial & Federal -	1920 - Relief	-$ 66.00	
	1922 - Relief	- 54.00	

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

	Principal.	Interest.	Total.	
Federal -	$281.65	$147.38	$429.03	
50-50 -	$120.00	$2.40		$212.40

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $429.03 $322.80

LOSS TO DOMINION - $429.03 $106.45

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

INTERIOR
MAY 21
Dominion Lands

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 11th May, 1932

5380084
MAY 19 1932

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 24th February, 1932 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Axel J. Anderson	S.E.¼ 21-7-6 W.4th Mer.	
YEAR	ADVANCE	
Federal		
1915	Seed Grain	$108.15
1915	Fodder-Relief	32.65
1915	Relief	90.65
Provincial-Federal		
1920	Relief	66.00
1922	Relief	54.00

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 23 1932
INTERIOR

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

4. P.C. 81/1082

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 11th May, 1932

I N T E R I M:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 81, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 24th February, 1932 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
Axel J. Anderson	S.E.¼ 21-7-6 W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Federal		
1915	Seed Grain	$138.15
1915	Fodder-Relief	32.65
1915	Relief	90.85
	Provincial-Federal	
1920	Relief	66.00
1922	Relief	54.00

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Commissioner,
The Director of the Interior.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1869892

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

F. A

15643

No. 7675

1869802

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Phil Hollenbeck of Lanigan Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 36, Range 26 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness [illegible]

Sig. Phil Hollenbeck

District.

Dated at Lanigan this 17th day of May 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family for [illegible] during [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
4	3	5	12	Germany	Baden	Wisconsin U.S.A.	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hal Hottenstein

of Lennie Road, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township .....Range .....,

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.: H. Hottenstein

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of May 1921
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 152.

orn Statement of Philip Hollingsworth Sr.
Edmonton Alta.
in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for North West
of Section 33 Township 61 Range 26
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Philip Hollingsworth Sr. 31 years
Farmer Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject?
(b) If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization.
Yes
By Naturalization at Ont

3. (a) Have you ever made entry for Dominion Land? If so, state when and where.
(b) Have you received Patent for same? If not, why not?
(a) May 21 1909
(b) April 1909

4. What is the number of your present homestead entry?
33736

5. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?
May 22 1909

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
May 22 1909 to the present date
Wife & 2 Children same residence as myself

7. Has your residence been performed in accordance with the law relating to your entry?
Yes

8. (a) When did you build your house on the homestead?
(b) Is the building in which you now live on the homestead?
(c) What is the size of your house?
(d) What is the size of your stable and other buildings?
(e) How much land have you under cultivation?
(f) How much of the cultivation was performed during each year of your homestead duties?

Township 61 Range 26 West 4th Meridian.

1910	Breaking	1	acres
	Backsetting	1/2	"
1911	Breaking	11	"
	Backsetting	11	"
1912	Breaking	11	"
	Backsetting	11	"
1913	Breaking	3	"
	Backsetting	3	"

9. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?
Yes
Deed of Canada
Edmonton Alta

10. Where do you intend to reside after obtaining Patent for your homestead?
Edmonton Alta

11. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead?
Clay loam

12. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
Poplar

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead?
No

14. Have you any water on your homestead? If so, describe it and say what it is worth for domestic purposes and stock.
Yes

15. Have you mortgaged or sold or contracted to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
No

Wood log house 20x30 - 600.00
Log Stable 18x26 - 200.00
Log Stable 18x26 - 100.00
2 milk cattle - 75.00
2½ acres potatoes fenced - 175.00
Implements
Agricultural implements
Implements

To Wit:

I, Philip Hollingsworth Sr. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Aug 5 A.D. 1913
Philip Hollingsworth

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B C Otter
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands. ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
January 9 A.D. 1913
A. McAuley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, *District*

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__ *Local Agent.*

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA ____ 191__

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to issue Patent to the applicant for the land described in the above application, subject to the reservations mentioned in the Dominion Lands Act, and to the rights existing at the date hereof.

16736 4

Sworn Statement of August Miller

S E of Section 11 Township 41 Range 21 E

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S Ellsworth Hollister for N.W. of Section 33

Township 41 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 4 yrs
Resided to S.E. 11. 41. 21. 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Dec 5 1907 to Jan 1 1909
Sept 21 1909 to Nov 1 1911

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 2 1909 (2) May 2 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

May 2 1909 to
present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

No. May 2 1911
to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	1	Area cropped	1 acres.
Year 1	1910	"	3	"	4 "
Year 1	1911	"	5	"	6 "
Year 1	1912	"	5	"	11 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant (a owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry)

1910 Had 2 Horses 2 Cattle
1911 " 2 " 4 Cattle
1912 " 2 " 5 " 11

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

House 12 x 32 = 100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire fence = 175
Log Stable 12 x 24 = 300.
Log Stable 12 x 24 = 180.
3 wells = 75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in filing this application and in making the [illegible] for patent?

Yes.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 1912

To Wit:

I August Miller of Ellsworth
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ellsworth, Wisconsin this 13th day of Nov 1912
having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Land Office or Special Agent.

for the [illegible] District.

NOV 18 1912

Sworn Statement of Joseph Cashmore

NW of Section 22 Township 61 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Phillip Hollister for NW of Section 23

Township 61 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1 1907
Resident NW 22 61 21 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give precise and definite answer.)

13 May 1906 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 (2) May 22 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

May 22 1909 to present date

(b) Has his residence been wholly owned by himself, or duly [illegible] and has any part thereof been rented or [illegible] whether, and to whom, and for what consideration, and for what time?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Same as himself
May 22 1909 to present date

6. How much land in cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each year since the settlement?

Year 1	1909	broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 1	1910	"	5	" "	3	"
Year 1	1911	"	3	" "	11	"
Year 1	1912	"	5	" "	11	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] during each year since date of settlement, and what is the present number of [illegible] cattle?

1910 had 2 oxen & 2 cows
1911 had 2 oxen & 7 cattle
1912 " 2 oxen & 8 "

8. What is the size of his house as it at present now stands, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

Wood house 20x30 — $1000
1 1/2 Barn & pig pen — 175.00
Log Stable 18x24 — 200.00
Log Stable 18x26 — 100.00
2 well & curbed — 75.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Describe each, stating size, material used, whether inside or outside improvements, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you [illegible]

Yes

Lives in Canada
Last P.O. Alta

I, Joseph Cashmore of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of Dec 1912

Joseph Cashmore

having been first read over and explained to the witness

B C Cates

Dominion Land Agent or Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

DEC 18 1912

Form 21 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 116772

MR. HUME
SEP 12 1913
Dom. Lds

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 33 in Township 61 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th February 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR Land Titles Office Edmonton Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1869854

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A. 11565 No. 26778

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 10 APR 7 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869894

I, Alfred Fabrocque

of Manola Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 59, Range 2 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ____, ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Alfred Fabrocque per mk

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 7 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out ... is not a British subject.
Strike out ... the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children under 18 years of age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adults.	Females Adults.	Children Males.	Children Females.				
1	1	4	8	American	Lower Canada	Edmonton	Farming
				Canada	Ontario		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Larocque of Morris, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~ ~~for~~ ~~(quarter section)~~ ~~of Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Alfred Larocque

Sworn before me at Morris, Alta. this 7th day of Feb. 1920

Senior Assistant

[or as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has a Homestead entry on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 38 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Alfred Laraque

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 13 Tp. 39 Rge. 21 M. 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Alfred Laraque, age 50, Manilla, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Widower. Children all married

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
Ans. April (or May) 1909, at Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Six months after filing.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
a. State on what land.
b Do you own it?
c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Ans. In my own place. Joined on the W¼ adjoining mine while I was cutting my logs & building my house.

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans.
1909 August to August 1910, Continuous.
19
19 I August 1910 I filled in a similar form to this,
19 but cancelled same till April 1911, but
19 this protection was unnecessary, for I
19 had already put in six months for each
19 year 1909 and 1910.

7. Where abouts [illegible] when were you and what were you doing? Clyde, Alta
[illegible] Canada until on visit at intervals, last
[illegible] visit March 1911 remained in Canada at intervals, last
[illegible] visit March — present — for 8 wks at Markham, Ont.
[illegible] other absence?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you [illegible] residence? If not, [illegible]
Ans. Wife dead — Children all married

9. [illegible]
Ans.

10. What [illegible]
Ans. August 20th 1910 (Statutory) $100.00

Ans. [illegible]

Where dates are as nearly correct as I can give them. H.L.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1909 Bought one horse October, 1910. I sit to three now, with one of my neighbors.

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. February, 1910.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— 1909 up to date — I have cleared 1910 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 ..... 60 acres and broken 5 acre. 19 ..... No crop yet. " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres, but it is all bush (poplar) at present.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 30 acres hay land, no acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 160 acres. poplar & willow

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I would go on right now, but I have no money. From August to October 1910, I worked on the grade & bought a horse with my wages. From October 1910 to March 1911, I worked in the woods at Sherbrooke Lask. for the Big River Lumber Co. Camp #1, & got beat out of my wages, so that is why I have no money.

Dated at Hacken, Sask, 1st October 17th April 11.

Witness: [illegible] A. Macdougall, Claimant.

I would like to get 3 months extension. C.F.R., Hacken.

File. 167733

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 15
Township 39 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Alfred. LaRocque
of Lacombe. Province of Alta.

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead,
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton. on
the ——— day of April. 1909,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons fully Too much Bush.

Here state whether 1 Year.
or not

Here state whether 1 House. $300. 1 Stable. $100
or not 3/4 acres Broken $25.00

Here state whether Yes Immediately
or not

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lacombe
in the Province of Alta
this 16th day of August
A.D. 1909

A Commissioner for Oaths

Witness
this 16th day of August
A.D. 1909

Alfred LaRocque
Lacombe
Alta.

Form H. 269 / 167753

2585730

RECEIVED. JAN 8 1912

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

JAN 15

I, Mrs Roberta McFee

do solemnly declare (*or affirm as the case may be*) that the N.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 16, in Township 49, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by A.H. McFee to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the said use and benefit of the said A.H. McFee with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said A.H. McFee, who is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 16, in Township 49, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, for which I ~~hold entry~~ (*or, as the case may be,* own and occupy); that the said A.H. McFee will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 6th day of February, 1912

Sworn to this 30th day of Sept., 1911

before me, A Balcombe

Brandon

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation

Mrs Roberta McFee

Price Note for Improvements $40.00

Form G. Form No. 90.
25,000-16-10-08.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Albert Milton McFee

of Manola Alta. do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 10, in Township 9, Range 2 ~~West~~ of the W. 2nd Meridian, until Feb. 6th 1912 which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 10, in Township 9, Range 2, West of the W. 2nd Meridian, now ~~held under entry~~ (or, as the case may be), owned and occupied by, Mrs Roberta McFee, my Mother.

I am a British subject.

Birth by Birth District.

Sept. 30th 1911

Sig. Albert Milton McFee

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males Adults	Females Adults	Males Under 18	Females Under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
1			1		United States	California	Manola	Farming

286

(RECEIVED.
[redacted] 1912

Form No. 1.

Form 1

243184
No. 52463 [redacted]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2610856

I, Albert M. McTee

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 52, Range 2 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ———, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert M McTee

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 7 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 23 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including Applicant) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	America	California U.S.A.	Edmonton Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Wm. McFee

of Lemberton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements (except improvements value one hundred dollars made by one on S-18 2 years Bro. 16 W 3); that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the [illegible]

day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19~~[illegible]~~, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~ Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sd. Albert Wm. McFee

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of February 1912 before me, [illegible] Local Agent. [illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 inapplicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Albert Milton McFee

Manola Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW. quarter of Section 13 - Township 59 Range 2 of the 3 - Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Albert Milton McFee 23 yrs
Farmer. Manola Alta.

2 (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?

Yes. (b) If a naturalized British subject, state whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation.

By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, giving the particulars required by section 38 of the Act, or declaration of alien intention, as the case may be.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (if more than one, give date of each)? (b) When did you begin to perform settlement duties? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Feb 7 1912
(b) Feb 1912
(c) Resided on Mother's land.

4 Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry? Have you resided upon the homestead continuously since that date? If not, why not?

Resided on Mother's land.
NE. 10 - 59 - 2 - 5
April 1 1912 to Nov 1 1912
April 1 1913 to present date.

5 Where absent from your homestead, and for what length of time on each occasion? Where have you been employed since your last entry, and what has been your occupation?

DATE OF ENTRY
RECEIVED AT D.L.O.

6 (a) Are you married or single? (b) If married, when did marriage take place? (c) Name and residence of wife before marriage? (d) Have you any children living? If so, state name, age and residence of each child.

Single.

Vicinity Residence.

1. If your residence is not upon your homestead, state reason for same, and if absent from Canada, state whether temporarily or with intent to reside elsewhere.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was each land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and when (2) is the present owner entitled?

(c) What improvements are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) If any, whose, mortgages are there on each land, and what is the present amount secured thereby?

2. What quantity of land is under cultivation on each farm? How is the remainder principally occupied?

3. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where, and describe by section, township and range.

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.

To Wit:

I, Albert Milton McFee, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Milton McFee

SWORN before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta. this 6 day of March A.D. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

B C Hilton

Dist. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Apr 25 1917

I hereby certify that Albert M McFee has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his mother of the NE of Section 10 Township 59 Range 2W5 in addition to the land entered for by him, and that he has resided upon the said land from the 28th day of May 1906 to the present time, that is for the period of the late J. A. McFee

Date April 25th 1917

Land Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 5th day of May A.D. 1917

Land Agent.

Land as entered for.

Land as surveyed.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Frame Barn 22x18 = 30.
Frame Stable 14x16 = 75.
Shell 32 = 10.
1 mile wire fence = 10.
No
Agricultural soil
No
No
No.

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.

To Wit:

I, Albert Milton McFee, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Milton McFee

SWORN before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta. this 6 day of March A.D. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

B C Hilton

Dist. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Albert M McFee has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his mother of the NE of Section 10 Township 59 Range 2W5 in addition to the land entered for by him, and that he has resided upon the said land from the 28th day of May 1906 to the present time, that is for the period of the late J. A. McFee

Date April 25th 1917

Land Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 5th day of May A.D. 1917

Land Agent.

Land as entered for.

Land as surveyed.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

April 1 1912 to Nov 1 1912
April 1 1913 to present date.

N.E. 10 Township 59 Range 2-5
Meridian
Homesteaded (1) 1906
J.G. McFee (2) Mrs. J.G. McFee
Log House 20x28 = 500.
Stable 20x30 = 100.
2 Hen houses 10x12, 20x30 = 125.
Granary = 100.

Year 1912	1		
Year 1913	10		6
Year 1914	3		11
Year 1915			14
Year 1916	5		14

Year 1912	1		
Year 1913			2
Year 1914			4
Year 1915			5
Year 1916			

3 yrs

Form No. 168.
Issued 4-8-15

Sworn Statement of C. O. Sharp of the N.E. Quarter of Section 16 Township 5-9 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Sutton McKee for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 5-9 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and dates.)

Resided on S.E. 10-5-9-2-5 Nov 25-1906 to Nov 25-1911 April 1-1911 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence (strictly meaning if his permanent home?

(1) Oct 1912 (2) Resided on Neither land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Resided on Neither land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or wife [illegible] (Give dates.) [illegible] (Give dates.) [illegible] brother or sister, mother, son, daughter, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, or other relative, and, if so, which relative, as the case may be.

Resided on N.E. 10-5-9-2-5 April 1912 to Nov 1912 April 1913 to present date

5. Has his wife (or family) resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	1	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	10	" "	5 "
Year 1914	3	" "	11 "
Year 1915	—	" "	14 "
Year 1916	6	" "	14 "
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1912	with	Horses	1	Steers	Hogs
Year 1913	"	"	1	"	"
Year 1914	"	"	2	"	"
Year 1915	"	"	4	"	"
	1916		4		
	1917		4		

8. What is the character of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 18 — $70.

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what portion thereof was in cultivation?

1 mile run from — 160.

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? (Describe same, and state when erected and by whom, and what is the present cash value thereof?)

Frame stable 14 x 6 — 75.
Well 5-2 — 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith in endeavoring to acquire title thereto?

Yes

Dom. Can.
P.O. Alix

I, C. O. Sharp of Alix

To Wit:

Make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alix
in the Province of Alta
this 6 day of March 1917
having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness

C. O. Sharp

[illegible]
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector,
for the [illegible] District.

1-7 3942445

Sworn Statement

of O.C. Johnston of the S.W.

Quarter of Section 8 Township 59 Range 1 -

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert McArthur for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13 -

Township 59 Range 2 of the 5 - Meridian.

1. When and where acquainted, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give names and places)

Resided on S.W. 8-59-1-5 -
about 15 miles to Edmonton
Alta

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon (meaning his permanent home)

(1) Feb 1912 (2) Resided on Mothers land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly purchased thereof? [Describe same briefly, as "original homestead," "homestead," "pre-emption," "purchased land," etc., as the case may be]

Resided on N.E. 10 - 59 - 2 - 5
April 1 1912 to Nov 1 1912
April 1 1913 to present
date

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

Year 1912	Broke	1	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1913	"	10	" "	6 "
Year 1914	"	3	" "	11 "
Year 1915	"	—	" "	14 "
Year 1916	"	6	" "	14 "
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of preliminary entry?

Year 1912	Cattle		Horses	1	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1913	"		"	1	"	"
Year 1914	"		"	2	"	"
Year 1915	"		"	4	"	"
Year 1916	"		"	4	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 12x20 — 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he put on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile wire fence — 100.
Frame stable 14x16 — 75.
Well 3-2' — 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size and material of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the statements made in good faith in endeavoring to secure this and to obtain [illegible] patent?

Yes

I, O. C. Johnston, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock

in the Province of Alta

this 31 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

O. C. Johnston

To Wit

of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District

In the matter of

396180

Form No. 59.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

[illegible]

INTERIOR.
OCT 9 1917
DOMINION LANDS
WINN.

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province
of [illegible] this [illegible]
day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P. or Commissioner, etc., B. C.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa,

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W ¼
of Section 15 in Township 39
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th November 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
Alberta

FORM 315
[illegible]

1869895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

F[illegible] A.

No. 21642
No. 37674

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption [illegible] Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 21 1909
RECEIVED

I, Anton Wendel
of Lemsden
for Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Qr. Quarter Section of Section number
12, in Township 34, Range 7 west of
the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a ~~British~~ subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton
District.

Sig. Anton Wendel

May 20

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Anton Wendel	28	Austria	Galicia	Calgary	Labourer

[illegible] to the rights of the Province [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Heindl

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.— Anton Heindl

Sworn and sworn to this 20
day of Dec 1907
before me at Edmonton
Local Agent
[or Subagent, as the case may be]

Note.—Section 2 paragraph (4) applies to cases where entry is obtained only.

Note.—Paragraph (5) applies to cases of an application for a pre-emption only.

16350

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Anton Hendel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 12 Township 54 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Anton Hendel 32 Yrs. Farmer, Pegasus Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become naturalized? (If you are a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration) — (a) Yes (b) No

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certificate of marriage, or record or description of deed homesteaded by husband or father.

(c) By naturalization

3. (a) When did you begin homestead entry, to which that you have now added Purchased Homestead, and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 21st 1909
(b) March 1910
May 1911
May 1911 Continuously to date of this application

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. Where (since your homestead entry) have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary, Labouring.
Wife & 1 child same residence

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or entirely or partially related? (If so state how and)

(a) When, and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided upon same?

(e) What portion of each month in each year have you cultivated or otherwise improved same, and how much crop in each year?

(f) How much of the land is now under cultivation?

8. Where is your present residence situated, and how is it occupied?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) (c)
(b) (d)
(e)

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 21-8-13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT.
Aug 10 1914

Year	Acres cropped			
1909				
1910				
1911	10			
1912	11			
1913	11		20	
1914			28	
	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	4	6	7	9

9. Where is the nearest house on your homestead of what description and how is it occupied?

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you erect each of them and what is the present value of same?

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What kind of fencing have you in use on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the land? If so, describe same, and state what steps you have taken to develop or prove the same.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

2 y House 24 x 14 val $200
Stable 26 x 16 val $100
Granary 28 x 16 " $175
Poultry House 16 x 8 " $30 Well val $30
1¼ wire fence val $90
Yes Suitable for Agriculture
No
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Anton Hendel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion this 12 June A. D. 1914 — Anton Hendel

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 9th July A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as entered,

Acting D...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the proofs of the homesteader is given in full and correctly stated.

Sworn Statement of Knut Larsenco of N½ quarter of Section 16 Township 53 Range 7 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sven Hendel for N W of Section 12 Township 54 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On my homestead N½ 16-53-7-W4 from July 1909 continuously to-date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1910 (2) May 1911
From May 1911 continuously to-date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
/

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or (his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, together with [illegible] other, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
[illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife and 1 Child common residence

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke	Acres cropped		Acres
Year 1909	broke		-	-	-
Year 1910	"		-	-	-
Year 1911	"	10	-	-	-
Year 1912	"	11	-	-	-
Year 1913	"	11	-	-	20
Year 1914	"		-	-	28

/

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	4	6	7	9

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 24 X 14 val $200 /

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ mile fence val $90
Stable 26 X 16 val $100

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Improvements required to be done upon land must be made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)
Granary 20 X 16 val $175
Poultry house 16 X 8 val $30 Well val $50

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No /

13. Did you witness the (payment) has made (if any) to obtain (signature only) and is making the application for patent?
Yes

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Knut Larsenco of N½ 16-53-7-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca / Knut Larsenco

this 6 day of July 1914

[illegible] read over to and assented to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Miozdel of SE Quarter
of Section 18 Township 54 Range 6
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Linton Wendel for N W of Section 12
Township 54 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years
On my homestead SE 18-54-6-W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

from July 1909 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) March 1910 (2) May 1911

From May 1911 continuously to date

3203508

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife and 1 child same residence

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909 Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910 "	"	"		"
Year 1911 " 10	"	"		"
Year 1912 " 11	"	"		"
Year 1913 " 11	"	" 20		"
Year 1914 "	"	" 28		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture, each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	4	6	7	9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 24 x 14 Val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Barb wire Val $30
Stable 21 x 16 Val $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When? (Give size, cost, etc.) Have farm roads been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 28 x 16 " $175
Poultry House 16 x 8 " $30 Well Val $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion & Canada
Province & Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Miozdel of SE 18-54-6-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME (God).

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 4 day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Miozdel

H Marr
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
Vermilion for the Edmonton District

"ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, SEP 30 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

1869896

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 37062

No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or ~~Homestead.~~

1869896

I, [illegible] Strathern

of [illegible]

for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

the [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lionel Strathern

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out "Aboriginal" if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Number in family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 8.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of ..... do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my [illegible] on the said land [illegible] this date.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of .....

Senior Assistant.

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form 126 1908

Sworn Statement of Lionel R. Broadhead

Fawn Lake Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

(a) Lionel R. Broadhead 30 yrs
Farmer, Fawn Lake Alta.

(b) Yes
(c) By Both

(d) April 15 1909
(e) Sept. 1911
(f) April 25 1909
(g) April 25 1909 to present date

E 32536

(h) Single

(i) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) (c) ... (d) ...
(b) (c) ... (d) ...
(e) ...

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1	911	4	10
Year 2	911	6	18
Year 3	912	5	25
Year 4	913		30
Year 5	914		
Year 6			

N. r a.

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914
5 10 7 1 6 1

Cattle

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16x26 = 300.
" stable 18x20 = 100
" Pig pen 16x16 = 30.
" Granary 16x18 = 60.
" Well 24' = 50.
14 miles wire pole fence = 125.
Cultivated soil
No
No

13. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? How many acres broken? How many acres under crop each year since entry?

Wom 5 Can
1909 5 (1st)

14. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or otherwise on your homestead? If economic minerals or coal, state what they are, and whether in place or only as float. Describe fully the character of the land in each quarter section, stating whether prairie, timber, or fit for cultivation, and the proportion of each.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I Lionel R. Broadhead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in ~~every~~ particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock
this 12 A. D. 1914 Lionel Broadhead

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Nov. 26th A. D. 1914 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, DEC 15 1914 191

Accepted as settlement, [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of William Melloy of S. E. Quarter of Section 13 Township 58 Range 1 of Lac Ste Anne Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lionel Blanchet for N.W. of Section 5 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since April 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Resided on S.E. 13-58-1-5 April 24 1909 to Nov 30 1913
" " N.W. 5-58-1-5 July 8 1914 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Sept 1911. (b) April 25 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
April 25 1909 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired by him? If [illegible] and was given actual dates of [illegible], together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	broke	10	acres cropped		acres
Year 1	911	"	8	" "	10	"
Year 1	912	"	9	" "	18	"
Year 1	913	"	5	" "	23	"
Year 1	914	"	—	" "	30	"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pasturing entry?

Cattle	10	11	12	13	14
5	10	9	7	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 16×26 = 300.
1/2 Frame " 16×20 = 160
Log Stable 18×20 = 125.
" Granary 12×16 = 100
" Chicken House 16×18 = 50
" Implement Shed 12×14 = 60
" Well = 50
50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Don't Care

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

I, William Melloy of Lac Ste Anne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 15 day of Nov 1914 the said [illegible] first read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Allen
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of S. D. Stoke of S.W. Quarter

of Section 23 Township 3-8 Range 1

5- Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lionel R Bradbeer for N.W. of Section 15-

Township 3-8 Range 1 of 5- Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1909
Resided on S.W. 23-3-8-1-5-
May 15- 1909 to present
date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Sept 1911 (2) April 25 1909
April 25- 1909 to
present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative? (Describe the land, and give dates of residence, whether with parents, brother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	9	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	9	"	8	" "	18 "
Year 1	9	"	1	" "	18 "
Year 1	9	"	5-	" "	35- "
Year 1	9	"		" "	50 "
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-homestead entry?

Cattle

09	10	11	12	13	14
5-	10	9	7	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16x24 = 300.
1/4 mile snake fence = 125.
Log stable 18x20 = 100.
" Log pen 16x16 = 50.
" Granary 16x16 = 50.
" Well = 50.
" Shed = 50.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give also improvements here been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain a home for himself, and in making his application?

Yes

To Wit:

I S. D. Stoke, of Fleet Sask. do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Wadena this 12 day of Jan 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. D. Stoke

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the Yorkton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186576

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 15 in Township 58
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th January, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2 5 4 2 5 1869897

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hans Christian Hansen

of Lac Pierre Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 10, Range 7 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H C Hansen

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY MAY 13 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including those joining on this entry				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
2			1	Denmark	Central	American	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Hans Christian Hansen

of Lucas Parcels. Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hans Christian Hansen

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of Jan., 1902
before me at Stettler
J. [illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]
SR. ASSISTANT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Lien No.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] Province of Alberta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of Fifty Six dollars being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me as follows:

22 Bushels Wheat	@ .25	$ 5.50
30 Bushels Oats	@ .35	$ 10.50
Bushels Barley	@	$ 50.00
		$ 66.50

AND I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Fifty Six 50/100 dollars to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office on or before the first day of January, 1912, with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office shall see fit to issue letters-patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at SEVEN PERSONS, ALT.
this 18th day of March A.D. 1911

Witness
Having been first read over and explained before execution

Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible]
of SEVEN PERSONS, ALT.
Province of [illegible]

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2. That the same was so executed at SEVEN PERSONS, ALT.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. And that I know the said [illegible]

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

NOTED ON [illegible] CARDS.

APR 18 1911

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Lien No.

EXECUTED BY

IN FAVOR OF

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR OF CANADA

TO SECURE AN ADVANCE
OF SEED GRAIN

Dated 1911

1917

Form No. 189
Authorized.

Sworn Statement of

Hans Christian Hansen in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W of S Sec. 10 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Hans Christian Hansen, age 28, Farmer, Seven Persons Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present law? and if have you been naturalized? Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?
(b)
(c)

Note—If you claim as a naturalization certificate must be produced before entry for homestead can be granted.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry (b) when did you commence residence upon your homestead? (c) when did you make permanent residence upon your homestead?
(a) 13 May 1909
(b) June 1909
(c) 1st Oct 1909

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent, giving reasons, dates?
1st Oct 1909 to 12 June 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Near about

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, how long have they resided with you each year since that date, have they resided elsewhere?
Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or your father, mother, son or daughter, give description of such land.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings on such land, and what is the present value of same?
(d) State number of months or part of months you have resided upon same.
(e) State number of acres under cultivation.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

Year 1905	10	acres cropped	30 acres
Year 1910	30	"	70 "
Year 1911	40	"	100 "
Year 1912		"	"
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

1910 - 11 - 12
Horses 4 4 4

8. What amount of land in all have you cultivated each year since you commenced residence upon your homestead?

9. What is the size of your house or other buildings, and of what materials, and what is the present cash value of?
12 x 24 Shack 12.12 Lumber $330
Barn $100

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what is the present value of the same?
Stable $60

11. What portion of your homestead is under cultivation?
Agriculture

12. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, describe it and say what is claimed?
No

13. Have you received any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what is claimed?
No

14. Have you sold any part of your homestead? If so, to whom and when?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hans Christian Hansen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
14 June A.D. 1912
Hans Christian Hansen.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Kerr
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUN 14 2 58 PM 12
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
this 22nd day of Sept A.D. 1912
W. H. Woodworth
Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Accepted as sufficient.
Ottawa, Sep 22 1917
[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that, ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Dated ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Albert C. Bellinchard

of Sec. M 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans C. Hansen for NW of Sec. 5 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Jan 1905
M 236 - 5 - 8 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Jan 1905 to 14 Jan 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Jan 1905 (2) 1st Nov 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1st Nov. 1905 to 14 Jan 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] give name of owner, and relationship, if any, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1905	Broke 10	Acres cropped	60 Acres.
Year 1910	" 30	" "	70 "
Year 1911	" 40	" "	100 "
Year 1912		" "	"
Year 1.		" "	"
Year 1.			

7. What stock of which Applicant [or owner has he had on homestead or pre-empted land each year, same date of purchase cattle]?

Horses 4 head
14-24 Jan 1912 Lumber $340.00
2 milch cows $60.00
Barn $100.00
No
Geese

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used in construction?

9. What extent of fencing has he put on his homestead, and what is the character of same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the size and use of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe that he has acquired [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert C. Bellinchard of Swan River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert C Bellinchard

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of Jan 1912

John Allan

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta. Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel A. Boy

of Sec. 22 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans C Hansen for NW ¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; June 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

22-5-10-7-4 25 Jun 1909 to 14 Jun 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) 1st Nov 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1st Nov. 1905 to 14 Jun 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some person through whom he claims, and was also his actual place of residence together with the family, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1909	Broke 10 acres, cropped	
Year	1910	" 30 " "	40
Year	1911	" 40 " "	70
Year	1912	" " "	100
Year		" " "	
Year		" " "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4 Cows

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14-24 ends 12-12 Lumber $335.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile $60.=

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $80.=

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and complied with the law in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Samuel A Boy of Seven Persons Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 14 day of June 1912.

Samuel A Boy

John Allen

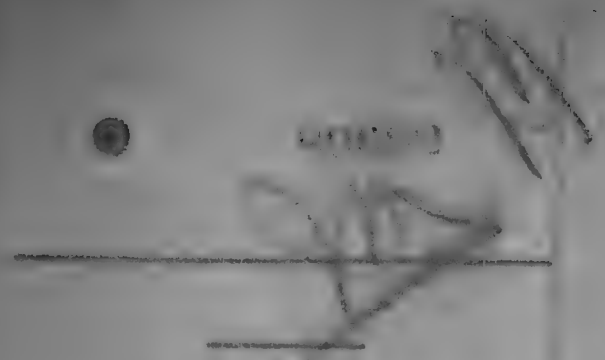
Before whom the foregoing has been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] and Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Has the [illegible] been [illegible]? [illegible]

[illegible]



19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

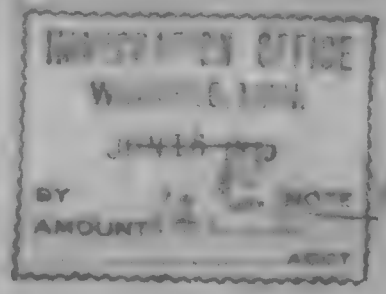
Winnipeg, Man.

Mr. Hanson Hansen

Vancouver

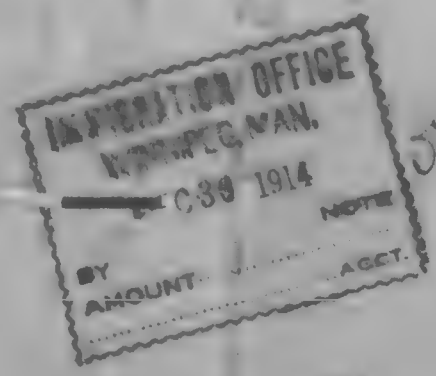
B.C.

RELIEF

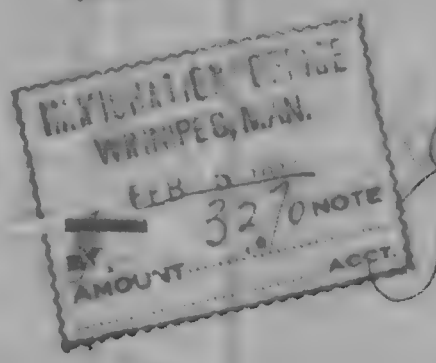


DLO & O. (LIEN).
Mch 27/15

Can. 1c 1915 —— $7.40
Can. 15" —— $13.60
~~Jan 4 1915 32 70~~



Sg. 122815
DLO & O.



Jan 7/1915
DLO & O (LIEN).

N B. — This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Co... ...r of Immigration, Winnipeg

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Application for Relief

1. Name of Applicant in full ... Wm. L. Hanson
2. Post Office Address ... Swan River
3. Age ... 29
4. Sex ... Male
5. Single, Married, Widower or Widow ... Married
6. Occupation or Trade ... Farmer
7. Length of Residence in Province ... 5 years
8. Country Immigrated from and when ... Minnesota U.S.A.
9. How many in family ... 3
10. How many of said family are at home ... 3
11. How many capable of supporting themselves ... none
12. Has applicant relatives or friends capable of giving aid? No
13. Cause of distress, and reasons for which relief is asked? No crop
14. Is Applicant a homesteader? Yes ... Pre-emption ... Purchased H'd ...
15. Location of Land N.W. — 5 — 10 — 2 — 4
16. Number of Buildings, Stock, Implements, condition of same; number of acres broken and in crop? 3 ... 4 ... 6 ... good ... 160
17. Length of residence on land? 5 years
18. Has applicant received patent? Yes ... Recommendation of patent? ...
19. If so, when? ...
20. Does applicant own any other land? No
21. How much assistance have you received from the Government in the way of Provisions, Coal, Hog Feed, Feed Oats, Chicken Feed, Seed? ... 22.00 ... 11.00 ... 0 ... 24.00 ... 0 ... 0
22. From what agency did you receive same? Swan River
23. Have you been refuced assistance by any agency—Why? No
24. What was acreage of your 1914 crop? ... 60 ... Amount of Proceeds nothing
25. What acreage of your cultivated land consists of (1) Summer fallow ... 75 ... (2) Fall plowing ... 85 ... (3) One year stubble ... (4) Two year stubble ...
26. How much stock have you got? Work Horses ... 4 ...; Other Horses ... 0 ...; Milk Cows ... 0 ...; Steers over two years old ... 0 ...; Other cattle ... 0 ...; Brood Sows ... 0 ...
27. To what extent is your land mortgaged? ... None
28. To what extent is your stock mortgaged? ... None
29. At what do you value your total stock? ... 600.00
30. How much money have you? ... 50 cts

General Remarks: ...

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, Wm. L. Hanson of Swan River P. O.
N.W. Qr. Sec. 5 Tp. 1 R. 2 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta ... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Swan River
in the Province of Alberta this 7
day of January 1915

Wm. L. Hanson
(Signature of Applicant).

John Mann
(A Commissioner of Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public).

BOARD ORDER
7817
No.

July 10th, 1951

Mr. W. Lorne,
Chairman,
[illegible] Assessment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

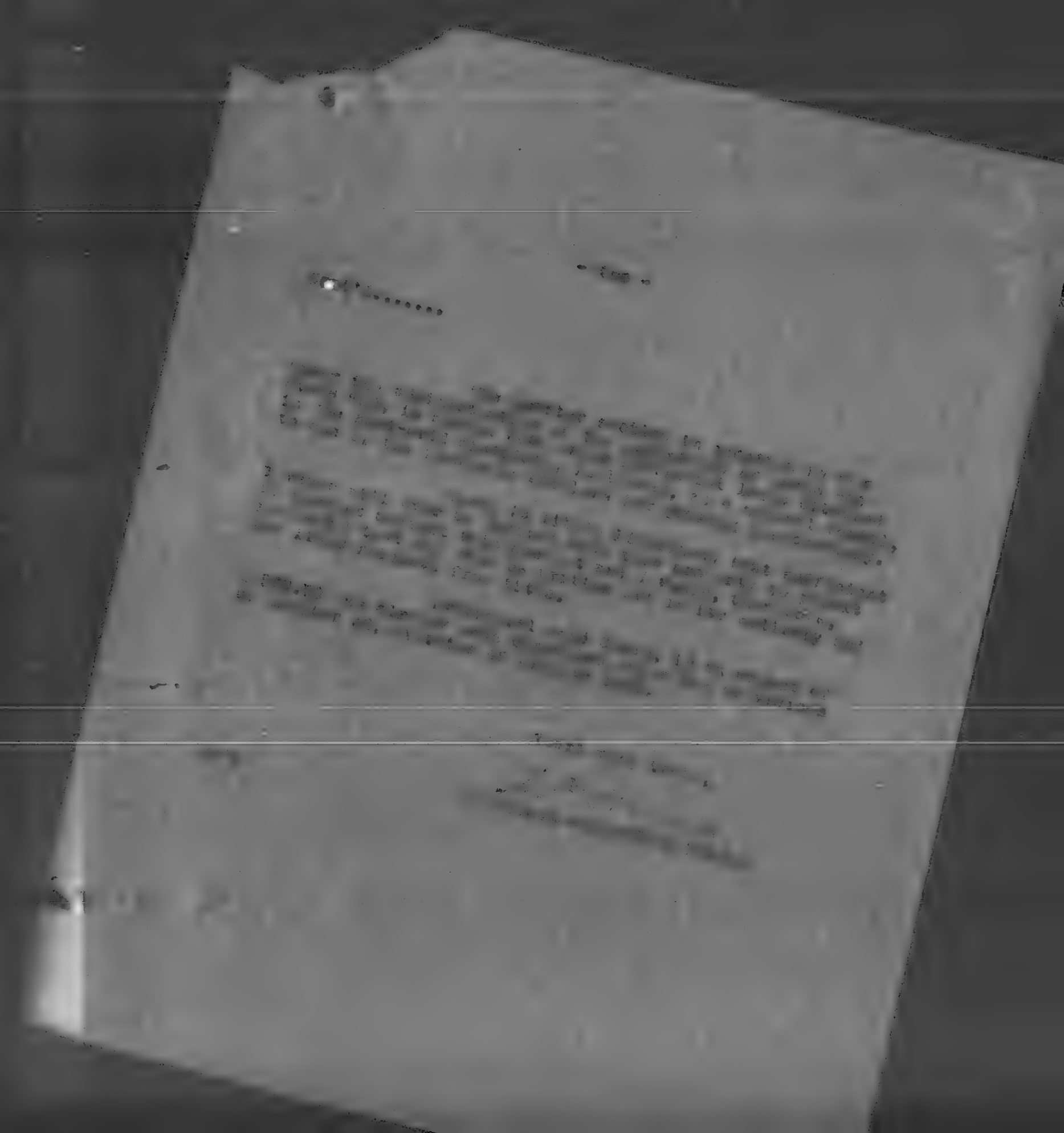
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



NOV - 1 1941

WD-S-9

re: Emma J. Hanson
NE of S-11-T-44N
Iowa County

The land in a relief adjustment board, organized under Army Circular dated November 15th, 1917, under consideration the attached report of the Secretary of the Interior Board, Department of Agricultural Service, dated [illegible], approved the settlement allowed herein and [illegible]

1. That the [illegible] of Emma J. Hanson in respect of the relief claims herein, more particularly described in the a [illegible] report, be accordingly cancelled and the liens released from title to the above described property.

2. That there exist no further security for these liens, the balance of the indebtedness of Emma J. Hanson be written off.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary,
The Secretary of [illegible],
[illegible]

52

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR **Hans C.Hanson**

LAND **NW 5-10-7-W.4th**

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal **1920 - Fodder - $66.90**

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$ 66.90	$ 102.73	$ 169.63

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID **Nil**

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF **$ 169.63**

LOSS TO DOMINION **$ 84.81**

RECOMMENDED **by the Debt Adjustment Board**

REMARKS **Indebtedness be written off**

Letter to Provincial P.D. re/Fee Acting Dist Secretary Dept.

CANCELLATION

24

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR A. C. Bellrichard

LAND E.½ & N.W. 8-10-7 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1919-20-21-22 - Relief - $ 1,014.67.

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 940.73	$ 1,618.06	$ 2,559.79
50-50			Nil
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			$ 2,559.79
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 1,279.89

LOSS TO DOMINION

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

ORDER IN COUNCIL P.C. 36 DATED 10-1-47

Form 51 a.

File No 169897

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 24 1910 ..... 191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W ¼ ..... of Section 5 ..... in Township 10 ..... Range 7 ..... West of the 4th Meridian, ... bearing date the 11th Nov. 1912 ..... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ..... THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hans Christian Hansen. Esq
Seven Persons
Alta

1869898

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 2.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20194

RECEIVED JAN 25 1910

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869898

I, Ralph Hutchinson

of Red Deer

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 37, Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ralph Hutchinson

Red Deer District.

Dated at Innisfail this 19

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Including children absent from home. Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children under 18 years.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				U S A	Illinois	Rocky Ford Colo	Farmer

51 5 11
159.3

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph Hutchinson, of Stettler, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ralph Hutchinson

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19____ before me at _____ [or Stettler, as the case may be.]

_____

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already made a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 148.
Address

Sworn Statement of Ralph Hutchinson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for L & Sec. 8 Thp. 35 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Ralph Hutchinson 38 Farmer Leo Sec Leo

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? and (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? (1) Yes (2) (3) Naturalization

Note- If by naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded. If through marriage to a subject of or citizen naturalized or registered in the interest of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) 18th June 1909 (b) 1st July 1909 (c) 1st July 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? 1st July 1909 to 1st June 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Took charge

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. Improvements—What has been performed on land owned by yourself or any unmarried relative, since entry? Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___

(a) When and how did you acquire land? (a) (1) 33727 (2)

(b) By whom did you first acquire title, and (2) is the present owner in fee? (b) (1) (2)

8. What quantity of cultivation, pasture, and what is the amount of fencing? Slight

9. If a Settler, state number of months you have resided on your land. 12 months

10. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, where? (Former Land Agency) 12 months

11. How much wood have you cut for fuel, fencing, or other purposes? Year 1910 16 cords 16 cords
Year 1911 16 " 30 "
Year 1912 " 30 "
Year " "
Year " "
1909 [illegible]

12. What quantity of wild fruit, hay or timber have you cut or sold off your homestead? [illegible]

13. What other employment have you had during the last twelve months? Carpenter

14. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? Leo

15. What other land have you entered for? Leo

16. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? 160 acres Leo $50

17. Are there any conditions of ownership or agreements or understandings affecting the land entered for, other than those set forth in the Dominion Lands Act? If so, explain fully. No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ralph Hutchinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leo this 4th day of June A.D. 1912 Ralph Hutchinson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Bingham
Dom'n Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer, Alta. this 11 day of July 1912

E. V. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 11 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 7 1912

COUNTRY LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED

Accepted as to Settlement Duties, AUG 12 1912 19

[illegible] Agent.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer., from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Certificate of Naturalization Attached

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 14 Thp. 35 Rge. 14 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 3 Thp. 35 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer — Since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

S.E. 14 35 14 W 4th M
From July 1909 to June 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1st July 1909 (2) 1st July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

From 1st July 1909
to 6th June 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] on [illegible] land, and give [illegible] with father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

—

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	9th Broke	6	acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1	1911 "	14	" " 30 "
Year 1	1912		" " 30 "
Year 1			" " "
Year 1			" " "
Year 1			" " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or on land purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Cow. 1909: 1 · 1910: 2 · 1911: 2 · 1912: 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 } Lumber $350
14 x 16 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres $160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What was their character, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $75

No

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the application for patent?

A Canadian
Citizen of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Hare of Do.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 6th day of June 1912

Henry Hare

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

2722085

Sworn Statement of Howard Stewart

of Sec. 10 Thp. 85 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Howard Stewart for E ½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 85 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Sec 10 85 16 W 4
From 1st July 1909 to 1st June 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he move into actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) 1st July 1909
(b) 1st July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From 1st July 1909
to 1st June 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some one mentioned in the description of land, give full particulars of residence (agreement with father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, etc., as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke 16	acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1	1911	14	do
Year 1	1912		do
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 } Shanty $350
14 x 16 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres. 2 wire $160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cash, improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $
Well
Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry and in making his application for same?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Howard Stewart of Leo make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Howard Stewart

Sworn before me at Leo this 5th day of June 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Peace

$1.00

10,000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

No. 176[illegible]

Inventor's P.O. address [illegible]

Agency [illegible]

Patent Form Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant [illegible]

Grant to Ralph Hutchinson of [illegible]

Being in the [illegible] Township

in the [illegible] Range

West of the Fourth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of the [illegible] of the said Township, which may be more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the north-east corner of the said quarter section; thence southerly along the east boundary of the said quarter section to the south boundary of the said quarter section; thence westerly along the said south boundary to its intersection with the east shore of the [illegible]; thence northerly and north westerly following the shore of the said [illegible] to its intersection with the west boundary of the said quarter section; thence northerly along the said west boundary to the north boundary of the said [illegible] containing [illegible] more or less.

Clerk

quarter section; thence Easterly along the said north boundary to the place of commencement, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 28th day of July, A.D. 1897, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and fifty-nine and thirty hundredths acres more or less.

Assistant Chief of Branch.

Form 31 a.
B.(05-15-4-12.

File No. 569998

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 9 1913

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 3 in Township 35 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Land Titles Office,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ralph Hutchinson, Esq.
Lac,
Alta.

1869899

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

F A

1869399

4851

No. 37656

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Frederick Williams

of Edmonton Alberta

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 51 Range 24 W the 4th Meridian, 160 acres of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig Frederick Williams

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
MAY 21 1909
RECEIVED.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] and a British subject.
Strike out paragraph [illegible] and is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including [illegible] giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3	5	3	11	England.	Brighton	Alta	Express Messenger

Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Williams

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frederick Williams

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of May 1909

before me at Edmonton

[Local Agent, Sub-Agent or Sub-Agent in the case may be]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM NO. 46.
20,000-17-6-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Fred Wilson in support of application

for patent for the ~~North~~ South East of Section 27

Township 59, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Padwan Centre
Sask.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

no residence

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

on NE. 22-59-20 W4

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5 acres broke in 1915
5 acres crop'd in 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On my scrip N-½-22-59-20-W4
Farming

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

Nil

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2½ miles wire fence $200.00

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give separate particulars.)

5 acres broke ½ mile [illegible]

10. Have you assigned, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any interest in or claim to the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for a what consideration?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. Williams do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek Alta
this 16 day of Nov A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Edward Donald
Asst

(Applicant sign here)

Fredrick Williams

Fredrick Williams

Re. sworn before me at Pine Creek this 7th Feb 1916

Edward Donald
Asst

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

We, E. Melbourne and N. Anderson both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek Alta
this 16 day of Nov A.D. 1915
Edward Donald
Asst

(Witnesses sign here)

Edward Melbourne Witness.

Nels Anderson Witness.

Edward Melbourne.

Nels Anderson

Re sworn before me at Pine Creek this 7th Feb 1916
Edward Donald
Asst

Sworn Statement of R Anderson

of Section 27 Township 59 Range 20 W 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Williams for S.E. of Section 27

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 5½ years. Resides N.W. 27-59-20-W-4

2. When did you first begin to have you have known the applicant? (Give approximate dates.) — From Sept 1909 continuous to present date 14th Nov 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) April 1910 (b) 1st April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st April 1910 to 30th Sept 1910; 1st " 1911 to 31st " ; 1st " 1912 to 9th "

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? If so, state such land and give actual dates [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and 4 children, same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	2	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3 acres
Year 1912	1	"	5	" "	3 "
Year 1913	2	"	5	" "	7 "
Year 1914	3	"	—	" "	15 "
Year 1915	4	"	—	" "	12 "
Year 1916	5	"	5	" "	15 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 16 x 12 $200.=

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles wire fence $150.= Well 20 ft $50.=

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know of any reason why patent should not issue in due course, and as applied for? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, R Anderson of Radway Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 14th day of Nov 1915 — R Anderson

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

your house or your homestead; of wh
its present cash value?

-ulier -12.

of Section 27 ... nship 59 ... 20 W

of 4 ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Williams for SE of Section 27:

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On NE. 27-59-20 W-4 from 15th July 1910 continuous to present date 1st July 1915.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

House was built (1) in June & came in (2) We were living on land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 15th July 1910 to 30th Sept 1910
" 1st April 1911 to 30th Sept 1911
" 1st April 1912 to 30 Sept 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible] (Give actual dates.) If not, on what land, and give name and relationship of owner, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and four children came residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 3	acres, cropped 3	acres.
Year 1911	" 4	" " 5	"
Year 1912	" 5	" " 7	"
Year 1913	"	" " 10	"
Year 1914	"	" " 10	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	11	12
2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16x18 Val $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile wire $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well 20 ft deep $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta.

I, the undersigned, John Webber of Rudway Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek

this 1 day of July 1915

John Webber

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lieut Donald

Dominion Lands Agent or [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
20,000-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of Fred Williams

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 27 Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Fred Williams, Farmer, 40, Radway Centre

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) By birth Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If the applicant married, certificate of marriage required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 21st May 1909
(b) April 1910
(c) 1st April 1910
33747

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
From 1st April 1910 to 30th Sept 1910
" 1st " 1911 to 30th " 1911
" 1st " 1912 to 30th " 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On my scrip N½ 22-59-20 W-4
Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & four children same residence as self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one else? If so, describe such land.
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When, and how (1) was such land acquired?
(1) .....
(2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(1) .....
(2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
N½

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number of acres in each year have you cultivated, pastured, cut hay from, or otherwise used?

Year 1910	Acres 3	Acres pastured	3
Year 1911	4		3
Year 1912	½		1
Year 1913			5
Year 1914			10
Year			

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and when (giving months) was such breaking done (each year)?

1910	11		12
1911	2		2

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entering same?

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead; of what material are they composed, and what is its present cash value?
Log House Val 25.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What kind of improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well 20ft Val 30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile Wire Val 50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, F. Williams, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
1st Feby A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred Williams

Isaac Donald
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
March 4th A.D. 1916

A. Morrison.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Accepted as sufficient, and Letters Patent to issue.

(SEAL) ..... 191...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section 34 Township 59 Range 20 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Williams for S.E. of Section 27

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On N.E. 27-59-20 W-4 from 15th July 1910 continuous & present date & July 1st 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

house was built Wife & family came in & he commenced residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 15th July 1910 to 31st Dec 1910
" 1st April 1911 to 30th Dec 1911
" 1st April 1912 to 31st Dec 1912
to my knowledge

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] and if so, what relationship existed between them, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and two children came residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	3		3
Year 1911	3		3
Year 1912			7
Year 1913			15
Year 1914			15
Year 1			
	910		12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

Horses	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Log $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile wire $0.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of the same?

Well eight dug $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has a bona fide claim for [illegible] and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Joe Webber of Railway Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 1 day of July 1915

Joe Webber

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Edward Donald

Dominion Land Agent [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

1 of 36

3655918

Sworn Statement of Edward Trelbourne

of Section 7 Township 59 Range 19

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the applic 3770185

Fred Williams for S.E. of Section 29

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On S.E. 7-59-19 W-4 from 1st April 1909 continuous to present date 16th Nov 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1913 (b) 1st April 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 1st April 1913 to 29th Oct 1913.
" 1st " 1914 " 22nd " 1914.
" 1st " 1915 " 16th " 1915.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Left wife & children on residence

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & children on residence

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1913	3	3
Year 1914	5	7
Year 1915	-	15
Year 1916	-	15
Year 1917	5	15
	13	55

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering same?

Horses	2	2	2

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16x18 Val $250.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile Wire Val $75.00
Well 20 ft. Val $150.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

12. Is any business arrangement [illegible] and if so, state [illegible] and the amount to be applied for? [illegible]

Nil

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edward Trelbourne of Lethbridge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 16th day of Dec 1915

Edward Trelbourne

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the [illegible] District

REPLY TO "THE COMPTROLLER OF PATENTS" BRANCH OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa MAR 8 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼
of Section 27,
Range 20, in Township 59,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st January, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller

To Frederick William, Esq.
Nadeau Centre
Alberta

FORM H A

1869900

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1869900

Form No. 1.

No. 20162

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Victor Johnson

of Stettler, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 36, Range 15 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elmer Victor Johnson

Red Deer District.

17th May 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible] giving their ages. Males. Adult.	Females. Adult.	Children between 8 and 18 years of age.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
24		1		Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Stettler Alta	Carpenter

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 18 1909
Edmonton, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Victor Johnson

of Stiller, Alta. do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of December, 1906, for South West Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 32, Range 21 West of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing in all respects.~~

Sg. Elmer V. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Nov. 1907, before me at Stiller, ~~[and I am a Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta]~~ [or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application has already received preliminary entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Victor Johnson

of Stettler, Alta, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of December, 1906, for South West Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 32, Range 21 West of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing.~~

Sig. Elmer V. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of [illegible] 1907, before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~, ~~for Sub-agent, as the case may be~~

~~(a.) Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained Homestead entry.~~

~~(b.) Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption.~~

1869900

Form A. 20168 Form No 1.

No. ...

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Victor Johnson

of Stettler, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 36, Range 15 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elmer Victor Johnson

Red Deer District.

14th May 1907

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including all persons giving head as age. Male adults	Female adults	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2		1		Canada	Winnemucca Nevada	Stettler Alta	Carpenter

DOMINION LANDS MAY 15 1907 AGY.

5

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Victor Johnson Jr

of Stettler, Alta, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~),

that I am over eighteen ~~years of age~~; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of December, 1906, for South West Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 32, Range 21 West of the 3rd Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my home-stead entry is in good standing in this office.~~

Sig. Elmer V Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of March, 1907, before me at Stettler, ~~Dom. Agent.~~ ~~Sub-agent.~~ ~~as the case may be.~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of E. V. Johnson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lsd East Quarter of Section 12 Township 36 Range 15 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Elmer Victor Johnson. Age 27 Farmer, Tofield Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents or husband, name of parent or husband, and description of land homesteaded by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) May 17th 1909.
(b) August 6 1909
(c) Sept 5th 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Sept 5th 1909 - Nov 5th 1909
Jan 5th 1910 - Nov 18th 1910
May 24th 1911 - June 5th 1911
Sept 1st 1911 - April 15th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Stettler & Castor. Carpinter.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized assignee? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?

(b) If by whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of acres of such land are under cultivation?

(e) What number of acres cropped in each year have you had on your homestead?

8. How much horse-power traction engine have you had on your homestead or on your own land during each year of your residence thereon?

Township ... Range ... Meridian

1907	30			0
1910	12			12
1911	0			12
1912	0			12

A	1907	10		11	
Horses	12	4		4	4
Cattle	0	0	0	0	

SCRIP AS OF NATURALIZATION RELIEVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

8. What is the value of your house (if any), its dimensions, and of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
Frame $375.00
Stable " $50.00
Well " $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their dimensions, of what materials, and what is the cash value of the same?
Two Miles $75.00

12. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No. Mixed farming

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?
SW 34-37-27 W4th cultivated

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where?
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. V. Johnson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor, this 15th day of May A.D. 1912, Elmer Victor Johnson.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... D. 191...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 27 1912 RED DEER

E. V. Todd Langham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as satisfactory ... 191...

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of E. Fletcher

NE ¼ of Section 32 Township 35 Range 1 W 4

of Edmonton Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E ½ of Section 2

Township 36 Range 25 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug 1907
Dw Ne 32-35-4 W4
4th since 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he begin residence upon and cultivation of this land? Address each residence upon which residing if not permanent, stating

(b) For what portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Aug 1907 - Sept 5th 1907
Sept 5th 1907 - Nov 5th 1909
Jan 8th 1910 - Nov 16th 1910.
Mar 20th 1911 - June 5th 1911
Sept 12th 1911 - Apr 15th 1912.

(c) Has his residence been in fact changed by himself or his family, or by any other person on his behalf? If absent, state the reason for absence and whether intention is to return.

Married

4. Has homesteader a family residing with him? Give names, ages and relationship.

Single

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909 Broke	30	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1910 "	12	" "	42	"
Year 1911 "	0	" "	42	"
Year 1912 "	0	" "	42	"
Year 1 "		" "		"
Year 1 "		" "		"

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	4	4	4

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material used, and what is its present cash value?

14 + 18 $875.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two Miles $75.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50.00
Well $50.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you make this statement in good faith to obtain the said land for your own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. Fletcher of Leaster Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Leaster, E Fletcher
this 15th day of April 1912
having been first duly read over and explained to the deponent

E. Brewer
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Dominion Lands [illegible] and Emperor
for the Peace River District.

MPO

Sworn Statement of Isaac Hoskins

E of Section 32 Township 35 Range 14 W

of E 1/2 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Isaac Hoskins for the E of Section 32 in

Township 36 North of 45 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is his occupation, and how long has he resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

Farmer Since Aug 1907

2. Where has he resided since you have known him?

On SE 32. 35. 14 W 4th

Since 1908.

3. (a) When did he begin his residence upon the land, when did he commence actual cultivation thereof, and how long has it been continuously occupied by himself or family?

(1) Aug 1907 - Sept 5th 1907

Sept 5th 1907 - Nov 5th 1907

Dec 6th 1907 - Nov 6th 1910

March 1911 - June 5th 1911

Sept 1st 1911 - Apr 15th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Dates as above

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or family (or, if owned by father or mother, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, mother and daughter-in-law, etc.)

No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped
Year 1907	30	
Year 1910	12	8
Year 1911	3	2
Year 1912	1	1
Year 1		
Year 2		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during entry?

Horses	1907	2
	10	4
	11	4
	12	4

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what was done and what is the present cash value?

14x18. Frame $75.00

9. What actual advancing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log stable $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead (if necessary, enumerate), and when were they made? and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50.00

Well $50.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in connection with the entry, and is making his application for his own benefit?

Yes

Isaac Hoskins

I, Isaac Hoskins of Lesser Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Lesser Alta this 16th day of May 1912 Isaac Hoskins.

having been first explained to the deponent.

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Local Superintendent or Inspector for the Edmonton District.

1079

Form 31 a,

File No. R69700

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 25 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 36 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 11th July 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Elmer Victor Johnson, Esq,
Pollux,
Alta

1869902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Libby Mercer

Date

(when read)

Subject:

ALBERTA

FORM A.

1869902

Form No. 3.

No. 2923

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sedley Misner

of Arrowhead, BC, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 35, Range 12 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Sedley Misner.

MAY 22 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

RED DEER

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children residing with head) Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
23			1	Canada	N. S.	B.C.	Carpenter.

$15.00
161

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sedley Misner

of Arrowhead, B.C. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Sedley Misner.

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of May 1907 before me at Rat Portage

W.B. [illegible] Local Agent.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be filled in only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Section 7
Township 35 Range 12 West 4th Meridian
Homestead — Pre-emption —

1991826

I, Selby Risner
of Three Valley B. C.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
of May 1909 on the 22 day
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) as That owing to my having
steady work so far away
that I cannot conveniently
go on my place this fall

(Here state reasons)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

Three Valley B.C.
17th day of Nov. 1909.

R. Lawrence
Postmaster.

Selby Risner.
Arrowhead
B.C.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 22001 / 15749

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2090903

I, Karan Oupar

of Hayneville do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 35, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District.

Mar. 29, 10

Sig. his Karan X Oupar mark

L L Campbell
(witness)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	1	4	Russia	Canada	Hayneville	farmer

AGENT U.S.
MAR 30 1910
Red Deer, Alta.

Received
at .....
Date .....
..... Agent.

5153 3

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Kasan Popan

of Moneyville, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~, 19, for~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~,~~ Township ~~Range~~ of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

his

Sig. Kasan X Popan

mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of May 1912

before me at Moneyville

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Lizlo Campbell

witness

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
50000-1911.

Sworn Statement of Karol Popov

Lake Helen Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 7 Township 35 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Karol Popov 33
Lake Helen Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become a British subject (1) by birth, (2) by naturalization or (3) by registration?

(a) Yes.
(b) (1) no
(2) Naturalization
(3) no

Note.—Where naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If you claim as a British subject by birth, a statement of the description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) May 30th 1910.
(b) May 25th 1910.
(c) May 25th 1910

367194

4. What settlement duties have you since commencement of residence done upon the land upon the same, giving actual dates?

May 25th 1910 Continuous to present date April 1913

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided since first entry, giving dates and occupation?

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead, and where have they resided upon it?

3 sons
May 25th 1910. Continuous to present date.

7. If you have ever been married, state when, where and to whom; if a widower, state when and where your wife died, and whether you have ever been divorced.

8. How much breaking have you done, and when? How much of it was done by your present wife?

Year 1910	7	
Year 1911	60	
Year 1912	8	
Year		
Year		
Total		

9. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value?

1910	House	6
1911	Barn	10
1912	Pig Shed	5

10. What is the area of your homestead under cultivation, and what is the value of the same?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...
acres ...
value ...

11. What is the nature of the soil, and what is the character of the timber, if any, on your homestead?

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead or any part thereof? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have any knowledge of coal being found on your homestead or any part thereof.

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what you have done towards performing the conditions connected therewith.

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or contracted to sell your homestead patent or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
27th Oct 1913

11. What is the nature of the soil, and what is the character of the timber, if any, on your homestead?

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead or any part thereof? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have any knowledge of coal being found on your homestead or any part thereof.

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what you have done towards performing the conditions connected therewith.

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or contracted to sell your homestead patent or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Log House 16×24 $ 50.00
Log Stable 24×28 $ 50.00
Frame Granary 12×24 $ 40.00
Log Pig Pen and Fencing $ 15.00
Log Pig Pen and Fencing 5.00
Nil
Nil
Nil

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Karol Popov, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing Questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okoto
this 2nd day of April A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Karol Popov

T. T. Dixon
Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Karol Popov has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 7 Township 35 Range 12 Meridian, from the 25th day of May to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date April 2nd 1913

T. T. Dixon
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Okoto this 2nd day of April 1913

E. W. Cousins
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Office at Edmonton this 2nd day of April 1913

T. T. Dixon
Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Roderick McGregor

of Section 16 Township 35 Range 27 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the E½ for E½ of Section 16 Township 35 Range 27 W of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lived in Prince Albert from 1905 to 1910 Continuous to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 25th 1910

(b) May 25th 1910 Continuous to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered homestead of [illegible] brother, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On S.E. 16-35-27 W 2nd May 25th 1910 Continuous to present date May 25th 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife + 3 children May 25th 1910 Continuous to present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 12	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	" 10	"	22 "
Year 1912	" 8	"	62 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture and each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1910		6	
1911	2	10	
1912	2	15	1
1913	2	4	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Sod House 16x20 $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ miles wire fencing 40.00

Sod Stable 16x25 40.00

Straw granary 12x14 10.00

Sod Chicken house 12x10

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Sworn before me at Carlton this 4th day of June 1913

Roderick McGregor

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

I, Roderick McGregor of Lake Prime make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Name of Applicant [illegible] 15274

Sworn Statement of Leo Robert Leslie Pickett

of Section SW 30 Township 35 Range 12 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Dion Papot for SE of Section 7

Township 35 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On my homestead NW 2-35-12 W 4th

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 15, 1910 (b) May 15

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 15 1910 Continuous to present date Apr 5th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or only a [illegible] land, and if so, what relation do [illegible] bear to him (as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Mrs. wife & 3 children May 15 1910 Continuous to present date Apr 5th 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	7	2
Year 1911	60	22
Year 1912	8	12
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry?

	Horses	cattle	Pigs	sheep
1910		6		
1911	2	10		
1912	2	12		

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? 8x8 house 1½ Story $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1¼ Miles 4 wire fencing $40.00 and stable 8x12 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and by whom? (Give name, size, material, and what is the cash value of the same?) Frame granary 12x14 $60.00 Sod Chicken house 12x10 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and is entitled to the confidence and patent? Yes

Leo Pickett

To Wit:

I, D E Pickett of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 1st day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

D E Pickett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector

for the District.

5153

Form No. 59.

In the matter of The S.E. ¼ of sec.7-38-12- W 4th Meridian

I, Kasan Popon of the district

of Lake Thelma Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that

That I have been residing on, and am the applicant for patent for the above homestead.

That my name is Kasan Popon and that the correct spelling of my name is Kasan Popon.

2078/26

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town of Coronation in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of July A.D. 1913

Ellen M. Edwards

A Commissioner in B. R.

Kasan Popon

Form 31 a
20,000-20-8-13.

File No. 1869902

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 17 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 7 in Township 33
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
21st Aug. 1913. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mason Popon. Esq.
Lake Thelma
Alta.

1869903

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 20195 9134

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1869903

I, George Henry Waters

of Battle, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Limited under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township — 35 —, Range 16 W. of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare~~

Sig. George Henry Waters

Clerden District.

May 1st 1929

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving last ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
M'le Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	-	-	1	Canada.	Bruce, Ontario.	Hagy. Ont.	Labourer.

DOMINION LANDS MAY 15 1929 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Henry Waters

of Stettler, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or ~~affirm~~, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... ~~of~~ the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George Henery Waters

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1909 before me at Stettler, Alta. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDO[illegible] 2033635

In the Matter of the S ½ of Section 3
Township 35 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian
Homestead [redacted]

I, George H. Waters
of Stettler

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the 15 day of May, 1909 and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) a About 80 acres on the above Quarter Section is covered with water

(Here state nature and extent of said duties and if not performed, where performed.) b Nil

152103

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereof, the area of breaking and cultivation each year) c Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Stettler this 14 day of Dec, A.D. 1909

Signature George H. Waters

Address Stettler

* J.P., Comr'r in B.R., Not. Pub. etc. as the case may be.

$150

Form A.

26625

No. 22180

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henrietta Slocum

of Endeavour

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 35, Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. 2 Hd 3 15 but I declare

Red Deer District.

Sig. Henrietta Slocum

June 6, 10

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

94.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including under 18 living with them.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	3	4	10	Canada	Ont.	Endeavour	Farmer

7-6-10

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henrietta Slocum

of Cando

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of April, 19 16, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 32 Range 7, W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Henrietta Slocum

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of June, 1916 before me at Cando

[~~Local Agent~~, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A.

265027 2818491

No. 9219

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Hilton of Leopoldville Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the LE Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 35 Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Hilton

Red Deer District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family, including Selves, giving their Ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				England	Lancashire	Gadsby Alta	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

10.00

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Hilton of Leopoldville Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Hilton

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement

of James Hilton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE quarter of Section 3 Township 35 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   James Hilton. 2. Farmer. Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?
   (b) British

Note. If by naturalization or declaration (or certificate must be handed in) or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, and when did you build your house thereon, and at what date did you commence to reside thereon?
   (a) 1st June 1914
   (b) 1st June 1914
   (c) 1st June 1914

47639

4. What portion of each year since obtaining entry of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   From 1st June 1914 to 10th June 1916

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   North Battleford SE 2 35 16 W4M Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and on what date from of each year since last date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. Has your residence been performed as stated by yourself or duly authorized relative? If not, state fully.

8. (a) When did you first apply for entry for this land?
   (b) Of whom did you obtain land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
   (a) 6th July 1914 (b) Homestead
   (c) (d) Thos Hilton Thos Hilton

9. (a) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?
   House $250 Barn $60

10. (a) What quantity reported month, is under crop or have you resided on prior thereto?
    From 1st day 1914 to 1st day 1916

11. (a) What quantity of such land have you cultivated in each year, and what crops have been grown each year since entry?
    From 3rd July 1915 to 31st Dec 1915

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1915	15	15	15
Year 1916	20	20	20
Year			
Year			

12. What is the value of your stock, implements, crops and other property?
    2 Horses $250
    2 cows 2 yrs $150
    Agricultural implements $200

13. Are you or any partner of yours interested in any lumber limit or timber claim? If so, state particulars.
    No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Hilton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of June A. D. 1916 } James Hilton

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. P. Reed
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... A. D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* RED DEER District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 22 1916 RED DEER

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA AUG 1 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Earl Fenton of NW Quarter

of Section 5 Township 35 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Sutton for S½ of Section 3

Township 35 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW¼ 5 35 16 W4 N Trinity Camp 13 Dec 17 July 16

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st January 1914 (2) 1st January 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st January 1914 to 10th June 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give in each case the actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1913	15		15
Year 1914	15		15
Year 1915	20		20
Year 1916			50
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses		3	3	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12×18 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres Fence $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $125

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Earl Fenton of Alix make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 10th day of June 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Earl Fenton.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta, Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

3757720

Sworn Statement

of George W Schofield of N E Quarter of Section 28. Township 34 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Hilton for N E of Section 3. Township 35 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular addresses.) — N E 28 34 16 W 4th From 1st Oct 1911 to 10th June 1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 1st Sept 1914 (b) 1st Sept 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st Sept 1914 to 10th June 1916

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead, and give actual date of such entry or purchase? If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	
Year 1913	15	" "	5 acres
Year 1914	15	" "	15 "
Year 1915	20	" "	30 "
Year 1916		" "	50 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of pre-forcing entry?

1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses 1	3	4	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead; what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Barn $125

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George W Schofield of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 10th day of June 1916

George W Schofield

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

51501

COPY/OKD

No. 348581

Patent Form Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.

Patent engrossed and dated 8th November, 1916.

Nature of Grant Homestead

No. of Grant 476391

Grant to James Hilton of Township Thirty-five, Range Sixteen,

West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, being in the Thirty-fifth Township, in the Sixteenth Range, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, composed of Legal Subdivisions Seven and Eight, the South Half and North East quarter of Legal Subdivision One and the South half and North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Two of Section Three of the said Township, excepting thereout and therefrom the land covered by the waters of Lake No. 2 at the time of the survey of the said Lake, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 29th day of December, A. D.1914, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, the lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together Ninety-four acres, more or less.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

MR. HUME

IN YOUR REPLY FILE NO. /

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa DEC 2 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

Range 16 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible].

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

FORM 81 A

No. 1869904

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N. W. 25 - 56 - 2 - W 5

Form No 7

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Powell

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing ltivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other reons whomsoever.

~~at my homestead entry is in good standing at the date.~~

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. Thomas Powell

ed and sworn to this 13 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[or ~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

No. 3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, ... do hereby apply for an Entry

of ..... in that

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... of

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number

..... in Township .....

the ..... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to cultivate land.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PR... OCC...
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2		4					
6							
3							

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation ... prior to issue of patent such ... as may be required by ... C. 1908 for ...

Form A. FORM No. 1.

No. 2961296

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 21 1910
RECEIVED $ 10.00
MATURE
ACCT

I, William Jones of Nakamun Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 53, Range 24 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ____, but I declare that it is ~~my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton District. Sig. William Jones.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.~~

136.5

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons intending to settle on this land during the next year. Male Adult	Female Adult	Male Minor	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
19			1	England	Middlesex	Nakamun	Hotel Proprietor

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Jones
of Nakusp, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained Entry for a Homestead on~~ the
~~day of~~ ..... 19 . for Quarter-section of
~~section~~ ..... Township ..... Range .....
of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned,~~ *as the case may be*, ~~the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

by William Jones

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th
day of June 1913
before me at Nakusp)
A. T. Laymaid
Sub Agt. Nakusp.

Local Agent
(or Sub-Agent as the case may be.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

10084

SURRENDER OF WARRANT

I, the undersigned, entitled to the benefits of the Military Service (Homestead) Act, 1918, hereby surrender my Warrant for the entry for the Military Settlement of 160 acres, being Section 25 Township 26 Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian, which was issued to me on the 14th day of May 1919.

Witness my hand this 14th day of May 1919.

Witness to signature of

[illegible]

Form 218 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* ..... No. 414528

Township ..... *Range* ..... *West of the* ..... *Meridian.*

I, ...

of ..... Province of .....

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a .....

at the Dominion Lands Office at .....

the ..... day of ..... 191..., on

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) .....

(Here state nature and extent of work done on homestead and where performed) (2) .....

(Here describe buildings, (3) .....

(Here state if taken for other uses) (4) .....

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19..

.....

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District wherein the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

S.S.B. Form No. 28A

5063095

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

Edmonton, Alta.

Date July 12, 1926

To the Agent of Dominion Lands,

at Edmonton.

Sir:

The bearer, F. R. Mitchell

formerly No. 435852 , in 49th Battn. C.E.F.

in whose favour Attestation for soldier grant entry has been issued bearing No 12550 and who has received a loan on N.E.2-57-1-w5th (Hd.) and N.E.36-56-1-w5th (Jur) now in adjustment.

(HERE STATE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH WOULD HAVE DEBARRED THIS SETTLER FROM SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY HAD HE NOT BEEN SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED.)

is specially recommended for soldier grant entry under provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 15 of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, upon presentation and surrender of the said Attestation and this letter in duplicate provided he is otherwise eligible.

When an entry is granted, please create a charge on the land as provided by Section 26 of The Soldier Settlement Act, returning to this office the enclosed copy of this letter after stamping same and filling in the description of the land entered for in the space provided at the foot of the page.

This certificate is valid only if used within six months from the date of issue.

Your obedient servant,

H Gordon

District Superintendent.

To the District Superintendent,
The Soldier Settlement Board,

Soldier grant entry has today been granted to the above named for the S W Quarter of Sec 33, in Twp 36, Rge. 3 W Mer., and The Soldier Settlement Board's charge has been noted in the records of this office.

F D Semeby

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands.

5063095

Form No. 343
10,000-11-3-21.

I, F. R. Mitchell of Busby in the Province of Alta being an applicant for Home rights on the NW qr. of Sec. 25 Tp. 56 Rg. 2 West of the 5 Meridian hereby acknowledge that I take such Home rights subject to a Hay Permit No. Nil granted to Nil and dated the ——— day of ——— 192..., the term of the said Hay Permit runs from ——— to ——— of the said year and gives the said ——— the right to cut ——— tons of hay from the said land. In consideration of the acceptance of my application for ——— rights I hereby agree with His Majesty King George V in the Right of the Dominion of Canada that I will in no way molest the said ——— or interfere with the full exercise of the rights granted under the said Hay Permit No. ———

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand at Edmonton in the Province of Alta this 13th day of July 1926

Signed: F. R. Mitchell

See S.S.I. Form 2[illegible] 506/3095

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

S.S.B.—Form No. 200.

CANADA

ATTESTATION
FOR
SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY

No. 12550 (A)

File No. 2943

Soldier Settlement Board,

District Office, Edmonton

The presentation of this Certificate to any Agent of Dominion Lands, will be sufficient evidence for the purposes of application for Soldier Grant Entry, that MITCHELL Frank Robson formerly No. 435852 in 49th Batt. C.E.F. is a "settler" within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.

Edmonton, July 13th 1926
PLACE AND DATE

H Jordan
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE—This certificate should be attached by the Agent to the application for entry. The Agent should satisfy himself as to the applicant's status under sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Soldier Settlement Act.

NOT NEGOTIABLE—NOT TRANSFERABLE

ENTRY GRANTED to the above-mentioned Frank R Mitchell

the NW quarter-section 25

township 56 — 7 range, West 5 meridian.

(Sd.) A. G. Kennedy
A.D.L.

NOTE:

Sub-section (2) of Section 15 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, provides as follows:

Unless the Board shall, for special reasons, otherwise recommend, no such free grant shall be made to any settler who,—

(*a*) has, pursuant to the provisions of this Act, purchased from the Board any land; or

(*b*) has, pursuant to the provisions of this or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or

(*c*) is owner of or has a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board, constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situate, or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

167489

Form A

No. 9014

41711

FORM NO. 1 S. E.
10,000-8-20.

5063095

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Joseph Robson Mitchell

of Burby Alta.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AUG 4 1919
Central Check of Records

hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, for the NW Quarter-section of Section number 25 in Township 36, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. R. Mitchell

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 18 1919
EDMONTON

..... District.

Note.—~~If applicant is not a British subject~~
~~If applicant is a British subject~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of family including entrant Giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children (2) under 21	Total				
1		2	4	England	Durham	Burby	Farmer

SOLDIER LOAN

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—

(1) Attestation certificate number 12550 A. Regt # 433852

(2) Telegraphic authority from Soldier Settlement Board, Ottawa, dated .....

Amount paid for improvements Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former owner Nil

NOTE.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry (if any) above-mentioned land the Department may communicate with Mrs. Ann Mitchell

Burby Alta
(Post Office)

(Province or State) (Country).

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier's Grant

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta.
To Wit.

I, Frank Robson Mitchell

of Busby Alta

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3) That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) That I hold under Homestead entry the NE of Section 2

Township 57 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of July A.D., 1926

before me at Edmonton Sig. Frank Robson Mitchell

in the Province of Alta.

H. Rennie

A Local Agent
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.
Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore held entry for a soldier grant.
Note.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up when any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

INTERIOR
DEC 27
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

11

Copy for the Minister's Office.

31st November, 1909.

COMMISSIONER
NOV 29
DOMINION LANDS

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

In the absence of the Minister I am acknowledging your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you request that you be permitted to obtain title for your Soldier Grant, the North west quarter of Section 29, Township 25, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, without removing your house from the adjoining quarter on which it was erected in error.

In similar cases in the past it has been the practice to insist upon three months' additional residence after the house has been moved to the proper land and the Department has already granted you a concession in that these residence requirements have been waived.

As the Dominion Lands Act specifically requires that a habitable house be erected on the land before the issue of Letters Patent therefor it is regretted that the Department is not in a position to meet your wishes in this case.

It is noted from your letter that you have purchased land in the vicinity on which you have erected a house. If this land is within nine miles of the above quarter and you are prepared to perform residence thereon for the purpose of earning patent

for your . . . .

F. R. Mitchell, Esq.,
R. R. # 1,
Busby, ALBERTA.

for your Soldier Grant, as outlined on Pages 21 and 22, of the attached Hand-book, there will, of course, be no necessity for you to remove the house.

You might advise the Department as to your intentions in this respect.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

5473390

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re All that portion of South ½ Sec 36 Twp 86 Rge 2 W 5th and covered by waters of parts of Lake No 5 and Lake Wabamun as shown on Plan Survey 3 June 1905 Containing 1413.0 acres more or less excepting 4.65 acres for a road Plan 3390 T. excepting mines and minerals

I Hereby Certify that on the 28th day of December A.D. 1928, at 10 o'clock a m., Certificate of Title Number 20 C. 6.65 (14 April 1927) stood in the name of Ann Michell of Busby Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, Etc.	GRANTEE, Etc.	Quantity of Land	Considera
1432 DV	Caveat	23 June 1928	25 June 1928	By John W. Riddle & Lyndhurst Rose & Frederick Edwards		all land	

5473390

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 42.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein unless the contrary is expressly stated be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes (for information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Dept. of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Bldgs., Edmonton);
(c) Any public highway or right of way or other public easement, however created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
(e) Any decree, order or execution against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered [illegible] force against the owner;
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Maj
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law [illegible]

J E Dauer
Registrar, North Alberta Land Regi

Dec 10

Mult 2M. 15-8-21

S.S.B. Form No. 736

5496276

Please refer to File No. 4-2943.

And address reply to LOAN REVIEW & RECORDS

The Soldier Settlement Board.

IS

Canada.

Loan Review & Records Branch.

OTTAWA - 25th April, 1930.

Attention - Mr. Perrin,
Attention - Mr. Gliddon,

INTERIOR
APR 21 1930
RECEIVED

INTERIOR DEPT. SUR.
APR 28 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re: F. R. Mitchell, D.L. No. 2943.

Land N.W.¼ 25-56-2-W.5th Meridian- S.G.

Under date of August 23rd, 1926 S.S.B. Form 27 No. 9696, was forwarded to your Department requesting that charge be created against the above described property.

In this connection I am directed to say that the charge created as above may now be withdrawn.

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

22.5.30 noted 27/5/30

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
OTTAWA.

10-9-4
MLL

SOLDIER GRANT

STATEMENT of Frank Robson Mitchell

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

for the N.W. Quarter of Section 25 Township 56

Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Robson Mitchell, 50 yrs. Farmer
Busby R.R.1. alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) yes
(3) by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of parents certificate required, together with a declaration by Applicant on Form 226 or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Soldier Grant entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c), when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 13. 1926
(b) October 1926
(c) October 1926

Residence on Soldier Grant

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this Soldier Grant, giving actual dates?

Since October 1926 continuous residence up to June 30 1929 on S. N.W. 25 56-2-5th Mer.

5. When absent from your Soldier Grant where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

not

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Soldier Grant, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

my wife and self we resided as above mentioned.

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

of Section Township Range
Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1). (2).

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1). (2).

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)

(d) What month or part of month, in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative.)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since commencement entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1926	Broke 3	acres, cropped —	acres.	
Year 19 27	6	" 3	"	
Year 19 28	6	" 9	"	
Year 19 29	—	" 15	"	
Year 19	"	"	"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant on 1 year since date of making entry?

Year 1926	Cattle 1	Horses 2	Sheep ✓	Hogs ✓	
Year 19 27	" 1	" 2	"	"	
Year 19 28	" —	" 2	"	"	
Year 19 29	" —	" 2	"	"	

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Both grazing in summer and feeding in winter.

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, or what improvements what is its present cash value?

Frame 15×20 $550.00
Extra log 18×18 $100.00
Chicken house 50.00
a well 30 ft. deep 90.00
½ page w. $400 l/m. 2½ 20.00
no minerals agricultural land only
no
no
no
no
no

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA, To Wit:

Province of Alberta

I, Frank Robson Mitchell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank R. Mitchell

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of July A.D. 1929

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act I, Howe Speed Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Case In Timber Hold. K

I hereby certify that Soldier Grant records ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 192... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

May 15 A.D. 1930 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

CANADA JUN 24 1930

Accepted as [illegible]
with $5.

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and Witnesses.

APP. FOR SOLDIER GRANT

Form No. 158 D.
3,000—9-26

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of James H. Cox

Quarter of Section 31 of the E 1

of the W. 4th M. Township 56 Range 27-15

F. R. Mitchell Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 56 for the N.W Quarter of Section 25

Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1914
since July 1925 up to the present date E½ 31
56-27-W. 4th Mer.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

1) Oct. 1926 2) Oct. 1926
since Oct. 1926 up to the June 30 1929 continuous residence on N.W. 25
56-2-W. 5th M.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If not, state whose land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

His wife resided and himself both since Oct. 1926 up to June 30 1929

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1926	Broke	3	acres, cropped	—	acres		
Year 1	7	"	6	"	"	3	"
Year 1	8	"	6	"	"	9	"
Year 1	9	"	—	"	"	15	"
Year 1		"		"	"		"
Year 1		"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1926	Cattle	1	Horses	2	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1	7	"	1	"	2	"	"
Year 1	8	"		"	2	"	"
Year 1	9	"		"	2	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant and what material, and what is its present cash value?

15 x 20 Frame $ 550.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ m. page w. $430.00 1 m 2 w. 20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 18 x 16 - 100.00
Chicken house 50
a well 90

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I James H. Cox

To Wit:

of Bawlf, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 24 day of July 1929
having been first read to and explained to the witness

James H. Cox

Under the provisions of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Edmonton District.

FOR SOLDIER GRANT

5493873

5410930

5505990

SWORN STATEMENT of Carl Browning of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 28 Township 56 Range 1 W.
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
L. R. Mitchell for the N.W. Quarter of Section 25
Township 56 Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1912.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Since 1912 up to 1926 on N.W. 32 56-27-W. 4th M. and since 1926 up to the June 30 1929 on N.E. 28-56-1-5 W5

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
October 1926. Oct. 1926

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Since Oct. 1926 up to June 30 1929 resided continuously on N.W. 25-56-2-W 5th M.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
His wife and also himself reside on the T.G. as above since Oct. 1926 up to June 30 1929.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1926	Broke	3	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1927	"	6	"	"	3	"
Year 1928	"	16	"	"	9	"
Year 1929	"	—	"	"	15	"
Year	"		"	"		"
Year	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1926	Cattle	1	Horses	2	Sheep	—	Hogs	✓
Year 1927	"	1	"	2	"	—	"	—
Year 1928	"	—	"	2	"	—	"	—
Year 1929	"	—	"	2	"	✓	"	—

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
15×20 Frame $550.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ mile 4 page W. $400 1m 2 w. $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 18×18 $100.00
Chicken house 50.00
a well $90.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Carl Browning of Busby R.R.1 Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of July 1929.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Carl Browning

M. Louise Stells
Local Agent or Assistant Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of the Edmonton District.

5493873
5505990

FORM NO. 48.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Frank R Mitchell in support of application for patent for the NW of Section 25 Township 56, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? R R #1 Busby

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) 5th of January 1930 to 14th day of April 1930 on N W 25, 56-2-5

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? ✓

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land? ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much crop have you had under crop? ✓

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home steads?

7. Have you increased your home? If so, give particulars of any improvements and state cost, present cash value of same. Built a house 16'x18' logs #200.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? ½ mile 1 page wire #100.00 1 mile 2 wire 4/20.00

9. What other improvements have you made and what is the present cash value thereof? (Give separate particulars.) None since except building the house

10. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber any part of the land embraced in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose? No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

correct in every particular; and that I
my own benefit and not in the interest or

Sworn before me at Edm-
Prov. of Alta
this 14 day of Apr
having been read over and explained
Frank K Mi-

M. Lowe

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of
clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act

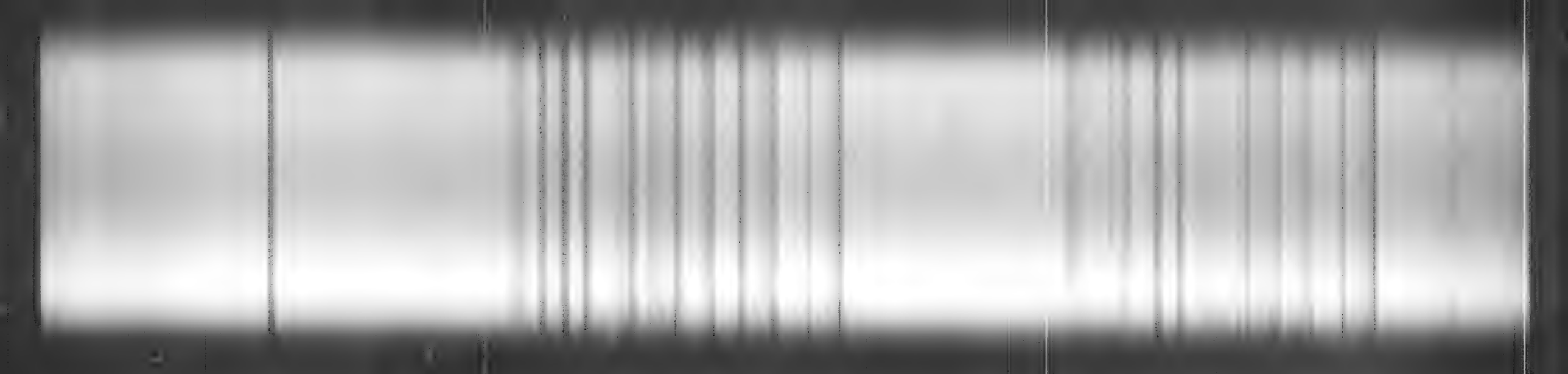
Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit

solemnly swear that we have heard read
and that we are personally aware that

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Prov. of Alta
this 14 day of Apr

M. Lowe

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of
clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act



5493873
5505990 FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Frank M Mitchell in support of application for patent for the NW of Section 25 Township 56, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? R R #1 Busby

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) 5th of January 1930 to 14th day of April 1930 on N W 25, 56-2-5

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? ✓

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? ✓

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

7. Have you improved your house? If so, particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value thereof. Built a house 16'x18' logs #200.00

8. What is the nature of your fencing and its present cash value? ½ mile 1 page wire #100.00 1 mile 2 wire $20.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? None since except building the house

10. Has your entry been contested or has action been taken by any person or the Government with reference to the land or any part thereof? If so, give particulars. No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Frank Robson Mitchell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Prov. of Alta
this 14 day of April A.D. 1930
having been read over and explained to the said Frank R. Mitchell

M. Louise Heel

(Applicant sign here)

Frank Robson Mitchell

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

We, William Lamont NE LI 57-1-5 and James H. Cox L 1 31-57-27-4 both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Frank R. Mitchell and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Prov. of Alta
this 14 day of April A.D. 1930

M. Louise Heel

(Witnesses sign here)

William Lamont Witness.

James H. Cox Witness.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1869904
Fiat No.494220

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA.

JUL 31 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for LS's 11 & 12; S½ & NW¼ LS 13 S½ & NW¼ LS 14 of section 25 in Township 56 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, (140) acres bearing date the 22nd July, 1930 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner

To Frank Robson Mitchell, Esq.,
R.R.No.1, Busby
Alberta

FORM L. P. 21A

L. P. Form No. 14
10,510—2-21

CANADA

Patentee Frank Robson Mitchell, Es[illegible]

Ref. [illegible]

27122

[illegible] DEPT. OTTAWA
Registered [illegible] 19[illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible] DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 14 19[illegible]
Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Letters Patent for [illegible] 11 & 12; 3½ & NW¼ 13 13; 3½ & W½ 13 14

Section [illegible] 13 in Township 56

[illegible] Range 2 West of the

[illegible] 5th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEAL

No. 1869905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 20130

1869905 No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William H. Halford

of Ruffen Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 39, Range 2, of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District. Sig. William H Halford

17 May 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2			1	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
MAY 18
Red Deer, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William H. Holford

of Pelly, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19 th.

day of May, 19 16, for N½ Quarter-section of

Section 27, Township 39 Range 7 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William H. Holford

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1916 before me at Pelly, Yukon

Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

10-8-12
RMB

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William H Bolford

Application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of 1/4 Section 22 Township 4 of Range 27

of 1/4 Meridian.

in support of his

2. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? William H Bolford 32 Farmer Elgar Man. P.O.

3. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? By naturalization

(b) If by naturalization, when and where? May 18-09 Morris

(c) If a minor, when will you be entitled to a patent for your land? Aug 20 09

(d) If you are a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject, and when and where? May 24-09 in Morris

4. What number of each? (a) Horses 2 (b) Cattle 2 (c) Pigs 2 (d) Sheep 0 (e) Poultry 12

5. Have you a habitable house on the land? Yes

6. When did you commence residence thereon? From May 24-09 to date

7. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? Yes except absent from homestead 2 months

8. Where do you now reside? Elgar Man.

9. When did you leave your former residence? May 24-09

10. Why did you leave it? To take up residence on homestead

11. Where is your family residing? With me

12. Are they residing with you on the land? Yes

13. If not, why not? Married 2 children from July 2-11 to date

14. Have you been absent from the land at any time since you commenced residence? Yes

15. If so, how often, for what purpose, and for what length of time? Once for 2 months

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? No

17. Have you applied for a pre-emption? No

18. Have you a pre-emption entry? No

19. Have you a purchased homestead? No

20. Are you entering for this land as a speculation, or is it for the bona fide purpose of actual settlement? Actual settlement

21. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land? Yes

22. Is there any timber on the land? Yes

23. Is it merchantable? Yes

24. Is there any mineral on the land? No

25. Is there any water on the land? Yes

26. What is the character of the soil? Clay loam

27. Is the land fit for cultivation? Yes

28. How much of it is now under cultivation? 70 acres

29. What crops have been grown thereon each year you have resided upon it? 1911 Wheat 30 acres Oats 40 acres

1912 Wheat 30 acres Oats 40 acres

30. What is the value of your improvements? $1500.00

31. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? No

32. Where is your nearest timber? On land

33. Where is your nearest wood for fuel? On land

34. Where is your nearest water? On land

35. Where is your nearest hay? On land

36. Where is your nearest coal? Elgar

37. Where is your nearest market? Elgar

38. Where is your nearest railway station? Elgar

39. What is your nearest post office? Elgar

40. What is your nearest school? Elgar

41. What is your nearest church? Elgar

42. What is your nearest grist mill? Elgar

43. What is your nearest shipping point? Elgar

44. What is your nearest town? Elgar

45. What is your nearest village? Elgar

46. What is your nearest city? Elgar

47. What is your nearest province? Manitoba

48. What is your nearest country? Canada

49. What is your nearest continent? North America

50. What is your nearest ocean? Atlantic

51. What is your nearest sea? Hudson Bay

52. What is your nearest river? Red River

53. What is your nearest lake? Lake Winnipeg

54. What is your nearest mountain? Rocky Mountains

55. What is your nearest forest? Riding Mountain Forest Reserve

56. What is your nearest desert? Sahara

57. What is your nearest island? Vancouver Island

58. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

59. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

60. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

61. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

62. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

63. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

64. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

65. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

66. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

67. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

68. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

69. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

70. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

71. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

72. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

73. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

74. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

75. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

76. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

77. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

78. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

79. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

80. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

81. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

82. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

83. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

84. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

85. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

86. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

87. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

88. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

89. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

90. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

91. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

92. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

93. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

94. What is your nearest isthmus? Panama Isthmus

95. What is your nearest strait? Strait of Gibraltar

96. What is your nearest gulf? Gulf of Mexico

97. What is your nearest bay? Bay of Fundy

98. What is your nearest cape? Cape Horn

99. What is your nearest point? Point Barrow

100. What is your nearest peninsula? Labrador Peninsula

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

23rd Dec. 1912

I, William H Bolford do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am entitled to a Patent for the land applied for by me under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said land for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Elgar this 26th day of July A. D. 1912 } William H. Bolford

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Beaker

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 31st day of July 1912

W. Y. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 31 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

OTTAWA, ...

Accepted as satisfactory. 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to see that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly.

Sworn Statement of William Hefling

Lsd of Section 2 Township 49 Range 7 W 2 M
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William H Boyd for Lsd of Section 35-
Township 39 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 yrs
for, Lsd 2 49-7 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from May 26 09 to Sept 24 09
from March 23 10 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) July 20-09 (2) May 24-09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
from May 24 09 to date
Cont residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] If on the said land, state dates of commencement and [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Mrs
from July 20-11 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1		
Year 1 09	10	
Year 1 10	42	12
Year 1 11	38	122
Year 1 12	2	162
Year 1		

1909 4 Horses
1910 - 6
1911 - 8 2 cattle
1912 - 8 1 colt 2 cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
28 x 32 frame $ 550.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12 miles 2 wires $ 72.00
2 acres barb $ 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 2 Barns $ 150.00
Shelter for each Cattle $ 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Signature of Witness
Signature of Claimant

To Wit:

I William Hefling of Star City make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert
this 26 day of June 1913
William Hefling

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Prince Albert District.

Sworn Statement of John Hostetter 2809895

SE of Section 34 Township 39 Range 7

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Radford for E½ of Section 35

Township 39 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on SE 34-39-7 4 yrs
Dec 24-09 to date
Present residence

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it as permanent home?

(1) Aug 20 09 (2) May 24-10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from May 24-10 to date
Present residence

(b) Has his residence been continuous since commencement? If not, why not? (Absence for business, employment, visiting friends or relatives, etc., must be explained in all cases.)

JUL 29 1912
DIED

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No
from Aug 20 09 2738483

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	09	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	910	"	112	" "	15 "
Year 1	911	"	38	" "	123 "
Year 1	912	"	0	" "	160 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feeding entry?

1909	4	horses
1910	6	"
1911	6	" 2 colts
1912	8	" 2 colts

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material [illegible] 3 rooms 16 x 24 frame 2 story
12 cow stable 12 x 16 frame
2 sheds 10 x 12 each
Granary frame 8 x 12
2 wells 16 ft each curbed

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, and state when erected.) What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Yes

TO WIT:

I John Hostetter of Carvel Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Carvel Alta

24 day of July 1912

John Hostetter

first read over and explained to the witness.

A Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead~~ Inspector

for Red Deer District.

INTERIOR.
OCT 20 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

File No. 5.9905

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 19 1918 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4
of 25 in Township 39
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd January 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Oxford Esq.
Lyn,
Alta

1869906

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when read)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

NF

48536

No. 37617

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON MAY 22 RECEIVED

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869906

I Francis J. Lynch

of Independence Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Sec Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 57, Range 1 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Francis J. Lynch

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 22 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. [illegible] is not a British subject. [illegible] is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children, giving their Ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Ontario	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible]

Form 8.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frances J Lynch

of Independence Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good ~~standing at~~ this date.

Sig. Frances J Lynch

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd
day of May 1909
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 215a.
15/10-2-240.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

1991909

In the Matter of the S½ of Section 35
Township 57 Range 14 W of the 5 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Lewis Lyne L.
Independence Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22nd day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too hilly. I want to locate Elsewhere

(Here state nature and extent of improvements. If none, so state. Where patented.) (2) None

(3) None

(4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 17th day of Oct A.D. 1910

Signature Lewis L. Lyne

Address Riverside Farm

2054349

82 B.
Rev. 6-9-07.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of .....,
who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ? .....

If so describe the land .....

.....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....
is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....
..... age .....
..... age .....
..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

at .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19..

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 28 1910
Edmonton

Signature .....

Address .....

.....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

PROXY.

2054349 RECEIVED 10 JAN 23 1910 184490

Form A. 44928 Form No. 1.

No. 40483

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2054349

I, Paul Baptiste Fourtourol on behalf of Joseph Fourtourol

of Dion ad lo. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 57, Range 1 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am~~ British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, or the case may be) of France, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Paul Baptiste Fourtourol

District.

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears [illegible] homestead entry must, unless [illegible] year personally [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	A DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
66	—			France	Creuse France.	France	Farmer
30	27						
28							
25							
26							
24							
19							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Paul Baptiste Fontaine for Joseph Fontaine

of Duvernay, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Paul Baptiste Fontaine

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of January 1910 before me at Edmonton.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

N.W. McKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

168403 2156639

82 C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I Joseph Tourtoural

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the SW of Section 35 Township 27 Range 1 W 5 Meridian, on the 28th day of Jan 1910.

That I ~~commenced~~ am residing on actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19..., and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within five days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 16 1910
EDMONTON

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 15th day of June A.D. 1910

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature of Declarant

Address Leon Alta

2 41 f

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bourtourel in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

2. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Joseph Bourtourel Age 53
Farmer Vegreville Alberta

3. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) If you always been one? (c) If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate number of or reference required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) January 28th 1910
(b) July 1910
(c) July 1st 1910

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
36366 Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to the present date

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On Homestead

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife Daughter and five sons Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to present date

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...

4th State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
RECEIVED AND ALLOWED TO BE FILED MAR 28 3-14
[illegible] 19 [illegible]

5th State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, husband, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead.
...

6. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any) and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1	9 C	2 C	2 C
Year 1	9 10	11	20
Year 1	9 11	16	20
Year 1	9 12	5	10
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
	9 C	5 Fenced	
	9 C	5 "	
	9 11	5 "	
	9 12	5 "	

7. What kind of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since commencement per second entry?
10 Horses $ 500 00
3 Cows $ 150 00
Implements $ 100 00
Waggon $ 200 00

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 24x36 $ 500 00
Granary 20x30 $ 150 00
Stable 24x26 $ 100 00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What proof of improvements, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $ 200 00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Wire Fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Also, state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becam of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Bourtourel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of March A.D. 1914 J. Howard

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Under the provisions of [illegible] Dominion Lands Act Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
... records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 21st day of March A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, March 28 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Henry Lemay

N.E. of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Lemay for S.E. of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Sept 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Continuous residence on my N.E. land from Sept 1910 to the present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(a) July 1910 (b) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuous Residence on his own land from Sept 1st 1910 to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly substituted quarter, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes Continuous from Sept 1910 to the present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1910	20 acres	20 acres cropped
Year 1	1911	10 "	20 "
Year 1	1912	10 "	20 "
Year 1	1913	10 "	40 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of permanent entry?

1910	5 Horses
1911	5 "
1912	5 "
1913	5 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 20x35 $900.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile $200.00
80 Rods $80.00
Barb $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of outbuildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $175.00
Chicken House $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Lemay of Arville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 3rd day of March A.D. 1914.

Henry Lemay

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Hall

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

Under the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

3127402

Sworn Statement of George Casper

NW of Sec. 1 Thp. 58 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lloyd Dominick

SW or ____ of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Aug 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? Continuously upon land from Aug 31st 1911 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? Erected for Winter Aug 31st 1911 when files Continuous residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. from Aug 31st 1911 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative, describe such land, and give actual facts of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Yes continuous from Aug 31st 1911 to present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1911	10	20
Year 1	1912	16	36
Year 1	1913	5	35
Year 1		Total 145.	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	5 Horses each year
	40 Head Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 30 House $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Mile Barbed Wire $500.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 40 Ft Barn $600.00
Small House $100.00
Chicken House $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Casper of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5th day of March 1914, the foregoing being first read over and explained to the Witness.

George Casper

J. O'Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the authority of Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869906

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ in Township 57

of Section 34 West of the 5th Meridian,

Range 1 bearing date the 2nd June, 1914,

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant.

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Joseph Tourtenot, Esq;
Jim,
Alta.

FORM 51 A

No. 1869907

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23221

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

186990

I, Percy John Thompson,

of Williston, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 5, in Township 35, Range 12 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject of the ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 21 1909 N.B. DIST.

Sig. Percy John Thompson

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including children absent from home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children born to Settlers.	Total.				
78			1	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Clerk.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. J. Thompson

of Ottawa, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. R. J. Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of July 19 04 before me at Ottawa

Local Agent.

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Percy John Thompson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 5 Township 35 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Percy John Thompson Age 31 Farmer Lake Thiel Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? (Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?)
(1) Yes (2) By Birth

Note.—If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, state the number and date of same, and if not produced explain why.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) Where did you commence to reside?
(a) May 21st 1907
(b) Sept 1907
(c) Dec 2nd 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving dates below?
Dec 2nd 1907 till July 31st 1910
April 1st 1911 " up to present date
(July 15th 1912)

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was the object of your absence?
Edmonton Farming Lake Thiel

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead; and what portion of the improvements have they resided upon?

7. Has your homestead been purchased or homestead by yourself or any member of your family? (Give full particulars of each.)

(a) When did you first break any of such land acquired?
(b) In what year did you break, and what do you intend to break this year?

(c) What improvements on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of head of stock in each year have you possessed on your land?

(e) What quantity of land broken in each year have you sold and on what terms, and what quantity remains unsold?

8. How many acres of your homestead have you under cultivation? (Specify what portion is under crop each year, and what portion is fallow.)

1909	10	0
1910	10	0
1911	13	20
1912	0	33

9. What quantity of wood is there on the land? Is the timber fit for sawing? Is any of it for sale? If so, what is the price per cord or per thousand feet?
Poplar Poor

10. What quantity of hay have you cut each year on your homestead or on other land? Is any of it for sale? If so, what is the price per ton?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the actual value of the same?
Log House 12 x 16 from $ 300.00
Stable from $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the actual cash value thereof?
All fenced $ 125.00

13. Are there any improvements or mineral or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value for mining purposes?
Land Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposal you made of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I, P. J. Thompson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of July A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. J. Thompson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that P. J. Thompson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 5 Township 35 Range 12 West Meridian, from the 2nd day of Dec 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date July 15th 1912

Local Agent.

I recommend the application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 15th day of July A.D. 1912

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of 6 L Kennedy

NW of Section 9 Township 35 Range 2 W 4
of Edmonton Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lot 6 for SE of Section 5
Township 35 Range 2 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Lacombe 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW 9-35-2W 4 1909 till July 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1909 (b) Dec 20 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 20 1909 till July 12th 1910. Sept 1st 1911 to July 15th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Give dates of [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On Stake

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	1910	"	10	" "	10 "
Year 1	1911	"	13	" "	20 "
Year 1	1912	"	0	" "	33 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	1	1	1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 30 Frame $345.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken House $ 5900

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I L I Kennedy of Lake Shore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 6 day of Sept 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of C. E. Carlson

of Section 2 Township 35 Range 2 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

SE of Section 5

Township 35 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1907.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On SE 2-35-2 W 4th
Dec 20th 1907 till July 15th 1910
Apr 1st 1911 " present date
Sept 1907 Dec 20th 1907 July
Dec 20th 1907 till July 12th 1910
Apr. 1st 1911 " Jan 4th 1912.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

JUL 16 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible] (Give dates.)
On S.E.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	15	"	0	"
Year 1911	"	13	"	20	"
Year 1912	"	0	"	33	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?
Horses 1907 2 1910 4 1911 4 1912 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
20+16 Frame $345.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character of the same and what is the cash value of the same?
Chicken House $50.00.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] in making this application?
Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, C. E. Carlson of Lake Thelma make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lake Thelma this 15th day of July 1912

Oliver Equity Co. [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Postage Guide

No. 1869907.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Calgary

Ref. 5 [illegible] RD.

OTTAWA, 5th February, 1929.

Sir,-

SENT

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 5 Tp. 35 Rge. 18 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Percy J. Thompson, Esq.,
c/o Mr. Smelser,
R.R.#2,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON

Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] Mer [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form 81 a.

File No. 18 / 9907

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 3 in Township 35 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th Sept. 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Percy J. Thompson, Esq.
Lake Dalton
Alta.

1869908

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

No. 20186 / 6225

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869908

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ... in that Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township 29, Range 6 ... of the ... Meridian.

I am a British subject.

[illegible] a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John William Pollitt

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a Brit[illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a Brit[illegible] subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
2	2		2	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. W. Pollett

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. W. Pollett

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of Dec. 19 09 before me at Calgary

[Signature of Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—A person not qualified to apply who has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Evidence of a qualified witness in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of John William Pollitt

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 West of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John William Pollitt age 27 Farmer Lethbridge Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? — Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized? — By Birth

Note.—If you are not a British subject, your declaration cannot be received unless you have declared your intention to become a British subject before the proper authority, and a certificate of such declaration must be produced.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Exact date required.) — May 18 1909

(b) Have you received a homestead patent for any land? If so, when did you commence residence thereon? — Yes June 1914 No residence

4. What is your actual post office address and when did you commence residence on your homestead? — 337265 No residence

5. If you have changed your residence since making homestead entry, state where you resided and what you were doing during the intervening period. — With my Father Farming

6. (a) Where do your family reside? When did they first come to reside with you? If you have been absent from your family at any time since making homestead entry, state how often and for what length of time. — Wife No residence

7. Has your residence been upon the land entered for by yourself or any member of your family? — NE¼ Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 W 5 Meridian

(a) When did you begin to reside upon it? — May 18 1909 Homestead

(b) When and how did you acquire the land? — Entered by Edward D. Pollitt Edward D. Pollitt

(c) If by purchase, what was the consideration? — House 18×22 two storey value $400.
Barn 25×25 Logs 150.
Barn No 2 16×18 Logs 100.
2 Chicken Houses 75.

(d) What buildings are on the land and what is the present value thereof? — No residence

(e) What portion of the land is under cultivation? — From Oct 24 1909 to May 6 1910
From Nov 6 1910 to June 2 1911
" Mar 20 1912 " June 22 1912
" Apr 18 1913 " June 29 1914

(f) What area (in acres) of such land is under cultivation each year? Specify separately the area broken each year, the area backset each year, and the area backset which was broken in previous years. — Year 1909 Broke — Backset —
Year 1910 " — " —
Year 1911 " 7½ " —
Year 1912 " 8½ " 7½
Year 1913 " 9 " 10
Year 1914 " 2 " 15

(g) What crops have been grown each year since the land was entered for? — Horses

1909	10	11	12	13	14
2	2	2	2	3	3
—	—	4	4	5	7

(h) What stock (cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc.) have you on the land? — Cattle

(i) What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 17×21 2 storey Log value $350.
No Stable R.Y.H.

(j) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon? What is the present value of the same? — No other Buildings
480 rods 10 wire fence $100.

(k) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No Agricultural land

(l) Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is your land more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose. — No

(m) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

(n) Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose? — No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John William Pollitt, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House this 29th day of June A. D. 1914 } John William Pollitt

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. J. Hunnisett
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 8 day of Jan A.D. 1915 } T. Sidgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

I hereby certify that E.D. Pollitt has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE¼ of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 W 5 Meridian, from the 18th day of May 1909 to the present time; that he has made entry No 16992 and made to date ~~application for patent~~ payments amounting to one-third of the total purchase money of the land. ~~Recommended.~~

T. Sidgeon
Local Agent.

Date at Ottawa this 4 day of Feb 1915

Accepted as sufficient, with Inspector's report

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RECEIVED JUL 6 1914 RED DEER

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JAN 8 1915 RED DEER

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JAN 18 1915 RED DEER

Sworn Statement of Stanley Wilson

SE of Section 24 Township 39 Range 6 west of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John William Pollitt for S E ¼ of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Clerk Nearly four years

2. When and where did you first meet the applicant (give names and dates)? On SE 24-39-6 W5- From Oct 24 1909 to June 30 1914 as Resident

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? In June 1914 on Homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? Give actual dates.

In residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any [illegible] (or sister, as the case may be)? If so, state name of owner, and give actual dates.

With Father NE ¼ 13-39-6 W5-
From Oct 24 1909 to May 6 1910
" June 6 1910 " June 20 1914 R.Y.H.
" June 20 1914 " June 22 1914
" Sept 20 1914 " June 27 1914

Single

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 4 1914 RED DEER, ALTA.

5. How much [illegible] has he cropped in each year since entry?

Year 1911	Broke	7½	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1912		2½	" "	7½	"
Year 1913		8	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	2	" "	18	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

Horses

1909	10	11	12	13	14
2	2	2	2	3	3

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and each year since date of purchasing entry?

Cattle

—	—	4	6	5	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

7x24 1½ story Logs value $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

~~7x24 1½ story Logs value~~ $350. R.Y.H.
480 rods fence value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

In Other Buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Stanley Wilson of Rocky Mt. House Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House Alberta this 29th day of June 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Stanley Wilson

R.Y. Hankinson

W.J. Hankinson

Signature of Witness

Stanley Wilson

Dominion Land ~~Agent~~ Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement

of ~~Herbert Fagg~~ James Mitchell of ~~NE 25-~~ ~~39~~ Township ~~6~~ 39 Range 6 West of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John William Pollitt for S E ¼ of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer one year.
   Res NE 25-39-6-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) ~~For 25-39-6-5 From~~ Oct 24 1909 to June 24 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? ~~From~~ June 1914 (a) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) No residence

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by [illegible] and if not, state fully the circumstances, whether living with father, mother or mother-in-law, brother or sister, as the case may be. With Father NE ¼ 13-39-6 W5
   From Oct 24 1909 to May 6 1910
   " May 6 1911 " May 2 1911
   " May 20 1912 " June 22 1912
   " " 1913 " " 1914

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much [illegible] has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	7½	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1912	"	2½	" "	½	"
Year 1913	"	8	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	2	" "	14	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

1909	10	11	12	13	14
3	2	2	2	3	3
—	—	4	6	5	7

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses / Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? 17 x 24 Log house value $50.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 480 rods value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What permanent improvements were made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No other Buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, ~~Herbert Fagg~~ James Mitchell of Lacombe Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Pt. House ~~Lacombe~~ Alberta this 29 day of June 1914

~~Herbert Fagg~~ James Mitchell

having been first read to [illegible] and explained to the [illegible].

R. T. Knudson

~~Dominion~~ Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186495.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa MAR 9 [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S ½* of Section *18* in Township *39* Range *6* West of the *5th* Meridian, bearing date the *11th March 1912* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John William Pollett Esq*
Leslieville
Alberta

FORM 51 A
50,000-9-10.

ALBERTA

186909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 F

From

Allan Bickerton

Date

(when rec'd) 26

Subject:

Form No 5.

1869909

3863

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 36983 14

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 56, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including widower giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
1	1	3	5	U. K.	Ireland	Ireland	

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] of patent [illegible] may be required [illegible] Act [illegible] of [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Notary Public, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 43066

RECEIVED. JUL 11 1910 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2208753

I, Edward John Cronk

of Deloraine Canada do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 3 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 5 6, Range 2 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E J Cronk

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JUL 11 1910 BRANDON

District.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
21			1	England	London	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward John Cronk

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E J Cronk

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of July 1910
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Geo. H. Wells
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1912

FORM NO. 1.

No. 27095I

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter H. Balfour of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 56 Range 2 of the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen / subject, as the case may be / of Canada, that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Walter H. Balfour

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 31 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note. Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Scotd.	Scotd.	Edmton	Lumberman

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 31 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter M. Balfour

of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Walter M. Balfour

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st day of Aug. 1912 before me at Edmonton.

W. W. Brown

A. C. L. Senior Assistant.

(*For* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

5

50,928. 3034970

No. 02137.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Terwilliger

of Millford P.O. — Ont.

for a Hd.

hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 15

in Township 56, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm Terwilliger

District.

Note: ~~If unmarried state whether a British subject~~ is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family. Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				U.S.	Ont.	Millford.	Farmer.
1	1		2	U.S.	Ont.	Millford.	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Terwilliger

of Glenboro-Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Wm Terwilliger

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd, day of Oct., 1913, before me at Edmonton,

H. Taylor

Senior Assistant.

Local Agent,

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4297817

FORM No 40.

Letter No. 86796

Reference No. 67488

JAN 1 1920

Dominion Lands Office

DEC 26 1919

EDMONTON, ALTA.

JAN 9 1920

191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in accordance with the letter 12-12-19 ~~the absence of any defence~~ in response to the notice sent him on the 11 day of Sept 19 19, the entry of Wm Terwilliger for the NW Sec. 13 Tp. 56 Rge 2 W 5 M. was cancelled on the ..... day of DEC 26 1919 19 .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
acty
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 186911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject :

Form No 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23295 1869911

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Edward Harding of Pinaker Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 5, Range 2 W of 13, in Township 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject of the country) of and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

And I declare

Sig. Edward Harding.

District.

Lethbridge
28th April 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
44	55	2		England	Surrey	Alberta	Carpenter

B.K

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Edward Harding

of Pincher Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Harding

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of April 1909 before me at Macleod

R T Parker
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Sub Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2051065

In the Matter of the North West of Section 5
Township 5 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Edward Harding
of Pincher Creek Province of Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge. on
the 24 day of April 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Land is not suitable for agricultural purposes.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
FEB 12
REGISTRATION PRIVILEGE

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if cultivation commenced, when commenced.) (2) none

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and give nature of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) none

(Here state if intending to enter for other land.) (4) Yes.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
FEB 1 1910
LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge.
in the Province of Alta.
this 7 day of Feb.
A.D. 1910.

Signature Edward Harding
Address Pincher Creek
Alta.

Agent [illegible]

3041270

FORM NO. 1.

No. 8756

Application for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Chas Peck

of Elkhorn Assa do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

of the Dom. Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 13

, Range 2nd of the 2nd Meridian.

bject.

subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare

become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas Peck

13 District.

The applicant is not a British subject

application and be a British subject.

nation called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Canada	Ont	Ont	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of [illegible] 19 13 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

Statement of Charles Dent

Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 13 Township 3

Range 2 of the 3 Meridian.

in support of his application

4508002

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Dent, 37.
Farmer, Sinclair Station

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, state nationality. (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, declaration may be required, stating name of husband, and whether he was a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (the whereof this patent is issued), and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 13 October 1913
(b) April 1913.
7 April 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. When prior to each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

7 April 1913 till 1 March
15 April 1914 - 15 February
15 April 1915 - 8 March
1 April 1916 - 1 March
1 April 1917 - 1 March
1 April 1918 till 1 March 1919
1 April 1919 - 1 March 1920
1 April 1920 - 30 November 1920

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Neighbourhood
Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what is the age of each now; if any have died since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

Village Residence.

7. If your settlement duties have been performed on land owned by your father, mother, husband or relative, what is the description of such land?

of Section Township Range
Meridian

(a) When (b) how and (c) from whom was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) 1) (2)
(c)

(d) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(e) If entirely without residence upon land owned by applicant, (a) What distance is it from such land to your present residence? (b) Have you resided upon such land?

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
C.D.M. returned 13-6-21 cc

(c) Where was your residence during each year of your residence upon such land?

Year 1913 Broke
Year 1914
Year 1915
Year 1916
Year 1917

Cattle
Horses
Sheep
Hogs

8. How much land have you under cultivation? How much backset? How much have you broken during each year of your homestead entry? How much backset during each year? How much have you cropped during each year? What kind of crops? How much land have you under fence? What kind of fence? What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each? What is the total value of all improvements on your homestead?

Year 1913 Broke 1 acres, cropped acres
Year 1914 1
Year 1915 1
Year 1916 1
Year 1917 2
3
3
3

Have you any exclusive grazing rights for cattle? If so, state number, and where such cattle are ranged.

Horses
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? What is the number of each? What is the total value of stock on your homestead?

10. How much of your homestead is fenced? What kind of fence? What is the length of each kind? What is the total value of fencing on your homestead?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No 19 Log shack $200
Barn $175
Barn $400

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles all enclosed $300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No
Grazing only

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion land(s)?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Charles Dent, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of January A.D. 1922, after having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Dent

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Township Range Meridian, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

day of 191

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the [illegible] have, in this case, been complied with.

Lethbridge
A.D. 1922

Local

Sworn before me at
this day
in the Province of
having been first read

The application for patent is regular in form, and has been taken in full and correctly taken.

sufficient.

APP. FOR PATENT

Statement of Charles Dent

in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 13 Township 3

Range 2 of the 3 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Dent, 37, Farmer, Leicher Station Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No; (3) Repatriation

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 13 October 1913; (b) April 1913; (c) 7th April 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — 7 April 1913 to 1 November 1913; 15 April 1914 - 15 February 1915; 15 April 1915 - 8 November 1915; 1 April 1916 - 1 November 1916; 1 April 1917 - 1 November 1917

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Neighbourhood; Farm work

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) 1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) If any, only where residence has been on land owned by entrant, (a) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 16 6 21 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. C J M returned 13-6-21 CC

(e) If any where residence has been with relatives, (a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother on the land of your ... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	3	-	-
Year 1914	1	-	1
Year 1915	1	-	2
Year 1916	1	-	3
Year 1917	-	-	3

If you sold a portion state also what breaking and cropping has been done on it.

Land 1 5/10 - 1/2 - 3/4 - 3/4 - 3/4

Form No. 152.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of William Arthur Smith

Quarter of Section S Township 5 Range 1

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Veit for the S.E. Quarter of Section 12

Township 5 Range 2 of the W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher, Oct 15 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Calgary S-E-1-W 5th
from 1.8.05 to 2nd March 1921

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 1914 (2) April 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from 15th April to 15th December 1914
from 1st April to 31st December 1915
from 1st April to 15th December 1916
from 15th April to 1st December 1917
from 15th April to 10th December 1920

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1911 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1912 " 1 " " 1 "
Year 1913 " 1 " " 3 "
Year 1918 " 3 " " 3 "
Year 1919 " 3 " " 3 "
Year 1920 " 2 " " 3 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914 Cattle 6 Horses 4 Sheep Hogs
Year 1915 " 8 " 5 " " "
Year 1916 " 15 " 9 " " "
Year 1917 " 27 " 9 " " 5
1918 70
1920 " 2 " 9

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 17 Log $200
1 Stable $150
2 Stable 14x16 Log $150
1 Shed $25
1 Well $20
Silo
Hog Pen

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William Arthur Smith of Pincher Creek Alta, Rancher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pincher Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 22 day of March 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm Smith

D'Eresby

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Quarter of Section 31 Township 5 Range 1
of the W 2 M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Charles [illegible] for the
Quarter of Section 13 Township 5 Range 2
of the W 2 M Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] Carpenter [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible] 35 5 2 W 2 M
[illegible] 21 5 2 W 2 March 1921

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Carpenter 1917 (2) [illegible] 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from 15th April 1917 to 15th December 1917
from 15th April 1918 to 15th December 1918
from 15th April 1919 to 15th December 1919

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1915	1	acres,	1	acres
Year 1916	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 1917	[illegible]	"	3	"
Year 1918	1	"	3	"
Year 1919	1	"	3	"
Year 1920	2	"	2	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	1	1		
Year 1916	3	5		
Year 1917	4.5	6		
Year 1918	5 7	7		
Year 1919	2.0	7		
Year 1920	4	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] Logs $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

CANADA,

Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Burdette Hanson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

File No 18 6 9 9 11.

4545762

Reg. 4125
F. No. 59
Acc.

In the matter of the homestead of Charles Sterling Vent [illegible]
the S. E. of 12 - 5 - 2 W 4th. M., Alberta.

I, Charles Sterling Vent of the Post Office
of Pincher Station Province of Alberta, Farmer,

do solemnly declare that I am the person who made entry for the above lands for a homestead, and that my full, true and correct name is Charles Sterling Vent, but that I seldom use my middle name or usually sign my name "Charles Vent". That in my application for naturalization I gave my name as Charles Vent, and that that in the certificate of naturalization is used to me I or read "Charles Vent".

That I, Charles Sterling Vent named in the application for patent to the above lands, and the Charles Vent named in the naturalization certificate, are one and the same person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of Alberta this 22nd.
day of June AD 1921.

Charles Sterling Vent

A Commissioner in [illegible]

ADDRESS ALL YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186991

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14
of Section 13 in Township 6
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st June, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary Alberta*

Your obedient servant,

H. J. COTE,

Controller.

To *Charles Sterling Peel Esq.*,
Pincher Station,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1869912

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

47520

No. 31662

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
MAY 21 1909
RECEIVED

Form No. 1.

1869912

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Augustus Bamard of Edmonton Alberta for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. in that 13 in Township 57 Quarter Section of Section number the 5th Meridian, Range 26 of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. H A Bamard

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE: Strike out [illegible]
Strike out [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who is granting entry.

Number of family including [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards.	Females 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				
3	3	6	2	England	London	Alberta	Farmer

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] to [illegible] a homestead [illegible] as may be [illegible] not exceeding one quarter of total area (U. S. C. 26 th. Nov. 1907.)

Subject to right of way and other purposes of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in Order 46 of 26 [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Augustus Barnard, of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16 th day of July, 1908, for N E Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 57, Range 7 of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. H A Barnard

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 st day of May 19 12 before me at Edmonton, Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1911

753143
No. 455713

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

348612

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 57, Range 9 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 17 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Adults including Heads of Families entering these days				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	U. S.	Ill.	Edmonton,	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in ~~good standing~~ at this ~~date~~.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[~~Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

[illegible]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

RECEIVED, FEB 17 1911

No. 1753/13 / 455713 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

348612

I, Sole Alderman of Wetaskiwin do hereby apply for an Entry for a N.E. under the provisions of Section 10 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 57, Range 9 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Sole Alderman

District. N.E.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 17 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Norz.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Norz.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children living elsewhere	Males above 18	Females above 18	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1			1	U.S.A.	Mich.	Edmonton	Farmer

Form No. 138. 30-10-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of Sole Alderman in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of 13 Sec. 57 Thp. 9 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Sole Alderman 33. Farmer. Wetaskiwin.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? and (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration? (1) Yes. (2) No (3) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of order, if possible required. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) Feb 17th 1911 (b) Feb 25th 1911 (c) March 1st 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? March 1st 1911 to June 1st 1911 / Jan 15 1911 to [illegible] 1913 / Sept 15 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Working on C.N.R. Construction work around Roydale.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe as follows:—

(a) Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(b) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(d) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(e) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. (d) CAN'T GET CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ALLOWED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 30/9/13 Jan 1913 to Feb

(f) State each month or part of month you and your (Father) (mother) (son) (daughter) (sister) (brother) have resided on such owner's land. (e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, state in what year cultivated each, and how many acres have been under crop each year?

Year	1912	8 acres	8 acres cropped
Year	1913	10	5
Year	1914	14	20
Year			
Year			
Year			

9. What stock of animals have you thereon and how have same been disposed of since receiving entry?

1912 4 Cattle
1913 2 Cattle
1914 Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present condition? 16×20 addition 12×20 Stone Foundation $350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size and value of the same? Barn $25. Well $20. Root House $20. ¾ mile $50.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state kind and, if stone, whether same is of more value for agricultural than any other purpose. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry, homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sole Alderman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 31st day of July A.D. 1914. Sole Alderman

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hamilton Baby
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grass acres

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 9th day of Sept A.D. 1914.

C.W. Martin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, SEP 30 1914

[illegible] Acting Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., to the present time, from the ... day of ... 19...

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of C. A. Johnson

of Sec. S½ 9 NE 5 Thp. 57 Rge. 8 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jo Alderman

for N E of Sec. 13 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farma. (end of 1st to begins) March 1 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On N.E. 26.57.9.W.5.M March 1. 1911. April 13. 1911

S½ 8 / N E 5) 57. 8 W 5 M. April 13. 1911 – Aug 14. 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) 7th 1911 March 1. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*.

March 1. 1911 – June 1. 1911

Nov. 15 – 1911 – Sept. 15 – 1915

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe as fully, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1	9		8	
Year 1	10		5	
Year 1	14		20	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 5 1913

4. 2 cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 + addition 12 x 20 log $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ mile $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value thereof, and when was the same erected?

Barn $45 Shack $30

Well $30. Root House $30

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I C. A. ~~Johnson~~ Johnson of Wanderville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Open Court C. A. Johnson

this 14 day of Aug 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Bates

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Dominion Land Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Fryer 323485

SW of Sec. 19 Thp. 57 Rge. 8 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sol Alderman for NE of Sec. 13 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since Nov 1910 on SW 19. 57. 8 W 5th.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, (Give dates and letter)
   from Nov 1910 to March 1911 — Sept 1911 to Aug 15 1914.

on SE 18. 57. 9

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Feb 25th 1911 (2) March 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from March 1st 1911 to June 1st 1911 — Nov 15 1911 — Sept 15 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	8	acres, cropped	8	acres
Year 1913	"	10	" "	5	
Year 1914	"	14	" "	20	
Year 1	"		" "		
Year 1	"		" "		
Year 1	"		" "		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1912 - 1913
   4 Cattle 2 Cattle.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 20 - lean to 12 x 20 Spruce Logs $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   3/4 mile. $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn $40. Stable $25 Well $30. Root House $20.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Fryer of Mayerthorpe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grandview / Peter Fryer

this 13 day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Boaly

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

38/3 ED

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.167869.

OTTAWA, 12th December, 1928.

DEC 19 1928

JAN 2 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ of Sec. 13 Tp. 57 Rge. 9 West 5th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Lell Alderman, Esq.,
Marlboro,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

W.W. 27 Tp. 53 Rge. 20 Mer. 5
Date 25.1.29

FEB 21 1929

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼
of Section 13 in Township 37
Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th October, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible] Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Lol[illegible] Alderman Esq.
Nampa Thorpe,
Alberta

FORM 21 A

MEM

PLEASE QUOTE ON FILE 1869912

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

OTTAWA 13th August, 1937.

Dear Sir:

RE: N.E. 13-57-9-W.5th M. First Homestead.
N.W. 27-53-20-W.5th M. Second Homestead.
Loll Alderman.
Your Reference - 61679.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply may say that in support of his application for patent for his first homestead, the N.E. 13-57-9-W.5th Meridian, executed on the 31st July, 1914, Mr. Alderman furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 30th September, 1913. This document was returned to him at Mayerthorpe, Alberta, on the 30th September, 1914.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

D. H. Boles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1869913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when sold)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form A

N.F.

No. 37661

1869913

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
MAY 21 1909
RECEIVED

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Simpson

of Seymour, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 57, Range 1 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hugh Simpson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside along their side. Males (adult).	Females (adult).	Children (under 18).	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
34			1	Scotland	Forfar, Shire	Alberta	Blacksmith

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Simpson

of Seymour Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 26th day of April, 1907, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 31, Township 27, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Hugh Simpson

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of May 1907 before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~If the oath paragraph 2 if application is for a purchased homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Ref: 16835/

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Hugh Simpson

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 67 Rge. 1 W 5th M.

168357

3148

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Hugh Simpson 34 years Sexsmith P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 21st 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 20th 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Meadow Creek Alta Blacksmith for C.N.R

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Blacksmith

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 40 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 16 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. [redacted] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.: Was compelled to work, owing to lack of means as was desirous of getting my Naturalization papers & Scotland, & to enable them to live with me & in future would like to be able to have Deed Given me for Place & furnish the requirements & Residence upon & Cultivation

I, Hugh Simpson of Lori do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Hugh Simpson

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Post Office of Lori this 22nd day of December A.D. 1899

Frederick Collens

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Lori P.O.

John Donald

Thomas Hy Hobbs

Form A.

RECEIVED.

158473

No. 15215

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Simpson

of Independence Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 57, Range 1 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of _____, but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at _____ this 8 day of Dec 1910

in the _____ District.

Yours Hugh Simpson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 8 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	Scotland	Dundee	Iowa U.S.A.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Simpson

of Saskatoon, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are only improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21st

day of May, 1907, for S. E. Quarter-section of

Section 35, Township 57, Range 1 W

of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hugh Simpson

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of December, 1908,

before me at Saskatoon

Geo. H. Wellington

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

HR

Form No. 168.
30,000-5-11-08.

7.3. Rt

Sworn Statement of Hugh Simpson
Oyrolla in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 12 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Hugh Simpson Age 29
Carrolla. O.D. Farmer.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (b) have you always been one? If not are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(a) Yes
(b) Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, or official record of certificate produced. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Dec 17th 1910
(b) On the land when Entered
(c) Dec 17th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
Continuous residence from Dec 17th 1910 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Continuous on Homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon their homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No Family

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State the number or part of month you have resided on such land.

10. State the number or part of month you and your family have resided on the homestead, elsewhere, during each year, since you obtained entry.

11. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead in each of the years mentioned supra, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1910			
Year 1	1911	20		20
Year 1	1912	24		44
Year 1	1913			
Year 1				
Year 1				

1911 3 Cattle 3 Horses
1914 15 " 4 "
1913 15 " 4 "

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] made thereon, and what is the exact value of the same?
Log House 16x24 $150.00
Log Barn 30x60 $1000.00
Chicken House $ 60.00
Well 3 Feet down to Rock $ 80.00
Stable $ 500

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Yet

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same. [illegible] suitable for agricultural uses than any other purpose.
Some land was cancelled

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead [illegible] or any part thereof? If so when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Hugh Simpson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
January 27 A.D. 1914 Hugh Simpson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

J. Wells Edmonton Dist.
Agent of the Dominion Lands
Under the provisions of s. Homestead Inspector for the
of the Dominion Lands
Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feb 14th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa. 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Commissioner.

Applicant sworn
has to-day produced evidence showing

I hereby certify that
ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,
from the day of to the present time.

19

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of William Butler

N½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh Simpson for S.½ of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since Dec 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? Continuously on my own land from Dec 1910 to the present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Dec 1910. (2) Dec 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. Continuous residence from Dec 1910 to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	broke	20	acres, cropped	20 acres.
Year 1912	"	24	" "	20 "
Year 1913	"		" "	44 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 2 head Cattle 4 Horses
1912 15 " 5 " 7 Hogs
1913 15 " 5 " 12 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log House 16x26 shingle roof $550.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3½ mile barb fence $350.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Barn 20x60 $950.00
Log Stable 12x16 $75.00
Log Chicken House 20x16 $50.00
40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Butler of Lion make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of February A.D. 1914

William Butler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J O Reed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of William Lamont

NE of Sec. 21 Thp. 5 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh Langdon for S.E. of Sec. 35 Thp. 27 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. I have been living in Lundar, Man. continuously on my own land from April 29th 1911 to the present date. Have known applicant since prior to my going on my land in April 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuous residence from April 29th 1911 to the present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] describe such land, and state actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

His family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911 Broke	20	26 Acres
Year 1912	24	
Year 1913		
Year 1		
Year 1		

3109326

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	2 Cattle	4 Horses
1912	15 "	5 "
1913	15 "	5 " 13 Hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials are used, and what is its present cash value?

16x16 Log with Shingle roof $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

3¾ Mile Wire fence $450.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 30x60 Shingled roof $900.00
Hay House 12x16 " " $75.00
Implement House " " $65.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making the application for patent?

Yes

William Lamont

Farmer of Lundar

I, William Lamont of Lion

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lundar

this 14 day of February A.D. 1914 William Lamont

The foregoing was first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Reed

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector.

E. Lumsden

District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 20 '14.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 3 5
in Township 5 7
Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,
Controller.

To Hugh Simpson, Esq,
Anvilla,
Alta

FORM H A

No. 1869914

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for the ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Described and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19.....
before me at .....

.....
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 15632 37644

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON MAY 13 RECEIVED.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869914

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ....., in Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen *(or* subject, *as the case may be)* of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to [illegible] and other rights [illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for rural purposes [illegible] prior to issue of patent [illegible] required not exceeding [illegible] per cent area (R.S.C. 20th Jan. 1902.)

169714

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of James M. Chisholm

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 17 Rge. 7 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible] Alta Can

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single Dom. Lands 2226103

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. Entered May 13. 1909. at Entwistle Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Received extention. and began duties April 1st 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.....

b. Do you own it?.....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

INTERIOR SEP 13 [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. April 1st 1910 till present time

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.....

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.....

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. one Dwelling house. and Barn [illegible] ~~about three hundred dollars~~ [illegible] Four hundred. Barn $150.00 one hundred [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. .....

19/1 , [illegible]

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1910.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19/1 ..broke 2 ..... acres, cropped 2 ..... acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. None ..... acres. till cleared

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None ..... acres hay land, ... Some ..... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None ..... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible] working in Calgary after I applied for and received an extention till the first of may 1918. [illegible] 1st May 1918 [illegible] wood[illegible] was started against me. or I would have attended to it sooner I did not know that I could be Cancelled when I had an [illegible] land in duly paid and notice [illegible] Entention. to clear

Dated at Enterprise Alta

this 20th day of 1918

Signature James A Brotherton

Witness to Signature Joseph [illegible]

168354

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of James A. C. Mackinley in support of application for patent for the South West ¼ of Section 30 Township 55, Range 7 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Lydston, Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From 3rd November 1912 to present date May 7th 1913.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

Myself - S.W.¼ 30-55-7-W.5

(b) If residence has been performed on land owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

2½ acres broke.

1½ acres cropped

5. What distance from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

2 horned cattle 1 horse

7. Have you erected thereon? (Give particulars of all improvements and state their value.)

8. What is the total extent of your cropping and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.)

10. Have you applied or intend to apply to sell or transfer any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration? Have you sold or agreed to sell any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAY 9 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

11

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Entwistle
Alberta
this 7th day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
Alexander Brown
Sub-Agent
Entwistle, Alta.

(Applicant sign here)

James Martin Mackinney

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Harold Campbell Randall and Arthur Allen Knight both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of James Martin Mackinney and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Entwistle
Alberta
this 7th day of May A.D. 1913
Alexander Brown
Sub-Agent, Entwistle, Alta.

(Witnesses sign here)

Harold Campbell Randall Witness

Arthur Allen Knight Witness

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of James Martin MacKinley

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South - West of 1/4 Section 30 Township 53 Range 7 of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Martin MacKinley, 37 years, Farmer, Radslow, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a citizen of any country other than a British subject by birth, having taken out papers of naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Notice.—If the naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded. If you can produce certificate copy of certificate should be produced or dissolution of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 19th, 1909 (b) April 10th, 1910 (c) April 4th 1910

337335

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 4th, 1910 to Oct 14th 1910 April 4th 1911 to present date, Nov. 4th 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Calgary, Alta., Iron moulder

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since commencement have they resided upon it? — I am single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent of (describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian.
(a) (1)			
(b) (1)			
(2)			

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(b) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(c) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, son, daughter, sister, or person resided on the land of your

Year: 1910	Broke 1	acres, cropped 1	acres
Year: 1911	" 2½	" ¼	"
Year: 1912	" 9	" 3½	"
Year:	"	"	"
Year:	"	"	"
Year:	" 5 acres cleared	"	"

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres crop in each year?

1910 - Town of Exen
1911 - " "
1912 - " " 1 Cty.

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

* Too wet, could not get in crop. Only 3½ cult. the land.

(a) Improvements 16 X 24 Log, Lumber & Shingle roof, Value $650.00 Stable, 19 X 19, Value $200.00; Stable 23 X 24, Value $300.00; 2 acres cleared, $60.00. Well, Value $30.00.

(b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the total expenditure you have made thereon, and what is your estimate value of the same? — (Included in above)

(c) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 acre, Value $8.00

(d) Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, or have you any reason to believe that the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose. — No. Agriculture

(e) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition of it. — No.

(f) Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Martin MacKinley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta. } James Martin MacKinley
November 4th A. D. 1912 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Brown
Dist. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Entwistle District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 13 A. D. 1913 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, MAY 29 1913 191..

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Joseph O'Neill

of Section N.E¼ 24 Township 36 Range 8

W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Harlin Mackinley for N. W ¼ of Section 30

Township 55 Range 7 of W 5 Meridian.

1. W[illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the [illegible]? — Farmer, 4 years

2. [illegible] since you have known the applicant? — From April 4th, 1910, to 4th April, 1911 on S.W¼ 30-55-7 W5 and from 5th April, 1911 to Nov. 4th 1912 on my homestead the N.E¼ 24-36-8 W5

3. (a) Where [illegible] (b) when did he commence [illegible] — (a) 10th April 1910 (b) April 15th, 1910

4. (a) What portion of said year since commencement of said [illegible] (b) Has he lived [illegible] — April 4th 1911 to Nov 4th 1910; April 4, 1911 to Nov. 4th 1912

(b) Has he any house [illegible] — By himself

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single

6. How many [illegible] has been cropped in each year since [illegible]?

Year	1910	Broke	1	acres cropped	1 acres
Year	1911	"	3½	" "	¼ "
Year	1912	"	9	" "	3¾ "
Year		"		" "	"
Year		"		" "	"
Year		"		" "	"

7. What [illegible] applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] and from what source does or did [illegible]?

1910 Yoke of Oxen
1911 " "
1912 " " 1 Pig

8. What [illegible] of his house or [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

16x24, Logs and Lumber, Shingle roof, Value $650.00
¼ acre, Value $8.00

9. What [illegible] has he made on his homestead and what is the [illegible]?

Stable, Value, $200.00; Stable Value $300.00; Well, Value $30.00; 7 acres Fenced Value $160.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you [illegible] the claimant has acted in good faith in maintaining his [illegible] and is making the application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph O'Neill of Didsbury, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Alta. this 4th day of October A.D. 1912, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Joseph (X) his Mark

Chas. Edwin Brown
A Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Innisfail District.

Sworn Statement of Clarence R. Hauf

of Section NE ¼ 26 Township 57 Range 7 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of James [illegible] for SW ¼ of Section 30 Township 57 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give place and date.)

3. (a) When did he begin residence and cultivation of the land in question? (b) When did he commence actual residence upon the land in question?

4. (a) What portion of said land has been cultivated by applicant? (b) When was the first crop put in? (c) What crop was it? (d) How many acres in each crop?

5. (a) Has applicant any land except the land in question? (b) Where is it situated? (c) How long has he owned it?

6. How has applicant been employed since first settling upon land in question?

7. How much land has he under cultivation? What crops did he raise in 1912?

8. What is the character of the buildings on the land, and what is their value?

9. What amount of fencing has been done, and what is its value?

10. What other improvements have been made, and what is their value?

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

1. Occupation Farmer. Known since 1910.
2. Resided on land since 1910. Continuously with exception of about 6 months in 1912.
3. (a) About 1910. (b) About 1910.
4. (a) About 40 acres broken 1910. 80 acres broken 1911. 80 acres broken 1912. (b) 1911. (c) Wheat. (d) 80 acres in 1911. 80 acres in 1912.
5. (a) Yes. (b) Adjoining. (c) Since 1910.
6. Farming.
7. 1910 — 9 acres. 1911 — 35½ acres. 1912 — 90 acres.
8. Stable value $200.00. Shed value $50.00. Granary value $300.00. Well value $50.00. Chicken house value $50.00.
9. About 80 rods. Value $ 5½.
10. None.
11. No.
12. No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 5 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Clarence R. Hauf of Edgerton, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edgerton in the Province of Alberta, this 5th day of May, 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Clarence R. Hauf

Allan E. Cameron
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
in the Province of Alberta

Form 31 a

File No. 1869914

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 19 [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 10 ¼

of Section 30 in Township 55

Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th June 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To James M. Machinley. Esq

Padstow

Alta

1869915

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David McArthur

of Stouffville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David McCallum

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of May 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.

for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be applied [illegible] case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 20066

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869915

I, David McCallum of Blanchard in the Province of Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 3 Range 6 West of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. David McCallum

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children under 18 years of age)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2 1 1 1	Eng.	E. T.	Ontario	Farmer

2023799

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the NE of Section 19

Township 37 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

152267 DEC 30 1909

I, David McCallum of

Banff Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 5 day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(a) Land Unsuitable

(Here state reasons with respect to each of said declaring lands to be cancelled)

(b) Nil

(Here state reasons with respect to each of said declaring lands to be cancelled)

(c) Nil

(Give name of township and number of each year)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at S. Millar Robertson

Chuchoo Alta

this 29 day of Dec

A.D. 1909 J. Mac Robertson

A J.P. in and for the Province of Alta.

Signature David McCallum

Address Windsor Hotel

Calgary Alta

No. 1.

No. 22096

202

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, a Purchased Homestead.

I, William [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry in that [illegible] under the provisions of Section 8 Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] 37 Township, Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Dated 1412 Fourth St East Calgary

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Acres [illegible] during			COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
		TOTAL.				
		1	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	[illegible] Calgary Alta	[illegible] Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Thomas [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emptive entry

Sworn Statement of William Thomas Young

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Thomas Young age 29 Farmer Dunkirk Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) were you a British subject (even one)? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by such patents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 23-1910 (b) January 1912 (c) August 9-1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of time, year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — From August 9-1913 to Dec 10-1916 Nov 9-1917 to Feb 7-1918

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dunkirk farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and three children continuous residence for wife

Adjoining Residence

7. If any adjoining quarter-section has been purchased or homesteaded by you, or any one on your behalf, or any one related to you, state (a) (1) which such land is, (2) when you acquired it, and (3) from whom you acquired it; (b) (1) when you first settled upon such land, (2) was such land ever abandoned, (3) was the land ever cancelled, and why; (c) what buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) (1) NE 6 W 5 (2) 19 (3) Section 19 Township 37 Range 5 Meridian

(b) (1) (2) (3)

(c)

(If you own, or have purchased land adjoining your homestead)

(d) What quantity of crop (in acres) in each year have you cultivated on such purchased land?

Year 19 12	2	Acres	5	Acres	—
Year 19 13	3		15		5
Year 19 14	14		4		24
Year 19 15	15		5		24
Year 19 16	16		17		15
Year 19 17	17		—		

8. If you have resided upon your homestead for less than three years, state fully the reason why you have not resided for the full period. — Year 19 12 2 Acres 6 Acres —; Year 19 13 —; Year 19 14 —; Year 19 15 —; Year 19 16 —; Year 19 17 —

9. What amount of wheat can you this season be in a position to put on your homestead upon other lands in cultivation only?

(a) How much could have been expended for cultivation during summer or fall prior to entry?

10. What is the value of your house as it now stands; of what material and what is its present size? — 14×16 T 12-18 Logs & Frame 150.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same? — Barn 16×18 Logs & Sc 60. Chicken house 20.

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 64 acres broke value 160.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and if you have any knowledge as to their commercial value. — None Fenced farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William Thomas Young of Dunkirk, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cooks Mt. Home in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of February A.D. 1918, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Thomas Young

R. J. Hutchinson

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that William Thomas Young has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6 W5 Meridian, from the 23 day of June 1910 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date FEB 18 1918 191 [illegible] Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at FEB 18 1918 A.D. 191 [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

---

Accepted as sufficient with 5 S

O. Inspection report

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 168.
50,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement of W. H. Eddleston

of the S E Quarter of Section 14 Township 37 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilhelmina Thomas Young for the N E Quarter of Section 15 Township 37 Range 8 of the Meridian.

1 Where a farmer, and how long and has always the

Farmer

2

Cultivated S E 14-37-7-5 from August 9-1913 to Feby 7-1915
January 912 August 9-1913

3

From Aug 9-1913 to Dec 10-1916
Feb 9-1917 " Feb 7-1918

4 (a) Has any portion been on land owned by himself or that

(b) Has ever resided with him

Continuous residence

5

Year	1912	5		
Year	13	12		5
Year	14	4		24
Year	15	3		24
Year	16	3		10
Year	17	-		10
Year	18			
Year	13			
Year	14			
Year	15			
Year	16			
	17			

6

7 What is the value of improvements, and what is the present total value?

17x16 + 12x18 Logs + Frame $ 150.
640 sods Value 160.

8 What is the value of buildings and other improvements, and what is the present total value thereof?

Barn 16x18 Logs &c 60.
Chicken house 20.
Tone Shelter
2 do

9

10 Has any other interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11

To Wit

I

in the Province of Alberta

this 7 day of February 1918

A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement

4014595

of the W. J. J. Young

Quarter of Section 20 Township 37 Range 7 W

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Thomas Young for the NE Quarter of Section 17

Township 37 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give address and dates.

On SW 20-37-7-5 from August 9-1913 to Feby 7-1915
January 1912 to August-9-1913

3 (a) Where is your present residence? If from time to time changed, mention each residence, and the time you lived at it. If at present temporarily absent, state where your permanent home is.

4 (a) If you have been absent from your original homestead or residence since commencement of residence, state how often you have visited it, and the time of each visit.

From Aug 9-1913 to Dec 10-1916
Nov 9-15 to Feby 7-15

(b) Has the homestead been cultivated by himself, or by whom? If by himself, state what portion has been broken each year, and what portion is under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year. If cultivated by others, state what portion has been cultivated, and by whom, and what crops have been grown each year.

5 Has improvement duty been performed? If so, what was the character and value of the improvements each year?

Wifes residence continuous

6 How many acres have been cultivated each year? How many acres are under cultivation?

Year 1912	Broke	5			Acres
Year 13	"	13	"	—	"
Year 14	"	4	"	5	"
Year 15	"	3	"	24	"
Year 16	"	3	"	24	"
Year 17	"	—	"	15	"
Year	"		"	10	"

7 What stock has applicant or owner had on the home-stead each year? How many are now owned thereon?

Year 1912	Cattle	Horses	5	Sheep	Hogs
13	"	"	4	"	"
Year 14	"	"	4	"	"
15	"	"	2	"	"
16	"	"	2	"	"
Year 17	"	"	—	"	"

8 What is the character, number and value of the buildings erected on the homestead, and what additional improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?

14×16 & 12×18 Logs & Frame $ 150.
640 rods value 160.
Barn 16×18 Logs &c 60.
Chicken house 20.
Stone Shaleine
2 do

9 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is their character, and what have been made thereof, and what is the present value thereof?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Is the land in question fit for agricultural purposes? Is it timber, coal or mineral land, or is it valuable for stone, or has it any water power thereon?

Canada

Before me W. J. J. Young

Thomas

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of February 1917

Land Agent

Red Deer

151445

4443540

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [redacted] Young in support of application for patent for the NE of Section 19 Township 37, Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Devereaux, Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Entitled - Have to locate date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4410235

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Broke 10 acres - 1920
30 acres in Crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Nil

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

Nil

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Include domestic permanents.)

Well dug, Root house
Fenced corner Nil

10. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] on the above land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible]

Nil

11. Do you wish to amend any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Vermilion

this 9th day of May A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

R Leigh

Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

(Applicant sign here)

William Young

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Robert McLaughlin and Joseph Poirier both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of William Young and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Vermilion

this 9th day of May A.D. 1912

R Leigh

Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

(Witnesses sign here)

Robert McLaughlin Witness.

Joseph Poirier Witness.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186115

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 1911

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 11 in Township 27
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th September, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To William Thomas Young Esq
Beaverdell,
B.C.

FORM 11A.

1869916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

NF

485.3

No. 37674

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10.00

Form No. 1.

1869916

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Lees

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 54, Range 7 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn

before me at Edmonton, this 22nd day of May A.D. 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dist. Agent.

NOTE. Strike out the words not applicable, as the applicant is a British subject or a declarant intending to become a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2				England		Ontario	Farmer P.O.

(Not more than 160 acres may be purchased by one person, and no more than 320 acres may be required or purchased by any person in addition to his original homestead, and no more than 40 acres shall be required or purchased as a pre-emption, nor shall more than 40 acres be required or purchased as a pre-emption unless 20 per cent of total area (160 acres) is under cultivation. See Sec. 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, as amended by 7-8 Edward VII., Chap. 20, assented to 20th May, 1908.)

Subject to Oath of even date herewith.

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Lees

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Lees

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of May 1907 before me at Edmonton

[*Commissioner, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Senior Constable, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—This paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1878604

168533

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE¼ of Section 35-
Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian
Homestead Yes Pre-emption

I, John Rees
Edmonton Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22nd day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) The location does not suit me

(Here state nature of [illegible] if not on record, where [illegible]) (2) None

(Here state whether [illegible] and whether [illegible] or not) (3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 10th day of June A.D. 1909 before me [illegible] J.P. for the [illegible]

Signature John Rees

Address Victoria Hotel
Edmonton
Alta

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
JUN 21 1909
EDMONTON ALBERTA

RECEIVED.
JUL 22 1910
Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 43202

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earl Vance James

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section 2203229 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 58, Range 7 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 22 1910
EDMONTON.

Sig. Earl James

District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	3	-	1	USA	Iowa	Minn	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earl Warren James

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25 day of April, 1912, for NW Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 59 Range 2, of the 5 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Earl James

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of JUL 22 1912 19..., before me at EDMONTON.

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2307589 Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 35
Township 58 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Earl H. James
of Edmonton Province of Alta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Hd.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 22nd day of July 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Not in position to go into cultivation.

(Here state nature and extent of said duties, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No improvements

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof if entry is for timber, mining, and cultivation each year.) (3) No Improvements

(Here state if interested in any other homestead entry, or timber for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 21st day of Nov.
A.D. 1911

H. Cleland
(SEAL)

Signature Earl H. James
Address Edmonton
Alta

RECEIVED.
JUL 20 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 49359

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2497082

I, Carlton Jones

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 58, Range 7 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Carlton Jones

District.

160 ac

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a [illegible]

Note.—The statement of information called for herein will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Subdivision	Section	Township	Range	Meridian	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
27	22	2			California	Fremont City California	Arcata Cal.	Carpenter

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carlton Jones

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Carlton Jones

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of July 1911 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16513

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Carlton Jones

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 58 Rge. 9 W of the 4th meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Carlton Jones, age 24 years, Phoenix, Arizona U.S.A.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. My wife and myself.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. July 20th 1911 Dominion Land Office, Edmonton, Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. On October 24, 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Began residence Oct. 24, 1911, Left homestead 19 April 29, 1912. Returned to the homestead 19 Oct 29, 1912, Left the homestead Dec 2 19 1912.

19

19

10

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Edmonton, employed as carpenter.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. All times.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $176.55, Barn $150 Out house 10.00 Barbwire fence around three acres $36.25, Well 4 to 4-21, $40.00 Slashed 15 acres of land

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. None,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Began work in fore part of november; finished in Dec 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1912 broke 6 acres, cropped [illegible] acres; 19.... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 0 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I caught cold in May 1912 it settled in my chest and hung on all summer. I was advised by Dr Nicholl (Edmonton) to go to a dry warm clim. Dr Cain of Phoenix says it is only bronchial trouble and if I stay here two years I will be all right. I only ask you for one year extension of time because if I stayed here last summer in 135° F and came to Canada in the fall —40° F it would not be good for me and I believe that Canada prefers healthy people.

Dated at Phoenix, Arizona

Feb 3rd 1913

Signature Gaetan Jones.

Witness to Signature E. W. Hamm N.P.

16 t 313

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the A. E. ¼ of Section 35

Township 58 Range 7 31 W. 5th Meridian.

I, Carlton Jones

of Phoenix State of Arizona U. S. A.

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 20th day of July, 1911, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Lung trouble.

Was advised to go to a hot dry climate.

(Here state nature and extent of each duty and, if not on homestead, where performed). (2) Began residence Oct 24, 1911
Left for town April 29, 1912
Returned to homestead Oct 24, 1912
Left Dec 2, 1912 for Arizona.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) have been, cut 14 acres of brush broke 6 (six) acres, cropped a garden, first yr. fenced three acres, dug a well
Improvements $300.

(Here state if intention to transfer to same district to entry for other land.) (4) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

*

*Agent, Sub-Agent J. P. or Notary in B.C. sign here and give title.

Signature Carlton Jones

Address Phoenix P. O.
Arizona
U. S. A.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

N.O. Reg 1211273

212-213

Form A.

1 & 6 9 1 6

937205

66260

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
FORM No. 1.
JUL 4 1914
RECEIVED $ 50 Edmonton
NATURE Cash
Acct

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

3204680

I Henry H. Vanvan.

of South Edmonton Alta 318. 1st Ave. E.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.m.E., under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 35. in Township 57. , Range 7. of the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the ~~laws~~ of Canada.

JUL 4 1914

Sig. Henry Hubert Vanvan

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

165. ac

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent ~~prior~~ granting entry.

Number in family including ~~wife~~ giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
40.	35	12 10 8	5	Canada.	Ontario.	Fort Hung. Mich.	Laborer.

Subject to Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry H. Yeaman.
of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are ~~no~~ 3 improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd day of July 1909, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 24th, Township 45, Range 5, of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Henry Hubert Yeaman

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of July 1909 before me at Edmonton.

Fahay

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an applicant for a pre-emption entry.

4276095

Form No. 15

STATEMENT of Henry Hubert Varnum

In the matter of his homestead, the North East quarter of Section Thirty-five in Township fifty-eight and Range Seven West of the fifth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Henry Hubert Varnum age 46 Vabine P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Married, wife 1 son, 2 daughter

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
Answer July 4 1914 - Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: Oct 23rd 1914

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
a. On what land has your residence been performed?
Answer: No other land
b. Do you own it? Answer: Nill
c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Answer: Nill

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
Answer: residence continuous
19....
19....
19....
19....
19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: Have not resided elsewhere since Oct 23 1914

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: Have resided full period of time

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House Value 600# Barn 75-#
fencing 1½ miles 200#

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
Answer: ~~1911-15~~
1914-15 3 horses 2 cattle 1 hog no sheep
" 16 - 3 " 3 " 8 " "
" 16 - 3 " 3 " 15 " "
" 17 - 4 " 4 " 9 " "
" 18 - 5 " 3 " 17 " "
" 19 - 2 " 4 " "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: May 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1915 broke ..... acres, cropped 2 acres, 1916 broke 8 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1917 " 5 " 15 " 18 " 5 " 20 "

1919 " 5 " 25 " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and 25 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land? Balance of Homestead very hilly.

Answer: 2 acres of swamp acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means which has compelled me to work out among neighbours thereby preventing me from Cultivating and Breaking as should otherwise have done.

I, H. H. Brown, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Town of Dauphin

in the Province of Manitoba

this 5th day of June

A.D. 1919

Henry Hubert Brown

Le Vine P.O.

Alberta

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

4391612

Form No. 36

STATEMENT of Henry Hubert Vernon

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. quarter of Section Thirty five in Township Fifty-eight and Range Seven West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Henry Hubert Vernon Peace River

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married, Wife, One son, 2 daughters

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: July 4th 1914 — Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: October 23 - 1914

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: Residence has been Continuous since that date

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Residence Continuous

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Have not been absent except a few days at a time

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House Logs $600 Barn $75
1 1/2 miles fencing $200

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

1914-15 - 2 horses, 1 colt, 1 cow, 1 calf, 1 pig

19 16 - 3 horses, 1 colt, 3 Cattle, 8 pigs

19 17 - 4 " 4 " 9 "

19 18 - 5 " 5 " 12 "

19 19 - 2 " 4 " 17 "

19 20 - 2 " 5 " 1 "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: May - 1915

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1915 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1916 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1917 " 5 " 15 " 1918 " 5 " 20

1919 " 5 " 25 " 1920 " 5 ac planned 25

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: No hay acres are hay land and 25 ac. acres are swamp land.

16 What area of the said homestead is timbered land? Bal of Hmstd hilly & stony.

Answer: about 2 ac of this acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means has compelled me to work for the neighbors, therefore not doing as much as I should otherwise have done. Heavy clearing up land covered with willow, Fruck & scrub poplar

I, Homer Hubert Varnum of the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Homer H. Varnum

Declared before me

A Notary Public

at the of Lacombe

in the Prov. of Alberta

this 3 day of July

A.D. 1922

Bea Vine P.O.

W. H. Elliott
A Notary Public
for Alta
My Com. Expires Dec. 31 - 23

Corroborated by

Chas Hoffman
Farmer
L. L. Hoffman
Farmer

...FOR PATENT

...cement of ... in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ...

Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If so, where? (c) Are you a citizen of any country other than Canada? If so, state which? (d) If you have been naturalized, when and where did you obtain your certificate of naturalization or registration?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certified copy of record, date of issue and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7. If any residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Filling only where residence has been on land owned by entirety.)

(a) What amount of crop of fourth in each year have you received on account your interest therein?

...

8. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and how many acres were broken by you during each year?

If you used a prospecting plough state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What number of stock cattle have you had on your homestead during each year?

10. How much wood has been actually consumed for fencing or building purposes on your homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19.. 1.	-	-	-
Year 19.. 2.	-	-	-
Year 19.. 3.	-	-	-
Year 19.. 4.	-	-	-
Year 19.. 5.	-	-	-

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19.. 1.	-	-	-	-
Year 19.. 2.	-	-	-	-
Year 19.. 3.	-	-	-	-
Year 19.. 4.	-	-	-	-
Year 19.. 5.	-	-	-	-

11. What is the value of your house or your homestead, or what improvements, what is the present cash value?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? If any, describe them, stating materials used therein, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. What value of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA. } To Wit:

Province of ...

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

Clerk in Timber, Homestead Inspector for the ... District.
Seed Grain ...

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Aug 22 A.D. 1912 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, ... 191...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and claimed? [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

P. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of ..... of the .....
Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....
of the ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
..... for the .....
Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....
of the ..... Meridian.

441554

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized to live? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped			acres.
Year 1		"		"	"		"
Year 1		"		"	"		"
Year 1		"		"	"		"
Year 1		"		"	"		"
Year 1		"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1		Cattle		Horses		Sheep	Hogs
Year 1		"		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"		"	"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of .....
} To Wit:

I, ... of .....
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ..... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 176946

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½ 14
of Section 35 in Township 35
Range 7 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 1st October, 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Central Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To [illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

FORM 11A.

1869917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

11858
No. 36765

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1869917

I, John Jackson of Glen Yale, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 26, Range 6, of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Jackson

Witness

District.

APR 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Names in family (including applicant) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards.	Females 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years.	TOTAL.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Illinois	Illinois	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] purposes [illegible] land as may be required [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Jackson

of [illegible] Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not ex[illegible]

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible] Jackson

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2364271

Form 215 A.
2-08-25-1-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W of Section 18
Township 56 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian.

I John Jackson
of Onoway Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at the Dominion Lands office at Edmonton on the 7th day of April 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Wish to Grid better Quarter

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Non residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given separately if buildings, fencing, cultivation, each by year.) (3) No Improvements

(Here state if intention to cancel this entry is stated for other land.) (4) Wish to secure Authority to Pre Empt

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta Signature John Jackson
this 29th day of March Address Onoway Alta
A.D. 1910 Canada
C D S Maclean
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be signed by the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect unless countersigned by such Agent.

FORM NO. 1.

Form A. 833 295262 No. 20461.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 28 1913
RECEIVED
NATURE

I, Tom Pennell 2961216 do hereby apply for an Entry

of Sanguda in that

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 18

in Township 46, Range 6, W of the 6 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. T Pennell

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
			1	America	Mich.	Stony Plain	Farmer

age 18

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Pennell

of Sanguda, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~19~~ ~~; for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. T Pennell

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of June 1913 before me at Wolseley

E F Knight *Local Agent,*
or Sub-agent, ~~*as the case may be.*~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of William Thos. Pennell
of Sangudo P.O. Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 18
Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? by naturalization? by repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced in the case of persons coming into Canada after having become naturalized or repatriated.

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry (if scrip was used, state from whom purchased), and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

William Thomas Pennell - 23
Farmer - Sangudo, Alberta
Yes.
Through Father's Nationality.
Father's homestead - 8½ 13 - 56 - 7 W 5.
June 23rd 1913
Spring of 1914
May 11th 1914
From May 11th 1914 to Feb. 7 1916.
And on other Homestead
February 1916 to August 1919
138 in 18 in 119 in.

Residence upon Homestead

4. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Sangudo

5. Is the land you have applied for within the limits of a timber berth?

6. Is the land you have applied for timber land, that is, is it wholly or chiefly valuable for the timber that grows upon it?

7. Is there a quarry on the land?

Mineral Rights Only

8. (a) Has any portion of the land been purchased or leased, or is an application for the purchase or lease of any portion of it now pending?

(b) If so, (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(c) Is the person (1) who has acquired, and who (2) is the present owner entitled?

(d) What conditions are attached to such land, and what is the present value of same?

(e) Is any person residing with you on land claimed as a homestead?

(f) What is the character of the improvements on such land, and when were they made?

9. Have you any partner, or has any one directly or indirectly any interest in the land you have applied for or in your improvements thereon? If so, state the nature of such interest.

10. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity, and where it is situated.

11. Have you sold any timber from the land you have applied for? If so, state quantity, and to whom sold.

12. Have you cut any timber on the land you have applied for except for the purpose of clearing land for cultivation, fencing, or building on the said land? If so, state quantity, and what you have done with it.

13. Have you any other timber limit, timber claim, or homestead? If so, where is it situated?

14. Have you ever obtained a patent for a timber limit or timber claim?

15. Have you ever received a patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

16. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, state when and why.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Wm Thos. Pennell

solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 11th day of Sept. A.D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to me by
E J Bruce
Agent [illegible] Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the land described in the above application, and has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township Range Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-half of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta, Nov 4 A.D. 1919 [illegible] Dominion Lands Inspector. District.

With H.S. report
Account as stated.

OTTAWA.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Log 18'x24' and 1000 ft
Log barn 16'x24' 25.00
granary 16'x24' 20.00
well 24.00
potato cellar and 5.00
fine
Most valuable for mixed farming
Nil
Nil
Nil

Form No. 158.
64,000-17-3-18

Sworn Statement

of Henry E. Johnson of the NE Quarter of Section 10 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm L. Pennell for the NW Quarter of Section 18 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On SW 10 T 56 R 6 W 5 Since 1913
Continues to date on father Land SW 10-56-6 W5

3. (1) When did you build your house, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, thereafter to be your permanent home?

(1) Spring 1914 (2) May 10th 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

May 10th 1913 to Feb 1916
On active Service from Feb 1916 - Aug 1919
No 811942 - 138 Bat - transferred to 49th Bat

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or held as homestead entry? If on other land, state whether owned by father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1914 Broke	1	acres, cropped		Acres
Year 1915	2	"	"	"
Year 1916	2	"	3	"
Year 1917		"	5	"
Year 1918		"	5	"
Year 1919		"	5	"

7. What stock of various kinds applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1916	Cattle	9	Horses	3	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1917	"	11	"	4	"	"
Year 1918	"	11	"	5	"	"
Year 1919	"	11	"	8	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Logs 18x24 Shingle Roof $600.00
100 Rods Wire $50.00

9. What cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? If not cultivated, what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Logs 16x24 - $150.00
Granary 18x26 - 200.00

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the entry for his exclusive use and benefit?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Henry E Johnson

TO WIT:

of Sangudo

make oath and say, that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Sangudo in the Province of Alberta this 29th day of October A.D. 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Johnson

L. B. Hogue
~~Local Agent & Commissioner~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

4277577

Sworn Statement

of Ira A. Johnson of the Quarter of Section 11 Township 56 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S½ Quarter of Section 8 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — On S½ 10 T 56 R 6 W 5 Since 1913 Continuous to date

3. (a) When did the said applicant first reside on and cultivate any part of the land? (Give actual date.) — (a) Spring 1914

(b) When did he commence actual residence thereon in his permanent home? — (b) May 10th 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From May 10th 1914 to Feb 1916 on active Service from Feb 1916 to Aug 1919 No 811942 - 138 Battalion 49th

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as a homestead, and has the actual residence of [illegible] been with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each year upon its homestead?

Year 1914	Broke	1	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1915	"	2	"	"	
Year 1916	"	2	"	" 3	"
Year 1917	"	—	"	" 5	"
Year 1918	"	—	"	" 5	"
Year 1919	"		"	" 5	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

Year 1916	Cattle	9	Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1917	"	11	"	4	"		"
Year 1918	"	11	"		"		"
Year 1919	"	11	"	8	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 24 Log Shingle Roof $600.00

9. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 Rods wire $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their present condition? Has any change been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Shack 16 X 24 Coal $50.00 Granary 18 X 26 $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Land Agency
Prov Alta

To Wit

I, Ira A. Johnson of Langside Dist. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Langside Alta in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of October 1919

Ira A. Johnson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L Bergen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

649-v-3715-

MILITIA & DEFENCE
DEC 15 1919
CANADA

Form No. 800
10,000—17-2-19.

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO. 1869217.
1689147.

K.M.

Ottawa, 12th December, 1919.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of No. 811942,
Pte. William Thomas Pennell,
138th Battalion, transferred
to 49th Battalion.

N.W.¼ 18--56--6, W5th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Yes. 14-2-16.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	811942-Pte. 138th O/S Bn., C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Discharged 2-8-19, (demobilization). Address on discharge;- Sangudo, Alta.
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per J.C. Cowan.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Dec. 23rd, 1919.
JM-1.

Per [illegible]
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

HLP/HCC.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3246973
1869917.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 5th March, 1928.

Sir.

S.E. 7-56-6 W. 5th M.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, requesting permission to take up other land under Soldier's Grant entry, and in reply I am to advise you that the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you fresh Soldier's grant entry for any available land, providing you are still eligible and the Agent is aware of no reason to the contrary. Your Attestation Certificate No. 8791 A. is on file in this office.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

W.T.Pennel, Esq.,
No. 10653 - 81st.,
Sub. 9.
Edmonton.
Alberta.

SEP 24 1928

DEC 3 1956

By

Wm

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Form: 8 S.E. 7-56-6405

Name of [illegible]: Soldier Grant

File number: 3246973

Name: Wm. T. Tennell

By

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 166,117.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 24 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 18,
in Township 56,
Range 6,
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 21st April, 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To William Thomas Fennell, Esq.
Langdon,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

10633-81st

PO Sub 9 Edmonton

Alta

Post Office

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SEP 6 1928

5271347

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NW ¼ of Section 18, Township 56, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, about Sept 1919

Kindly forward me authority to file on Edmonton homestead.

Yours respectfully

W. J. Bennett

William Thomas P

No. 1869918.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.
5,000-24-4-08.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____ who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said _____ is my (state relationship) _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

_____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ?

If so describe the land _____

_____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me _____

at _____

this _____ day of _____

A.D. 190 .

Signature _____

Address _____

Agent of Dominion Lands _____

_____ District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 5 1909

No. 25527

1869918

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Christenson on behalf of Soren Hans Christenson

of Elk Washington. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township 34 Range PATENTED of

the 5th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of Denmark but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

RECEIVED.

Sig. John Christenson

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph (2.) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3.) if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	Denmark	Jylen	Wash	Laborer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Christenson for Soren Chris Christenson
of Elk Wash., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~day~~ day of ~~19~~ 19....., for ~~Quarter-section~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~Township~~, Township ~~Range~~ Range ~~Meridian~~ of the ~~Meridian~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Christenson

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1909 before me at Calgary

Land Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

60173

1937008

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 10
CALGARY, ALTA.

82 C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, ... do hereby declare as follows :—

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 31
REGISTRATION BRANCH

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on the ..... day of ..... 190 .

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..; and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within ..... days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....
..... at .....
.....
this ..... day of .....
A. D. 19 ..

Agent of Dominion Lands
..... District.

Signature .....

Address .....

1397247

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the nw ¼ of Section 4
Township 34 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian
Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Soren D Christensen
Pearberry
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 17th day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land to thickly covered with brush to permit of cultivation

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Also state if any, and what, crops and cultivation each year.) (3) nil

Wish to be granted Priviliage to apply for other land

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893

DECLARED before me at Cal.
this 24th day of Aug
A.D. 1909

Signature Soren D. Christensen
Address Pearberry

Form No. 1.

100,000-4-9-10.

Form

No. 4 8220

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

NOV 15

I, Herman Brown,

of Virginia Beach, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

One 31, in Township 31, Range 7 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. Brown

Calgary District.

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Germany	Saxonia	Virginia Beach	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Norman Brown

of Regina, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of October 1911
before me at Regina

.....
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

136718

302760-3268189

Form No. 1.

No. 57300.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.~~

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
NOV 23 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Thomas William Cartmell of Keoma. Alberta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 34, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~a British subject~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 8 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. T W Cartmell

District.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving particulars				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
22	-	-	1	England	Lumber land.	Keoma Alberta.	Farm Labor

535111

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Wm. Cartwell

of Kenna Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of November, 191 4.

Sig. J. W. Cartwell

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3886440

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ..... of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian.

I, ...

of ..... Province of .....

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a .....

at the Dominion Lands Office at .....

the ..... day of ..... on

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— 191..,

(Here state reasons) (1) .....

(Here state whether with or without fee of $ ..... has been paid and if part only should be given.) .....

(2) .....

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and entry will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature of any claim to land and where performed.) (3) .....

(Here state if patent for other land.) (4) .....

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 191..

Signature .....

Address .....

* .....

* Agent, Sub-Agent, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. 3798 58664 3958406

FORM NO. 1.
101,000-8-6-12.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1, Joseph Mould of 1836 4th ave nw. Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry for a Had, under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 34, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 4 1907
Calgary, Alberta

Sig. Joseph Mould

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

(160)

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including those giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	2	4		England	Staffordshire	Calgary	Steam Engineer

age 27
age 28

570.15

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 4 1907
Calgary, Alberta

Received by Dominion Lands Agent
Dominion Lands Inspector's Office

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Mould

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24

day of April 1916, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 4, Township 30, Range 2

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Mould

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th
day of September 1917
before me at Calgary

F W Kennedy

Local Agent,
(Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

(405)

Statement of Joseph Mould in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 4 Township 34 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Mould 33 Farmer — Beaverdam

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through father, certificate or oath of naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Sept 4 — 1917

(b) On land when I filed

(c) 1 Jan 1918

Residence.

4. When since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

1 Jan 1918 to 1 July 1918
1 Jan 1919 to 1 Aug 1919
1 Jan 1920 to 1 Nov 1920
1 June 1921 to 15 Aug 1921
1 May 1922 to 15 Aug 1922

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Coal mining at Hillcrest
wife + 2 children
Same as myself

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Victoria Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by your wife or any authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Farming only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What amount of grain is in each year have you farmed on such purchased land?

(Farming only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) At what branch or part of agriculture and how have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since filing, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you claim a preemption state also what breaking and cultivation has been done thereon.

Year 19 15 Broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 19 19 - 10 - - 15 -
Year 19 20 - 10 - - 25 -
Year 19 21 - 5 - - 30 -
Year 19 22 - ..... - - 30 -

1923

Year 19 20 Cattle 4 Horses 4 Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 19 21 - 8 - 6 - ..... - .....
Year 19 22 - 15 - 7 - ..... - .....
Year 19 23 - 15 - 7 - ..... - .....

9. What number of what you are the owner have you had upon your homestead each year since date of entering same?

All years

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is the present cash value?

14x18 Log & Lumber 1500

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Log barn — Excluding new
All fenced — $2000

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Yes. ags. & Grazing land
SW 4-34-7 W 5 - abandoned

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

16. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, J. Mould, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 17 day of May A.D. 1923

Joseph Mould

Having been first read over and explained to the said applicant (under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 29 of the Dominion Lands Act.)

Earl L. Duncan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
May 19 A.D. 1923

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, JUN 11 1923 191....

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of Thos B Mush of the Alta

Quarter of Section 33 Township 33 Range 7

of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Mould for the NW Quarter of Section 4

Township 34 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
1 Aug to 1 Oct - 1921 - 1922
28-1-18 to 1-6-18 } Do
1-8-18 to 1-10-18 }
5-6-19 to 25-10-19 } SW 33
1-4-20 to 15-10-20 } 33-7 W 5
1 May 1923 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
Cannot remember when erected on 1 Jan 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1 Jan to 1 July 1918
1 Jan to 1 Aug 1919
1 June to 1 Nov 1920
1 May to 1 Aug 1921
1 May to 1 Aug 1922

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Hd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Same as entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1919	Broke	5	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1920	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1921	"	10	"	25 "
Year 1922	"	5	"	35 "
Year 1923	"		"	30 "
Year 1924	"		"	30 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1919	Cattle	4	Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1920	"	8	"	4	"		"
Year 1921	"	15	"	6	"		"
Year 1922	"	15	"	7	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 18 Log + Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Buildings, Log Barn

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Thos B Mush of Beaverhill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 7 day of May 191
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas Neil Ward

Geo G Duncan
Local Agent, Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 26 of the Dominion Lands Act.

APP. FOR PATENT

4795153

Sworn Statement of Wm J. Rogers of the NW Quarter of Section 28 Township 33 Range 7 of the W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Mould for the NW Quarter of Section 4 Township 34 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1917 to date on NW 33-33-7 W 5

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — On land when he filed — 1 Jan 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Jan to 1 July 1918; 1 Jan to 1 Aug 1919; 1 June to 1 Nov 1920; 1 May 1921 to 1 Aug 1921; 1 May 1922 to 1 Jan 1922

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entryman? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1918	Broke 5 acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1919	" 10 "	"	15 "
Year 1920	" 10 "	"	25 "
Year 1921	" 5 "	"	30 "
Year 1922	"	"	30 "
Year 1923	"	"	30 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920	4	4		
Year 1921	8	4		
Year 1922	15	6		
Year 1923	15	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Log & Lumber $1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $2000

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Building log barn

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA.

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm. J. Rogers of Bearberry make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Carbon in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of May 1923 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm J Rogers

Geo E Duncan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1569918
Seat No 45-043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 28 [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½ W ½
of Section 4 in Township 24
Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th June, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Joseph Mould, Esq.
Seatberry,
Alberta

L. P. FORM 31A
15,000—9-11.

No. 1869919

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A. 11866 Form No. 1.

No. 36779

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 7 1909 EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1869919

I, ~~the undersigned~~ Edmund Emil Beck

of Entwistle do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

36 in Township 53, Range 8 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [redacted], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edmund Emil Beck

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 7 1909 EDMONTON ALTA

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out ~~paragraph 2~~ if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children between 8 and 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	Germany	Germany	Alberta	Farmer.
		4	4				
		2	2				
		1	1				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Emil Beck

of Entwistle, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. Thomas Emil Beck

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at Entwistle

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[*or Sub-Agent, or the case may be.*]

Rev. Nonconformist

NOTE. Strike out [paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

13662

Form No. 215a.
20,000-8-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE ¼ of Section 36
Township 53 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian
Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

I, Ole C Emil Beck.
Entwistle Alta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7 day of April 1908, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) not near enough water

(2) lived on it about six weeks

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) none
no breaking

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Entwistle Alta
this 17 day of October
A.D. 1908
* J.P. Land Guardian R.R. Ry. Judge or Justice

Signature O C Emil Beck
Address Entwistle

RECEIVED.
JUN 6 1910

Form No. 1.

51028
For ... No. 42292 ... ACCT. 13 30

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar Richard Powell, of Edmonton, Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 4 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ E¼ Quarter Section of Section number 5 of 36, in Township 53, Range W of the 5th Meridian.

2192035

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Can., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edgar Richard Powell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 6 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

of

159

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children attending their own schools.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	2	4	M. D. G.	Can.	Can.	Farmer.

3 mos

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes ... prior to issue of patent ... registered ... Area (1) ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar Richard Powell

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edgar Richard Powell

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June 1910 before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Wedgett

[Local Registrar, Inspector, Agent or Senior Assistant, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.
(M.D.L.S.) 1-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 36
Township 53 Range 8 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, E. R. Powell 2298897
of Edmonton Province of Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta. on
the 6th day of June 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) That the land is not of the kind for farming purposes.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No residence

(Here describe the improvements and state acreage thereof under cultivation, area of breaking, and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements.

(Here state if intending to apply for Homestead, Purchased Homestead or Pre-emption entry for other land.) (4) I wish to have authority to make an Entry for some other Homestead land in future.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 7 1910 EDMONTON ALTA. in the Province of Alta. this 7th day of December A.D. 1910.

K. McKenzie
Dominion Lands Agent [or Sub-Agent] for the District of Edmonton

Signature E R Powell
Address Edmonton Alta

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

A.

272892 RECEIVED
56116. AUG 14 1912
No. 98393

FORM NO. 1.
101,000-10-9-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 2756721

I, Donald Sillars Sillars
of Entwistle
for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ——— in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North-East Quarter Section of Section number 36
in Township 53, Range 8 of the W 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Entwistle District. Sig. Donald Sillars

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	—	—	1	Scotland	Glasgow	Entwistle	Butcher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Donald Sillars

of Entwistle, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ___ day of ___, 19__, for the ___ Quarter-section of Section ___, Township ___, Range ___ of the ___ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Donald Sillars

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of August 1912, before me at Entwistle, Alta.

Alexander Brown
Sub-Agent,
Entwistle, Alta.

(*Local Agent,*
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased homestead.

Form A. 113

30772 1869919

No. 6284 3034955

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

10775

I, Delmer Dalton Jamieson

of Entwistle, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section Nord in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 36

in Township 53, Range 8 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Delmer Dalton Jamieson

Entwistle District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	4	6	Canada	Wentworth, Ont.	Edmonton	Engineer

503731

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Delmer Dalton Jamieson

of Entwistle, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Delmer Dalton Jamieson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of October 1913 before me at Entwistle, Alta.

Alexander Brown,
Sub-Agent,
Entwistle, Alta.

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3673173

Form 215

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 36
Township 53 Range 8 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Elmer Dickson Jamieson
of Entwistle Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Entwistle Alta on
the second day of October 1913,
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) I cannot support family & comply with the Land Act.

Unconditional

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state particulars of residence on land, where built, etc.) I resided on adjoining ¼
Kept stock on Homestead.
12 mos. continuous residence

(Here state particulars of buildings, etc., erected on land, when built, etc.) 1 House Barn 16 x 20 } Log
1 Chicken House 12 x 16 }
1 Hay corral 16 x 20. 10 Logs high
1 Log house Partly completed. 20 x 24

(Here state particulars of cultivation, crops, etc.) About 5 acres clear. 3 of which was cropped in 1914. At least 700 sq
I do not intend to re-enter at Present.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Entwistle
in the Province of Alta
this 17 day of March
A.D. 1915 Joseph Shelmerdine
*

Signature D E Jamieson
Address Hea Burdoune
Alta
Can

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

359309
74081

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
MAY 20 1916
RECEIVED $ 45 00
NATURE Cash

Form A. No. 3734151

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUN 9 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Paul Rhein
Evansburg P.O - Alberta
do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 36
Township 53, Range 8 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Paul Rhein

MAY 20 1916 District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including c. Grant. giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	Germany	Germany	Evansburg Alberta	Miner.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Paul Rheim

of Evansburg - Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon in the vicinity of 32-48-7 that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for S.W Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 53, Range 7 of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Paul Rheim

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of May 1916 before me at Edmonton.

Takaya

Local Agent, ~~assistant~~ SUB-AGENT sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16775

2 F.4-21
A-1-15

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Paul. Rhein

Evansburgh. Alberta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 36 Township 53 Range 8 -W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?
Paul. Rhein. 37 Years, Farmer. Evansburgh. Alberta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and Where were you born? (2) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) -ho (2) -ho

Note. If by naturalization or registration, enclose copy of [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) May 20th 1916.
(b) March 1917.
(c) April. 20 - 1917.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
From. April 20th 1917 — to April 4th 1921.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Continuous residence as stated above.
-Wife & Three-children-
From. Apr. 20-1917 to Apr 4th 1921

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence [illegible] (Give full name and age of each person and date of each year since that date have they resided thereon?)

7. Has your residence been performed as and [illegible] (b) Under exceptional circumstances, if either, [illegible]

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (a) was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What area (in square feet) of such land have you [illegible] the present year?

(e) What area (in square feet) of such land in each year have you [illegible] the breaking of prior [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible]

9. What kind of crops are the crops from you had on your [illegible]

Section — Township — Range — Meridian

(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]

Sec. Home 1/4 debit 28-1-22
Sec. of Paul. Rhein
Ref. - 46385-4-7

Year 1917	Broke	12	acres cropped	12 acres
Year 1918		5		17
Year 1919		9		26
Year 1920		4		30
Year				
Year				

Between the years 1917 & 1921.
Cattle 26-Head. Horses 16 Head
Hogs. 11 Head.

20×30 Lumber & Shingled, Val, 1.100-00
Log barn. 20×20. Val. 300-00
Chickenhouse 8×24, Val. 100-00
Tool-house. Val, 200-00 Well. Val. 80-00
1 mile & ½. Tool & wire Val, 500-00

For mixed farming only.
S.W. 28.54.7 W5. Abandoned
-ho

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Paul. Rhein, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Alta.
April, 4th A. D. 1921. Paul Rhein
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter. Jackson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Edmonton Alta.
Seal of Office, if any.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____, to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__ Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 12 A. D. 1921
A. McCready.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa ____ 191__
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the affidavit of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Juan Broughton of S.E. Quarter of Section 2 Township 54 Range 8 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Paul Thein for N.E. of Section 36 Township 53 Range 8 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 Years. by S.E. 2.54.8 W 5.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From June 29-1918 to — — April 4th 1921.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1917. (2) April 20th 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From April 20th 1917 — — to April 4th 1921.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly accredited relative? (Describe place, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his own homestead — N.E. 36.53.8 W 5 — With Wife & Three children From Apr. 20-1917 to Apr 4th 1921

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife & Three children From Apr 20-1917 to Apr 4th 1921

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1917	Broke	12	acres, cropped	12	acres.
Year 1918	"	5	" "	17	"
Year 1919	"	9	" "	26	"
Year 1920	"	4	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?
Between 2 year 1917 + 1921. Cattle 26 Head. Horses, 16 Head. Hogs, 11 Head.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
20x30. Lumber. Shingled, Val, 1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile & 1/2. Poste & wire, Val, 500-00
Log barn 20x20. Val, 300-00
Chicken house, 8x24. Val 100-00
Toolhouse, Val, 200-00 Well, Val, 80-00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Juan Broughton of Evansburgh, Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta, this 5 day of April 1921, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Juan Broughton

Walter Jackson Entwistle, Alta.
A Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District
Alberta.

4526987

Statement of Nathan J. Broughton of N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 53 Range 8 W of 5. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Paul Rhein for N.E. of Section 36. Township 53 Range 8 W of 5. Meridian.

Entered Apr 4 1921

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On N.E. 35. 53. 8 W 5
From Feb 22-1914 to Sept 15-1914
" Apr. 1st 1915 to Aug 28th 1917
" March 1917 to Apr 20-1917
From Apr 25th 1917 to Apr. 4th 1921.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
On his own homestead
N.E. 35. 53. 8. W 5
With Wife & three children
From Apr. 20-1917 to Apr. 4-1921.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? [illegible] (Give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife & three children
From Apr. 20-1917 to Apr 4-1921.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1917	Broke	12	acres, cropped	12	acres
Year 1918	"	5	" "	17	"
Year 1919	"	9	" "	26	"
Year 1920	"	4	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] cultivated land each year since date of [illegible] entry?
Between Years 1917 & 1921.
Cattle 26 Head. Horses. 16 Head.
Hogs. 11 Head.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?
20×30 Lumber & Shingles Val, 1000-00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile & 6 Post & Wire Val. 500-00
Log barn. 20×20. Val. 300-00
Chicken house. Val, 100-00
Toolhouse. Val, 200-00 Well. Val, 80-00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and is entitled to receive the patent for same?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nathan J. Broughton of Evansburgh, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta this 5 day of April 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Nathan J Broughton

Walter Jackson
Entwistle. Alberta.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Commissioner~~ Inspector
for the Edmonton District
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that ..... Paul Rhein (Age 37) .....

of (*name of country*) ..... Germany ..... now of ..... Evansburgh .....

in the province of ..... Alberta ..... (*occupation*) ..... Miner .....

who is the holder of entry for the North East ..... quarter of Section Thirty-six (36)

in Township Fifty-three (53) Range Eight (8) West of the Fifth (5th)

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

Ottawa, ... January 28, ... 19 22 ..... Assistant-Under Secretary of State.

K.—5,000—9-11-21

INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1663

46385 47

1662

ADDRESS REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 6 1922

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4
in Township [illegible],
of Section [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
Range [illegible],
bearing date the [illegible] January, 1922,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],
Controller.

To [illegible],
[illegible].

FORM 11A.

1869920

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1030

11851 **186992** Form No. 1.

No. 36754

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. C. Anderson

of Seavine Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 53, Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F. C. Anderson

District.

APR 6 1911 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of family, including children living elsewhere. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	American	Minnesota	Edmonton	Farming

Subject to the Right of the Provincial ... [illegible] ... prior to issue of patent ... [illegible] ... required ... [illegible] ... area (U in C 20th Nov 1911.)

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. ... [illegible] ... Section 46 of ... [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. C. Anderson of Prince Albert, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~Quarter-section~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~, for the ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment, as the case may be; the case~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date~~

Sig. J. C. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton, [*Post Office*] [*or sub-agency, as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

RECEIVED.
JUL 27 1911
Form No. 1.
No. 4294 S.C.H.
No. 4534
ADDT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1569720

2497080

I Albert Normandeau

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homd., under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 58, Range 7 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Alb't Normandeau

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 27 1911
EDMONTON.

District.

160

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who granting entry.

Number in family including all living over ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
			1	Canada	Quebec	Edmonton	
				Canada	Alta	Farming	

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 4 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Applicatio for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purcased Homestead.

I, Albert Normandeau

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19..., ~~for ..... Quarter Section~~, of ~~Section~~ ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert Normandeau

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of July 1911 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

167339

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Albert Wilfred Normandeau

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 5 Township 57-8 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Wilfred Normandeau 27
Farmer. Athabasca

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a citizen of any foreign country? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No
Naturalization

NOTE. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If [illegible] patents, certified copies of certificates of [illegible] or declaration of land homesteaded by father or [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your first [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 27th 1911
(b) Nov. 1911
(c) Nov. 20th 1911
Agent Nov. 20th 1911
Continuous to date.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

4/5 of 1/5

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by you? (Describe each parcel)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What portion of each year have you cultivated or otherwise used the land?

(a) (i) (ii)
(b) (i) (ii)
(c)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1912	5	5	
Year 1913	3	10	
Year 1914	Nil	10	
Year 1915	20	10	
Year 1916	4	25	
Year			

No Stock

8. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year, and how many acres backset in each year?

9. What stock of each sort have you on the land? Describe the buildings you have erected upon your homestead, and state their value.

12 x 16 Logs & Tar	$135.00
Barn 14 x 18 Logs	100.00
Well	25.00
4 Cattle	120.00
Pig	10.00
Hen	10.00

10. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Down Canada
Prov. of Alta.

11. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

To Wit:

I, Alb. Normandeau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 15th day of Aug. A. D. 1916 } Albert Wilfred Normandeau

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. H. Whitaker
Sub.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector,~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta
AUG 22 1916 A. D. 191

A. Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa OCT 25 1916 — 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the address of the homesteader and witnesses.

26-10-19,6 Ref. 378502A 3.2.

Sworn Statement of W. A. Noir

of Section 5- Township 5-8 of NW Quarter
W of 5-11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. L'Normandeau for NE¼ of Section 6-
Township 5-8 Range 7 W of 5" Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 6-7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW¼ 5-68-7 W 5th m. From Nov 20th 1911 Continuously to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1911 (2) Nov. 20th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Nov. 20th 1911 Continuously to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated? Description of land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — No family on his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	6 —	acres, cropped	6 — acres.
Year 1912	"	6 —	" "	6 — "
Year 1913	"	9½	" "	10 — "
Year 1914	"	20	" "	11 — "
Year 1916	"	24	" "	10 — "
Year 1	"		" "	25 — "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feeting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12×16 2 storey & Lean-to $125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 14×18 2 storey $100.00; Well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes,

North Canada
Provo Alta

To Wit:

I W. A. Noir of Provo Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provo Alta this 15th day of Aug. 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. A. Noir

A Dominion Lands Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

3772743

Sworn Statement of H. J. Blair of NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 5-8 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A.E. Normandeau for NE¼ of Section 5- Township 5-8 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years on NE¼ 6-5-8-7 W 5th m

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From Nov. 30th/11 Continuous to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? And (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Nov. 1911 (2) Nov. 30th/11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Nov. 30th/11 Continuous to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly mortgaged? (state) Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

His family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911 Broke	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1912 "	5	" "	10 "
Year 1913 "	Nil	" "	10 "
Year 1914 "	20	" "	10 "
Year 1915 "	4	" "	35 "
Year 1 "		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

Nil Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x16 2 storey Log $ 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give improvements, and state when made, and what is the present value of the same?)

Barn 14x18 2 storey 100.00
Well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to his application for patent?

Yes,

Down Canada
Row alta.

To Wit:

I, H. J. Blair of Hatfield age make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16th day of Aug. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H J Blair

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 184931

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JAN 24 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 58
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th December, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of East Edmonton
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Albert Edward Newman, Esq.,
Hathaway
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 186992 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

E.C. 30-38-7-W 5.

Form No 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 37675

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead (Chase)

I, Robert Chase Lee 1869921

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 58, Range 7 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of but I declare

this to be my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. R Chase.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including married giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				
3	2	1	6	Canada	N. S.	Ontario	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Thorne Lee

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. R T Lee,

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of May 19 07 before me at Edmonton Alta

[*or* Subscribed and affirmed, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 115a.

41274

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S E 1/4 of Section 35
Township 58 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead
Pre-emption
1873467

I, Robert Chase Lees,
Edmonton Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22nd day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) Lives mountainous - a-65 the land and it is not what I thought it

(Here state nature and extent of any dealings had on land since entry was granted.) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements, if any, made thereon.) (3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 26th day of May A.D. 1909

Geo. M. Wilson
Senior Assistant.

Signature R C Lees.
Address Edmonton Alta

35823
3400
142

D.M.N.W.T. LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
MAR 6 1916
RECEIVED 10 00
NATURE East

3682120

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry J. Wilson

of 10423 Saskatchewan Drive Edmonton South Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a home, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 35

in Township 58, Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

2.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

D.M.N.W.T. LANDS OFFICE
MAR 6 1916
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Henry J Wilson

160 acres.

District.

~~2.) I am a British subject.~~

~~2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family previous to entry, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males, 18 and upwards.	Females, 18 and upwards.	Children under 18.	Total.				
20	—	—	1	Canada	Alberta	Edmonton	Law Student.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry J. Wilson

of Edmonton Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Henry J Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th
day of March 1916
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4874380

Form 215 A.
20/600-13-6-21.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Canada,
Province of } To Wit.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 36 Township 5 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, [illegible] Province of Newfoundland

of [illegible] Edmonton

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead on the 6 day of March 1916

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.)

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) [illegible]

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) [illegible]

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if mines homestead, where performed.) (3) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof — give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) Nil

(Here state if interested in land immediately to extent for other land.) (5) Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 192[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

E

J.P.

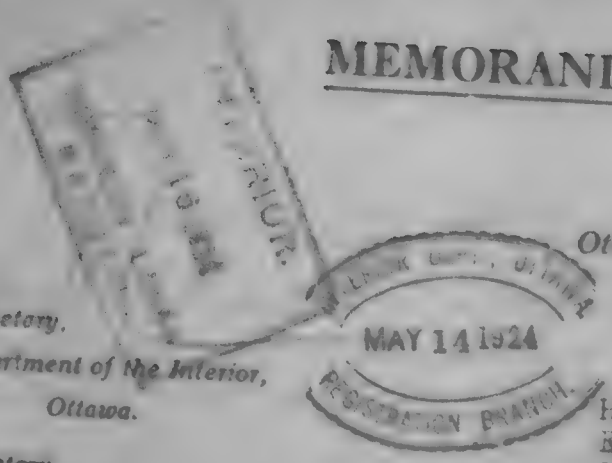
602-23-243

MAY -3 192

Form No. 300
3000—5-21

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No. 1869921.



From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, 8th May, 1924.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of

Henry J. Wilson.
Enlisted in April, 1916, in an Infantry Battalion.
Transferred to Canadian Tank Corps. (Rank of Lieutenant.)

S.E.¼ 35-58-7-W. 5th M.

QUERY

(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date thereof.

(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?

(3) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (Address on discharge)

(4) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).

(5) Further enquiry where necessary.

ANSWER

1st Enlistment.

[illegible]
Enlisted 1[illegible]-4-16, [illegible], Poland En.
Service in Canada.
S.C.S. 28-8-16, Edmonton, at own request.

2nd Enlistment.

[illegible]
Enlisted 17-4-16, Morpeth, England, 52nd Reserve Bn.
Service in England.
S.C.S. 13-11-16, England, appointed to a commission in the Imperial Army.

3rd Enlistment.

Lieut. Henry Jackson WILSON
appointed 11-7-16, Canadian M.G. Corps (Tank Section)
Service in England.
S.C.S. 8-1-19, Demob. D.D. 27.

Latest address available:
Saskatchewan Drive,
Edmonton South,
Alta.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

Per J.A.MacLeod.

MILITIA COUNCIL,

Per [illegible]

5065154

Telephone — Hounslow 1470.

All further communications on this subject should be addressed to The Under Secretary of State, The Records Section, Public Schools, Isleworth, Middlesex, and the following number quoted :-

38/W/2554
R.Records.

THE WAR OFFICE,
PERCY HOUSE SCHOOLS,
ISLEWORTH.
MIDDLESEX.

Confidential

27 July, 1926.

1869921

Sir,

With reference to your letter of 27th May, No. 1869921, relative to Lieutenant Henry J. Wilson, I am directed to furnish, from the records of the Department, the following particulars of the Military Service of Lieutenant Harry Jackson Wilson, who is presumably identical with the subject of your enquiry :-

Appointed (after previous service as No.82069, 15th Reserve Battalion (32nd Battalion) Canadian Expeditionary Force) to a temporary commission as Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Corps.....24.11.1916.
Promoted Lieutenant.....24. 5.1918.
Ceased to belong to Corps on transfer to the Overseas Forces of Canada (Canadian Tank Corps).....11. 7.1918.
(London Gazette dated 29.10.1918.)

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

H.G. Carr

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Canada.

BY REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

H&D/C&D

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1869921.

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 166518.

OTTAWA. 18th June, 1927.

Sir,

Land S.E.¼-35--58--7-W.5th M.

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your Province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the

homestead entry of Henry J. Wilson

SET

for the above mentioned land was cancelled on the 30th May, 1927.

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangements entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrances which might otherwise appear on the title of a patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient servant,

JUN 20 1927

Secretary.

309284
H-554-4-16

The Registrar of Land Titles,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 186922

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

(when recd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A. No. 1.

4562

No. 36776

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1906
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869922

I, William C Hulbert

Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

Part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 58, Range 7 West of

5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the Dominion Lands Office for the District of Edmonton this 7th day of April 1906

Wm C Hulbert

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1906
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out the words "a British subject" if the applicant is a British subject. Strike out [illegible] if the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Male Minor	Female	TOTAL				
1	1		4	America	Washington U.S.	St Edmonton	Farming

Form 14.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William C. Hulbert

of Edmonton Alta. solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~ ~~, for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or Abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William C. Hulbert

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of April 1909
before me at Edmonton Alta.
[Chief, Asst. or Junr. Asst. Clerk, or Sub-agent, or the case may be.]

Junior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

359310

73066

731

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
DEC 27 1915
RECEIVED
NATURE
DISTRICT No. 1.
35655

Form A.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Sandilands

of 11620-82nd St. Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 25

in Township 58, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Sandilands

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 27 1915
EDMONTON, ALTA.

_____ District.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children between 8 and 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
21	—	—	1	England	Sussex	Edmonton	Mechanic

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Sandilands

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19, for Quarter-section of

Section, Township, Range,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at~~ this date.

Sig. James Sandilands

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of December 19 05
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1/5/04

GERMAN - EUROPEAN WAR.

IN THE CASE OF Protection during WAR Service of Homestead Entry for the ½ of Sec. 7 Tp. 58 Rge. 7 W. of 5 Meridian.

I, James Sandilands of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is Canadian

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on December 27th 1915

That my Regimental No. is 461164 - 62 Batt. C.E.F.

That I am single (married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the of Sec. Tp. Rge. W. of Meridian.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from Nil

and have the following improvements thereon Nil

That I have been called to serve in the GREAT EUROPEAN WAR and that I enlisted for active service on 22nd Aug 1915

and I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is Mrs. L. M. Sandilands of 11620 - 81st St. Edmonton Alta. and in is of

And I make this solemn declaration conscientously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Edmonton in the Province of Alta. this 27th day Dec A.D. 1915.

James Sandilands

A Notary Public or Commissioner in B.R.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned declarant was reported for Overseas Service at Edmonton 9 o'clock on the 27th day of Dec. 1915.

Overseas Officer

NRC/239.

Interior

File No. 1869922

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

Ottawa, 27th October, 1919.

Sir,-

The undermentioned discharged member of the Canadian Expeditionary Force has made application to the Department to receive a patent for his land without the performance of the settlement duties prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act on the ground of disability incurred while on active service. Where applicable, please furnish the necessary particulars, and return this form to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Board of Pension Commissioners
for Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

L. PEREIRA.
Secretary.

Regimental No. 467164 Rank. Private Unit. 63rd Battalion.

Name. James H. Sandilands Land. S.W.¼ 25-58-7-W.5th M.

Query.	Answer.
1. Nature of disability? (State whether total or partial)	
2. Did it pre-exist enlistment, and, if so, was it aggravated by war service?	
3. Is the disability permanent or not? If not, when is complete recovery likely?	
4. What pension has been allowed, and for what percentage of disability was such pension awarded?	

N.B. 1. If there are any other particulars which in your opinion would be of assistance to this Department, kindly note opposite, or embody the same in a separate letter if necessary.
2. If no pension awarded, and no record of disability, please so state.

B.P.C. File No.

Ottawa,

Sir,

In accordance with your request, I beg to return herewith form of questions in connection with the above named soldier duly filled in with the necessary particulars.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Secretary,
Board of Pension Commissioners
for Canada.

MB3/239.

Interior

File No. 1869928

B.P.C. 46458.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

Ottawa, 27th October, 1919.

Sir,

The undermentioned discharged member of the Canadian Expeditionary Force has made application to the Department to receive a patent for his land without the performance of the settlement duties prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act on the ground of disability incurred while on active service. Where applicable, please furnish the necessary particulars, and return this form to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Board of Pension Commissioners
for Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

L. PERREIRA.
Secretary.

Regimental No. 467164 Rank. Private Unit. 63rd Battalion

Name. James H. Sandilands Land. S.E.¼ 25-58-7-W.5th M.

Query.	Answer.
1. Nature of disability? (State whether total or partial)	
2. Did it pre-exist enlistment, and, if so, was it aggravated by war service?	
3. Is the disability permanent or not? If not, when is complete recovery likely?	
4. What pension has been allowed, and for what percentage of disability was such pension awarded?	

N.B. 1. If there are any other particulars which in your opinion would be of assistance to this Department, kindly note opposite, or embody the same in a separate letter if necessary.

2. If no pension awarded, and no record of disability, please so state.

B.P.C. File No. 46458

Ottawa, November 11th 1919
C. B. 6

Sir,

In accordance with your request, I beg to return herewith form of questions in connection with the above named soldier duly filled in with the necessary particulars.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Stanley B. Coulstone
Secretary,
Board of Pension Commissioners
for Canada.

M.G.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 1869922

CANADA

Copy to S.Maber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board.

OTTAWA. 17th December, 1919.

Memorandum:

S.E.¼ 25-38-7 W. 5th Mer.
Homestead of James H.Sandilands,
Disabled soldier. No.467164.
Entry granted 27th December,1915.

Kindly see the approval on the memorandum hereunder dated the 5th December, 1919.

Under Section 23 of the Dominion Lands Act, it has been decided that patent for this land may be issued, subject to any indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land, in the name of the entrant, on the ground of disability.

Dominion Lands Branch.

N. O. Coté, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
O T T A W A.

17/1/20

ALWAYS QUOTE YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869122.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JAN 17 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 25
in Township 58
Range 7
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 13th January, 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To James H. Lauderdale, Esq.,
1341 - 93 rd St,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

FORM 21A

1869923

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1028

DOMINION LANDS
APR 6 1909
EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

11256
No 36752

1869923

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph H. Romeo of Province of Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 59, Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph H. Romeo

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] a British subject. [illegible] to a British subject.

160

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family, including Children giving their Ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	America	Province		
					N. T.	Alta	Farming

Subject to right of way and other purposes of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. as filed in office of agreement.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for [illegible] purposes without compensation [illegible] of timber and stone [illegible] required [illegible] Crown [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph H. Rouse

of Prairie Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of October, 1908., for N. W. Quarter-section of Section 1, Township 59 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph H. Rouse

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of March 1909, before me at Prairie Alta

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

~~e out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~ph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

163523

20 3/13

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of Joseph Hugh Romeo

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of 1 Sec. 35 Thp. 7 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Hugh Romeo. 31. Farmer. Peace River.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a subject of any country other than a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, certified copy of entry required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

(3) Naturalization.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside actual residence thereon?

(a) April 6. 1909
(b) Feb 2. 1908.
(c) Feb 10. 1908

326768

4. What portion of each year since entry have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Feb 10. 1908 - Apl 30. 1912
on N. E. 1. 35-9. 5 W. 5 M.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never Absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to live upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + 5 children
Feb 10. 1908 - Apl 30. 1912

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized person, describe such land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ...

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you did some cultivation on the land, and what crops have been grown on the same?

8. How much breaking has been done each year in cultivated or cropped fields and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909.	10 acres	10 acres
Year 1910.	10 "	10 "
Year 1911.	3 "	23 "
Year 1912.	1 "	24 "
Year 1913.	"	"
Year 1914.	"	"

	1909.	1910	1911	1912	
	2	3	5	7	7 Acres
	1	1	—	1½	— Cattle
			7	14	14 Hogs.

9. What quantity of which grain or other crops have you raised each year since entry?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
19/3/13

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
RECEIVED
OCT 10 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 24 Log ... $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $170. Well $60. Land cleared $30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — NW. 26. 58. 7 W 5. abandoned NW 1. 59. 7 W 5 ... 12

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. H. Romeo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court
30 Apl A.D. 1912. Joseph H Romeo

The foregoing has first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harry Hoon Bate
Dominion Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 8 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, APR 8 1913

Acting Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... have to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of R. Smoke

of Sec. S.E. 13 Thp. 55 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J H Thomas for N.E of Sec. 1 Thp. 57 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Feb. 1903.

2. When have you resided near or where you have known the applicant, giving dates and entire?

N. S. E. 13. 55. 5 W. 5 M
Feb 10. 1905 - Sept 30. 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Feb. 1903 (2) Feb 10. 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Feb 10. 1905 - Sept 30. 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some other than natural relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & five children
Feb 10. 1905 - Sept 30 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke 10	acres,	cropped 10	acres
Year 1910	" 10	"	" 10	"
Year 1911	" 3	"	" 23	"
Year 1912	" 1	"	" 24	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1905.	07	10	11	12	
1	1	—	1	—	Cattle
2	3	5	5	5	Horses
—	—	7	14	14	Hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 logs $325.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $105
Barn $105
Well $25-
2 acres cleared $45-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were the improvements have been made? (Give dates), and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I R Wolf. Smoke of Tearin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court. this 30 day of Sept 1912.

R Wolf Smoke

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Hamilton Beck
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the 3 months District.

2883609

...rm Statement of Raymond Thurber

of Sec. 5 & 32 Thp. 57 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Symes for N½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 57 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Feb 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On [S½ Sec. 32 57 2 W. 5 M] adjoining
Feb 10 1908 - Sept 32 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Feb 1908 (2) Feb 10. 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give definite dates.

Feb. 10 1908 - Sept 30 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with name, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & 5 children
Feb 10. 1908 - Sept 30 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1909	"	12	" "	12	"
Year 1910	"	3	" "	23	"
Year 1911	"	1	" "	24	"
Year 1912	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	
2	3	5	7	7	horses
1	1	—	2	—	cows
—	—	7	14	14	cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Logs $ 350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $ 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $ 125
Well $ 80
2 sheds $ 42

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alta
To Wit:

I R. Thurber of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of Sept 1912

Raymond Thurber

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D. Hutchison
Land Agent of Dominion Lands at ~~Edmonton Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

When reply is required, please address the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, and refer to

BE/EO

Please quote

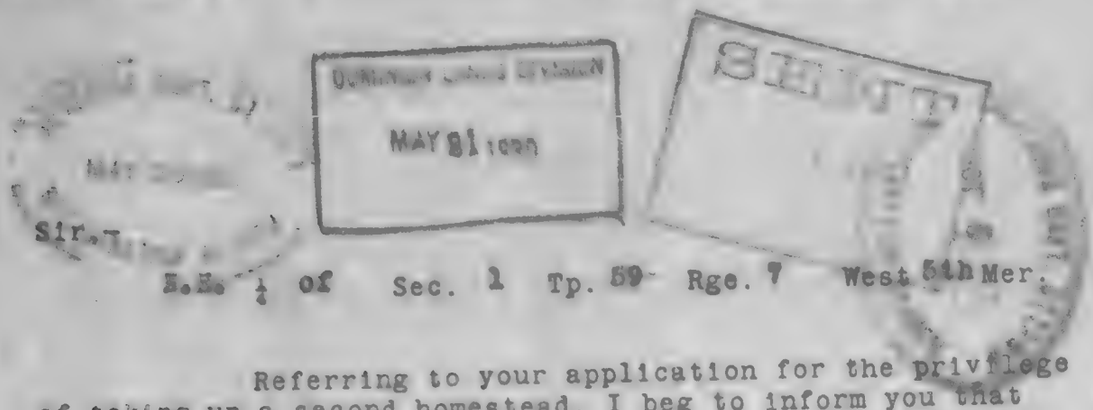
File 1669923.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. #163823.

OTTAWA. 4th October, 1929.



Sir,

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 1 Tp. 59 Rge. 7 West 5th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 59 **Rge** 6 **Mer** 5
Date 22-5-30

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Joseph E. Romeo, Esq.,
Beaufort Bridge,
Alberta.

MAY 21 1930

Form 31 a
31,077-20-4-13

File No. 1869923

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 13 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 1 in Township 59 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 21st April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Joseph A. Romeo, Esq.
Pearino
Alta.

Post Office.. Rockford Bridge alta

Date.. September the 1. 1.9.2.9.....

5418417

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SEP 27

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the ¼ of S.E. n.e.
Section 1, Township 59, Range 7, West of the 5
Meridian, about 1912

Kindly forward me authority to file
on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Joseph H. Rosner Edmonton

1869925

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

957

Form A. 11834 Form No 1.

No. 6718

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869925

I Fred C. Graves of Victoria Hotel Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 58, Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred C Graves

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out ... a British subject, ... is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
1	1	2	4	American	Wisconsin	Edmonton Alta	Farming

Subject to the ... Provisions to ... reservation ... Subject to rights of way and other ... of Canadian Pacific Ry. and ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for [redacted] for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased [redacted]

I, Fred C. Grant

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly [redacted] or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my [redacted] belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to [redacted] there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the [redacted] is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and [redacted] said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons [redacted]

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead [redacted] Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ , ~~19~~ , for ~~Quarter section of~~

~~Section~~ , ~~Township~~ , ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ Meridian, but forfeited ~~for Abandonment, or the [redacted]~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~

Fred C Grant

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of Feb. 1909, before me at Edmonton

Land Registrar [illegible] or Sub-agent as the case may be.

Note 1.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has [redacted] entry.

Note 2.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

(F)

...on or ..., an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a
...Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Fred C. Graves.

I, Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~, 19..., for~~ ..... ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~section~~ ..... ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred C. Graves

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of April 1912
before me at Edmonton
[Land Registrar (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)]

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has ... entry.

NOTE: Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

987

Form A.

11834

No. 5718

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-empti

Homestead.

I Fred C. Graves. Alta.

Victoria Hotel Edmonton do hereby apply for

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 58, Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred C Graves

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 2 1908 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. Strike out ... a British subject. Strike out paragraph ... a British subject.

160

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to commence growing crop this year. Males, Adult.	Females, Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	America	Wisconsin	Edmonton Alta	Farming

Subject to the Right of the Province to take ... [illegible] ... Act.

Subject to right of way and other ... [illegible] ... Act

Form A.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1911

Form No. 1.
100,000-20-4-08.

No. 43596 Edmn. 158837

A COPY.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eric Wright

of Beaver Cp do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 58, Range 7 W of

the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ———, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Green Court
Edmonton
District.

Sig. Eric Wright

Alberta

160 ac.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
22	-	-	1	England	London	Ontario	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eric Wright

of Prairie C.O., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Eric Wright

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of January 1911 before me at Grain Co[illegible]

~~Local Agent.~~ Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

Hamilton Bay

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Eric Wright

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Section 25 Township 57 Range 7

W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Eric Wright age 25
Farmer, Pearce
Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, or the subject of a foreign state? If naturalized, state when and where naturalized?

(1) Yes
(2) Yes
(3) Birth

NOTE. Every person who has declared his intention to become a British subject, and has not become naturalized, is entitled to all the rights and privileges as to homestead entry, etc., of a British subject.

3. (a) When did you first establish residence upon your homestead entry? (b) When did you begin to reside upon it? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 14th December 1911
(b) Dec, 1913
(c) January 1st 1914

4 0 6 5 - 4

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Remained on land to May 20th 1914
From Sept 1st to Oct 30th 1914
From June 1st to 12th March 1915
Since June 1st 1915 on land

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Am employed on farm of
Frank Wright
Self

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and for what proportion of each year since has each been actually resident upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any application, homestead (describe such land)?

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you cultivated any, and what portion, and what crops, on the land of your homestead entry?

Year 1914 Acres 3 Crop 3
Year 1915 - 12 - 12
Year 1916 - 16 - 16
Year 1917 - 22 - 20

8. How many, if any, acres have you broken prior to the twelve months preceding the date hereof, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Fall Broke 2

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Are [illegible]

12. Have [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

Farm
1 Acre
20
160
160

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of March A.D. 1916

Eric Wright

To Wit:

I, Eric Wright, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of March A.D. 1916

Eric Wright

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 9th March A.D. 1916

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

MAR 25 1916

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Describe such land and give actual dates.) [illegible] ter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 12 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 12 3 " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 12 14 " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 12 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of [illegible] footing entry?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is used? What is the present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of [illegible] and what is the cash value of [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

10 7336

3667674

Sworn Statement

of Section 13 Township 58 Range 5

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Wright for E½ of Section 25

Township 58 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 2½ years

Resides 3-1-8-5 W 5th

2 Where do you reside, and since how long have you known the applicant? (Give dates and details.)

Resides 13-58-5 W 5th

Known since March 23rd 1913

3 (a) When did he build a house? And (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, assuming it to be his permanent home?

(a) Dec 1913

(b) Since March 23rd 1913

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From March 23rd 1913 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] for, another or others, as the case may be.

No his homestead

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No Family

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his entry?

Year 1st	Broke	5	acres, cropped	2½ acres.
Year 2nd	"	3½	" "	3' "
Year 3rd	"	2	" "	2½ "
Year 4th	"	2	" "	2½ "
Year 5th	"	1½	" "	2 "
Year	"		" "	

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

One Cattle 2

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

Size 16x20 Shack

Material Lumber

Value $150.00

9 What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 80 rods

Value $80.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give particulars of every such building, and what is the cash value of the same?)

None

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the application for patent?

Yes

Drew Errands

Draw Attn

To Wit:

I, W. E. Way of Hilda make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

W. E. Way

SWORN before me at Bronnide

This 24th day of Feb. 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Walter Baker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS "THE OFFICER IN CHARGE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869925

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E 1/4
of Section 25
in Township 58
Range 7
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th April, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Eric Wright Esq.,
Fearine,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

1869926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

Section 7.

ALBERTA

82 B.—[illegible]

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Amelia Von Hollen, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 15 Township 38 Range 2 w 5 Meridian, on behalf of Henry VonHollen, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said H VonHollen is my (state to relationship) husband

Applicant's name in full Henry Von Hollen

Age 36 Nationality German

Where from Indiana

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant 7

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation

Present post office address

Jacobson Indiana

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at MAY 5 [illegible]

this day of

A.D. 190

Signature Emelia von Hollen

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

No. 23865

1869926

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Amelia Von Hollen acting on behalf of Henry Von Hollen

of Tolleston, Indiana, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section 12 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 34, Range 5, West of

the 3rd Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U. S. A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Amelia Von Hollen

District.

MAY 5 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant) dependent upon him				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male.							
2				Germany	Germany	Indiana	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Amelia Von Hollen, acting on behalf of Henry Von Hollen

of Tolleston, Indiana, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Amelia Von Hollen

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of May 1909 before me at

Local Agent.

[*or sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out if application for a pre-emption entry

JUN 29 '09

Form No. 213a
2-[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 15
Township 38 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ 1891930

I, Henry Von Hollen
Evarts, alba
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer, on the 5th day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) The land, I find, is too low and wet for cultivation

I am looking up a better location

(Here state whether ... of said ... land ... Where ... Residence.)

none

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they are on the land entered for or on the land applied for in exchange.)

none.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at RED DEER, Alta. this 5th day of June A.D. 1909.

* [illegible]

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., &c., to administer

H von Hollen

Address Evarts

5 miles

Form A. 148111 2224114 Form No. 1.

No. 23315

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur William Peterson

of Sioux Falls S. Dak do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N.E., under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 38, Range 5 W of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 26 1910 RED DEER, ALTA.

Sig. Arthur William Peterson.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

159 Ent. 1

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
21			1	U.S.A.	S. Dak.	S. Dak	Farmer

Received $10.00
Dec. 2?

$10/15 d

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. W. Peterson

of Sioux Falls, S.D., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township .....Range .....,

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature: Arthur William Peterson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 26 1910
Sioux Falls, S.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb. 1910 before me at Sioux Falls

A. H. Warner, Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 915 A.

2368489

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW 4 of Section 15
Township 38 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian.

Dominion Lands
APR 3 1911
RED DEER

I, Arthur W Pederson
of Pitcox Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on
the 26 day of July 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) The land is scrubby.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and date same made, if not on land entered, where performed.) (2) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil

(Here state if letters patent in fee simple should issue for other land.) (4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of April
A.D. 1911

Signature Arthur W. Pederson
Address Pitcox
Alta.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm'r. O. B. C. sign here, giving title.

*Asst. Agent

NOTE.—This declaration must be made before the Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land is situated, and not before any other person.

Form A.

163723

No. 27342

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2682291

I, Duncan McRae

of Swan Range

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 38, Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 30 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 30 day of May, A.D. 1912

Sig. Duncan McRae

Red Deer District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
4			1	Scotland	Ayrshire	Spokane	Labourer

DOMINION LANDS LABOR OFFICE
MAY 23 1912
RED DEER

1 Scrip

Entry

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Duncan McRae

of Plain Range, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. [illegible] thereon [illegible] acre

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Duncan A. McRae

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th
day of March 1912
before me at Okotoks

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Editor
Outlook

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Canada
Province of Alberta

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO LIMITED WINNIPEG.

3901044

In the District Court of the District of RED DEER.

Be it known that on the twenty fifth day of April, A.D. 1917 the last Will and Testament of Duncan McRae, late of the Settlement of Condor, in the Province of Alberta who died on or about the 19th day of March, A.D. 1917 at Calgary in the Province of Alberta and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Condor, in the said District of Red Deer, was proved and registered in the said District Court a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Archibald Lachlin Macdonald, of the Settlement of Condor, in the Province of Alberta and of ——— in the Province of Alberta the sole executor named in the said Will he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will so far as he is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his executorship whenever required by law so to do.

Clerk of the Court

3901044

This is the last Will and Testament of me, Duncan McRae, of Condor, Alberta, hereby revoking all Wills, Testaments or Codicils by me at any time heretofore made.

I devise and bequeath all my Estate, real and personal, to my executors and trustees hereinafter named in trust for the purposes following;-

Firstly, to pay my just debts, funeral and Testamentary expenses, and thereafter in trust to dispose of and pay over or convey the same to the person or persons or corporations hereinafter named as follows;-

1. To convey to Mr. Archibald Lachlin McDonald, Condor, My farm North West quarter 15 Township 38, Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian in the Province of Alberta.

2. To convey to Mr. Archibald Lachlin McDonald, Condor all the stock and effects on the farm, including one team of bay geldings and harness.

This farm and its effects are to be left to the heirs of the said Archibald Lachlin McDonald, Condor, after his death.

I nominate, constitute and appoint Archibald Lachlin McDonald Farmer of Condor, Alberta and trustees of this my last Will, with full power and authority to sell and dispose of all my estate where necessary, and execute any and all Documents requisite to carry out this my Will, and should one or more of my said Executors or Trustees wish to retire I authorize them to appoint a successor instead thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I subscribed these presents as

3901044

printed and written this first day of March A. D. 1917

SIGNED, published and declared by the said Testator as.....last Will and Testament in the presence of us both present at the same time, who in.....presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto set and subscribed our names as witness.) Duncan McRae

Witness. Sarah Kingston
Address Red Deer, Alta.

Witness. Evelyn Smith
Address Red Deer, Alberta

No. 16 Apr 11 A.D. 1917

In the District Court of the District of RED DEER.

Probate
— of the —
last Will and Testament

of Duncan McRae,
late of the Settlement
of Condor

Deceased.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO LIMITED, WINNIPEG.

Logan & Brooks,
Solicitors & Notaries,
Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If by birth parents' certificates of age will be required, or description of land homesteaded by father or brother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) Where did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you usually purchase, when did they find you nearest residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly determined relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What quantity of part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number (or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your [illegible]?

8. How much cow-keeping land have you cultivated or improved? (Describe such land.)

9. What kind of wood-cutting privileges have you on your land?

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) (1)		(2)		
(b) (1)		(2)		

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead [illegible] provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Under the Agent of the Dominion Lands, or of the Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible] *Local Agent*

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible]

[illegible] *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section ..... Township ..... of ..... Quarter

of ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township ..... for ..... of Section .....

..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible], and give actual dates of residence, between what dates, mother, sister, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year [illegible]	broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	"
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	"
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	"
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	"
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and is making his application for patent?

To Wit

I ..... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 191 ..

having been first read over and explained to the witness

.....

Land Auditor [illegible] Land Agent or Homestead Inspector

of the [illegible] for the ..... District.

4071650

Sworn Statement of _____ of _____ Quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be entered? If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19	Broke	acres,	cropped		acres
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emptored land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other valuable improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, _____ of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 191 _____

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

_____
Local Agent or Land Guide or Homestead Inspector

_____ District.

"THE CONSOLIDATED REVISED STATUTES, 1906."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 16772

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.
75.09—1913

1869927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

986

Form A. 11833 Form No. 1.

No. 36717

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 2 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869937

I, Jesse William Christian

of Vegreville Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 58, Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jesse William Christian

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 2 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out ... a British subject. Strike out ... British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 21 living there. Male.	Female.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	America	Indiana	Edmonton Alta.	Farming

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation ... not exceeding ... acres.

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Canada ... Pacific R.y. and to ... acres.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse William Christian

of Prince Albert do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... (quarter section of) Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jesse William Christian

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Wright

[or Affirmed, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for second homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

Form A. 32816 Form No. 1.

No. 44401

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Wm L Dimock 226987

of Raydale Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 58, Range 7 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm L Dimock

Edmonton District.

Prov of Alberta

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible] giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children between 8 and 18 years.	Total.				
1				Nova Scotia	Hants Co	Tacoma Wash	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm J Dimock

of Roydale, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That~~ my homestead entry is in good standing at this time.

Sig. Wm J Dimock

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of Oct 1910
before me at Wadena
~~Local Agent~~
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Wm J Dimock
A.C.F.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16350

Form No. 1st.
Homestead.

Sworn Statement of W. J. Dimock

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S E Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William John Dimock, 45, Farmer, Hattonsyde, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject? — Yes
(2) If you are not a British subject are you prepared to take the Oath of Allegiance before obtaining Patent? —
(3) If you have become a British subject by Naturalization or Repatriation, state when and where. — Yes Birth

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through service, conditions must be complied with before application for Patent can be granted.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct 8. 1910 (b) Jany. 1911. (c) Jany 1. 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — Jany 1. 1911 - July 1 1911; Jany 1. 1912 - July 1. 1912; Jany 1. 1913 - July 1. 1913; Jany 1. 1914 - July 1. 1914.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on SW¼ 10 NW¼ 3 proving up } 58. 7 W. 5 M. J. A. V. B Scipt.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Widower

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe same, and:—
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part of month you and your family or other person, legally have resided on the land.

11. How much land have you had under cultivation each year, and how much now under cultivation?

12. What is the date of your latter or your homestead, of what materials, and what is the present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When and of what materials are they made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and state whether you have any mineral rights for agricultural purposes other than any owned purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

17. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

12 x 14 Logs $100
Barn $100.
Well $50
14 miles $14.
No
Agricultural land
No
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. J. Dimock, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court, July 16, A.D. 1914. — Wm J Dimock

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hamilton Bate
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in T... ..., R.
Send ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 28th A.D. 1914.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, AUG 22 1914 19

Commissioner.
Acting Deputy.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) ...

RECEIVED

	Broke	Area cropped	Acres
Year 1911	8		10
Year 1912	2		22
Year 1913	12		30
Year 1914	8		
Year			
Year			

1910 2 2 — 1911 2 2 — 1912 3 — — 1913 2 2 — 1914 From Cattle

Sworn Statement of de Lysbaug

of Sec. 1-2-7 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J. Dennis for S. E of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
1 Jan 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give post office address.

on S. E. 7.58.7.W.5th M.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Jan 1. 1911 - July 16. 1914

(b) Jan 1911 - Jan 1 1911
Jan 1. 1911 - July 1. 1911
Jan 1. 1912 - July 1. 1912
Jan 1. 1913 - July 1. 1913
Jan 1. 1914 - July 1. 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state fully [illegible] and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Widower

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1911	Broke	8	acres, cropped	— acres.
Year 1	1912	"	2	"	"
Year 1	1913	"	12	"	10 "
Year 1	1914	"	8	"	22 "
Year 1		"		"	30 "
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? If purchased, state each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911.	1912.	1913.	1914
2	3	2	2
2	—	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what inside present cash value?

12x14 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 mile $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? If any owned jointly, state how. Give dimensions, and state what is the present value of the same?

Barn $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in order to obtain the entry or in submitting his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I de Lysbaug of Hathwaite

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court

this 16 day of July 1914

de Lysbaug

Hamilton Baly

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

for the Edmonton District.

321702

Sworn Statement of David Milne

of Sec. J E. 12 Thp. 55 Rge. 8W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J. Dimock for J E of Sec. 5 Thp. 55 Rge. 7W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Jan 7 1911
On S.E. 12. 55. 8. 5 Jan 1911 - July 16 1914

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and duties?

(1) Jan 1911 - Jan 1. 1911.
Jan 1. 1911 - July 1. 1911
Jan 1. 1912 - July 1. 1913
Jan 1. 1913 - July 1. 1914
Jan 1. 1914. July 1. 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Widower

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	8	acres, cropped 10 acres.
Year 1912	"	2	" " 11
Year 1913	"	14	" " 33
Year 1914		8	" "
Year			" "
Year			" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead if purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911. 1912. 1913. 1914.
2 3 2 2 horses
2 3 2 — Cattle
2 — 4 — — Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x14 Log $125-
1¼ Mills $125-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I D. Milne of Hatfield

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

David Milne

Sworn before me at Green Court
this 16 day of July 1914
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Baly
A Dominion Lands or ~~Timber and Immigration~~ Agent
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS
T241

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 5, in Township 58,
Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd September, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William J. Dimock Esq.
Pathurst,
Alberta

FORM 21 A

No. 1869928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

from

Date.

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1869928

No. 23559 Form No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Batchelor

of Cochrane

for a ... do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... in that

... Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 29, Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F Batchelor

District.

1/43

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons intending settling upon said land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	English	Eng.	Ontario.	Allen.	Brickmaker

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Batchelor

of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F Batchelor

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of May, 19 07 before me at Cochrane

J. H. Ronayne Local Agent.
Senior Assistant. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 3 and 4 are applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

14

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Abandonment of Section 33

Township 29 Range 5. W. of the 6th Meridian

Homestead N.W Quarter ~~No. entry~~ 2047720

I, Frederick T Batchelor of

Big Prairie

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary on the Fourth day

of May 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

1. I find on going over the said homestead that there is more timber than I expected

& rest of land is unfit for cultivation being side hill consisting of stone & gravel.

2. Residence None.

3. None.

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereon.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation in each year.)

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of January A.D. 1908

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Frederick T Batchelor

Address Big Prairie

Form No. 1.

No. 33043

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2404847

I, Dawson Morgan

of Lisbury Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hes, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 29, Range 5 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Dawson Morgan

____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
52	53	7		Briton	Eng	Eng	Farmer.
26	24						
19	22						
17							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dawson Morgan

of Kirkcaldy, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry is in good standing at~~ this date.

Sig. Dawson Morgan.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of May 19 11

before me at Calgary

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

J. R. Brooks

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
50,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Dawson Morgan

Cremona, Alberta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Sec. 33 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Dawson Morgan, 56, Cremona

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) By birth

NOTE - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, particulars of one of the persons referred to in description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 1st, 1911 (b) August 1911 (c) May 1st, 1911 to date continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 1st, 1911 to date continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — wife & five children live here same as entrant wife & family May 1912 to date

6. Of whom has your family consisted, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife & five children live here same as entrant wife & family May 1912 to date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) If by whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State for each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State for each month or part of month you and your father, mother, daughter, sister, brother have resided on some other land.

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead to date, how many crops have been put in and how many acres were cultivated each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1911	12	12
Year 1912	14	12
Year 1913	4½	30½
Year 1914		30½
Year 1915		

1911 1912 1913 1914 1915

Horses average 6 head

Cattle average 8 head

Hogs 3 this year

9. What stock (if any) have you thereon, and what proof can you produce of your ownership thereof?

10. What is the size of your house or other dwelling, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20X20 log $450.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what is the cash value of the same? — barn log 28X28 $250.00; other bldgs $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles & 1/2 $180.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If any, describe same, and state whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. — no, more valuable for agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dawson Morgan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of Aug A.D. 1915 — Dawson Morgan.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E.H. Crockett
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.
Acting

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this Aug. 6th day of A.D. 1915

D. Colcox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, AUG 28 1915

F.W.G. Taylor
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

I hereby certify that ... has to day produced to me the evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Oliver Hawkesworth

of Sec. S.W. 9 Thp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dawson Morgan for N.W. of Sec. 33 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

former, four years
S.W. 9-30-5 W 5th
continuous from
April 8th 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Aug. 1911 (2) May 14th 1911 interr
May 1st 1911 to
date continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or deed of [illegible] mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & family from May
1912 to date - two boys
same as entered ent.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Year 1912	broke	12	acres, cropped	12 acres.
Year 1913	"	14	" "	12 "
Year 1914	"	4 1/2	" "	30 1/2 "
Year 1915	"		" "	30 1/2 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

average 6 head horses
& 8 head cattle each
year. 3 hogs this year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

log 20 x 20 $450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles $180.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What was the cost of same? Have they been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

log barn 28 x 28 $250.00
other bldgs $100.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm. Hawkesworth of Big Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 3rd day of Aug. 1915

Wm. O. Hawkesworth

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D. L. Brownell

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

3448903

Sworn Statement of Malcolm Ladie

of Sec. N. E 3 Thp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dawson Morgan for N. W of Sec. 33 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is my occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer for years
N. E. 3 - 30 - 5 W 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

continuous from April 1910 to present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Aug. 1911 (2) May 1st 1911 intent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

May 1st, 1911 to date continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, [illegible] Give dates of residence together with [illegible] mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & family from May 1912 to date two boys same time as entrant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 12	acres, cropped	12 acres
Year 1913	" 14	" "	12 "
Year 1914	" 4 1/2	" "	30 1/2 "
Year 1915	"	" "	30 1/2 "
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

9373

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

3 hogs this year
average 6 head
horses & 8 head
cattle each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 X 20 log $450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles $180.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

log barn 28 X 28 $250.00
other bldgs $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canada
Prov of Alta.
To Wit:

I Malcolm Ladie of Cremona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary Malcolm Ladie

this 3rd day of Aug 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Ed. Braquett,
Dom. Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15[illegible]5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 20
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] Broadway
- bearing date the 27th September, 1910,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Laurence Morgan Esq
Vermilion
Alberta

1869929

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

15631
No 37643

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON May 13 RECEIVED

Form No. 1.

10 00

a.m.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869229

I Joseph O'Neill of Royalite Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 55, Range 7 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. Joseph O'Neill

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1				Ireland	County of Wexford	Ontario	Farming

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1927, for S E Quarter-section of Section 6, Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of [illegible] 1927, before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N W of Section 30

Township 55 Range 7 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Joseph O'Neill

of Entwistle Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Entwistle

the 13 day of May 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too much timber, Rocky and swamp.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if none has been performed, where performed.) (2) Since April 10th 1910 & date of application Residence on homestead 2257152

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving particulars of breaking and cultivation each year.) Shack $30.00 Clearing 5 acres $15.00

(Here state if intention is to abandon for other lands) Intend to re-enter as soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Entwistle

in the Province of Alberta

this 24 day of October

A.D. 1910

H. E. Markham

Signature Joseph O'Neill

Address Entwistle

16375

Form A.

No. 54844.

RECEIVED. JUN 18 1912

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2705563

I, George H. Rice

of Pleasant acta.

for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W. Quarter Section of Section number 30. in Township 53. Range 7 W of the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JUN 18 1912 District.

Sig. George H Rice

160 a

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1.	Canada	Ontario.	Ontario.	Laborer.

Subject to Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUN 13 9 14 PM '12

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George H. Price

of Padstow, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George H Price

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of June 1912 before me at Edmonton.

J. E Hall

Actg Senior Assistant.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A
2-1-16

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East of Section 32
Township 55 Range 7 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, George H. Rice
of Andrew Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 13th day of June 1912
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) On account of sickness, crop failure
and lack of funds to continue on.

2758469

(Here state nature and extent of any claim set up to homestead, where situated)

(Here describe them, as patented and state value thereof, give area of cultivation and cultivation each year.)

(Here state if taken up for homestead, pre-empted, purchased, or entered for other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Andrew
in the Province of Alberta
this 13th day of August
A.D. 1914

J. L. Edmond
Dom. Sub-Agent [illegible]

Signature Geo H Rice
Address Andrew Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has to be dated by the officer before whom it is declared to be made.

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 2585121

DOM. LAND OFFICE
Edmonton
RECEIVED JUL 30 1913
NATURE OF ENTRY
ACCT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Greaves,

of Entwistle, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 30

in Township 53, Range 7 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry Greaves

Entwistle District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	–	–	1	England	Nottingham	Entwistle	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Greaves

of Entwistle, Alta. ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Harry Greaves

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of July 1913 before me at Entwistle, Alta.

Alexander Brown,
Sub Agent
Entwistle, Alta.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already exercised pre-emption right.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

537206
N 4779 66685
No.

2067

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 30 1914
RECEIVED $ 10
NATURE 4 6
C 1 ACCT
FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

16735

3200204

I, Herbert William Jolly

of Entwistle, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North-West Quarter Section of Section number 30

in Township 55, Range 7 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Herbert William Jolly

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

1602

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	—	—	1	England	Whitefield Lancashire	Evanslough	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, Herbert William Jolly

of Entwistle, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Herbert William Jolly

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of June 1914 before me at Entwistle, Alta. C. Alexander Brown, Sub-Agent Dominion Lands.

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1867929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 6 1918

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½ 14
of Section 30 in Township 55
Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th April, 1918,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Herbert William Jolly, Esq.
Padstow,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

E.S. 3-1

Sworn Statement of Herbert William Jolly

of Padstow P.O

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 36 Township 33 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Herbert Wm Jolly - 35 - Farmer Padstow P.O Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (a) Are you a British subject by birth naturalization or repatriation? — Yes - By birth and Always.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If a woman married, or widow, certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 30th 1914 (b) July 1913 (c) July 1st 1914 (check)

327666

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from July 1st 1914 to the present time.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Vicinity Residency.

7. If your residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What number of acres of such land have you cultivated each year since the date of your entry?

(e) What number of acres of such land have you cleared for cultivation each year, together with the number of acres now under cultivation?

(f) What number of acres of such land have you broken each year since the date of your entry?

(g) What number of acres of such land have you under crop each year since the date of your entry?

(h) What number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on such land each year since the date of your entry?

(i) Have you cut hay on such land in each year since the date of your entry? If so, how much?

(j) Have you pastured cattle on such land in each year since the date of your entry? If so, how many?

(k) Have you cut timber on such land in each year since the date of your entry? If so, how much, and what use have you made of it?

(l) Have you any other land in connection with your homestead? If so, describe it and state what use you have made of it.

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) (1)				
(a) (2)				
(b)				
(c)				

	Acres broken	Acres cultivated	Acres under crop
Year 1914	5		
Year 1915	7	5	
Year 1916	8	12	
Year 1917	5	16	

10 Cultivated in 1914

This Land would not produce 40 bu per acre to first ploughing

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913		6		
Year 1914				
Year 1915				
Year 1916				
Year 1917				

One broke in 1915 only

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 2 Story 16 x 26' - 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What former improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 18 x 24' val 150.00 Well 15' drilled 30.00 Fenced 3 wires + rail 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No Most valuable for mixed farming

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert William Jolly, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of January A. D. 1918 Herbert William Jolly having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Reid
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____ Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 2nd A.D. 1918 A. McNaughton Local Agent & Dominion Lands Office Edmonton District

Will proceed as outlined

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, Mar 19 1918 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Also, care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 158.

20-000-4-9-12.

Sworn Statement of Robert Phillip of the W½

Quarter of Section 21 Township 53 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Thomas Jolly for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 53 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuous residence on NE26 53-5 W5 from July 1st 1913 to the present time.

3. (1) When did he begin residence upon land? (2) When did he commence actual construction of dwelling, thereby showing it was permanent home?

(1) July 1913 (2) July 1st 1914 In Shack

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from July 1st 1914 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent, absence only such as is usual in case of persons living upon farms, or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Entire own homestead

5. Has homesteader ever since resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1914	3'	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1915	7	" "	5'	"
Year 1916	8	" "	12	"
Year 1917	5'	" "	16	"
Year		" "		"

Total 50 acres fenced & put under cultivation

Fenced & Cultivated

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of participating entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1914	6	" —	"	"
Year 1916		" —	"	"
Year 1917	—	" —	"	"

8. What is the value of the buildings on his homestead, and what material, and what is their present value?

Frame 16×20-2 story - $325.00
All fenced Barbed Wire - $140.00
Log barn 18×24' - $60.00
Well-cribbed - $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in securing the application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Phillip of Radstock P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Robert Phillip

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of January A.D. 1918 having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Reid
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton District.

4019863

Sworn Statement

of Ole Shay

Quarter of Section 25 Township 53 of the NE

of the 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Herbert E. Jolly for the NW Quarter of Section 36

Township 53 Range 7 of the 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Since June 30 1912

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Continuous residence on NE 25 53-7 w 3 from June 30th 1912 to the present time

3. (a) Where is the applicant's home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, basing it on permanent home?

July 1913 - July 1st 1914 Husband

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence on homestead from July 1st 1914 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If residence on such land, and also actual residence, thereon with father, mother, son, daughter or sister, as the case may be

He has own homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

This land consists of pure sand under cultivation

Year 1914 Broke	3	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1915 "	1	"	"	3 "
Year 1916 "	5	"	"	15 "
Year 1917 "	5	"	"	16 "
Year				

Total area of cultivation 30 acres

To acres cleared 35.00

7. What stock of whose property is owner has kept on his homestead from date of entry (or purchase entry)?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	6	"	"	"
Year 1916		"	"	"
Year 1917		"	"	"

8. What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present value thereof?

Frame dwelling 16x24 $ 300.00

Log barn 18x24 100.00

Hay shed 30.00

Log chicken house 5.00

9. What value of improvements of any nature has been made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was commencement of same, with kinds thereon, and what is the last value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to receive a patent?

Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, Ole Shay of Radisson in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of January 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ole Shay

J. Mitchell

Homestead Inspector

Edmonton District

E'M/kvd
2170639
2999290
1969928

Ottawa, 20th October, 1955

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 14th of October, 1955, and we have made a further search of our records, the results of which are briefly as follows.

1. Entry for the NW 30-55-7 WSM was made by Mr. H. W. Jolly.

2. Entry for the NE 27-55-8 WSM was made by yourself but was transferred to the NE 30-55-7 WSM.

3. Entry for the NW 27-55-8 WSM was made by yourself but this was transferred to the SW 31-55-7 WSM.

4. At your personal request, Letters Patent were issued in the name of the Soldier Settlement Board for the parcels listed in 2 and 3 above.

5. The files upon which will be found your entries for the NE and NW 27-55-8 WSM are with the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, Alberta, from whom any information in this regard would have to be obtained.

6. As regards your query why certain files have been transferred to the Province, this was in accordance with the Natural Resources Agreement of 1930, whereby the control and administration of certain areas were transferred to the provincial authorities.

Steps are being taken to refund the amount of $5.00 submitted with your letter of the 21st of September as there is no charge for this service.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Tom L. Poulson, Esq.,
Rochfort Bridge,
Alberta.

1869930

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

1869930

Form A.

No. 37049

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 53 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

APR 15 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

District.

Note.—~~If declarant is not a British subject,~~ ~~declarant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when attending entry.

Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

32 [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing in this Office.

Sworn: Richard Thomas

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applying for a second homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

OK.

14-1-14.

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Richard E. Vinnicombe

Arvilla Alta. *in support of his*

application for Homestead Patent for S.E. *Quarter of Section* 21 *Township*

3-8 *Range* 1 *of* 3 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Richard E. Vinnicombe 36 yrs
Farmer Arvilla Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
Boy Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If through persons specified under 17 (2) or (3) of the Act, state relationship, name and description of land homesteaded by brother or mother.

3. (1) If you did not obtain homestead entry, (2) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (3) when did you commence actual continuous residence?

(1) April 15 1909
(2) Oct. 1909
(3) April 23-1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving months, dates?

April 25 1909 to May 21 1909
Oct 30 1909 to May 2 1910
Jan 20 1911 to April 1 11
Nov. 12 1911 to May 27 1912
Aug. 2 - 1912 to Sept 28 1912
Jan 2 1913 to May 18 1913
March 5 - 1914 to date

3 3 2 5 3 3

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Cardiff. Coal mine

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you, or when born, and how many months of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one (married relative) near the said land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom, or who the land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of acres of such land are under cultivation?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (3)

(c)

(d)

Year 1 90 broke 10 acres cropped acres.
Year 1 913 10 10
Year 1 913 20 20
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

8. What other property have you for support in addition to your homestead? (Specify stock, implements, etc., and their value.)

9. What is the nature of your home on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size and what they are used for, and state whether stone, brick or frame, and what is their cash value at the present time?)

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (Describe and state if known, and whether the same are valuable for agricultural lands or any other purpose.)

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? (If so, when and to whom?)

Log house 12 x 12 = 50
Well 24 ft deep = 40
6 acres Breaking = 90
680 rods wire fencing = 195
No Agricultural land
Log stable 12 x 16 = 100
Log barn 24 x 16 = 100
Log house 16 x 20 = 300

No
No
No
No

Jno. J. Carr
Pros. of Alta

To Wit:

I, Richard E. Vinnicombe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock } R E Vinnicombe
Grand 21 A. D. 1914

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. L. O. Alta
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent*

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton, *District*
March 25th A. D. 1914

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA, APR 15 1914 191....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Signatures to affidavits and declarations correctly inserted [illegible] evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

16169

Sworn Statement

of Sydney D. Stokes of S. W. Quarter of Section 23 Township 3-8 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard E. Vine for S. E. of Section 21 Township 3-8 Range 1 of 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Oct. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on S.W. 23-3-8-1-3 May 14/1909 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1909 (b) April 25 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

April	25 1909	to	May	31 1909
Oct	30 1909	to	Dec	31 1909
Jan	30 1911	to	Dec	1 1910
Oct	12 1911	to	Dec	31 1911
Jan	25 1912	to	Dec	27 1912
March	5 1913	to	Aug	18 1913
		to		

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly sworn-stead relatives? If so, state land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his home-stead?

Year 1	911	to be	13	acres cropped	acres.
Year 1	912	"	13	" "	"
Year 1	913	"	10	" "	10 "
Year 1		"		" "	20 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year from date of pre-emption entry?

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 14 x 20 = 300.
8 acres wire fence = 175.
Log barn 26 x 16 = 175.
Log house 12 x 12 = 100
Well 20' = 50.
2 acres cleared = 40.

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I Sydney D. Stokes of Green Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 21 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. C. Attg

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Green Lake District.

3130435

Sworn Statement

of Gerald Broadhead of N.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 38 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Henrow for S.E. of Section 21 Township 38 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since April 1909
Resided on N.E. 15 — 38-1-5
April 25-1909 to Aug 18 1913
Nov 1 1913 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1909 (b) April 25-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

April 25-1909 to May 8/1909
Oct 30 1910 to Jan 2 1910
Nov 12 1911 to Jan 31/1911
April 25-1912 to May 27/1912
March 21 1913 to Sept 30/1912
Oct 5-1914 to June 10 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by some other person? Describe such land, and give actual date of residence, together with name, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1912	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1913	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of purchasing same?

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 14x24 — 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

68 rods wire fence — 136.
Log stable 26x16 — 100
Log hen house 12x12 — 50.
Well 20' — 40.
2 acres cleared — 20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Specify what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why this entry should not be allowed, or why the applicant is not entitled to receive a patent?

Yes

I don't Can

Say of Atta

To Wit:

I, Gerald Broadhead of Arvilla Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hemstock this 31 day of March 1914 G Broadhead.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. C. Atta

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton DISTRICT.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186136

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. ¼*
of Section *21*
in Township *52*
Range *1*,
West of the *4th*
Meridian,
bearing date the *20th April 1914*,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Richard [illegible]*
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM H A

1869931

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

(when mailed)

ALBERTA

984

11831

No. 36715

Form No. A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1906
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1865991

I, Ralph Mitchell

of Lamont Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 50, Range 5 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. his Ralph X Mitchell mark

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1906
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE. ~~If the applicant is not a British subject~~ ~~Strike out~~ ~~and is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	Canada	Montreal	Lamont Alta.	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph Mitchell

of Tomahawk Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing as this day.~~

Ralph E. Mitchell
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

W. W. Cory
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

1.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

2.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Fak. Adolph Dumouchel
Burtonville, Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 17 Township 50 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Adolph Dumouchel, Age 41 yrs, Farmer, Burtonville, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If, not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes, by Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of birth or certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 2nd, 1909 (b) June 5th 1909 (c) Continuous residence on my own land from June 5th, 1909 to the present date

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties inscribed upon this homestead, to the present date? — Nil

5. When absent from your homestead, state time, reason and what has been your occupation? — Nil and the children have resided with me continuous during my residence

6. (a) On whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and if other person, if since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (relative with whom you [illegible] said land)?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) If no such vicinity residence has been on land owned by yourself, state fully the circumstances under which such land being occupied?

(e) What quantity of such land is under cultivation?

(f) If no such vicinity residence has been performed

(a) What quantity of land you have broken, fenced, cultivated, and what crops produced, with [illegible] each year, since commencement of homestead duties?

8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you on your homestead? Describe by marks or brands.

9. What wood, if any, have you cut or sold from your homestead, and for what purpose?

(a) Has any person been employed to perform any of the settlement duties for you? If so, state particulars.

10. What is the value of your improvements, exclusive of land, and what is the present total value?

House, 16x20	$300.00
Log Barn 16x20	$400.00
Frame Granary 12x16	$150.00
Log Boat 8x16	$150.00
30 Acres Cultivated	$200.00
Implements, Harness	$100.00
Cattle	$175.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, if any, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made thereon, and what is the amount and value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No Wood suitable for farming

Nil

Nil

Nil

To Wit:

I, Fak. Adolph Dumouchel Ralph Dumouchel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not by the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Fak. Adolph Dumouchel
Ralph Dumouchel

Sworn before me at Burtonville in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of Feby A.D. 1919, having been first read over and explained to the said deponent Dolph Dumouchel Fak. Ralph Dumouchel

Fak. Adolph Dumouchel as to first two signatures, Ralph Dumouchel as to last signature

Justice of the Peace / Notary Public / Commissioner for Oaths / Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Province of Alberta

Cornelius Burton
Justice of the Peace

Clear in Timber Duty & Sand Grass records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range West from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta this 14th day of May A.D. 1919

Land Agent Edmonton

MAY 14 1919

DEPUTY Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

He should be sure that the oath is correctly entered in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 188.
60,000 17-3-15

Sworn Statement of Cornelius Burton of the NW

Quarter of Section 13 Township 50 Range 5

E. of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Adolph Simonsen for the NW Quarter of Section 27 Township 51 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Post eight years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Continuous residence

3. (1) When did he begin actual settlement upon said land? (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, claiming it his permanent home?

(1) Date I filed in my office
(2) Land entry office
Continuous residence on
his own land, from June 1st 19
to the present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his wife, or some other person? (If owned by other person, state name and give relationship, if any, existing between such person and claimant, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and three children have resided continuously with him on his land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	Cropped
Year	19	5	10
Year	19	10	18
Year	19	—	25
Year	19	—	25
Year	19	5	25
Year	19	—	25
Year	19	—	25

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

		Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year	19	3			
Year	19	8			
Year	19	12	2		
Year	19	15	2		
Year	19	31	5		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its general condition?

Log House 16x24 $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile Barb Posts $ 75.00
2 Log Barns $ 150.00
Stone Corral $ 150.00
Log Pen $ 1.50
Stone Stoop $ 2.00
$ 1.50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in the matter of application for patent?

Yes

To Wit

I, Cornelius Burton of Burtonville make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of July 1916

Cornelius Burton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

4149871

Sworn Statement

of Eugene Scott of the N.E. Quarter of Section 27 Township 50 Range 5 of the Dalhousie Township of the Athabasca Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the N.W. Quarter of Section 27 Township 50 Range 5 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer, for about 2 years
Continuously previous
to 1911. Since July 20th 1911 to the present date I have spent a total of 6 months in the aggregate while I have continuously resided on his own land from July 20th 1911 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates)

3. (a) Where is the land entered for by him situated in reference to a Settlement, Township, Village, or Railway Station?

4. (a) What portion of such year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized assignee? [illegible] land, and if actual absence, the reasons therefor? Has he left wife, children, or mother, or sister, as the case may be

Wife and three children have resided continuously with him during the residence

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How many locations, and what area has been cropped in each year since date of entry?

Year 1911	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5 acres
Year 1912	"	15	"	20 "
Year 1913	"	20	"	20 "
Year 1914	"	20	"	20 "
Year 1915	"	20	"	20 "
Year 1916	"	20	"	20 "
Year 1917	"	20	"	20 "

7. What stock or which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1911	Cattle	3	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1912		5	" 2		
1913		7	" 2		
1914		17	" 4		
Year 1915	"	15	" 4		
1916		17	" 4		
Year 1917	"	31	" 5		
1918					

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 16 x 20 $100.00
1 Stable Sod Roof $75.00
2 Log Barns 16x20 $100.00
Granary Frame 12x20 $150.00
Hog Pen $15.00
Hen House $15.00

9. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full particulars as to dwelling houses, stables, etc., and what is the cash value of the same)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit

I, Eugene Scott, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of July 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Eugene Scott

A Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

4149871

Form No. 59

In the matter of .....

.....

I, ... of the .....

of ..... Province of .....

.....

do solemnly declare that .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the .....

of ..... in the Province

of ..... this .....

day of ..... A. D. 191 .....

.....

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869931.

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 11 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 27, in Township 50, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 18th September, 1919. Less a Roadway; has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Adolphe Dumouchel, Esq.
Burtonville
Alberta

FORM 31A

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTRY

OTTAWA, 2nd July, 1940.

FILE

Dear Sir: Re - NW¼ 27-50-5 W. 5th Mer.
NE¼ 28-51-4 W. 5th Mer.
Your file [illegible].

In reply to your letter of June 25th, I may say that the first mentioned land was patented to [illegible] Bunoushel September 18th, 1919. When entering for the land the homesteader stated that he was a British subject, born in Montreal, and in his sworn statement [illegible] in support of his application for patent he declared that he was a British subject by birth.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

J. T. Stafford, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

No. 1869932

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2124

No. 11993

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869932

I, Charles J. Goodland of Edmonton in Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 59, Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Charles J. Goodland,

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. ~~Strike out 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	Somerset	Edmonton	Farming
1			1	England			

m B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles J. Goodland of Edmonton, Alta. solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... , 19..... , ~~for~~ ..... ~~Quarter-section of Section~~ ..... , ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Charles J. Goodland

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton, Alta. [*or* Subagency, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received an entry.~~

Note.—~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of~~ ..... ~~for a pre-emption entry.~~

Senior Assistant

RECEIVED.

FEB 24 1910

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 10710

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Edwin Adair

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 13, in Township 59, Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig James E. Adair

..... District.

FEB 24 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	-	-		Canada	New Brunswick	Alta.	Engr. (Alta)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Edwin Adair

of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of Nov 1909, for NE¼ Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 54, Range 13

of the W Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned,~~ *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James E. Adair

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of Feby 1910
before me at Edmonton

E. Coi M. Wi[illegible] Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of James E. Adair

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SW¼ Sec. 13 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   James Edwin Adair, Farmer, Mossside

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized as such, or are you a Natural Subject by British Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) Yes
   (c) Birth

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, original copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Feb. 24th 1910
   (b) May and June 1910
   (c) April 1st 1910. In tent
   From March 1st 1910 to Nov. 1st 1911
   From April 1st 1912 to Nov. 1st 1912
   From April 1st 1913 to Jul. 15th 1913
   From Jan 1st 1914 to March 30th 1914
   Mossside
   In Edmonton alta
   Engineering
   Self

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   364 & 84

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land.
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) By whom (1) ... (2) ...

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, Mother, Husband, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother have resided on the above land.

8. How much cultivation has been done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1910	acres 5	acres cropped	Fail
Year 1911	10		5
Year 1912	15		10
Year 1913	10		15
Year 1914	Fail		25
Year			
1910	Cattle —	Horses	3
1911	1	"	4
1912	3	"	4
1913	6	"	3
1914	7	"	3

9. What kind of buildings (if any) have you had on your homestead, and from what material, and when, is the present (last) owned?
   13x20 2 90 & Lean $60.00
   Barn 13x20 2 90 " 2 " $60.00
   Hen House 13x15 2 90 " 30.00
   Pig House & Yard $100.00
   1½ miles Fence $120.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give number of rooms, size, whether frame, log or stone, and whether shingled or not, and what is the present (last) value thereof?
    Nil

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present (last) value thereof?
    Cancelled but
    See file 4/16-57-5 W 4th Reinstated
    J.C.

12. Are there any indications of minerals on your land, or on any part thereof? If so, what are they, and what is their probable value?

13. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where, because of it.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or hypothecated your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    Loan Cancelled
    Prov. 1st ½

To Wit:

I, Jas. E. Adair do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mossside
A. D. 1914 James E. Adair

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Whittaker
Sub, Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Dec. 30th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as ... Ottawa, JAN ... 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... Inspector.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

16748b

Sworn Statement of Jack Campbell

of N.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 52 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. E. Cowdin for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Thp. 52 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years! Neighbour - 12 - 3 - 9 - 5 - 5"

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post-office address?

Prosser Sask 24" 1910 Continuously to date

3. (a) When did he begin his house? and (b) when did he commence to live continuously thereon, making it his permanent home?

May 8 June 7th 1910 a tent
Frame up 1st 1911 to Nov 24 1911
Frame up 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912
Frame up 1st 1913 to July 15th 1913
Frame up 1st 1914 to March 25" 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuous

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or during the period of homestead duties owned by his father, state with whom he resided, whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10		5
Year 1911	15		10
Year 1912	10		15
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage each year since date of performing duties?

1910 Cattle - Horses 3
1911 " 1 " 4
1912 " 5 " 4
1913 " 4 " 3
1914 " " 5

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value?

24 x 24 Log House $ 500 00
1½ Stable 150 00
Lumber 18 x 20 Shed 100 00
Hen house 12 x 16 Log 50 00
Pig house & well 100 00
$ 900 00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Nil

12. Do you believe the statements contained in good faith, and do you consider him entitled to obtain the patent prayed for in the application pressed?

Yes

I, Jack Campbell of Prosser, Alta.

To Wit:

Jack Campbell of Prosside

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prosside, this 20th day of Oct 1914

Jack Campbell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. H. Whittaker

A Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

3298121

Sworn Statement of Lorne Sturgess

NW¼ of Sec. 7 Thp. 57 Rge. 14 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas. E. Adair for SW¼ of Sec. 13 Thp. 57 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4½ years - one NW¼ 7-57-14-4 - from April 1st. 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same as above

3. (a) When did he build his house? And (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1st 1910 (b) April 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he given upon the land? Give actual dates.

June 1st 1910 to April 1st 1911
June 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912
June 1st 1912 to April 1st 1913
June 1st 1913 to April 1st 1914
June 1st 1914 to March 20th 1915

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, describe such land, and give section, township, range of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1908	5 acres	Nil acres
Year 1911	10 "	5 "
Year 1912	15 "	10 "
Year 1913	10 "	15 "
Year 1914	Nil "	25 "
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	2 cattle	4 acres
1911	1 "	4 "
1912	3 "	5 "
1913	7 "	15 "
1914	9 "	25 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18 + 24 Log & Lbr 600 00
16 Granary 150 00
Barn 18 + 24 Log 200 00
Hen house 12 + 16 Log 60 00
Hog house & shed 100 00

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Lorne Canada Prov. Alta

I Lorne Sturgess of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree | John Sturgess

this 30 day of Oct 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Whitaker

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the Application for Patent for the

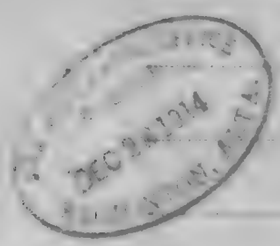
S.W.-¼-13-59-5-west 5th Mer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]

of [illegible], Province of [illegible],

do solemnly declare that [illegible] 29 years,

April 18, 1914.



And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

[illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this 15th

day of Dec A. D. 1914

James E. Adair.

[illegible]

Sub [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186,992

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. W. 1/4*
of Section *13*
in Township *39*
Range *5*
West of the *5th*
Meridian,
bearing date the *26th February 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *James E Adair. Esq.*
Mossside
Alberta

FORM 51 A

ALBERTA

No. 1869933

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

190 =

Date

When Patd

Millgate

Form A

No. 2516

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869935

I, Gilmore Cook of Gilmore aria for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 29, Range 5 west of the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of North Dakota, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Gilmore Cook

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 21 ... SASK.

Note.—If applicant is not a British subject. If applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				U.S.A.	Minnesota	North Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gilmon Olson

of Carona Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gilmon Olson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of Mar 19 0
before me at Cacoper
J. H. Ross Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3767121

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 15

Township 27 Range 5 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

the 27 day of [illegible] on

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) 9 years Prairie Land

(Here state whether [illegible] land [illegible] a [illegible] part of [illegible] patent should be given.) (2) Swamp Hay Land

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly

(Here state nature and [illegible] of [illegible] done, and if not on land stated where performed.) (3) Lived on same Quarter

(Here state amount and kind of [illegible] given for breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) 5 acres cultivated 5 yrs
Harvest $25.00
Pasture 5.00

(Here state if [illegible] given for other land.) (5) Yes as above

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible]

A. D. 191[illegible]

* [illegible]

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

3796786

Form A.

367228

No. 55178

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Fletcher Carlson of Big Prairie Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hmst., under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW. Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 29, Range 5 of the 5 M. Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 14 1916
ALBERTA

Sig. C. F. Carlson

.....District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1		2	Sweden	Rutland	Big Prairie alta	farming

age 53
age 48

DEPT. OF INTERIOR, OTTAWA
OCT 2 1916
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Homestead Inspector's Valuation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Hewitt Carlson

of Big Prairie Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C F Carlson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of October 1916 before me at Calgary

A B Kennedy

Agent,

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 155.

Sworn Statement of Charles Tabitof Carlson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 15 Township 29 Range 5 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Tabitof Carlson, S.7 Farmer / Big Prairie

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not, what is your nationality? — (b) Finn (c) Applying for Scrip Purposes

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be furnished. If a foreigner, state what steps you have taken towards naturalization, or declaration of intention, or description of land homesteaded by yourself or brother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) at what date did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) oct 14 - 1916
(b) oct 1916
(c) 1 sept. 1916

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

1 Sept. 1916 to date continuously

5. Where is your family residing? (If not residing on homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?)

wife Same as myself

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

13.6.21

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? If so, give particulars.

(a) When (if not now) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom, if any, was the land acquired, and what was the consideration paid therefor?

Section ... Township 4 Range ... Meridian ...

Sept. 1916 Sec 4 Twp 4 Rge 5 W 5th Mer. 12687 Deed Dom. Clear in Finlay Branch Ltd

8. What is the nature of the present crop on your homestead?

Breaking equal to 40 acres of Prairie

Year 1916	Acres 4	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1917	1	5	
Year 1918	7	12	
Year 1919	5	17	
Year 1920		17	
Year			

1916 - 12.7 - 1917 - 19.9 1920
3 9 2 3 4
2 3 5 5 7

9. What is the area of cultivation required by law? — 17 x 24 Log + Lumber 200.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the character and value thereof? — Frame Barn 44 x 22 = 500.00 all fenced 200.00

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No. Acres broke 320

12. What extent of bona fide residence have you had upon your homestead? — 320

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have they been declared valuable for agricultural purposes? — Canada Prov. of Alberta

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

To Wit:

I, C.T. Carlson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 18 day of Oct. 1921 A. D. C. F. Carlson.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo E Duncan

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta, Oct. 18 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA ..... 191...

Commissioner

Accepted as sufficient,

Chief Inspector Dept of I.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be exercised in connection with the signatures of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Mr. George Thompson S.E. Quarter of Section 21 Township 29 Range 0 of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles F. Carlson for S.E. of Section 19 Township 29 Range 5 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since Aug 1916 & on this S.E.¼-21-29-0 W6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuous to the present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Oct 1916 (b) Oct 1916

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Oct 1916 to date continuous to the present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly a [illegible] land and give dates of [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1,	Broke	acres,	cropped		acres.
Year 1,	"	"	"		"
Year 1,	"	"	"		"
Year 1,	"	"	"		"
Year 1,	"	"	"		"
Year 1,	"	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry? horses cattle

1916 - 1917 - 1918 - 1919 - 1920
3 - 3 - 2 - 4 - 2
4 - 3 - 2 - 6 - 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? all fenced

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent? yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, George Thompson of Big Bend Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster Alta George Thompson
this 11 day of Dec 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

4485569

. Koesler of N. E. Quarter

Sworn Statement of ...ship 29 Range 5

...an, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section 15 for ... of Section ...

of ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

Township

1. What is your age you have known the applicant? (applicants)

Farmer since

2. (1) When did he establish residence upon the land in question, making it his permanent home? (2) When did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Castle N. W¼-22-29-5-W5-
Continuously to 1 Dec 1919 Removed
to Cremona S.E.-24-29-5-W5 and lived
Castle N. W¼-22-29-5-W5 Continuously
(1) Oct 1916 (2) ...
from 1st Sept 1916 - Continuous
to this present date

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

4. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or (his) (her) husband, (his) (her) wife, (his) (her) father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

gone Sept 1st from 1st Sept 1916
Continuous to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1916	Broke 4	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1917	" 1	"	"	"
Year 1918	" 1	"	" 5	"
Year 1919	" 2	"	" 12	"
Year 1920	"	"	" 17	"
Year 1	"	"	" 17	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

Horses 1916 - 1917 - 1918 - 1919 - 1920
3 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 4
Cattle 2 - 2 - 0 - 0 - 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log & Lumber House 16x24 Value 200 "
Stable Frame " 200 "

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Chicken House 12x14 ... 50 "

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
Judicial Dist.
To Wit:

I, August Koesler of Cremona P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cremona P.O. this 11 day of Dec 1920 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P. Stevenson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869933

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4
of Section 15 in Township 29
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th September 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

W. O. CORE,
Controller.

To Charles F Carlson, Esq.
Big Prairie,
Alberta

FORM 11A.

1869934

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1066

11843

No. 36731

Form A. No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~and~~ ~~Homestead~~.

1869884

I, [illegible] [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 36, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian. 138.84

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it ~~is my intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. nelson Jones

.....District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family ~~who are entitled to~~ giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Canada	Quebec	Ontario	farmer.
		1	1				
		4	4				
		3	3				
		1	1				
		2	2				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] [~~Inspector, Sub-Agent, &c.~~]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 212 A
25,000-7-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 21
Township 56 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Joseph Le Bail
of Morinville Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton
the 5th day of July 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) There is no feed on this quarter for my 30 head of cattle & 8 horses, & I must obtain land suitable for them.

(2) No residence.

(Here state nature and extent of real estate, if any, on homestead, where situated.)

2186754

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given by way of break-ing and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements

(Here state if intention is to purchase, and if so, date of application for other land.) (4) Yes. immediately.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of June
A.D. 1911 0

H. H. Clarke
*Address Local Land Office, Edmonton, Alberta.
Senior Absolute.

Signature Joseph Le Bail

Address Morinville Alta.

RECEIVED.
JUL 5 1910

Form A. No. 145339 12911 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2203646

I, Joseph Le Bail
of Morinville do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number
21 in Township 56 Range 1 of
the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of France but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Le Bail

Edmonton District.
Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family to whom patent is to issue (including children not living at date of application)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Minor Children.	Total.				
1/37			1	France	Brittany	Morinville Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Government to take [illegible] Prior to issue of patent, area [illegible] required [illegible] area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Le Bail

of Bonnyville, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. J. Bail

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of July 1910 before me at Edmonton

A. E. Blake
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Dep.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED. 2285206

Form A. Form No. 1.

158156

No 44811

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Lees

of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 56, Range 1 W. of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sd. William Lees

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 3 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

_____ District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				
2	1	1	4	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Edmonton	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Lees

of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ....., 19..., for ~~(quarter section of~~ Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 23 cords.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Lees.

Subscribed ~~and~~ sworn to this 3rd day of November 1910 before me at Edmonton

Land Agent.

P. Colcleugh ~~Commissioner~~, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out par. 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.
Revised 1910.

orn Statement of William Lees

of Lloydminster P.O. Alberta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of SW Section 21 Township 56 Range 1

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wm Lees, 25, Farmer
Lloydminster P.O. Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

Yes. By birth and always.

Note. If a naturalization certificate must be produced and the date, place and court of issue stated.

(b) Is this homestead entry the first you have made? If not, when and where did you make the former entry, and when did you commence residence thereon?

(a) November 3rd 1910

(b) December 1910
December 25th 1910

4. What number of months' residence have you had upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

From Dec 25th 1910 to June 30th 1911
" Nov 2nd 1911 to June 15th 1912
" Nov 3rd 1912 to May 15th 1913
" July 4th 1914 to present time.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Edmonton and vicinity. Laborer.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what were their ages on the first day of June last? If they resided upon any other land than that entered by you, state where they resided during such period.

Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered? If not, state the circumstances.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, was the land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) (1) ...
(b) (1) ...
(c) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What number of months in each year have you resided upon your land?

11. What number of acres in each crop have you put in each of the years during which you have been performing settlement duties?

Year 1911 Broke	11	acres cropped 10
Year 1912 -	11	" 21
Year 1913 -	—	" —
Year 1914 -	12	" 21
Year	—	" —
Year	—	" —

12. How many acres have you under cultivation?

13. What other land have you under cultivation?

Rented Land in 1911, 1912 & 1913.

Log house 16'x18' val $100.00
Log lean-to 14'x26' " 360.00
" barn 16'x22' " 275.00
Lumber shed 12'x16' " 30.00
11 wells " 60.00
320 rods fence wire " 80.00

14. What other land have you under cultivation?

None.

15. Are there any, and what, improvements on your homestead?

Yes. Most valuable for mixed farming purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm Lees do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
August 14th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Lees.

J. H. Neill
A Dominion Lands, or
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act Record Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
August 15th A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, SEP 23 1914 191...

K. W. Blumm
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of William Park

of Section S.E. 26 Township 5'6 Range 2 of 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. Lees for S.W of Section 21 Township 5'6 Range 1 of 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Nov 2 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on SE 26-5'6-2 W 5' from Nov 2nd 1910 to present time.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) December 1910 (b) Dec 25th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 2nd 1910 to June 31st 1911; " Nov 2nd 1911 to June 15th 1912; " Nov 3rd 1912 to May 12th 1913; " July 4th 1914 to present time.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (State in each case.) Has it been upon land entered by some person with whom applicant has a family relationship, such as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1911	10		
Year 1912	11	10	
Year 1913	—	21	
Year 1914	12	21	
Year 1			
Year 1			

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses in 1911, 1912 & 1913

9. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Logs lumber 16'x18' oval. 400.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 rods wire oval. 100.00; Log barn "summer-oval 250.00; " " 18'x36' " 300.00; Stable val 30.00 well val. 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Ido

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Park of Avon P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 11th day of August 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm Park

J. E. Hall
A Dominion Lands Inspector
Under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act
for the District of Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Hackstrom

of Section NW 2 Township 5 7 Range 1

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm. Lees for S.W of Section 21

Township 5 6 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since Nov. 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously Nov. 21 1910 to the present time on NW 2-5-7-1 5

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) December 1910 (b) December 22nd 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Dec 25th 1910 to June 30th 1911
" Nov 1st 1911 to June 15th 1912
" Nov 3rd 1912 to May 12th 1913
" July 2nd 1914 to date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] actual father, mother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Since 3222245

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1912	"	11	"	10	"
Year 1913	"	1	"	21	"
Year 1914	"	12	"	21	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which Applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry? Owned in 1911, 1912 + 1913

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log + lumber 16'x18' val $400.00
Stable 20'x30' val. 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereon? Log fence 1/2 mile 24'-val $60.00
" " barbed wire on 80 acres val. 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When erected, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, to this application? No.

12. Do you know the homestead has been fenced in good [illegible] Yes.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of Aug. A.D. 1914 } Wm. H. Stenner

Wm. H. Stenner Sep. Mower P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of Aug. A.D. 1914 } Wm. H. Stenner

F. Aylesworth

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

Edmonton

IN ANSWERING YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869934

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ N.W. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 56
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
[illegible] land covered by waters of Lake Dechaume at time of Survey of said Lake
bearing date the 5th December, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],
Controller.

To William Lees, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alberta.

FORM 24 A
[illegible]

WHL/EW

Please quote
No. 1069964

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Supply A.D.L. Edmonton
Ref. - 167479

June 12th, 1930.

Sir:

S. E. 1/4 -1-W.5th.Mer.

I [illegible] receipt of your communication of the 29th ultimo wherein you request to be granted authority to re-enter for another homestead in lieu of your cancelled homestead above described and in reply to say that provided you did not and will not use Departmental letter of the 19th February, 1915, and you are otherwise eligible to make homestead entry, the surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you fresh homestead entry for any vacant and available land on the usual terms, subject to the transfer of your Seed Grain indebtedness if any to the land for which you may enter for under authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Nelson Lamer, Esq.,

Volmer, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
[illegible]ER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
[illegible]ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 186994

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 56
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
Lease land covered by waters of Lake Beckham at time of
Survey of said Lake
bearing date the 5th December, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]ERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To W. Hannan Lees, Esq.
Leon,
Alberta

FORM N° A
[illegible]

1869055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From

Date

Subject:

ALBERTA

W 5th.

Form No. 1

I[illegible] A

No. 73454 1869935

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest George Snowden

of Cochrane do hereby apply for an Entry

for a 1/4 under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 30 Range 5 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest G. Snowden

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	1	3	England	Yorkshire	Alta	Farmer

THIS ENTRY APPEARS IN ROLL

Land: Th NW¼ - 30 - 5 - W 5

[illegible]

File number: 26233/14

Name: G G Snowden

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest George Snowden

of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest G Snowden

Subscribed and sworn to this 24

day of May 1907

before me at Cochrane

J W Bryant

Local Agent, ~~Inspector~~ Assistant. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

10-11-13
57

Form No. 148.
Homestead.

Sworn Statement of Ernest George Lauriston Edmonton Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Sec. 5 Thp. 20 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Ernest George Lauriston
Age 38. Farmer Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, were you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?
(1) Yes
(2) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, records certified copy or other evidence required. For description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 3285 43
(a) March 1909
(b) Jan 1910
(c) 1st Nov 1909
1st Nov 1909 to date 15 July 1913 continuously

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what length of time (if ceasing to reside) did they reside upon it?
Wife 2 children
1st Jan 1910 to date 15 July 1913

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized relative, describe such land.
Section Thp. Rge. Mer.
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c) Clear in Timber Branch
July 21 1913

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	1910	Broke 2	acres, cropped 2	acres	
Year	1911	1/2	2 1/2		
Year	1912	1 1/2	3		
Year	1913	7	7		
Year					
Year					

9. What stock have you on the land, and what was the number of each on the first day of January in each of the following years?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	5	5	8	12	16
Cattle	2	3	8	32	36

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
30 x 32 Log $700.00
32 x 20 Log Barn 250.00
Hen House 50.00
Pig Pen 150.00
Granary 200.00
Fig Pen 30.00
3 Acres fenced 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When was each built, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purpose.
No
Land valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Ernest George Lauriston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
15th July A.D. 1913
Ernest George Lauriston

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22 July A.D. 1913

H Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Willis

of Sec. 22 Thp. 29 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest George Lumsden for NE of Sec. 2 Thp. 24 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 15 years
Ne 22-29-2-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1 January 1910 to 20 July 1910
1 Jan 1911 to 31 Aug 1911
21 Aug 1912 to 15 July 1913
1 Jan 1910 " 4 Nov 1909 on tent

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

1 Jan 1910 to 20 July 1910
1 Jan 1911 to 31 Aug 1911
1 Nov 1911 to 11 May 1912
21 Aug 1912 to 15 July 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or deed entitlement granted, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife 2 Children
20 July 1910 to 15 July 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 2	acres, cropped 2	acres.
Year 1911	" 1/2	" 2 1/2	"
Year 1912	" 1/2	" 3	"
Year 1913	" 7	" 7	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	5	5	8	12	16
Cattle	2	3	8	32	36

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 20 Log $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Miles fenced 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material, and what is the cash value of the same?)

30 x 20 Log Barn $300.00
20 x 15 Stable 50.00
28 x 10 Chicken house 20.00
10 x 10 Granary 20.00
36 x 15 Pig Pen 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and has right to a patent for patent?

Yes I do

Ledwadd
Prov of Alta

I, Edwin Willis & Eremona Willis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 15th day of July 1913

Edwin Willis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Robert Russell Lindall 3023741

of Sec. 22 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest George Lindall for NE of Sec. 5 Thp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian. 3202422

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer & Trader
NE 32-29-5-5

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
10 March 1910 to date
15 July 1913 continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1910 (2) 10 March 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
10 March 1910 to date
15 July 1913 continuously

3179747

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative described above, and was given actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife 2 children
Same as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 2	acres cropped 2	acres
Year 1911	" 1/2	" 2 1/2	"
Year 1912	" 1/2	" 5	"
Year 1913	" 7	" 7	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7 1/2 3

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses		5	5	8	16
Cattle		3	8	32	36

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
30 x 20 Log 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles fenced 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
30 x 20 Log barn 300.00
40 x 18 shed 300.00
28 x 10 chicken house 200.00
10 x 10 granary 200.00
36 x 18 Pig house 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land entry, and is making the application for patent?
Yes I do

Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I Robert Russell Lindall of Carstairs Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15th day of July 1913

Robert Russell Lindall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Brady

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Province.

ALL LETTERS FOR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186433

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

MR. HUME
OCT 10 1918
Dom. L'd's.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section 3 in Township 30
Range 3 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 24th August, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Ernest Gray Lumsden Esq.*
Lumsden
Alberta

1869356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1869

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 37662

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869936

I, George Catlett

of Innisfail Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 37, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or alien], *as the case may be*] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Geo Catlett

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	3	1		Canada	Ontario	Innisfail	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Catlett

of Swan Lake, Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Geo. Catlett

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of May 1909 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
APR 25 1911
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY.

13-24

Form No. 1.

FORM A.

No. 47268 191807

10-15

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Lamont 2406970

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 57, Range 1 W of

the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Lamont

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children living elsewhere than with parents. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Scotland	Antrim	Lanarkshire	miner

22 years

Entry to the Right of the Province to take from it any timber which may be required for public purposes without compensation but subject to payment of such dues as may be fixed by regulation in that behalf (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Lamont

of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres. nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Lamont

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of April 191 /
before me at Edmonton

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant.

Note

A.F. **Department of the Interior,** Ref. 2922841

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Original on File 2922841 Ottawa, 14th October, 191 .

MEMORANDUM:

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

of Arthur L. How,

fractional S.W.¼ of Section 26, Township 57, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian,

containing 17 acres, and shown on the attached sketch, outlined in red.

I beg to submit for consideration and decision the application above referred to. The land applied for is available according to the records of the Department and the applicant in March, last, was granted homestead entry for the adjoining S.W.¼ of Section 27, outlined in green.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Hagen, in his report hereunder, states that the land in question is covered with timber and recommends as the applicant has considerable water frontage, that his application be not granted and that to the Homesteader of the N.E.¼ of Section 21, adjoining on the South, be given an opportunity to purchase at the rate of $3.00 an acre.

E. O. Cote, Esq., I. S. O.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Form No 136.

An Statement of William Lamont

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of N.E. Section 21. Township 37 Range 1

of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Lamont. 25. Farmer Lion P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? and (3) did you become such by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes (2) yes (3) By Birth

3. (a) When did you commence homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land? (c) When did you commence actual residence?

(a) April 25-1911 (b) May 1911 (c) April 30. 1911

4. What months of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom, and giving reasons thereof?

From April 30. 1911 cont. to the present date 30. October 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

No absence

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first comfortably reside with you on the land; and what proportion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any relative? If so, state (a) When and how (b) was such land acquired? (c) By whom and when was the land acquired, and who (d) is the present owner thereof?

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian.

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c)

(d)

(e) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(f) What portion of each year have you resided upon such land?

(g) What number of acres of such land have you broken and cultivated in each year?

Year 1911	Acres 10	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1912	10	-	10
Year 1913	12	-	20
Year 1914	—	-	32
Year		-	
Year		-	

8. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you now the property of, and what is the value of each kind?

1 team of Horses in 1911-1912, 1913 & 1914

9. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention fully as to number, size, and what they are made of, and what is the present value of the same.)

Log 16x14 rnd. $350.00

Stable 16x20' val. $150.00
Well value $ 40.00
1 mi. 2 wires val. $50.00

10. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you have any intention of applying for same, and for what purpose.

No

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, William Lamont, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, October 30, A.D. 1914. } William Lamont.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov. 11th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa NOV 13 1914

Commissioner.

The Officer [illegible] this application for patent is required to examine the [illegible] of the claimant, as given in full under the [illegible] sworn.

Sworn Statement of Markus Baschke

NE of Section 19 Township 57 Range 1

W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Lamont for NE of Section 21

Township 57 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

2. Where is post-office address, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, over 4 years by my knowledge since 1908 continuously to the present date 30.10.14

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning of the permanent home?

(a) May 1911 (b) April 30. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give dates.)

From April 30. 1911, cont. to the present date 30.10.14

5. (a) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by himself, as pre-emption may be, or on land owned by his father, mother, or some other person?

On his own.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Single

7. How many acres broken? And what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1912	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1913	"	12	"	20	"
Year 1914	"		"	32	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his premises or purchased until (with) years since date of purchasing entry?

1 Team of Oxen in 1911, 1912, 1913 & 1914

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16'x14' val. $300.00
1½ mi. values $80.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? When were they made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable values $150.00
Well val. $50.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Martins Baschke of Lamont Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lamont this 30 day of October 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Markus Baschke

Dominion Land Agent [illegible] or Commissioned Inspector for the Lamont District

Sworn Statement of Arthur Haigh

N.E. of Section 13. Township 57 Range 5 W 4th

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for ... of

William Lamont for N.E. of Section 21

Township 57 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead since Spring 1910 continuously to date 6.11.14

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1911 (b) April 25 or 26 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Resided continuously since April 25 or 26, 1911 to the present date 6.11.14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? (Answer yes or no.) If not, state whether with father, brother or sister, or how otherwise occupied. — On his own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	9 11	10	Acres cropped 10 Acres
Year 1	9 12	10	" 10 "
Year 1	9 13	10.1	" 30 "
Year 1	9 14	7 1/2	" 30 "
Year 1			" "
Year 1			" "

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 cattle in 1911, 12, 13 & 14

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 16x20 value $ 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mi. value $ 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are the present condition thereof? and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable value $ 150.00
Well val. $ 60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you become the assignee of any other homestead before securing the entry and if making the application for another? — yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Arthur Haigh of Lion, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 6 day of December 1914

having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J.H. Neill

Arthur Haigh

Clerk, Deputy Clerk of Exemption Board or Homestead Inspector

of the Judicial District of Edmonton

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1869936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E ¼*
of Section *21* in Township *3?*
Range *1* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *7th January 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title [illegible] receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Lamont, Esq*

Leon

Alberta

FORM 31 A

5329913

Post Office
Date.

13. 11. 28.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for [illegible] of Section 21, Township 57, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, about [illegible]

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
JAN 25 1929

1869937

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

FORM A

29821
No. 37048

No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Sydney James Johnston

of Edmonton P.O.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 53 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sydney James Johnston

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 15 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

Note—~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male	Female	Children under 18 years	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

52 I further

(Continue on reverse if more space required.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my [illegible] on the said land adjoining at this date.

Sydney James Johnston

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to [illegible] of an application for a pre-emption entry.

251 1048

Form No. 36 (new)

15,000-8-09.

Statutory Declaration of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 38 Rge. 1 M. W 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Sydney Johnston 25 years P.O. Elk Lake

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 15 April 1909 Edmonton Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1st November 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.....

b. Do you own it?.....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

.....

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 8 months

19...., Continuous

19....,

19....,

19....,

19....,

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Hardware 13E. laborer Saw mill

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. .....

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Cooking

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Shack Lumber 1 Shed 1 Pig Pen
Barn 16 x 20 not finished only floor
part, erected ready for use

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19....,

19....,

19....,

19....,

19....,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. November 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— I have had 5 acres cleared Timber this fall

19 5 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 5 " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Scrub acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Sickness & Death of my Sister causing me to leave homestead & work for wages. Wages being small there for it took longer to repay debts. As I have a good place at present I have the chance to stay like next Spring & good wages, could I remain here till next March I should be in a position to make my residence in connection

Dated at Kirkbury

2 Sept 1911

Signature Lydia Sproule

Witness to Signature

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of S. Johnston

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 5 Rge. 1 M. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Sydney Johnston

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Septemb 13th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 1st 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Nov 1st 1909 till June 31st 1910
From Oct 15th 1911 to Nov 10th 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Hamberry B. C.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Cook

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log shack 10'x12' Shingle roof 100.00
Log [redacted] 14'x20' Sod, 30.00
Log [redacted] will require to put on

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Team oxen & 1 cow
Lost in 1911

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov. 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19[illegible] broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1911 " 20 " Chemical in 1910 + 1911 " ____ " ____

19____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 90 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am going back into the country on Wednesday and would have been in Edmonton on Friday Oct 13th 1911 but was compelled to come to Edmonton on business. Do write me here.

I, J Johnston of Fawn Lake

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Sydney Johnston

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 11th day of Dec.

A.D. 1911

Fawn Lake P.O.

Alta.

W. H. Brown

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Senior Assistant

Form No. 11.
15000-26-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of S. Johnston

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 5 Rge. 1 M. W.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Sydney Johnston

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 13th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 1st 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Nov 1st 1909 till June 31st 1910
From Oct 13th 1911 to Nov 10th 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Hamburg B. C.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Cook

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log shack 10'x12' Lumber & shingle roof 100.00
[redacted] 14'x20' tent, 30.00
½ mile [redacted] wire fencing to put on

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Horse broken, 1 cow
1 heifer in 1911

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov. 1909

26.2.15

Form No. 188.

50,000-5-14-06.

Sworn Statement of Sydney Johnston

Farm Laborer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Sec. 21 Thp. 55 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Sydney J. Johnston
28 yrs. Farmer
Victoria Settlement

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? and are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by naturalization, certificate must state date of application for naturalization.

3. Description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 15 1909
(b) Same date 1909
(c) Sept 1 1909 & July 1 1910
Oct 15 1911 & July 1 1912
Sept 1 1913 & Aug. 8 1913

3325

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Edmonton Cook.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Single.

7. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c)

8. What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father (Mother, Guardian, Sister, Brother) have resided on the land.

PCA

Year 1 910 broke 3 — acres cropped — acres
Year 2 911 — — —
Year 3 912 7 — 7
Year 4 913 18 — 12
Year 5 914 — — 2
Year 6 — — —
1911 1912
2 2

9. How much [illegible] and how many acres crop [illegible] each year?

Cattle

10. What stock [illegible] have you had on the land [illegible] each year?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe them. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. 1 House (12 x 14) — 300.
1 Stable (8 x 12)
1 Barn (16 x 20) — 300.
1 Shed — 12.

12 rods wire fence — 125.

No cultivated soil

No

No.

Dom. Can.
Prov. Alta.

To Wit:

I, Sydney J. Johnston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, Alta. this 3 day of Feb. A.D. 1915 — Sydney J. Johnston

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Acton
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 12th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient [illegible] Ottawa MAR 1 1915 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of W. J. Stinson

S.W of Sec. 22 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sydney J. Thurston for N.E of Sec. 21 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Resided on N.W 22-58-1-5
April 1 1909 to May 1 1910
Sept 1 1911 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1909 (b) Nov 1 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Oct 15 1911 to July 1 1912
Sept 1 1913 to Aug 8/1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or during settlement, receive, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1910	5	acres cropped — acres
Year 1 1911	—	" " — "
Year 1 1912	7	" " 7 "
Year 1 1913	18	" " 12 "
Year 1 1914	—	" " 25 "
Year 1		" " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 1911 — 2; 1912 — 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

For house 12X14 = 380.
Frame Kitchen 8X12
12 Yards wire fence = 120.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the cash value of the same? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

For barn 16X20 = 300.
Well — 12.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in applying for patent?

Yes

Dom. L. Can.
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I W. J. Stinson of Farm Lot. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 5 day of Dec 1915

W. J. Stinson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Immigration, Land or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

3328348

Sworn Statement of David Harvey

NW of Sec. 30 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sydney J. Webster for NE of Sec. 21 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Resided on NW 30-58-1
April 26 1909 to Dec 1 1911
March 1 1912 to Nov 1912
Sept 27 1913 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Dec 1909 (b) Dec 1909
Nov 1 1909 to April 1910
Oct 15 1911 to Nov 1911
Feb 1 1913 to May 8 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or held under pre-emption, describe such land, and state nature and dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 5	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1911			
Year 1912	7		7
Year 1913	18		12
Year 1914	—		5
Year			

Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912
2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 12 x 14) = 300.
Lean-to Kitchen 8 x 12)

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles wire fence = 125
40 chains rail fence = 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well 12 — 12.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and making this application for patent?

Yes

Dom Can.
Land Office
Prince Albert

I David Harvey of Paw Paw in the Province of Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Feb 1915 David Harvey

I hereby certify that the above statement was first read over and explained to the Witness.

B. C. Wilson
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector.
for the District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE COMMISSIONER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] March 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM B 1

1869938

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

1869938

Form A

48493
No. 37626.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Henry Lemay,

of Independence, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 57, Range 12 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ the United States, that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Henry Lemay

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.— ... not be not a British subject, ... as a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including person giving their ages. Males of 18 and upwards	Females of 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	1	3	United States	Utah	Independence, Alta.	Farming

Entitled to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Lemay

of Indian Head, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19 , for~~ ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry Lemay

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of May, 19 2, before me at Indian Head, Sask.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 136
10,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Henry Lemay of Orvilla - P.O. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Sec 32 Twp 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   (a) Henry Lemay 23 Farmer
   (b) Orvilla P.O. Alta
   (c) Yes (d) No.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British Subject? If you are not a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (c) By Naturalization

   Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If married women or minors are entered for patent on account of the rights of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) May 17th 1909
   (b) July + June 1909

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) June 16th 1909
   (b) From June 16th 1909 to May 30th 1910
   " September 15th 1910 Continuous to the present time.

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Farming at Elmer Bar

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Single

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) ...

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. (a) State as nearly as possible the part of month you have resided on your land?

11. (a) State each month, or part of month you and your family, servant, brother, sister, brother have resided on homestead, each year.

12. (a) How many acres have you broken upon your homestead? (b) and how many acres have you cropped each year?

    Year 1911 Broke 20 acres, cropped ... acres
    Year 1912 " 12 " " 20 "
    Year 1913 " 7 " " 30 "
    Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
    Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
    Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

    1911 - 2 horses
    1912 - 2 horses 1 Cow
    1913 - 2 Do 1 Do

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    Frame 16x20' val. $300
    Frame barn 16x18 val. $150.00
    Frame val $50.00
    Additional Barn val. $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size, material, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.
    Most valuable for mixed farming

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No.
    $200.

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you made any discovery thereon, and have you applied for a lease, license or patent therefor? If so, when? If for any other purpose.

17. Have you had a Y.D. or other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Lemay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
March 13th A.D. 1914
Henry Lemay

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Nell
Under the provisions of section 2 of clause 62 of the Dominion Lands Act
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear timber, Hay, &
Seed grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 13th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dogan
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED AND FORWARDED TO HOMESTEADER.

Sworn Statement of George Cuspen

of Se NW 1 Thp. 57 8 Rge. 1 of 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Lemay for NE of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since August 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give post office address.

Continuous residence on NW 1-57-1-5' from August 1911 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Before my time when I first knew him

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuous residence from Aug 1911 to present time. Absent in residence

(b) If any residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] relative, [illegible] and give [illegible] with father, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	7 0	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1912	"	12	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	7	"	32	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] cultivated land each year since date of [illegible]?

From 2 to 4 head stock each year

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what description, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16'x20' val $ 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 3 wires $ 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cost value of the whole?

Frame barn val. $ 150.00

well val. $ 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] in securing his application for patent?

Do

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit

I George Cuspen of Camrose P.O make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of March 1914

George Cuspen

Before me [illegible] was first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Immigration [illegible] Dominion Land Inspector.

Post Office Address Edmonton, District

812455J

Sworn Statement of Victory Tourbourd

of Sec. Ju 36 Twp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Lemay for N.E of Sec. 36 Twp 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since May 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuous residence on SW 36-57-1 5 Dist Jasper.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) June 15th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From June 15th 1909 to May 30th 1910 & Sept 5th 1910 Continuous residence to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or of which patent was issued, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

on his homestead,

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 20	acres, cropped		20 acres.
Year 1912	" 12	"	"	32
Year 1913	" 7	"	"	
Year 1		"	"	
Year 1		"	"	
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 2 horses 1 cow
1912 - 2 do. 1 cow
1913 - 2 do 2 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16'x20' val. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 3 wires val. $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame barn 16'x16' val. $200.00
1 well val. $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Victory Tourbourd of Ainsella make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Victor Victory Tourbourd

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of March 1914

Which have been read over and explained to the Witness.

J. O'Neill

Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Land Inspector.

[illegible] Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 154738

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 25 [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 31 in Township 37
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edm
Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To Henry Emery, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

FORM H A

1869939

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject:

ALBERTA

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
FEB 5 1910
PRINCE ALBERT

20532
Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

(1919

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 57 Rge. 1 M. W of 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Richard [illegible] age 48, Independence

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married, 2 girls 9 & 2½ - 1 boy - 7 yrs

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. May 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? at once I filed
Ans. am residing on N.W 35-57-26 Some time

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Residence continuous N.W 35-57-26

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? 5 m in N.W 20
Ans. working away doing my land owned by myself

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. On N.W 20 all the time except 2 months in winter when I was in Edmonton to send 2 children to school

8. Have you any profession or ~~occupation other than~~ farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Farming all the time

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Described on other side of this sheet

filed 1

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own ~~upon the said homestead~~ N.W 20
Ans. 3 horses 1 stable 12 x 16 2 steers 3 [illegible]
2 hogs (Sow & Shoats) 1/4 Sec 25

11. In what month and year was your house erected? When I brought [illegible]
Ans. N.W 20 Apr 1910 Before was on [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— SE 19-57-22

1909 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land. — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible] 1909 built a stable 16 x 24 ft. [illegible]

I, _____ of _____

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

_____

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible] at the _____ of _____ this 17 day of January A.D. 1911.

F. N. Hall J.P.

_____

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

20532/15

(2119)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 57 Rge. 1 M. W of 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Eu Gadzynia Age 46, Independence

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married, 2 girls 9 & 2½ - 16 mo - 7 yrs

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. May 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? At time I filed
Ans. Am residing on N.W 20-57-24 Since May

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Residence continuous N.W 20-57-24

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? 35 ft NW 20
Ans. working every day on land owned by myself

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. On N.W 20 all the time except 2 months I was in Edmonton & 2 children

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Farming all the time

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Answered on other side of this sheet

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead? NW 20
Ans. 3 horses 1 yoke oxen 2 cows 3 calves 2 hogs (2 to be sold)

11. In what month and year was your house erected? When I brought it—
Ans. NW 20 Apr 1915 Commenced on it—

Form No. 136

Sworn Statement of George W. Hadigan

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Washington Hadigan 52 years old Farmer. Independence P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(b) If so, state whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation.
Yes
Yes
by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If unmarried, state whether you are or are not the head of a family, and the description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?
(a) On 22 May 1909
(b) never, was living on NW 20.57.26 W 4th
(c) never

4. What [illegible] of each year since entry, and [illegible] of residence have you had, previous to final proof?
None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On purchased land the NW 20.57.26 W 4th
farming
Wife with three children

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon you, and how long have they resided with you?

7. If ready, or has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative, describe such land.
Section NW 20 Thp. 57 Rge. 26 W 4 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) In April 1908 (2) purchase

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) myself (2) myself

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) Frame house 16 X 24 and addition 20 X 16 val $500.00; Barn 116 X 22 val $200.00 Barn 40 X 16 val $200.00 henhouse 10 X 10 val $25.00 toolhouse 12 X 16 val $40.00 woodshed 10 X 10 val $25.00 2 wells $100.00 outbuildings 16 X 24 val $200.00

9. (a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
Continuous residence since April 1908 to the present time

(b) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, if homesteader, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Year 1910	broke 31	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	—	"	31 "
Year 1912	—	"	31 "
Year 1913	19½	"	— "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

10. How many [illegible] have you [illegible] upon your homestead [illegible] each year?
No stock on the homestead

11. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what [illegible], and what is the present cash value?
None on the homestead

12. What other [illegible] have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?
None on the homestead

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
the whole quarter fenced in with 3 wires val $140.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, and is the land valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purposes.
No.
most valuable for agricultural purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No.

16. Have you sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, George W. Hadigan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
26th December A.D. 1913
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George W. Hadigan

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton Districts.

Clear in Timber Hay &
Seed Grain reports.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 8th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, April 27th 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

This is to certify that George W. Hadigan has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW ¼ of Section 20 Thp. 57 Rge. 26 W 4 Mer., from the 1st day of June 1908 to the present time. Duplicate Certificate of Title submitted dated June 1st 1908. Dec 26th 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

orm Statement of George Casper

of Sec. NW 1 Thp. 57 8 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. W. Hadigan for N.W of Sec. 36 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since August 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuous residence on NW 1 - 57 - 1 5th from Aug 1911 to present time.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Not build yet. Lived on purchased land.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuous since on purchased land.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or dwelt with husband, wife, father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be, give actual dates of residence upon said land and give name of husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his purchased land NW 20 - 57 - 26 4 from August 1911 to present time, to my knowledge.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife and family in residence with him when not in school

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	31	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	"	—	" "	31	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	31	"
Year 1913	"	20	" "	—	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil on homestead.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What ground of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 rds wire and post val 20$

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give size, style, and improvements thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Canada,
District of Edmonton,
To Wit:

I George Casper of Namao make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of April 1914

George Casper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Neill

Local Agent of Immigration [illegible]
for the Edmonton District.

3141653

Sworn Statement of Hugh Simpson

SE of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. H. Hadigan for NW of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Dec 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuous on my own homestead from Dec 1910 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house. Lives on purchased land since N.W. 20-57-1-5

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence on NW 35-57-1-5

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — His own land. Purchased N.W. 20-57-1-5 Lived continously on this land from Dec 1910 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife and children have been continously with him

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	31		
Year 1911	—		31
Year 1912	—		31
Year 1913	20		
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock on Homestead cannot say what he had on purchased land

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house on Homestead 2 miles. with Post $750.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No Buildings

None whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making this application for patent?

[illegible] of Canada,

[illegible]

To Wit:

I Hugh Simpson of Arvilla

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 23 day of January 1915.

Hugh Simpson

The above has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. O'Neill

Local Agent of Immigration [illegible] Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER "TO THE COM. T... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...NT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1869737,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 35, in Township 3-7,
Range 1, West of the 5-th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th May, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, E[illegible],
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller.

To George Washington Hadigan, Esq.,
Independence,
Alta

FORM 31 A

1869940

1869940

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

1869940

3020

29877

No. 37026

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ and Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, David Whitehead

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 51 Range 27 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. David Whitehead

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 14 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family, including applicant, giving details as under.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
1			1	Scotland	Scotland	Victoria	Farmer.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation pursuant to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Litchenhead

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. David Litchenhead

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of Sept 1907 before me at Strathcona, Local Agent. [Strike out whichever is not applicable.]

[redacted]t.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 154
50,000-21-5-10.

orn Statement of David Aikenhead

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Section 7 Township 58 Range 2

W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David Aikenhead 42 years old
farmer. Belvedere P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

Yes Yes

Note.—If the naturalization or registration Certificate must be furnished. If wife, parents, or children assume any of the obligations required, or the ownership of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(c) By birth

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you begin to perform the homestead duties? and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) On 14th April 1909.
(b) In the Fall 1909.
(c) On the first December 1909.

33251

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From 1st December 1909 to first June 1910.
From 1st December 1910 to first June 1911.
From 1st November 1911 to 28th June 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Laboring in Edmonton

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative? (Describe such land.)

Section NW 7 Township 58 Range 2 W 5th Meridian.

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(a) I did file on this quarter on 14th April 1909
(b) (c)

9. (a) If you have not resided upon such land, state (b) what is the present

10. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your

12. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in addition to what is required for your crop of the present year? And how much have you cultivated each year?

Year 1909	Broke	4	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	6	"	4	"
Year 1911	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1912	"	10	"	24	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year (state number of animals)?

None

14. What

Lumber house 21X15 value $350.00
Stable 16X32 value $150.00

15. What

One mile wire and rail value $100.00
½ mile not completed value $30.00

16. Are

no.

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, David Aikenhead, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
11th November A. D. 1912 } David Aikenhead
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain — TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
November 12 A. D. 1912 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa. 191

..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of William Innes

NW of Section 5 Township 58 Range 2

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

David Aitkenhead for NW of Section 7

Township 58 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Spring 1909 to April.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — Continuously on the NW ¼ 5-58-2 W 5th Since 4th April 1909 up to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) In December 1909 (2) Since 1st December 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Since December 1st to June 1st in 1909. 10 and 1910-11. and From 1st November 1911 to 8th June 1912.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (state which) and if not, give name of [illegible] father, mother, brother or sister as the case may be. — Yes on his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	4	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	6	" "	4	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	24	"
Year 1...	"		" "		"
Year 1...	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of pur- [illegible] entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber house, tinglers roof 16 X 21 Value

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile 2 wires and rail val. $110.00 ½ mile unfinished $35.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16 X 32 Value $100.00 He has also cleared 5 acres more of meadow

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, William Innes of Belvedere P. O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 11th day of November 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Innes

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Maskell 2811625

NE of Section 6 Township 58 Range 2

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

David Aitkenhead for NW of Section 7

Township 58 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Postoffice Clerk. From December 1st 1909 on my homestead since 1st December 1909 to first May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Late fall 1909 (2) On the first December 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From 1st December 1909 to first June 1910. From 1st December 1910 to first June 1911. From 1st November 1911 to first May 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented to relative? [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence and length of time [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	4	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1910	"	6	" "	4	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	24	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame house shingle roofed 15 X 21 Value $ 350.00 one mile 2 wires & rail value $150.00 ½ mile unfinished $30.00. Logstable value $ 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? He has cleared 5 acres more of meadowland.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?) No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you know the claimant? Has he acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application? (Answer) Yes.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Robert Maskell of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of November 1912 having been first duly cautioned and sworn to the witness

Robert Maskell

Fakoya

A Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
3(000-18-4-12.

File No. 161 9960

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, May 27 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 1/2

of Section 7 in Township 58

Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th

day of June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To David Kirkland,
Wheeler,
Alta.

1869942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A. No. 1.

982

11829

No. 36713

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869942

I, A. Jourston

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 58, Range 1 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. A Jourston

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 8 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

160

~~Note.—Strike out the words "not a British subject" if applicant is a British subject. Strike out the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject" if applicant is not a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults	Females. Adults	Males. Minors	Total.				
1			1	Scotland	East Lothian	Edmonton Alta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. A. Gourston of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Section ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry in all good standing at this date.~~

Sig. J. A. Gourston

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton [*or* Ottawa, *or* Winnipeg, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a pre-emption or purchased entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1971055

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the NW of Section 27

Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian

Homestead ✓ Pre-emption —

I, A Youston of St Albert

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2 day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(a) This land is not suitable for agricultural purposes — soil too light + sandy

(More state reasons)

(b) None

(More state reasons and also if any of the statements in paragraph 1 are not correct)

(c) None

(Here describe any other entry of lands held by applicant)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 18 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature A Youston

Address St Albert

Witness Geo M Wright

Senior Assistant.

Form No. 1.

23026
No. 41134

2105042

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.
APR 5 1910

I, William John Wilcox
of Manola Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry ~~Scrip~~ for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 38, Range 1 W. of the 4th Meridian.

on 9/5/10

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject of the said King~~) of England, but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. W. J. Wilcox

Peterboro District.

March 30th/10

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including persons giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	Kounde Valley	Carbon Okla. U.S.A.	Miner

Proof to be made before Local Agent or Sub-Agent, or before Stipendiary Magistrate, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner appointed by the Minister of the Interior for the purpose, as may be convenient, and residence performed for 3 years (or 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William John Wilcox

of Manola Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. W. J. Wilcox

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of March 1912 before me at Biltmore

~~Local Agent~~ [*or* Sub-agent, ~~*as the case may be*~~]

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. H 01

192214

No. 47683

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED. MAY 8 1911

I, Ernest W. Moore

of North Edmonton

hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 2415202 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 58, Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 8 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Ernest W. Moore

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages. Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Children under 21.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	Chesterfield Eng.	Chesterfield	Farmer

30 years

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest W. Moore

of North Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres. my hay

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest W Moore

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 8 1911
EDMONTON

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... before me at ..... Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant

2554186

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of E. H. Moore

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 58 Rge. 1 W.M. 5th

Swan Lake, Alta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest H. Moore age 31. address box Box 499 P.O. North Edmonton alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. On May 8th 1911 at Dominion Lands Office Edmonton alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. no residence

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. .....

19 ....., ...

19 ....., ...

19 ....., ...

19 ....., ...

19 ....., ...

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. .....

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres; 19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 when cleared ed acres hay land. 10 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres. No timber of value, the land is mostly covered with light bush & scrub

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My reasons for desiring an extension of time for commencing duties on my homestead is on account of having to go to England on business, and also on account of ill health being at present time under Medical care, and lastly seeing that it is now Winter I could not do anything in the way of cultivation on the land, whereas in the Spring I could do some breaking &c.

I would be pleased to have my entry protected until the first day of May 1912

Dated at North Edmonton

November 8th 1911

Signature Ernest Wilfred Tivote

Witness to Signature Howard Tunnell

Form No. 82 B.
35,000-28-7-09.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

Is he a British subject ? [illegible]

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject ? [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] Signature [illegible]

A. D. 19[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Address [illegible]

Senior Assistant
District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

2 Boys RECEIVED 10 cm

No. 56300. SEP 3 1912 FORM NO. 1.

10-08-19-3-12.

DOT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2775061

I, George W. Simson in the County of Chester

of Town Land Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 27

in Township 58 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of . but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 3 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. G. W. Simson

District

NOTE. ~~The applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~The applicant is a British subject.~~

160

BOXY!

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled up by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending to reside on or near the land applied for.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	1		2	England		Twickenham	Carpenter

NOTICE.

Form B. H.O. Reg. 26.6479

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George W. Stimson on behalf of Charles Winsor Stimson of Fawn Lake Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. G. W. Stimson

Subscribed and sworn to this 3
day of September 19 13
before me at Edmonton

W. H. Brown
acting Senior Assistant.
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2816831

Form No. 82 C.
25,000-17-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, Charles W Simpson

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the NW of Section 27 Township 58 Range 1 W 5th Meridian, on the 30 day of September 1912.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19....., and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within three days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

..... at Edmonton

.....

this 27th day of February

A.D. 1913

Agent of Dominion Lands

..... District.

Signature Charles W Simpson

Address Tomahawk P.O.

167482

Form No. 20 B.
45,000-13-09.

3441174

Statutory Declaration of X

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M.

Homestead entry covers the N.W. ¼ Sec. 27 Tp. 58 Rge. 1 M. 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Charles W. Timson 53 Paun Lake P.O

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married two sons

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Febuary 1913 Dominion Lands Office Edmonton

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. .....

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans. March 3rd 1913

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous residence
   19....., ...
   19....., ...
   19....., ...
   19....., ...
   19....., ...

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. .....

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. November 1913 and are still residing with me

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is
   Ans. Carpenter

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. My residence is on my sons, [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. March 1913

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $ 02 [illegible]

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. I have fenced 3/4 of a mile the remaining to fence is 1/4 mile in Rushes as I join my South Quarter

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1913 I broke 10 acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 1914 I broke 10 acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 1915 I broke ..... acres, and cropped 5 acres. 10 acres ready for cropping

In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans Pasture 50 acres hay land, 30 acres Rushes swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I should have cropped more but have not had the means being unable to get work at my trade since war broke out and unfortunately my son was killed in action May 25 this year who used to assist me

I, Charles W. Stimson of Fawn Lake do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Joel E. Ennis

S.E.-26-58-1-5

C. W. Stimson

P.O.

To Wit:

Declared before me at Fawn Lake Alta

at the ..... of .....

this 22 day of July

A.D. 1915

F. D. Stimson. Comr.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

167482

3749841

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of Charles W. Stinson

In the matter of his homestead, the N. W. Quarter of Section 27 in Township 53 and Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Charles W. Stinson age 54. Fawn Lake P.O

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Two sons

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: February 1913 Dominion Land Office Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 3rd 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: N.E. Quarter 22. 53. 1. 5. Meridian

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Son

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Continuous

19....

19....

19....

19....

19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife & family resided with me from December 1913

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Carpenter

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: I have fenced the whole quarter with 4 strand barbed wire valued at 150 $

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

19....

19....

19....

19....

19....

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JUL 8 EDMONTON

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: June 1913 on my sons quarter

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1913 broke 10 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1914 broke 10 acres, cropped ..... acres.

1915 " 5 " 5 " ..... " ..... " .....

1916 " 10 " 25 " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 50 acres are hay land and 30 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

18. If so, what are they?

Answer I should have cropped more in 1915 but as I have previously stated I did not have the means as unfortunately my son was killed in action on the 23rd day of last June who used to assist me. I have built house and barn on my sons quarter

I, Charles W. Stimson ..... in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me Fern Lake Alta

at the Postoffice at

in the Fern Lake Alta

this 4 day of July

A.D. 1916.

Charles W. Stimson

Fern Lake P.O.

F L Stimson Comm.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Charles Hinson Stinson Sr, Fawn Lake Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Hinson Stinson, 56 yrs. Farmer, Fawn Lake Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept. 3 1912 (b) No house on H.E. (c) Resided on Land March 3 1913

474358 — Resided on N.E. 22-58-1-5 March 3 1913 to present date

Residence on Homestead.

6. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? —

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 1 son Same residence as myself

Outside Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — N.E. of Section 22 Township 58 Range 1 5 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) Patent 1912 (2) Homestead

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) George Hinson, Charles H. Hinson (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 16x24; Barn 24x36; Log Stable 14x20; Granary 12x20

(Fill in only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land? —

Resided on N.E. 22-58-1-5 March 3 1913 to present date

(Fill in only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What month or part of months in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother (mention name) on the land of your ... as above described? —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 13	Broke	11	acres cropped			acres
Year 19 14	"	16	"	"		"
Year 19 15	"	5	"	"	5	"
Year 19 16	"	11	"	"	11	"
Year 19 17	"		"	"	32	"

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon. — Pre-emption Land 5 Acres Broke

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing duty?

Year 19 13	3	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 16	3	"	"	"
Year 19 17	3	"	"	"

(a) Has such stock been kept on it continuously from previous to summer of second year? —

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — 16 logs 1½ Storey 16x24 = $300
Log Barn 18x36 = 300
Granary 12x20 = 250
Stable 14x20 = 250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 acres broke last year 25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereon? — 12 and 80 rod fence 175.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state quantity of same, also whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. — No Cultivated land.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None

Province of Alta
Dist of Edm

To Wit:

I, Charles Hinson Stinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta. this 22 day of Jan. A. D. 1918 Charles Hinson Stinson

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B.C. Cotton

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Land in Timber Hay, Homestead Inspector for the Edm District.

Land Grain Records

I hereby certify that Chas H Stinson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his son of the N.E. of Section 22 Township 58 Range 1 W 5 Meridian, from the 14th day of Oct 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date March 12th 1918 A. Mahaffay Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 5th A.D. 1918 A. Mahaffay Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA. APR 19 1918 191

Dominion Land Agent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the entrance of the homesteader and entrant.

14. 16. 07 1st 21. 5. 1 2.

Form No. 158.

2M-10-4-11.

Sworn Statement of J. E. Cassell of the S.E.

Quarter of Section 26 Township 58 Range 1

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. W. Timmons for the S.E. Quarter of Section 21

Township 58 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 3 years. Resided on S.E. 26 58 1 E.1 March 23 1910 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) No House Yet (2) Resided on S.E. 22-58-1-5 March 3 1913 to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Resided on S.E. 22 58-1-5 March 3 1913 to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

No. of 160 acre Residence on S.E. 22

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke 15	acres cropped	acres.
Year 1914	" 5	"	"
Year 1915	" 5	"	"
Year 1916	" 25	"	"
Year 1917	" 35	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of particulars or entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1		"	"	"
Year 1	2	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house yet

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles new wire fence 15.
For farm purposes 30.
½ acre Garden shelter 5.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? And what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement was acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the [illegible] patent?

Yes I Can

To Wit:

I, J. E. Cassell of Lanigan in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

J E Cassell

Sworn before me at Nutana in the Province of Saskatchewan this 23rd day of June 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent, of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

4032088 16732

Sworn Statement

of Arthur Ross.

Quarter of Section S.E. of the 25 Township 55 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S.E. Township 55 Range 1 for the S.E. Quarter of Section 22 of the 5 - Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 5 years. Resided in Vic. 25 55-1-5 for 2 years 12 months previous to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(1) Resided in Vic. Resided with applicant

Resided on N.E. 22-55-1-5 March 3 1907 to date

(2) Resided on N.E. 22-55-1-5 March 3 1907 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Resided on N.E. 22-55-1-5 March 3 1907 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, or on land held by actual deed of transfer, contract with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife resided on land with applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	12	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	16	"	"	
Year 1909	"	5	"	"	3 "
Year 1910	"	11	"	"	25 "
Year 1911	"		"	"	35 "
Year 1	"		"	"	"

7. What stock or which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of petitioning entry?

Year 1907	Cattle 1	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1908	" 2	"	"	"
Year 1909	" 2	"	"	"
Year 1910	" 3	"	"	"

8. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what are its principal dimensions?

Two story Frame House 16 x 24 with lean to 12 x 24

9. What extent of cropping has been done on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 20 x 30 Granary 12 x 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is residence for the benefit of himself?

Yes

TO WIT

I, Arthur Ross of Vic. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vic. in the Province of Alta. this 12 day of Dec. 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Ross

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 157982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 1 1915

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 27 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 21st May, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Edmonton
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Mark Brose Munson Esq
Manville
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1869943

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. 3519 No. 69943

Form No. 1.

No. 29878

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Price

of Beloedere, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 58, Range 2 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sig. George Price

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 14 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note - Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	England	North Monberland	Farming	

Subject to the right of [illegible]

Form R.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Price

of Belvidere Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned—as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George Price

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if you are applying for your first homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Price

of Hardisty

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East. of 14 Sec. 9 Thp. 38 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Price 26 years Farmer Hardisty Alberta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, certificate, copy of entry in register, or declaration of loss of British nationality by Father or Husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house on it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 2nd 1909 (b) Sept 1909 (c) Oct. 12th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Oct. 12th 09 to Oct. 20th 10 · March 3rd 11 - Nov. 4th 11 · Jan 1st 12 - May 2nd 12

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Glover Bar Drumheller Mining

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any other person, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the said acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your own.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) ____

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had each year?

Year 1 1909 Broke 11 acres, cropped 3 acres

Year 1 1910 " 4 " " 11 "

Year 1 1911 " 7 " " 22 "

Year 1 1912 " ____ " " ____ "

Year 1 ____ " ____ " " ____ "

Year 1 ____ " ____ " " ____ "

9. What kind of crops, and the amount have you had on your homestead each year since entering thereon?

1909 Oats 1 3 2

1911 Oats 3 — — —

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is its present cash value? — 12x20 Story & Leg Log Shack $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (If any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — 16x24 Log Barn $200 · 8x12 Log Stable $50 · Outhouse $10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 25 acres 2 rail fence $50

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (If so, state nature, if coal, and whether of present commercial value for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Price do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day A.D. 1912 — George Price

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bruce Graham
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 11th A.D. 1912 — Acting H. Clarke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear in Timber Branch. & Seed Grain

Date 1-5-12 Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Secretary — Tiber Rod Director

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ____ of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Henry Hunter H.E.

of Sec. 12 Thp. 15 Rge. 2 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. Price for H.E. of Sec. 9 Thp. 15 Rge. 2 W of 2nd Meridian.

1. When did you first settle upon and how long have you known the land described?

   Jan. 1st May 2nd 1909.

2. Where was your residence since you have known the applicant, give address and dates?

   On my H.E. May 2nd 1909 to May 2nd 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

   (a) Sept. 1909 (b) Oct. 12th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   Oct. 12th 1909 to Oct 20th 1910
   March 2nd 11 - Nov 4th 11
   Jan 10th 12 - May 2nd 12

5. If applicant has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] state in a clear manner the actual dates of residence together with name, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

   Single.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 11	acres, cropped 3	acres
Year 1910	" 4	" 11	"
Year 1911	" 7	" 24	"
Year 1912	" 8	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	—	1	3	4
Pigs	3	—	—	—

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

   24 x 30 Log Dwl 1/2 Story Limb roof $300.

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

    3 1/2 rods 2 rails high min $100.

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

    16 x 24 Log Barn $200.
    8 x 12 Log Sty $40.
    Cut house $20

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the entry, and in making this application for patent?

    Yes

Roger J. Cawdron
Witness to Mark.

I, Henry Hunter of Strathmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Strathmore this 2nd day of May A.D. 1913

Henry Hunter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. Trafford
[illegible] Notary Public, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner Empowered for the Administration of Oaths.

28731

Sworn Statement of C. E. Baldwin

of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 2 W of 2nd Mer.

reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for W½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 15 Rge. 2 W of 2nd Mer.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving post-office address?

Bienfait Sask. May 1912
Estevan Sask. May 2nd 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sept. 1912 — Lot 2 Sec. 2
Oct. 12th 1912 — Lot 2 Sec. 2
March 3rd 1913 — Nov 5th 1912
Jan 15th 1913 — May 2nd 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said Forest actual duties.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] actual duties of [illegible] with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke 11	acres cropped	3 acres
Year 1914	" 4	" "	11
Year 1915	" 7	" "	12
Year 1916	" 12	" "	13
Year 1917	"	" "	
Year 1918	"	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of performing entry?

Cattle 1913	10 11
Pigs	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20 Ont. 2 Storey Log

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3½ rods 2 rail fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

12 x 24 Log Barn $200.
8 1/2 Ft Sq $10
Cut Roots 12 $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this his entry, and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Drew J. Canadian
Provincial Police

To Wit:

I C. E. Baldwin of Bienfait Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Estevan, this 2nd day of July 1913.

C. E. Baldwin

Having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Emmanuel Joseph Hughes
Dominion Land Agent and Ex-officio Homestead Inspector for the Estevan District.

Form 51 a.
30,000-28-7-11.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 25 1912 ....191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]

1869944

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

L. Bradbeer

Date

" (when remitted)

Subject: L. S. 3 S. 1 - W.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. 29886 Dominion Lands System No. 1.

No. 37053

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead

1869944

I, Gerald Broadhead

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 52, Range 25 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

that it ~~is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Gerald Broadhead

District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children absent from home				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 years of age.	Females 18 years of age.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				

I, Gerald Broadhead give this

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gerald Goodhead

of Winnipeg, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of February, 1907, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 20, Range 1 W of the 1st Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is the only entry standing in this name.

Sig. Gerald Goodhead

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of February 1907 before me at Winnipeg [*or* affirmed to *or* declared before me at *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Gerald Broadhead

Orvilla Alta - in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E Quarter of Section 13 Township 38 Range 1 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Gerald Broadhead 32 yrs Farmer Orvilla

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded. If through patents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) to which did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) April 15 1909 (b) Aug 1909 (c) April 25-1909 & Aug 1913

332537

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? April 25-1909 to Nov 1 1913 & Since date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Resided at Alta Heating. Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

7. Has your residence been performed on Land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the Land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your

8. Have you any other homestead entry than the one mentioned in question 3? If so, describe it and state when you commenced residence thereon.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	1	1	
Year 1 1910	5	6	
Year 1 1911	7	13	
Year 1 1912	5	31	
Year 1 1913	7		
Year 1			

1914 1915 1916 1917 1918
5 4 6 8 12 20

Cattle

How you are to obtain the title you claim (by purchase of homestead entry, &c.)

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its general cash value? Log house 16x24 = 300. " barn 26x20 = 100. Well 26' = 32. 1 mile wire fence = 25. Broken and cultivated soil No No

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cash value of the same?

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What crops have you raised on your homestead each year?

13. Are there any outcroppings of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Don } Ca
Tur } Alta

TO WIT:

I, Gerald Broadhead, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock } G. Broadhead
March 21 A. D. 1914 }

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. C. Alta
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Land Agent

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Mar 31st A. D. 1914 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

OTTAWA, April 16th 1914

Accepted as sufficient, T. O. Dyson Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the nature of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Richard E. Winrow of S.E. Quarter of Section 21 Township 3-8 Range 1 W 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gerald Broadhead for N.E. of Section 15 Township 3-8 Range 1 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer I. April 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Richard S.E. 21-3-8 W 3 1909
April 25, 1909 " " " 1910
Oct 30 1909 " " " 1911
Oct 30 1911 " " " 1912
Nov 12 1912 " " " 1913
Nov 25 1913 " " " 1914
Jan 21 1914 " " " April 25 1909
Oct 1909 2 April 25 1909 to Oct 30 1911
April 25 1909 to June 1 1913
June 1 1913 to June 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly a homestead entry of his own, or that held and given as required by the regulations, by his wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1908	broke 1	" "	"
Year 1909	" 3	" " 1	"
Year 1910	" 7	" " 6	"
Year 1911	" 8	" " 13	"
Year 1912	" 9	" " 21	"
Year 1913	"	" "	"
Year 1914	"	" "	"

1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914
6 2 4 6 8 12 10

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year, state date of purchase and from whom purchased, and if any died during each year state cause of death.

Cattle

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16 x 24 = 384.
Milk with Jean = 75.
Log stable 24 x 20 = 100.
Log stable 21 = 50.

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give dimensions, number of rooms, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and has complied with the requirements of the homestead entry and is entitled to patent?

No

Yes

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of March 1914.

I, Richard E. Winrow of Orville Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

R Winrow

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. C. Wilson

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

17762

Sworn Statement

of Sydney D. Stokes of Ault 3130/759

of Section 29 Township 3-8 Range

of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gerald Broadhead for W½ E½ of Section 15

Township 3 8 Range 1 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer living near 7 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

O. A. Broadhead 18 SW 23-8-1W

May 14 1909 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) June 25 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 25 1909 to Aug 15 1913

Sept 1 1913 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If absent from land, state cause and length of absence. If temporarily with family, name which, and whether wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	4	acres, cropped		Acres.
Year 1 910	"	5	"	4	"
Year 1 911	"	5	"	5	"
Year 1 912	"	5	"	6	"
Year 1 913	"	5	"	21	"
Year 1	"		"		"

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914

3 4 6 6 12 16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead at each anniversary and each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 = 384.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Pasture 26 x 24 = 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well 21

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements contained in proof submitting claimant in making application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Sydney D. Stokes of Ault make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sydney D. Stokes

Sworn before me at Greeley

this 21 day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. C. Allen

Special Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Colorado District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186994

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 5 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ~~Lsd 9,10,14,15 & S½ of N.W. ¼ of Lsd 14~~ of Section 10 in Township 58 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, ~~and covered by waters of lake at the time of survey of said lake~~ bearing date the 1st June, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Gerald Broadhead, Esq.,
Orrville
Ont.

FORM 41 A

1869945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100 f

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A NF

48482

No. 370.99

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 17 EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1869945

I, Jonathan Hope Jones,

of Sion Siding

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 57, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject (as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 17 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Jonathan Hope Jones

District.

NOTE. Strike out [illegible] is not a British subject. Strike out [illegible] is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Wales	Wales	Wales	Farmer

Subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the regulations in force thereunder, and to the rights of patentees and others entitled to any portion of the land hereby applied for, I am entitled to receive a patent for the said land. (D. L. C. 270a, Rev. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jonathan Hope Jones of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of) Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jonathan Hope Jones

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1912 before me at Edmonton [Local Stand, Post Office, or Agency, as the case may be]

A. W. Mackenzie
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of M.W.A. 3'7 1 D'

I, J. H. Jones of the P O
of Leon Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that (Having been
drafted and unable
to work for some
time past and can
not see when I will be in
a position to continue
with any business deals
I ask to be protected
for a period of 6 mon.
when I expect I will
be able to comply
with the requirements
of the Military
Authorities.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alta this 2nd day of June
day of June A. D. 191 7

H. MacKenzie

23553b

No. 51130

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Campbell

of Edmonton Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homest., under the provisions of Section 23 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 53, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but ~~I declare~~

Sig. Thomas Campbell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 25 1911
..... District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

159.3

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
33/13	30/	4	7	Irelnd.	Co. Down Irelnd.	Edmonton Alta	Farming

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 25 12 58 PM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 2.5 acres.
And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Campbell

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of

Section....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Campbell

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th
day of October 1904
before me at Edmonton.

H. Clark
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 21
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) [illegible]

(Here state nature and date of work done and on behalf of whom, where performed.) (2) [illegible]

2732129

(Here describe the improvements) (3) [illegible]

(Here state fully reasons for abandonment) (4) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
*Agent [illegible] Lands Act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form No. 82 B.
28,000-26-3-03.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ... , hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 31 Township 5 Range 1 W 2 Meridian, on behalf of ..... , who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age 21 Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ? No

If so describe the land SW 31 - 5 - 1 W 2nd

.....

Is he a British subject ? Yes

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject ? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me .....

..... at .....

.....

this 31st day of .....

A. D. 1903

Agent of Dominion Lands .....

..... District.

Senior Assistant

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Compror. $80.00
Fees $10.00
$90.00

PROXY.

Form A. 28135 2876988

No. 55497

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Homestead.

RECEIVED
FEB 1913

I, Hamilton McConnell on behalf of Samuel McConnell
of Sion P.O. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry
for a home, under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 21
in Township 57, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

2876988

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
FEB 22 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Hamilton McConnell

District. 159.3 acres

(1) Strike out if applicant is not a British subject.
(2) Strike out if applicant is a British subject.

PROXY

INTER...
MAR 10 ...

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting

Number in family including those giving their ages. Males Above 18	Females Above 18	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
27	25	1	3	Ireland	Belfast	Edmonton	Carpenter

NOTICE

PROXY

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hamilton McConnell on behalf of Samuel McConnell

of Lion P.O. Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that ~~I am~~ he is over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for: that there are ~~no~~ $80.00 improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That ~~I~~ he obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th day of April 1911, for SW Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 57, Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for ~~my~~ his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Hamilton McConnell

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of February 1913 before me at Edmonton office

J. T. Lovell
Local Agent,
(or Sub-Agent *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 3 applies only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

29:4524

Form No. 82 C.
25,000-17-2-13.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, Samuel McConnell

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the NW. of Section 21 Township 57 Range 1 W 5 Meridian, on the 22 day of February 1913.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19....., and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within 5 (five) days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me ..... at Edmonton this 13 day of August A.D. 1913

Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District.

J. Duggan Dom. C.

Signature Samuel McConnell

Address Stoi P.O.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

3516031

GERMAN-EUROPEAN-WAR.

I, Protection during War Service of Homestead Entry
for the N.W. of Sec. 24 Tp. 57 Rge. 1 W. 5 Mer.
I, Arnold McConnell of Edmonton
do solemnly declare that my Nationality is English
That I have obtained entry for the above mentioned land on
the 26 February 1913
That I am (Married or Single)
That my family during my absence intend to live on the
1042 64 Street Edmonton Alta
of Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.
That I have lived on the above land from 22 August 1913
to 1st May 1914 and have the following
improvements thereon. Chicken House 18 x 18 September
Repair 16 x 18, built 16 x 24 Barn

And I make this solemn declaration conscientously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City
of Edmonton in the Prov.
of Alberta this 11
day of August A.D. 1914

A. McConnell

J.P. or Commissioner in P.R.

Sworn Statement of Samuel McConnell of North Edmonton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 21 Township 57 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuel McConnell - 30 - Farmer North Edmonton - Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If on single patents, attested copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your improvements, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) February 22nd 1913 (b) Before Filed (c) March 1st 1913

4648462

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the homestead? Give actual dates. — From March 1st 1913 to Nov 7th 1913 "April 1st 1914 to August 10th 1914 Enlisted for active service with P.P.C.L.I. on August 10th 1914 and have been on active service ever since discharge pending wife and 3 children same residence as self

file 308-3
Plan, 24138
Add file. 35-3079

5. When absent from your homestead, what was the occupation and where was your occupation?

6. Are you or are your family resident upon the land now? If they first commence residence upon the homestead, and if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or father and claimed relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill in this where residence was given on land owned by relative)

(d) What stock or part of stock in each year have you resided on said homestead each year?

(Fill in this where residence not being fulfilled)

(e) What amount of land in crop in each year have you and your father, mother, husband, sister, brother cultivated on the patent lots above described?

8. How much fencing have you had in each year on homestead or any part thereof, and how much of the same was broken by you and how much was broken by others?

Year 1914	20	20
Year 1915		
Year 1916		20
Year 1917		20
Year 1918		

9. What stock of whom and for how long have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Other
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

Nil

10. What is the cash value of the stone in your homestead, or what quantity and what is the estimated cash value? — Log 16'x18' val 35'00 Log barn 16'x18' val 25'00

11. Why other business are you conducting than homestead? Where does your principal income come from? — Nil

12. What extent of actual cash you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Nil

13. Are there any improvements or quantity of timber on your homestead valuable for any other purpose? — Wood valuable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes SW 21-57-1W5 abandoned

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit
I, Samuel McConnell of North Edmonton - Alb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June A.D. 1918 and I am satisfied to the said applicant having been first duly sworn and examined.

Sam McConnell
Ins 690 PP & L I No 2 Coy.

J. H. Nuttall
Chief Clerk of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Chief in Timber, etc.
Land Agent, etc.

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, A.D. 191

Land Agent / Homestead Inspector, Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 168.
Revised 17-3-15

Sworn Statement of John Metricks of the N.W Quarter of Section 32 Township 36 Range 1 of the 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel McConnell for the N.W Quarter of Section 21 Township 37 Range 1 of the 5' Meridian.

1. When & under what circumstances, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Since February 1913 Continuous residence on NW 32-36-1 w 5' for the first 10 years (Built w house) Cultivated March 1913 Improved same From March 21 1913 to Nov 3 rd 1913 & April 1st 1914 to August 10th 1914 and on active service with P.P.C.L.I. from Aug 4th 1914 to the present time

2. When last prior to the present time did you have known the applicant? (Give dates as nearly as possible.)

3. (a) Where did the applicant have his home and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if it is permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or only [illegible] Patented land, and state name of patentee, or entry number, as the case may be.

On his own land

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife and family same residence as self

6. What portion broken, and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Year 1914	Broke	20	Crop	20 acres
Year 1915		—		—
Year 1916		—		20
Year 1917		—		30
Year 1918		—		—
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of pertaining entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1		Cult		
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

Log 16'x18' val 325.00
Cult

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is its present condition thereof?

Log barn 16'x18' val 200.00
well 18' val 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material and condition, and what is their present value?)

Cult
Jno

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in other applications?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in fulfilling the requirements of the law?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
} To Wit:

I, John Metricks of Stein P.O - Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June 1918

John Metricks

[signature] and delivered to the witness

[signature] Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex Officio Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton District.

4085683

Sworn Statement of James Thomas

Quarter of Section 13 Township 37 Range 2

3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel McConnell for the N.W Quarter of Section 21

Township 37 Range 1 of the 3rd Meridian.

1 Farmer — 5 years' Continuous residence on NW 13-37-2w 3rd for the past eight years

2 Before the filed 1st March 1913
From March 1st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913
" April 1st 1914 to Aug 1st 1914
On active service from Aug 1st 1914 to the present time

3 On this own homestead

4 Wife and family same residence as applicant

5 Year 1914 Broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres
Year 1915 " Nil " " " "
Year 1916 " Nil " " 20 "
Year 1917 " " " " 20 "
Year 1918 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "

6 Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 1 " Nil " " "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "

7 Nil

8 Log house 16x18 val 300.00
Nil
Log barn 16x18 val 200.00
Well 18 val 25.00
Nil
Nil

9 Nil

10 Nil

11 Nil

12 Yes

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June 1918, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

WIT Simon Kunuka
Thomas Thomas
Sioux Po-Alla

I James Thomas make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

James Thomas

J. Mills
Local Land Agent and Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton

Form No. 300
A.M.D. 6-6-11.

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. 1869945

K.M.

Ottawa, 30th September, 1918.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary.
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of #690. Samuel McConnell, Enlisted on August 10th 1914, with P.P.C.L.I. No. 2 Company.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Ottawa, Ont., August 24th, 1914.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	690-Private, P. P. C. L. I., C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	Yes.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.)	
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

INTERIOR. OCT 9 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per H.C.L. Tupper. October 4th, 1918. JH-Q-B-10.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per for Director of Records, for a/Adjutant-General.

A REPLY SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17-9945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 21 in Township 57
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
Land Covered by Irregular Lots of the Original Survey of said Lake Wabamun
bearing date the 1st November 1918,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Samuel McConnell Esq.,
North Edmonton,
Alberta.

FORM 77 A

No. 1869946

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 37647

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1869946

I, Arthur Knight

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 58, Range 1 of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Arthur Knight

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family, including Children born since [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				
3	3			England	Surrey	London	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

...avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Knight

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Arthur Knight

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th

day of [illegible] 1909

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

~~Sub-agent.~~

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if application for Entry~~ [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of applications for a pre-emption entry.

1869946
306647

Form 4

3006484

Gross.

No. .....

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-6-13.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
JUL 23 1913
A. Scott
Agent

I, Thomas Upton

of Fawn Lake P.O. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a home, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 58, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that I intend application to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
JUL 23 1913

Sig. Thomas Upton

District. 160 acres

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males, Females, Children under 18, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1	—	—	1	England	Sussex	Fawn Lake	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Upton

of Faron Lake P.O. Alta ..., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for: that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of

day of ..... 19..., for .....

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Thomas Upton

Subscribed and sworn to this 23d)
day of July 1913)
before me at Edmonton)

J. W. [illegible]
Senior Asst. Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4056624

Form No. 310.

FARM LABOUR, 1918.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

To Wit

(H 2)

In the Matter of my Homestead entry for the S½ ¼ of Section 15

(State name of entry here)

Township 58 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian,

I, Thos Wilson of Langham Post Office,

in the Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare:

Fill out in all cases.

1. That the improvements made by me up to the present time on the land above described, are as follows: House 16 x 15. Stable 16 x 20. ½ mile fence. about 16 acres of breaking.

Fill out where hired by another party.

2. That I have been engaged by Mr. O. L. Nelson for a period of 6 months, dating from ~~April~~ 1st day of April 1918, to work as farm labourer on the N ½ ¼ of Section 35 Township 37 Range 26 West of the 3 Meridian.

Fill out where [illegible]

3. That I am engaged in farming operations being carried on by

(Here state whether working on own farm, if renting, giving names of owner and size of same)

on the ¼ of Section Township

Range West of the Meridian, owned by

Fill out where [illegible]

4. That the area proposed to be cropped during the season of 1918 on the land last described is about acres

5. That I desire to be given credit as residence in connection with my entry first referred to for the period counting from the 1st day of April 1918, to the 30th day of April 1918, while engaged in farm work as above.

DOMINION LAND [illegible]

6. That I will furnish the local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District with further evidence as may be required by the Department, as soon as my term of work as a farm labourer expires.

7. That I will keep the local Agent of Dominion Lands informed of any change in my place of employment or Post Office address.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Village of Dewsil in the Province of Sask this 14th day of June A.D. 1918.

John E Brooks J.P.

Thos W. Watson

(J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.)

in and for the Province of .....

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYER.

(To be completed in all cases where applicant is employed by another person in farm work.)

I hereby certify that Mr Thomas Watson

has been engaged by me for the period of two (2) months

for the purpose of working on my farm, the N.W. ¼ of Section 35

Township 37 Range 26 West of the 3rd Meridian.

from the April first A.D. 1918

(give date)

Dated at Dewsil

in the Province of Sask

this 14th day of June, 1918.

O. C. Isaacs,

John E Brooks J.P.

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 2nd MARCH 1918

The time of employment to be counted as residence duties must be subsequent to the actual date of entry in each case. No person claiming the benefit of the provisions of the order in Council of the 2nd of March, 1918, and of these regulations which he grants thereto, in connection with his entry for the Quarter of the land he has obtained homestead or pre-emption right and who has been employed [illegible] prior thereto, shall be deemed to qualify. That is, the performance of [illegible] by him under entry, or in the immediate vicinity thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and regulations thereunder.

The [illegible] shall not apply to applications [illegible] in this case it would be necessary to engage in any other employment than that of [illegible].

Without [illegible] the period of employment has expired and in all cases not later than the 1st of February, 1919, the entrant shall [illegible] with the local agent for the district a [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] upon [illegible] work.

In the event of the [illegible] a claim to [illegible] the performance of the conditions thereof [illegible] be held to [illegible] and [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act and [illegible] have been complied with [illegible] proved to the [illegible] of [illegible] the Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] the entry [illegible].

[illegible] liable to [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

16760 4163618

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of Thos Upton Jr.

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of Section 13 in Township 55 and Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Thos Upton Jr. Denzil Sask: age 24

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: July 23rd 1913 at Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: about August 1st 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: S.E. 1/4 Sec 35 - 37 26 W 3rd

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Yes, by brother

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Continuous residence from August 1st 1913

19____ until July 2nd 1915

19____

19____

19____

19____

Patented

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working for wages

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1/2 mile of fence value $20

Shack 10 ft by 12 ft value $100

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 13 2 Oxen

19 14 2 Horses

19 15 2 Horses

19____

19____

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: ... Oct ... 1913 ...

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1913 broke 2 acres, cropped ... acres. 1914 broke 3 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1915 " 0 " 5 " ... " ... " ...

19... " ... " ... " ... " ...

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 90 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and 60 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: The said Homestead is very heavy bruch & takes a lot of work to clear an acre. I have been working on a farm since Aug: 16th 1915 However my term of employment expires on 1st of this year I have some horses now & will endeavor to work on the Homestead this summer.

CANADA, PROVINCE OF Sask: To WIT:

I, The Ukrainec, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

The Ukrainec

Declared before me Alfred Gray

at the Village of Lenzie

in the Province of Sask

this 22nd day of Nov.

A.D. 1915

Alfred Gray J.P.

A Justice of the Peace

in and for the Province of Sask

The Ukrainec

Lenzie P.O.

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

5502

File No. 19269

4274243

ATTESTATION

UNDER

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT, 1917.

OTTAWA, February 26 1919

The undersigned attests that John Jordan

formerly No. 2109843 in Canadian Expeditionary Force

has furnished evidence satisfactorily establishing a claim as a "settler" under the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, subject, in the event of a loan being applied for, to ability to farm and repay the loan being established to the satisfaction of the Board, and subject to all other provisions of the said Act or regulations thereunder or amendments thereto, and that the said claim is hereby approved.

W. J. Black

Chairman.

NOTE—This form must be produced and filed when formal application for land or loan is made by the settler before the representative of the Board authorized to receive such application.

NOT NEGOTIABLE NOR TRANSFERABLE

10844
80271

Form A. No. 428243 FORM No. 1. S. E.

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, John Jordan of Fawn Lakes, Alta. do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 58, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Jordan

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total				
4	3	5	12	Ireland.	Wexford	Fawn Lakes Alta	Farmer.

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or prior indebtedness of former entrant

Name and address of any church before completion of documents in connection with my entry for the above mentioned [illegible]

EDMONTON, ALTA. Mrs. M. Jordan

Post Office)

Province or State) Alta (Country).

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, John Jordan

of Farm Lake Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry.

(6.) That I hold under Homestead entry the S.W. of Section 16. Township 58 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of Oct A.D. 1912 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta

sig. John Jordan

Farmer at Farm

(*or as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

6-6-27

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of John Jordan, in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

for the S-W Quarter of Section 15 Township 58

Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Jordan, 51 yrs. Farmer - Amisk

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of patents certificate required together with a declaration by Applicant on Form 326 or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Soldier Grant entry (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct 16th, 1919.
(b) Oct 1920.
(c) Oct 1920.

Residence on Soldier Grant

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this Soldier Grant, giving actual dates?

Lived on land since Oct 6th, 1920 to present date

5. When absent from your Soldier Grant where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife and children in Amisk. I reside on land.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Soldier Grant, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

5873

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your mother, brother, sister, daughter, sister, resided on the land of your [illegible] above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since commencement of residence, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 19 20	Wheat	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 19 21	"	15	"	30 "
Year 19 22	"	5	"	35 "
Year 19 23	"	10	"	50 "
Year 19 24	"	5	"	
Year 19 25	Cattle	2	Horses	2
Year 19 26	"	3	"	2
Year 19 27	"	3	"	2
Year 19 28	"	2	"	4
				3
1925		1		10
1926		1		10

Summer fallow

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. How such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or kept in stable?

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Barn - 18 x 24
" 14 x 16
" 17 x 20
Value 2000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Two miles - value 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Not to my knowledge

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Agric Land

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

Yes SW 1/4 - 16 - 58 - 1 W 5

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

Yes

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, in the Province of Alberta, this 6th day of May A.D. 1927. John Jordan

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clerk in Charge, Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that John Jordan has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S-W Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W Meridian, from the 6th day of May to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

May 20 1927 [signature] Local Agent.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 20 A.D. 1927. [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner

OTTAWA, JUN - 1927, 192

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses

6-6-27

DIER GRANT

n Jordan,

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

Township 58

of Section 15 Meridian.

of the 5

John Jordan, 51 yrs

ost Office Farmer - arvilla

(2) Yes

ne? and (2) (1) Yes

tish subject (3) By Birth

, certificate Oct 16th, 1919.

rtified copy (a) Oct 1920

th a declara- (b) 6th Oct 1920.

ption of land (c)

try; (b) when Continuous from

when did you Residence Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date.

encement of resi-

ier Grant, giving

nt where have you 1

cupation?

wife and 8 children

same Residence

myself

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

(2)

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1)

(c)

5873

has been on land owned by entrant.)

f month in each year have you

d land?

has been with relative.)

of month in each year have you

her, son, daughter, sister, brother above

of your

Year 1920	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.	
1921	"	10	"	"	20	
Year 1922	"	5	"	"	25	
1923	"	5	"	"	30	
Year 1924	"	5	"	"	45	
Year 1925	"	10	"	"	50	
Year 1926	"	5	"	"		

g have you done upon your Soldier

ar since you obtained entry, and how

e you cultivated each year?

Year 1920	Cattle 2	Horses 4	Sheep	Hogs 2
Year 1921	" 3	" 5	"	" 2
Year 1922	" 3	" 5	"	" 6
Year 1923	" 3	" 6	"	" 4
1924	4	6		3
1925	1	6		
1926	1	6		

which you are the owner have you had

r Grant each year since date of perfecting

ck been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing

r feeding in winter?

Summer & winter -

---

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. 18x2

" 14x16 "

" 17x20 "

value 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two miles -

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Not to my knowledge.

Agric Land.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

Yes

S.W.1/4-16.58-1.W5

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

Yes.

no.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

owing to S.S.B.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May A.D. 1927 } John Jordan
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas A Rowesley
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Soldier Loan

Clear in Timber Reg.
Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

192 Local Agent.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 20 A.D. 1927 Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District.

JUN 7 - 1927 192

OTTAWA,

Commissioner.

Accepted as sufficient.

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

6-6-27

SOLDIER GRANT

of John Jordan, in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

Township 58

Quarter of Section 15 Meridian.

W of the 5

John Jordan, 51 yrs

e, occupation and Post Office Farmer - arvilla

(2) Yes

at the present time? and (2) (1) Yes

(3) Are you a British subject (3) By Birth

r repatriation?

n or repatriation, certificate Oct 16th, 1919.

rough parents, certified copy (a) Oct 1920

ired, together with a declara- (b) 6th Oct 1920.

m 326 or description of land (c)

r mother.

oldier Grant entry; (b) when Continuous from

thereon, and (c) when did you Residence Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date.

e thereon?

since commencement of resi-

n this Soldier Grant, giving

oldier Grant where have you 1

en your occupation?

wife and 8 children

consist; when did they first same Residence

n this Soldier Grant, and for myself

ar since that date have they

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

performed on land owned by (2)

ed relative, what is the de- (a) (1) (2)

was such land acquired? (b) (1)

land acquired, and who (2) is (c)

such land, and what is the

5873

as been on land owned by entrant.)

f month in each year have you

d land?

has been with relative.)

f month in each year have you

, son, daughter, sister, brother above

our

Year 1920 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.
1921 " 10 " " 20
Year 1922 " 5 " " 25
1923 " 5 " " 30
Year 1924 " 5 " " 45
Year 1925 " 10 " " 50
Year 1926 " 5 " "

you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1920 Cattle 2 Horses 4 Sheep
Year 1921 " 3 " 5 "
Year 1922 " 3 " 5 "
Year 1923 " 3 " 6 "
1924 4 6
1925 1 6
1926 1 6

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Summer & winter -

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value?	Barn - 18x2… " " 14x16 " " 17x20 " value 200.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Two miles - value
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge. agric Land.
14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.	no Yes S.W.¼-16-58-1. W5
15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.	Yes.
16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?	no.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	only to S.S.B.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May A.D. 1927 } John Jordan

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Eliza Rowesley
~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Soldier Loan

Clear in Timber Hay.
Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Township Range 10 Meridian, 28 that all payments have been made to the present time; that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

of the day of 192

from the date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 20 A.D. 1927
Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

JUN 7 - 1927 192

OTTAWA,

Commissioner.

Accepted as sufficient.

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

6-6-27

SOLDIER GRANT

of John Jordan, in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent
Quarter of Section 15 Township 58
W of the 5 Meridian.

…occupation and Post Office	John Jordan, 51 yrs Farmer - arvilla
…t the present time? and (2) … (3) Are you a British subject …repatriation?	(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth
…or repatriation, certificate …gh parents, certified copy …d, together with a declara… 326 or description of land …nother.	
…dier Grant entry; (b) when …reon, and (c) when did you …thereon?	(a) Oct 16th, 1919. (b) Oct 1920 (c) 6th Oct 1920.
…nce commencement of resi… this Soldier Grant, giving	Continuous from Residence Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date.
…ier Grant where have you …your occupation?	
…nsist; when did they first …his Soldier Grant, and for …since that date have they	wife and 8 children Same Residence as my self.
…rformed on land owned by … relative, what is the de…	of Section Township Range Meridian.
…s such land acquired?	(a) (1) (2)
…d acquired, and who (2) is	(b) (1) (2)
…uch land, and what is the	(c)
…been on land owned by entrant.) …onth in each year have you …land?	
…s been with relative.) …onth in each year have you …n, daughter, sister, brother … above	

873

…you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?				
Year 1920	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres.
1921	"	10	" "	20
Year 1922	"	5	" "	25
1923	"	55	" "	30
Year 1924	"	10	" "	45
Year 1925	"	5	" "	50
Year 1926	"			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920	2	4		2
Year 1921	3	5	—	2
Year 1922	3	5	—	6
Year 1923	3	6	—	4
1924	4	6		3
1925	1	6		
1926	1	6		

(c) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? Summer & winter.

Hogs 2
2
6
4
3

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.
16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
I, John Jord…
answers to the foregoing questions are true and cor…
the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.
That I obtained an entry, and claim a Paten…
of any other person or persons whomsoever. So…
SWORN before me at Westlo…
in the Province of Albe…
this 6th day of Ma…
having been first read over and explained to th…
Eliza Ro… Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Ins…
Clear in Timber Hay.
Seed Grain records.
I hereby certify that of Section
of the day of
from the date, and that at least one-third of the to…
Date
I recommend the foregoing applic… have, in this case, been complied with…
Dated at Edmonton May 20
Accepted as sufficient.
THE OFFICER TAKING… THAT THE NAME OF THE…
Special care should…

6-6-27

SOLDIER GRANT

of John Jordan, in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

Quarter of Section 15 Township 58

W of the 5 Meridian.

…ccupation and Post Office — John Jordan, 51 yrs Farmer - [illegible]

…the present time? and (2) …) Are you a British subject …epatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

…r repatriation, certificate …gh parents, certified copy …, together with a declara- …326 or description of land …other.

…ier Grant entry; (b) when …reon, and (c) when did you …hereon?

(a) Oct 16th 1919.

(b) Oct 1920

(c) 6th Oct 1920.

…ce commencement of resi- …his Soldier Grant, giving — Continuous from Residence Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date

…er Grant where have you …your occupation? — 1

…sist; when did they first …his Soldier Grant, and for …ince that date have they — wife and 8 children Same Residence as myself.

…formed on land owned by …relative, what is the de- — of Section Township Range Meridian.

…such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

…l acquired, and who (2) is — (b) (1) (2)

…ch land, and what is the — (c)

…een on land owned by entrant.) …nth in each year have you …and?

…been with relative.) …nth in each year have you …, daughter, sister, brother … above

8. … you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1920	Broke 10	acres, cropped 10 acres.
Year 1921	" 10	" " 20
Year 1922	" 5	" " 25
Year 1923	" 5	" " 30
Year 1924	" 10	" " 45
Year 1925	" 5	" " 50
Year 1926		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920	2	4		2
Year 1921	3	5		2
Year 1922	3	5		6
Year 1923	2	6		4
1924	4	6		3
1925	1	6		
1926	1			

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Summer & winter.

873

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Barn 18x[illegible] " 7… ; " 14x16 " ; " 17x20 " ; value 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two miles - value 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Not to my knowledge.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agric Land.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land. — Yes S-W¼-16-58-1 W5

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full? — Yes. no.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — only to S.S.B.

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of May A.D. 1927, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. } John Jordan

Chas A Rouesley

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Way. Seed Grain records.

Soldier Loan

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range 10 Meridian, from the day of 192 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 192

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 20 A.D. 1927

Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

LOAN

JUN 7 - 1927 192

OTTAWA,

Commissioner.

Accepted as sufficient.

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

6-6-27

ANT

...dan,

...of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

Township 58

Meridian.

...n Jordan, 51 yrs
...mer - arvilla

yes (2) yes
By Birth

Oct 16th, 1919.
Oct 1920
6th Oct 1920.
Continuous
Residence from
Oct 6th, 1920 to
Present Date

wife and 8 children
Same Residence
myself

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

(2)

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1)

(c)

...ntrant.)

...ve you
...rother
...above

...r Soldier
...y, and how

Year 1920	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
1921	"	10	" "	20 "
Year 1922	"	5	" "	25
1923	"	5	" "	30
Year 1924	"	10	" "	45 "
Year 1925	"	10	" "	50 "
Year 1926	"	5	" "	

Year 1920	Cattle	2	Horses	4	Sheep	Hogs	2
Year 1921	"	3	"	5	"	"	2
Year 1922	"	3	"	5	"	"	6
Year 1923	"	2	"	6	"	"	4
1924		4		6			3
1925		1		6			
1926		1		6			

...have you had
...of perfecting

...ant for grazing

Summer pasture -

---

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Barn. 18×2...
" 14×16 " 7...
" 17×20 " &

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two miles - value 200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Not to my knowledge
agric Land.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

~~No~~ Yes
S.W.¼-16-58-1.W5

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

Yes.

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

no.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

only to S.S.B.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May A.D. 1927
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Jordan

Chas A Ruesler
Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records, ~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Soldier Loan

6
28
10 7

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... 192 ....

Local Agent.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 20 A.D. 1927

Armytage
Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

SOLDIER LOAN

JUN 7 - 1927 192

OTTAWA,

Commissioner.

DEPUTY

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

6-6-27

SOLDIER GRANT

of John Jordan, in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

15 Quarter of Section Township 58

W of the 5 Meridian.

...ccupation and Post Office

John Jordan, 51 yrs
Farmer - arvilla

...the present time? and (2) ...Are you a British subject ...patriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

...r repatriation, certificate ...gh parents, certified copy ..., together with a declaration ...326 or description of land ...other.

Oct 16th, 1919.

...er Grant entry; (b) when ...reon, and (c) when did you ...hereon?

(a) Oct 1920
(b) 6th Oct 1920.
(c)

...e commencement of residence ...his Soldier Grant, giving

Continuous
Residence from
Oct 6th, 1920 to
Present Date

...r Grant where have you ...our occupation?

...ist; when did they first ...is Soldier Grant, and (or ...ince that date have they

wife and 8 children
Same Residence
myself

of Section Township

Meridian.

(2)

...ormed on land owned by ...relative, what is the de...

(a) (1) (2)

...uch land acquired?

(b) (1)

...acquired, and who (2) is

(c)

...h land, and what is the

873

...on land owned by entrant.)

...th in each year have you ...nd?

...een with relative.)

...th in each year have you ...daughter, sister, brother ...above

...you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1920	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
1921	"	10	" "	20 "
Year 1922	"	5	" "	25
1923	"	5	" "	30
Year 1924	"	10	" "	45 "
Year 1925	"	10	" "	50 "
Year 1926	"	5	" "	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920	Cattle	2	Horses	4
Year 1921	"	3	"	5
Year 1922	"	3	"	5
Year 1923	"	2	"	6
1924		4		6
1925		1		6
1926		1		6

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Summer p...

SOLDIER GRANT

6-6-37

of John Jordan

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

Quarter of Section 15 Township 58

W of the 5 Meridian

John Jordan, 5 1/4 ps
Brandon - arable

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Purch

(a) Dec 16th, 1919.
(b) Dec 1920
(c) Oct 6th, 1920
(d) Dominion
Register Grain
Oct 6th, 1920 Inc
First Date

Swift & 2 Children
Home Residence
my self

Province of Alberta
I, John Jordan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskin / Dilbute / John Jordan
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May A.D. 1927.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.
Edwin Rowsley Edmonton District.
Clerk in Trading Way, Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the
Send Grain receipts

Soldier Loan

Section Township Range
Meridian
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

I hereby certify that of Section Township Range Meridian.
has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to from the date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Local Agent.
Date 192

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.
Dated at Edmonton A.D. 192 May 25 Edwin Rowsley Edmonton District.
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Accepted as sufficient.
JUN 1927
OTTAWA. Commissioner.

THE OFFICER TAKING THE APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant; of what material and what is its present cash value? Barn. 18x24. Logs 14x16 " 17x20 " $ 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Two miles - value

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? Not to my knowledge

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agric. Land

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land. SW¼ 16-58-1 W5

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any loan? If so, has such advance been repaid in full? Yes. no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Only to 11 B.

Year	Crop	Acres	Cropped	To Crop	Acres		
Year 19 23		10			25		
Year 19 24		5			35		
Year 19 25		10			50		
Year 19 26		5			5		
Year 19 27							
Year 19 28	Cattle	2	Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs 2
Year 19 21		2		5			4
Year 19 22		3		5			4
Year 19 23		3		6			4
Year 19 24		4		6			4
Year 19 25		1		6			
Year 19 26							

Lumber & Timber

8. What stock of which you got the money have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of gathering entry?

(a) How much stock have kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

t of what 24 X 26 [illegible]

Barn - 18x24. Logs "
" 14x16 "
" 17x20 "

er Soldier made there-

Two miles - Value 2000.00

your Soldier hereof?

Not to my knowledge.

rties on your and whether has any other

Agric Land.

No

ther Soldier at became of it.

Yes.
S.W¼-16.58-1.W5

nption on Dom-

Yes.

he Soldier Settle- ? If so, has such

no.

erred, or agreed to ant Soldier Grant to whom?

only to S.S.B.

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the

are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under

sent Act.

I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit

omsoever, So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the
City of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 30th day of May A.D. 1927

John Jordan

explained to the said applicant.

inion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Soldier Loan

of Section ..... Township ..... Range 17 W 5 Meridian,

..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership

day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to

third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... 192 .....

Local Agent.

BOARD

regoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act*

complied with.

Edmonton

Edmonton District.

30 A.D. 192 7

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

JUN 1 1927

192

OTTAWA,

Commissioner.

ficient.

ER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE
E OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

al care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

5132181

STATEMENT of Emmett Lapp of the N.W Quarter of Section 6 Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J Jordan for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 7 yrs (1920)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) N.W.¼ 6.58.1.W5. from Oct 1920 to Apr. 1926. From April 1926 to date: S.E.¼ 26.58.1.W5M.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous Residence from Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes. Same Residence as himself.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres.
Year 1921 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1922 " 5 " " 20 "
1923 5 25
Year 1924 " 5 " " 30 "
Year 1925 " 10 " " 45 "
Year 1926 " 5 " " 50 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 Cattle 2 Horses 4 Sheep Hogs 2
1921 3 5
Year 1922 " 3 " 5 " " 2
1923 2 6
Year 1924 " 4 " 6 " " 4
1925 1 6 3
Year 1926 " 1 " 6 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 ft Frame. Value $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? Two Miles. " 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn, 18 x 24 ft Log. 100.00
" 14 x 16 ft " 100.00
" 17 x 20 ft " 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Emmett Lapp of Fawn Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God.
Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927 } Emmett Lapp
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A Rowlston
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

9

167606

Form No. 158 D.
5,000—2-23.

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Wm Shelley of the S.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W. of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J Jordan for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 7 yrs. (1920)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.E.¼.15-58-1.W5-M. Continuous since Oct 1920 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous Residence from 6th Oct, 1920 to Present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes. Same Residence as himself.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres
Year 1921 " 10 " " 10 "
1922 5 20
Year 1923 " 5 " " 25 "
Year 1924 " 5 " " 30 "
Year 1925 " 10 " " 45 "
Year 1926 " 5 " " 50 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 Cattle 2 Horses 4 Sheep Hogs 2
1921 3 5
Year 1922 " 3 " 5 " " 2
1923 2 6 6
Year 1924 " 4 " 6 " " 4
1925 1 6 3
Year 1926 " 1 " 6 " "

0831

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 ft. Frame value $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? Two Miles. " 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn. 18 x 24 ft Log " 100.00
" 14 x 16 " " 100.00
" 17 x 20 " " 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Shelley of Arvilla make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927 } W. Shelley
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A Rowlston
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAY 9 1927
EDMONTON, ALTA.

FOR SOLDIER GRANT

TATEMENT of Em
Section 6
58
Canada
Province of Alberta
Emmett Lapp
Westlock
Alberta
6th day of May 1927
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Home
Edmon

5132181

...mett Lapp ... the N.W

...ownship 58 Range 1 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15

...ge 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

Farmer. 7 Yrs (1920)

N.W.1/4.6.58.1.W5. from Oct 1920 to Apr. 1926. from April 1926 to date: S.E.1/4 26-58-1.W5M.

(1) Oct 1920 6th Oct 1920.

Continuous Residence from Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date

Yes. Same Residence as himself

Year 1920 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres.
Year 1921 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1922 / 1923 " 5 5 " " 20 25 "
Year 1924 " 5 " " 30 "
Year 1925 " 10 " " 45 "
Year 1926 " 5 " " 50 "

Year 1920 / 1921 Cattle 2 3 Horses 4 5 Sheep Hogs 2
Year 1922 / 1923 " 2 3 " 5 5 " " 2 6
Year 1924 / 1925 " 2 4 " 6 6 " " 3 4
Year 1926 " 1 1 " 6 " "

24 x 26 ft Frame. Value $500.00

Two Miles . " 200.00

Barn 18x24 ft Log . 100.00

" 14x16 ft " 100.00

" 17x20 ft " 75.00

No

Yes.

To Wit:

of Fawn Lake

...are true and correct in every particular.

Emmett Lapp

...ed Inspector.

...ton District.

167606

Form No. 158 D.
5,000—2-23.

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Wm Shelley of the S.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Jordan for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. 7 Yrs. (1920)
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	S.E.1/4.15-58-1.W5-M. Continuous since Oct 1920 to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?	(1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous Residence from 6th Oct 1920 to Present date.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?	
5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Yes. Same Residence as himself.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1920	10		
Year 1921	10	10	
Year 1922 1923	5 5	20 25	
Year 1924	5	30	
Year 1925	10	45	
Year 1926	5	50	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920 1921	2 3	4 5		2
Year 1922 1923	3 2	5		6 2
Year 1924 1925	4 1	6 6		3 4
Year 1926	1	6		

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 26 ft. Frame value $500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Two miles . " 200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn. 18x24 ft Log " 100.00 " 14x16 " " 100.00 " 17x20 " " 75.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Shelley of Arvilla make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Shelley

Chas A Rowleston
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAY 9 1927
EDMONTON, ALTA.

...FOR SOLDIER GR...

5132181

...MENT of Emmett Lapp ... the N.W

6 Township 58 Range 1 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15

Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

...w long have you known	Farmer. 7 Yrs (1920)
...ded sin... have known the applicant? ...dates.)	N.W.1/4.6.58.1.W5. from Oct 1920 to Apr. 1926. from April 1926 to date: S.E.1/4 26-58-1.W5M.
...ld his house? and (2) when did he commence ...dence therein, making it his permanent	(1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.
...each year since commencement of resi...d upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous Residence from Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date
...on land owned by himself, or duly author...be such land, and give actual dates of re...other, son, daughter, brother or sister, as	
...n such land, and what is the value of each?	
...ily resided with him? (Give actual	Yes. Same Residence as himself.

...g has been done, and what area has been ...ear upon his Soldier Grant?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1920	10		
Year 1921	10	10	
Year 1922 1923	5 5	20 25	
Year 1924	5	30	
Year 1925	10	45	
Year 1926	5	50	

...h applicant is owner has he had on his ...h year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920 1921	2 3	4 5		2
Year 1922 1923	2 3	5 5		2 6
Year 1924 1925	2 4	6 6		3 4
Year 1926	1 1	6		

...his house on his Soldier Grant, and what ...at is its present cash value?	24 x 26 ft Frame. Value $500.00
...ing has he made on his Soldier Grant, ...present cash value thereof?	Two Miles . " 200.00
...ngs have been erected on his Soldier ...ther improvements have been made ...t is the cash value of the same?	Barn 18x24 ft Log . 100.00 " 14x16 ft " 100.00 " 17x20 ft " 75.00
...est, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
...e claimant has acted in good faith in ...ry, and in making his application for	Yes.

...nada
...nce of Alberta } To Wit:

...mmett Lapp of Fawn Lake
...hat the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

...e at Westlock
...ince of Alberta
...th day of May 1927
...t read over and explained to the witness.

Emmett Lapp

...s A Rowleston
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

167606

Form No. 158 D.
5,000—2-25.

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Wm Shelley of the S.E. T
Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Jordan for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15
Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 7 yrs. (1920)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.E.¼-15-58-1.W5-M. Continuous since Oct 1920 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous Residence from 6th Oct, 1920 to Present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes. Same Residence as himself.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1921	" 10	" " 10	"
Year 1922 1923	" 5 5	" " 20 25	"
Year 1924	" 5	" " 30	"
Year 1925	" 10	" " 45	"
Year 1926	" 5	" " 50	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 1921	Cattle 2 3	Horses 4 5	Sheep	Hogs 2
Year 1922 1923	" 3 2	" 5	"	" 6 2
Year 1924 1925	" 4 1	" 6 6	"	" 3 4
Year 1926	" 1	" 6	"	"

0831

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24x26 ft. Frame. value $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? Two miles .. 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn. 18x24 ft Log .. 100.00
" 14x16 .. .. 100.00
" 17x20 .. .. 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Shelley of Arvilla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927 } W. Shelley
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
Chas a Roulston
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAY 9 1927
EDMONTON, ALTA.

. FOR SOLDIER GR

FOR SOLDIER GRANT

5132181

NT of Emmett Lapp the N.W.
6 Township 58 Range 1 W
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15
Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

g have you known Farmer. 7 yrs (1920)

since yo known the applicant? s.) N.W.¼ 6.58.1.W5. From Oct 1920 to Apr 1926. From April 1926 to date S.E.¼ 26-58-1.W5M.

is house? and (2) when did he com- e therein, making it his permanent (1) Oct 1920 (2) 6th Oct 1920.

year since commencement of resi- on the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous Residence from Oct 6th, 1920 to Present date

and owned by himself, or duly author- ch land, and give actual dates of re- r, son, daughter, brother or sister, as

ch land, and what is the value of each?

resided with him? (Give actual Yes. Same Residence as himself.

s been done, and what area has been upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1921	" 10	" " 10	"
Year 1922 1923	" 5 5	" " 20 25	"
Year 1924	" 5	" " 30	"
Year 1925	" 10	" " 45	"
Year 1926	" 5	" " 50	"

pplicant is owner has he had on his ear since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 1921	Cattle 2 3	Horses 4 5	Sheep	Hogs 2
Year 1922 1923	" 3	" 5	"	" 2 6
Year 1924 1925	" 2 4	" 6 6	"	" 3 4
Year 1926	" 1 1	" 6	"	"

house on his Soldier Grant, and what s its present cash value? 24x26 ft Frame. Value $500.00

has he made on his Soldier Grant, ent cash value thereof? Two Miles . .. 200.00

have been erected on his Soldier r improvements have been made the cash value of the same?
Barn, 18x24 ft Log. 100.00
" 14x16 ft .. 100.00
" 17x20 ft .. 75.00

direct or indirect, in this application? No

aimant has acted in good faith in and in making his application for Yes.

nada
nce of Alberta } To Wit:
mett Lapp of Fawn Lake
the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Westlock
of Alberta
day of May 1927 } Emmett Lapp
ead over and explained to the witness.
a Roulston
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 D.
5,000—2-25.

SOLD

SWORN STATEMENT of Wm
Quarter of Section 15
of the 5
J. Jordan for the
Township 58 Range

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known t applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applica (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did h commence actual residence therein, making it his per manent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of resi dence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Wm Shelley
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing question
Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witne
Chas a Roulst
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead In
for the Edmont

5132181

T of Emmett Lapp the N W
6 Township 58 Range 1 W
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15
Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

have you known — Farmer. 7 Yrs (1920)

nce you known the applicant? — N.W.1/4 6.58.1.W5. from oct 1920 to Apr 1926. from April 1926 to date S.E.1/4 26.58.1.W5M

house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent — (1) oct 1920 (2) 6th oct 1920

ear since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous Residence from oct 6th, 1920 to Present date.

owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as

land, and what is the value of each?

sided with him? (Give actual — Yes- Same Residence as himself.

been done, and what area has been on his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1921	" 10	" "	10 "
Year 1922 1923	" 5 5	" "	20 25 "
Year 1924	" 5	" "	30 "
Year 1925	" 10	" "	45 "
Year 1926	" 5	" "	50 "

licant is owner has he had on his since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 1921	Cattle 2 3	Horses 4 5	Sheep	Hogs 2
Year 1922 1923	" 3 3	" 5 5	"	" 2 6
Year 1924 1925	" 2 4	" 6 6	"	" 3 4
Year 1926	" 1 1	" 6 6	"	"

use on his Soldier Grant, and what is present cash value? — 24x26 ft. Frame. Value $500.00

s he made on his Soldier Grant, cash value thereof? — Two Miles. " 200.00

ve been erected on his Soldier improvements have been made e cash value of the same? — Barn, 18x24 ft Logs. 100.00
" 14x16 ft " 100.00
" 17x20 ft " 75.00

rect or indirect, in this application? — No

mant has acted in good faith in d in making his application for — Yes.

da
ce of Alberta } To Wit:
ett Lapp of Fawn Lake
e answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Westlock
Alberta
day of May 1927
Emmett Lapp
over and explained to the witness
a Rowleston
al Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

167606

Form No. 158 D.
5,000—3-23.

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Wm Shelley of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 1 W
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Jordan for the S.W. Quarter of Section 15
Township 58 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 7 Yrs. (1920)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.E.1/4-15-58-1.W5.M. Continuous since oct 1920 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) oct 1920 (2) 6th oct 1920.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous Residence from 6th oct 1920 to Present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon such land, and what is the value of each?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same Residence as himself.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1920	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1921	" 10	" "	10 "
Year 1922 1923	" 5 5	" "	20 25 "
Year 1924	" 5	" "	30 "
Year 1925	" 10	" "	45 "
Year 1926	" 5	" "	50 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1920 1921	Cattle 2 3	Horses 4 5	Sheep	Hogs 2
Year 1922 1923	" 3 2	" 5 5	"	" 2 6
Year 1924 1925	" 4 1	" 6 6	"	" 3 4
Year 1926	" 1	" 6	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x26 ft. Frame. value $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two Miles. " 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn. 18x24 ft Logs " 100.00
" 14x16 " " 100.00
" 17x20 " " 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Shelley of Arvilla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of May 1927
W. Shelley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.
Chas A Rowleston
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAY 9 1927
EDMONTON, ALTA.